

Medicine (General)

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

- 5 International periodicals and serials
 10 Medical societies
 Including aims, scope, utility, etc.
 International societies
 10.5.A3 General works
 10.5.A5-Z Individual societies
 America
 English
 United States. Canada
 11 Periodicals. Serials
 15 Societies
 British West Indies. Belize. Guyana
 18 Periodicals. Serials
 20 Societies
 Spanish and Portuguese
 Latin America
 21 Periodicals. Serials
 25 Societies
 27.A-Z Other, A-Z
 27.F7 French
 Europe
 English
 31 Periodicals. Serials
 35 Societies
 Dutch
 37 Periodicals. Serials
 39 Societies
 French
 41 Periodicals. Serials
 45 Societies
 German
 51 Periodicals. Serials
 55 Societies
 Italian
 61 Periodicals. Serials
 65 Societies
 Spanish and Portuguese
 71 Periodicals. Serials
 75 Societies
 Scandinavian
 81 Periodicals. Serials
 85 Societies
 Slavic
 91 Periodicals. Serials
 95 Societies

- Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 Europe -- Continued
 96.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
 96.H8 Hungarian
 Asia
 97 English
 97.5.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
 97.7.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 Africa
 98 English
 98.5.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
 98.7.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 Australasia and Pacific islands
 99 English
 99.5.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
 99.7.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 Indexes see Z6658+
 (101) Yearbooks
 see R5+
 104 Calendars. Almanacs
 Cf. AY81.M4 American popular medical almanacs
 106 Congresses
 108 Medical laboratories, institutes, etc.
 Class here papers and proceedings
 For works about these organizations see R860+
 Collected works (nonserial)
 Cf. R126+ Ancient Greek and Latin works
 111 Several authors
 114 Individual authors
 Communication in medicine
 Cf. PN4192.M43 Public speaking
 118 General works
 Information centers
 118.2 General works
 118.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 118.6 Medical literature
 119 Medical writing. Abstracting and indexing
 Including practical manuals and stylebooks
 Cf. PE1475 Preparation of scientific papers in English
 Cf. PN4784.M4 Medical journalism
 Cf. R853.P75 Proposal writing
 119.5 Medical translating. Translating services
 Medical illustration see R836.A1+
 119.8 Medical archives
 Medical telecommunication. Television in medicine
 119.9 General works
 119.95 Medical telematics

- 120 Atlases. Pictorial works
- 121 Dictionaries
- 123 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
Cf. RB115 Pathology
- 125 Encyclopedias
General works
Through 1800
- 126.A-Z Ancient Greek
- 126.A1A-.A1Z Collected works
- 126.A1C6 Corpus medicorum graecorum
- 126.A2-Z Individual works
- Archigenes
- 126.A6 Collected or selected works. By date
- 126.A7A-.A7Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
- 126.A8 Biography and criticism
- Dioscorides Pedanius, of Anazarbos
- 126.D5-.D6 Works
- 126.D7 Biography and criticism
For philological and textual criticism see
PA3968.D6
- Galen
- 126.G2-.G7 Works
- 126.G8 Biography and criticism
For philological and textual criticism see PA3997
- Hippocrates
- Collected and selected works
- By date
- 126.H4 Greek
- 126.H5 Greek and Latin
- 126.H51 Latin
- 126.H54 English
- 126.H55 French
- 126.H56 German
- 126.H57 Other
- 126.H59 Selections. By editor or compiler
- 126.H6A3-.H6A5 De aere, aquis et locis
- 126.H6A6-.H6A9 Aphorismi
- 126.H6C3 De capitis vulneribus
- 126.H6E6 Epidemiorum libri (I and III)
- 126.H6F7 De fracturis
- 126.H6H2 De haemorrhoidibus
- Jusjurandum see R724.5
- 126.H6L6 Lex
- 126.H6M6 Mochlicus
- 126.H6M8 De morbo sacro
- De prisca medicina see R126.H7P6
- 126.H6P8 Prognostica

General works

Through 1800

Ancient Greek

Individual works

Hippocrates

Individual works, A-Z -- Continued

- 126.H6U8 De ulceribus
 126.H6V6 De victus ratione in morbis acutis
 126.H6.A-Z Individual works, A-Z
 126.H7A-.H7Z Spurious and doubtful works, A-Z
 126.H7A1 Collected works
 126.H7A4 De alimento
 126.H7A7 De articulis
 126.H7C5 Coacae praenotiones
 126.H7C7 De corde
 126.H7D3 De decenti habitu
 126.H7E2 Epidemiorum libri (II)
 126.H7E4 Epidemiorum libri (IV)
 126.H7E5 Epidemiorum libri (V)
 126.H7E6 Epidemiorum libri (VI)
 126.H7E7 Epidemiorum libri (VII)
 126.H7F6 De flatibus
 126.H7G3 De genitura
 126.H7G5 On glands
 126.H7H8 De humoribus
 126.H7I5 De insomniis
 126.H7I7 De internis affectionibus
 126.H7L8 De locis in homine
 126.H7M3 De medicamentis purgatoriis
 126.H7M5 De medicorum astrologia
 126.H7M7 De morbis
 126.H7M9 De mulierum morbis
 126.H7N3 De natura humana
 126.H7P57 Peri technēs
 126.H7P6 De prisca medicina
 126.H7S5 De septimanus
 126.H8 Works about Hippocrates
 For philological and textual criticism see PA4016
 126.M52 Michigan Medical Codex
 126.P37 Paul of Niceae
 126.P4 Paulus, Aegineta
 126.P7 Praxagoras
- Ancient Latin
- 127.A1A-.A1Z Collected works
 127.A1C6 Corpus medicorum latinorum
 127.A2-Z Individual works
 127.C2-.C6 Celsus

- General works
 - Through 1800
 - Ancient Latin
 - Individual works
 - Celsus -- Continued
 - 127.C2-.C5 Works
 - 127.C6 Biography and criticism
 - For philological and textual criticism see PA6277.C3
 - 127.1 Ancient Chinese works
 - 127.2 Ancient Indic works
 - 127.3 Ancient Egyptian works
 - 127.5 Other ancient works
 - Medieval works
 - Class here works chiefly in medieval Latin
 - 128 General works
 - 128.3 Arabic
 - Early modern works
 - 128.6 15th-16th centuries
 - 128.6.P2-.P33 Paracelsus
 - Cf. R147.P2 Biography
 - 128.7 17th-18th centuries
 - 1801-
 - 129 Comprehensive systematic works
 - 130 Theories. Principles
 - Cf. R733 Special schools and theories of medicine
 - 130.3 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 - 130.5 Juvenile works
 - Addresses, essays, lectures see R708
 - History
 - Cf. GN477+ Primitive medicine
 - Cf. GR880 Folk medicine
 - 131.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 131.A2 Congresses
 - 131.A3-Z General works
 - 133 General special
 - 133.5 Juvenile works
 - 133.6 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - Biography
 - For biography of specialists in particular fields, see the field, e.g., Ophthalmology RE31+
 - For medical missionaries see R722.3+
 - Collective
 - 134 General
 - 134.5 Collections of portraits
 - Individual and national biography see R153+
 - By period

History

By period -- Continued

- 134.8 Paleopathology
Ancient
Biography see R126.A+
- 135 General works
- 135.3 Assyro-Babylonian medicine
- 135.5 Biblical and Talmudic medicine
- 135.6 Buddhist medicine
- 135.8 Shinto medicine
- 137 Egyptian medicine
- 137.3 Minoan medicine
- 137.5 Scythian medicine
- 137.8 Persian medicine
- 138 Greek medicine
- 138.5 Roman medicine
- Medieval
- 141 General works
- 143 Arabic
Biography
Collective
Individual, A-Z
Arnaldus de Villanova
- Modern
- 145 General works
15th-16th centuries
- 146 General works
Biography
Collective
Individual, A-Z
Paracelsus
Cf. BF1598.P2 Hermetic philosophy
Cf. R128.6.P2+ Medical works
- 17th-18th centuries
- 148 General works
Biography see R134+; R153+
- 19th-20th centuries
- 149 General works
Biography see R134+; R153+
- By region or country
- 150 America
United States
- 151 General works
- 152 General special
Biography
Collective
- 153 General

History

By region or country

United States

Biography

Collective -- Continued

153.5 Collections of portraits

154.A-Z Individual, A-Z

154.5.A-Z By region, A-Z

For biography see R153+

For local see R155+

By state

155-157 Alabama (Table R2)

159-161 Alaska (Table R2)

163-165 Arizona (Table R2)

167-169 Arkansas (Table R2)

171-173 California (Table R2)

175-177 Colorado (Table R2)

184-186 Connecticut (Table R2)

188-190 Delaware (Table R2)

193-195 District of Columbia (Table R2)

197-199 Florida (Table R2)

201-203 Georgia (Table R2)

Hawaii

204 General works

204.2.A-Z Local, A-Z

204.3 Collective biography

For individual biography, see R154.A+

205-207 Idaho (Table R2)

209-211 Illinois (Table R2)

217-219 Indiana (Table R2)

221-223 Iowa (Table R2)

225-227 Kansas (Table R2)

229-231 Kentucky (Table R2)

233-235 Louisiana (Table R2)

237-239 Maine (Table R2)

241-243 Maryland (Table R2)

245-247 Massachusetts (Table R2)

249-251 Michigan (Table R2)

254-256 Minnesota (Table R2)

258-260 Mississippi (Table R2)

263-265 Missouri (Table R2)

267-269 Montana (Table R2)

271-273 Nebraska (Table R2)

275-277 Nevada (Table R2)

279-281 New Hampshire (Table R2)

283-285 New Jersey (Table R2)

287-289 New Mexico (Table R2)

History

By region or country

United States

By state -- Continued

291-293	New York (Table R2)
294-296	North Carolina (Table R2)
297-299	North Dakota (Table R2)
301-303	Ohio (Table R2)
305-307	Oklahoma (Table R2)
309-311	Oregon (Table R2)
313-315	Pennsylvania (Table R2)
317-319	Rhode Island (Table R2)
321-323	South Carolina (Table R2)
325-327	South Dakota (Table R2)
329-331	Tennessee (Table R2)
333-335	Texas (Table R2)
337-339	Utah (Table R2)
341-343	Vermont (Table R2)
345-347	Virginia (Table R2)
349-351	Washington (Table R2)
353-355	West Virginia (Table R2)
357-359	Wisconsin (Table R2)
361-363	Wyoming (Table R2)

Other regions or countries

461-464	Canada (Table R3)
464.2	Greenland
	Latin America
464.5	General works
465-468	Mexico (Table R3)
	Central America
469	General works
471.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Biography
472.A1	Collective
472.A2-Z	Individual, A-Z
	West Indies
473	General works
475.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Biography
476.A1	Collective
476.A2-Z	Individual, A-Z
	South America
480	General works
482.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Biography
483.A1	Collective
483.A2-Z	Individual, A-Z

History

By region or country

Other regions or countries -- Continued

Europe

- 484 General works
- 486-489 Great Britain. England (Table R3)
- 491-493 Northern Ireland (Table R3 modified)
- Biography
- 494.A1 Collective
see R489.A1
- Individual, A-Z
see R489.A2+
- 495-497 Scotland (Table R3 modified)
- Biography
- 498.A1 Collective
see R489.A1
- Individual, A-Z
see R489.A2+
- 498.2-.4 Wales (Table R3 modified)
- Biography
- 498.5.A1 Collective
see R489.A1
- Individual, A-Z
see R489.A2+
- 498.6-.9 Ireland (Table R3)
- 499-502 Austria (Table R3)
- 504-507 France (Table R3)
- Biography
- 507.A1 Collective
- 507.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
Schweitzer, Albert see R722.32.S35
- 509-512 Germany (Table R3)
Including West Germany
- 512.2-.5 East Germany (Table R3)
- 513-516 Greece (Table R3)
- 517-520 Italy (Table R3)
- Benelux countries. Low countries
- 521-524 Belgium (Table R3)
- 526-529 Netherlands (Table R3)
- 531-534 Russia. Soviet Union (Table R3)
- 535-538 Poland (Table R3)
- Scandinavia
- 538.5 General works
- 539-542 Denmark (Table R3)
- 543-546 Iceland (Table R3)
- 547-550 Norway (Table R3)
- 551-554 Sweden (Table R3)

History

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Europe -- Continued

555-558

Spain (Table R3)

559-562

Portugal (Table R3)

563-566

Switzerland (Table R3)

575.A-Z

Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R3a

Asia

581

General works

591-594

Saudi Arabia (Table R3)

601-604

China (Table R3)

604.2-.5

Pakistan (Table R3)

605-608

India (Table R3)

608.2-.5

Sri Lanka (Table R3)

608.6-.9

Burma. Myanmar (Table R3)

Southeast Asia. Indochina

Including Cambodia, Laos, Malaysia, Thailand, Vietnam

609

General works

611.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Biography

612.A1

Collective

612.A2-Z

Individual, A-Z

614-617

Indonesia (Table R3)

618-621

Philippines (Table R3)

623-626

Japan (Table R3)

627-630

Korea (Table R3)

Including South Korea

630.2-.5

North Korea (Table R3)

631-634

Iran (Table R3)

635-638

Former Soviet Union in Asia (Table R3)

For Transcaucasia see R531+

640-643

Turkey (Table R3)

644.A-Z

Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R3a

Israel see R644.P3

644.P3

Palestine. Israel

Africa

651

General works

653.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Biography

654.A1

Collective

654.A2-Z

Individual, A-Z

Atlantic Ocean islands

654.5

General works

History

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Atlantic Ocean islands -- Continued

655.A-Z

Individual islands or groups of islands, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R3a

671-674

Australia (Table R3)

675-678

New Zealand (Table R3)

681-684

Pacific islands (Table R3)

687

Medical expeditions. Medical voyages and travels

Medicine as a profession. Physicians

690

General works

692

Women in medicine. Women physicians

Minorities in medicine

693

General works

694

Jews in medicine. Jewish physicians

695

Blacks in medicine. Black physicians

Including African Americans

696

Indians in medicine. Indian physicians

696.5

Hispanics in medicine. Hispanic physicians

697.A-Z

Other personnel, A-Z

697.A4

Allied health personnel

Assistant medical officers see R697.P45

697.B55

Blind medical personnel

697.F6

Foreign medical personnel

697.P45

Physicians' assistants

699

Awards, prizes, etc.

Medicine and the humanities. Medicine and disease in relation to history, literature, etc.

For the relation of special medical topics and diseases to history, literature, etc., see the topic or the disease

Cf. R723+ Medical philosophy

702

General works

702.5

Medicine and the arts. Arts medicine

Clinical studies of famous persons

703

Collective

Individual

see the biography of the individual in classes B-Z

Physicians to famous persons

see the biography of the person in classes B-Z

705

Anecdotes, humor, etc.

Cf. NC1763.M4 Pictorial humor

Cf. PN6231.M4 Medical wit and humor

Cf. PN6268.M4 Medical anecdotes

706

Curiosities of medicine

- Personal life of physicians
 Cf. R134+ Biography
 Cf. R727+ Professional relations
 Cf. RC451.4.P5 Mental health
- 707 General works
 707.2 Family and marital life
 707.3 Artistic interests. Physicians as artists, writers, musicians,
 etc.
 Cf. PN492 Physicians as authors
 Cf. PQ150.P4 French physicians as authors
 Cf. PR120.P6 English physicians as authors
 Cf. PT170.A+ German physicians as authors
 Physicians as portrayed in art, literature, etc.
 see N8223; PN56.5.P56; etc.
- Portraits of physicians
 see R134.5; R153.5; R154; etc.
- 707.4 Recreation. Hobbies
 708 Addresses, essays, lectures
 Directories
 Cf. R101 Yearbooks of the progress of medicine
- 711 General
 By region or country
- 711.3 America
 North America
- 711.5 General works
 United States
- 712.A1 General
 712.A2A-.A2Z By region or state, A-Z
 712.A3-Z By city, A-Z
- 713.01 Canada
 713.03 Mexico
 713.04 Central America
 713.05 West Indies
 South America
- 713.06 General works
 713.07 Argentina
 713.09 Bolivia
 713.11 Brazil
 713.13 Chile
 713.15 Colombia
 713.17 Ecuador
 713.19 Guianas
 713.21 Paraguay
 713.23 Peru
 713.25 Uruguay
 713.27 Venezuela
 Europe

Directories

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Europe -- Continued

- 713.28 General works
- Great Britain
 - 713.29 General works
 - 713.31 England
 - 713.32 Wales
 - 713.33 Scotland
 - 713.35 Northern Ireland
 - 713.36 Ireland
 - 713.37 Austria
 - 713.39 Belgium
 - 713.41 Denmark
 - 713.43 France
 - 713.45 Germany
 - Including West Germany
 - 713.46 East Germany
 - 713.47 Greece
 - 713.49 Netherlands
 - 713.51 Italy
 - 713.53 Norway
 - 713.55 Portugal
 - 713.57 Russia
 - 713.59 Spain
 - 713.61 Sweden
 - 713.63 Switzerland
 - 713.67.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
 - 713.67.F5 Finland
- Asia
 - 713.68 General works
 - 713.69 China
 - 713.7 Taiwan
 - 713.71 India
 - 713.73 Japan
 - 713.75 Iran
 - 713.79 Former Soviet Union in Asia
 - 713.8 Turkey
 - 713.81.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
 - 713.81.B3 Bangladesh
 - Israel see R713.81.P3
 - 713.81.P3 Palestine. Israel
 - 713.81.P6 Philippines
- 713.82 Arab countries (General)
- Africa
 - 713.83 General works

Directories

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Africa -- Continued

713.85

Egypt

713.87.A-Z

Other African regions or countries, A-Z

713.89

Australia

713.93

New Zealand

713.97

Pacific islands

Missionary medicine. Medical missionaries

Cf. RA390.A2+ Medical missions for promoting medical knowledge and service

722

General works

Biography

722.3

Collective

722.32.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

722.32.S35

Schweitzer, Albert

Cf. B2430.S37+ Schweitzer as philosopher

Cf. BX4827.S35 Schweitzer as theologian

Cf. CT1018.S45 Schweitzer (General biography)

Cf. ML416.S33 Schweitzer as musician

Medical philosophy. Medical logic

Cf. BC161.P5 Logic for physicians

723

General works

723.5

Decision making

Cf. R859.7.D42 Data processing

723.7

Evidence-based medicine

Medical ethics. Medical etiquette

For ethical aspects of medical specialties, see the specialty, e.g.,
Critical care ethics, RC86.95

724

General works

724.5

Hippocratic oath

725

Codes of ethics

725.3

Medical ethics committees

725.5

Special aspects

Religious aspects

Cf. BL65.M4 Medicine and religion

725.55

General works

725.555

Buddhist ethics

725.56

Christian ethics

725.57

Jewish ethics

725.59

Islamic ethics

726

Prolongation or termination of life-sustaining care.

Euthanasia. Assisted suicide

726.2

Advance directives

Medicine and disease in relation to psychology

- Cf. RA776.9+ Health behavior and habits
- Cf. RC49+ Psychosomatic medicine
- Cf. RC435+ Psychiatry
- Cf. RJ499+ Mental disorders of children and adolescents
- Cf. RT86 Psychology of nursing

726.5

General works

726.7

Clinical health psychology

726.8

Terminal care. Dying

- For ethical and moral aspects see R726
- Cf. BF789.D4 Psychology
- Cf. RA1000+ Terminal care facilities
- Cf. RC451.4.T47 Psychiatry
- Cf. RJ249 Pediatrics
- Cf. RT87.T45 Nursing

Medical personnel and the public. Physician and the public

- Including community relations, advice to physicians
- Cf. RT86.4 Nurse and physician

727

General works

727.2

Assaults against medical personnel

Medical personnel and patient. Physician and patient

727.3

General works

Advance directives see R726.2

727.35

Involuntary treatment

727.36

Refusal to treat

727.37

Fear of doctors

727.4

Patient education. Health counseling

- Cf. RA975.5.P38 Patient education programs in hospitals
- Cf. RB155.7 Genetic counseling
- Cf. RC466 Mental health counseling
- Cf. RT90+ Nursing

727.415

Health coaches

727.42

Patient participation

727.43

Patient compliance

727.45

Patient advocacy

- Cf. RA965.6 Patient representative services in hospitals

727.47

Medical personnel and patient's family. Medical personnel-caregiver relationships

727.5

Medical personnel and other professions

727.8

Physician and other physicians or health professionals

- Including medical referral and consultation
- For organized practice relationships see R729+
- Cf. RA971.9 Hospital physician relations
- Cf. RT86.4 Nurse and physician

- Practice of medicine. Medical practice economics
 Including business methods
 Cf. HG8054 Physicians' insurance
 Cf. RA410+ Economics of medical care
- 728 General works
- 728.2 Medical corporations. Corporate practice
 General works
- 728.25 Physician management companies
- 728.3 Trade unions for physicians
- Medical fees. Income of physicians
- 728.5 General works
- 728.6 Capitation fees
 Including global capitation
- 728.8 Medical secretaries, office assistants, etc.
- Types of medical practice
- 729 General works
- 729.5.A-Z Special types, A-Z
- 729.5.G4 Family practice see R729.5.G4
- 729.5.G4 General practice. Family practice
- 729.5.G57 Government practice
 Cf. RA5 Health officers
- 729.5.G6 Group practice
- 729.5.H4 Health care teams
- 729.5.H43 Health maintenance organization practice
 Including managed care practice
- 729.5.N87 Managed care practice see R729.5.H43
- 729.5.N87 Nurse-physician joint practice
- 729.5.P37 Partnership
- 729.5.R87 Rural practice
 Cf. RA771+ Rural health services
- 729.5.S6 Specialty practice. Specialization
- 729.8 Medical errors
 Cf. RA1056.5 Malpractice
 Cf. RC90 Iatrogenic diseases
 Cf. RC455.2.E76 Psychiatric errors
 Cf. RD27.85 Surgical errors
- 729.9 Medical misconceptions
- 730 Quackery
 Cf. GV1800+ Medicine shows
 Cf. RA1056.5 Malpractice

- 733 Special theories and systems of medicine (General).
 Alternative medicine. Holistic medicine. Integrative medicine
 Class here works describing the theories and philosophy of several therapeutic systems
 For particular systems, see the system, e.g. RV, Eclectic medicine; RX, Homeopathy; RZ, Chiropractic, Osteopathy, Mental healing, etc.
 For clinical aspects of physiological therapeutics see RM695+
- Medical education. Medical schools
 Cf. RA975.T43 Teaching hospitals
 Cf. RA975.U5 University hospitals
- 735.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 735.A2 Congresses
 735.A4 Directories
 735.A5 History
 735.A6-Z General works
 737 General special
 740 Addresses, essays, lectures
 Teaching techniques and practices see R834+
 By region or country
- 741 America
 North America
- 743 General works
 United States
- 745 General works
 746.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 747.A-Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
- 749 Canada (Table R1)
 Latin America
- 750 General works
 751 Mexico (Table R1)
 753 Central America (Table R1)
 755 West Indies (Table R1)
 South America
- 757 General works
 758 Argentina (Table R1)
 759 Bolivia (Table R1)
 761 Brazil (Table R1)
 762 Chile (Table R1)
 763 Colombia (Table R1)
 764 Ecuador (Table R1)
 765 Guianas (Table R1)
 766 Paraguay (Table R1)
 767 Peru (Table R1)
 768 Uruguay (Table R1)

Medical education. Medical schools

By region or country

Latin America

South America -- Continued

769 Venezuela (Table R1)

Europe

771 General works

Great Britain

772 General works

773 England (Table R1)

774 Wales (Table R1)

775 Scotland (Table R1)

777 Northern Ireland (Table R1)

778 Ireland (Table R1)

779 Austria (Table R1)

781 Belgium (Table R1)

783 Denmark (Table R1)

784 France (Table R1)

Germany

Including West Germany

785.A1-.A3 General works

785.A5-Z By state, A-Z

786.A-Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z

786.6 East Germany (Table R1)

787 Greece (Table R1)

789 Netherlands (Table R1)

791 Italy (Table R1)

793 Norway (Table R1)

795 Portugal (Table R1)

795.6 Romania (Table R1)

796 Russia (Table R1)

797 Scandinavia

Cf. R783 Denmark

Cf. R793 Norway

Cf. R799 Sweden

798 Spain (Table R1)

799 Sweden (Table R1)

801 Switzerland (Table R1)

804.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x *General works*

.x2 *Local, A-Z*

.x3 *Individual institutions. By name, A-Z*

Asia

810 General works

812 China (Table R1)

814 India (Table R1)

Medical education. Medical schools

By region or country

Asia -- Continued

- 816 Japan (Table R1)
- 817 Iran (Table R1)
- 819 Former Soviet Union in Asia (General)
- 820 Turkey (Table R1)
- 821.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2 *Local, A-Z*
 .x3 *Individual institutions. By name, A-Z*
- Africa
- 822 General works
- 823 Egypt (Table R1)
- 824.A-Z Other African regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2 *Local, A-Z*
 .x3 *Individual institutions. By name, A-Z*
- 831 Australia (Table R1)
- 832.5 New Zealand (Table R1)
- 833 Administration and planning of medical schools
 Including allocation of space and resources
- 833.5 Teacher training
- Teaching techniques
 Including curriculum planning
- 834 General works
- 834.5 Problems, exercises, examinations
 Cf. R838.5 Entrance examination aids
 Cf. RC58 Examinations in internal medicine
- 835 Audiovisual aids
 Medical illustration
 Cf. NC760 Art anatomy
 Cf. NC765+ Art anatomy
 Cf. QM25 Pictorial works (Human anatomy)
 Cf. QM531+ Surgical anatomy
 Cf. QM557 Pictorial works (Human histology)
 Cf. RB33 Atlases (Pathological anatomy)
- 836.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 836.A2-Z General works
- Medical photography see TR708
- 837.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 837.A2 Ability testing
- 837.C6 Computer assisted instruction
- 837.I53 Independent study
- 837.P74 Preceptorship

- Medical education. Medical schools
 - Teaching techniques
 - Other, A-Z -- Continued
 - 837.S55 Simulated patients
 - Premedical education
 - 837.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 837.9 Congresses
 - 838 General works
 - Admission to medical school. Entrance requirements
 - 838.4 General works
 - 838.5 Entrance examination aids
 - 839 Clinical clerkship
 - 840 Graduate medical education
 - Including fellowships, internships, residencies
 - 845 Postgraduate medical education. Continuing medical education
 - Including refresher courses
- Paramedical education
 - 847.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 847.A2-Z General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 847.5 General works
 - 847.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 847.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Research. Experimentation
 - 850.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 850.A2 Congresses
 - 850.A3-Z General works
 - 852 General special
 - 852.5 Institutional review boards
 - 853.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
 - 853.A53 Animal experimentation
 - 853.B54 Biochemical markers
 - 853.C55 Clinical trials
 - Cf. RM301.27 Clinical drug trials
 - 853.C76 Crossover trials
 - 853.D37 Data processing
 - Grants, Research see R853.R46
 - 853.G76 Group-randomized trials
 - 853.H8 Human experimentation
 - 853.I53 Interdisciplinary research
 - 853.I57 International cooperation
 - 853.M3 Mathematics
 - 853.M48 Meta-analysis
 - 853.O87 Outcome assessment
 - 853.P75 Proposal writing

- Research. Experimentation
- Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 853.Q34 Qualitative research
- 853.R46 Research grants
- 853.S44 Self-experimentation
- 853.S64 Social aspects
- 853.S7 Statistical methods
- 853.S94 Systematic reviews
- 853.T58 Tissue culture
- 854.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Medical technology
- 855 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 855.2 Congresses
- 855.3 General works
- 855.4 Juvenile works
- 855.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biomedical engineering. Electronics. Instrumentation
- For special equipment, see RD, RE, etc.
- Cf. HD9994+ Medical instruments and apparatus industry
- Cf. RM950 Rehabilitation technology
- 856.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 856.A2 Congresses
- 856.A3 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 856.A4 Directories
- 856.A5 History
- 856.A6-Z General works
- 856.15 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 856.2 Juvenile works
- 856.25 Biomedical engineering as a profession. Biomedical technicians
- 856.3 Study and teaching
- 856.4 Research. Experimentation
- 856.48 Catalogs
- 856.5 Maintenance and repair of equipment
- For maintenance and repair of special equipment, see the equipment in RC, RD, etc.
- 856.6 Safety measures. Standards
- 857.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
- 857.A4 Aluminum
- 857.B5 Biochips
- 857.B52 Biological transport
- 857.B54 Biosensors
- 857.C4 Ceramics
- 857.C6 Clean air systems
- Cf. RA969.43 Hospitals
- 857.C63 Cobalt-chromium-nickel alloys
- 857.C66 Colloids

Biomedical engineering. Electronics. Instrumentation
 Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 857.C9 Cybernetics
- 857.D36 Dendrimers
- 857.D47 Digital signal processing
- 857.D5 Disposables
- 857.E49 Electricity
- 857.E52 Electrochemical sensors
- 857.E54 Electromagnetic compatibility
- Fiber optics see R857.O59
- 857.F68 Fourier transformations
- 857.G55 Glass in medicine
- 857.H64 Holography
- Imaging systems see R857.O6
- 857.I56 Ion bombardment
- 857.L37 Lasers
- 857.M28 Mass spectrometry
- 857.M3 Materials
 - Cf. RD132 Artificial implant materials
 - Cf. RK652.5+ Dental materials
- 857.M34 Mathematics
- 857.M37 Metals
- 857.M4 Metric system
- 857.M64 Monitor alarms
- 857.N34 Nanotechnology
- 857.N65 Nonwoven fabrics
- 857.O59 Optical fibers. Fiber optics
- 857.O6 Optical instruments
 - Including imaging systems
- 857.P33 Packaging of medical instruments and apparatus
- 857.P36 Patient monitoring system
- 857.P49 Photogrammetry
- 857.P52 Picture archiving and communication system
- 857.P53 Piezoelectric polymer biosensors
- 857.P55 Plastics
- 857.P6 Polymers
- 857.P64 Polyurethanes
- 857.R63 Robotics
- 857.S42 Shape memory alloys
- 857.S47 Signal processing
- Signal processing, Digital see R857.D47
- 857.S5 Silicones
- 857.S63 Sound equipment
- 857.S67 Space telemetry
- 857.S83 Starch
- 857.S85 Strain measurement
- 857.T32 Tactile sensors

Biomedical engineering. Electronics. Instrumentation

Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 857.T43 Thin films
- 857.T47 Three-dimensional imaging
- 857.T55 Tissue engineering
- 857.T57 Titanium alloys
- 857.T7 Transducers
- 857.U48 Ultrasonics

Computer applications to medicine. Medical informatics.

- Medical information technology
- Including electronic data processing
- Cf. R119.95 Medical telematics
- Cf. R853.D37 Medical research
- Cf. RA409.5 Medical statistics
- Cf. RA427.6 Multiphasic screening
- Cf. RA971.6 Hospital administration
- Cf. RB38 Clinical pathology
- Cf. RC78.7.D35 Diagnosis
- Cf. RC683.5.D36 Cardiology
- Cf. RD29.7 Surgery
- Cf. RE79.E38 Ophthalmology
- Cf. RG547 Obstetrics
- Cf. RT50.5 Nursing

858.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

858.A2 Congresses

858.A3-Z General works

Study and teaching

- 859 General works
- 859.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 859.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 859.7.A78 Artificial intelligence
- 859.7.B37 Bar coding
- 859.7.C65 Computer simulation
- 859.7.C67 Computer vision
- 859.7.D35 Data mining
- 859.7.D36 Database searching
- 859.7.D42 Decision making
- 859.7.E43 Electronic data interchange
- 859.7.F89 Fuzzy systems
- 859.7.I58 Internet
- 859.7.P62 Pocket computers
- 859.7.S43 Security measures
- 859.7.T45 TEDIUM (Computer system)
- 859.7.U27 Ubiquitous computing

Medical laboratories, institutes, etc.

- Cf. R108 paper and proceedings
- Cf. RD28.5.A+ Surgery

- Medical laboratories, institutes, etc. -- Continued
- 860 General works
- 862.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
- 864 Medical records
 Including methods of record-keeping, e.g. Punched-card systems
 Cf. RA976+ Medical record departments and administration
 Cf. RC65 Case history taking and recording
- Museums. Exhibitions
- 871 General works
- 881 Individual exhibits and exhibitions. By date
- 891.A-Z Individual museums. By city, A-Z
 Including museums of medical education institutions
- Medical physics. Medical radiology. Nuclear medicine
 Cf. RA569 Public health
 Cf. RA766.R2 Radiation sterilization (Public health)
 Cf. RA1231.R2 Toxicology
 Cf. RC78+ Radiography
 Cf. RC78.7.R4 Radioisotope scanning
 Cf. RC91+ Diseases
 Cf. RD33.55+ Interventional radiology
 Cf. RD96.5 Surgery
 Cf. RM845+ Radiotherapy
- 895.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 895.A2 Congresses
- 895.A3 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 895.A4 Directories
- 895.A5-Z General works
 Collected works (nonserial)
- 895.15 Several authors
- 895.16 Individual authors
- 895.2 Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 895.3.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
- 895.5 History
- 895.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 896 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 896.5 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 896.7 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 898 Medical physics, medical radiology, nuclear medicine as a profession
- 899 Study and teaching
- 905 Mathematics. Statistical methods
- 906 Radiation dosimetry
- 907 Computer applications. Data processing
- 920 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances

Public aspects of medicine

Medicine and the state

- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- Hospitals, clinics, etc. see RA960+
- 2 Congresses
- 5 Departments of public health. Boards of health
 - Class here general works on organization and administration, and health officers
 - For reports of special boards see RA11+
 - For training of health officers, inspectors, etc. see RA440.8
- Directories of sanitary authorities, boards of health, etc.
- 7 General
 - United States
 - 7.5 General works
 - 7.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 7.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - World Health Organization
 - 8.A1-.A29 Serials
 - 8.A1-.A4 Official publications
 - 8.A2 Official records
 - 8.A3A-.A3Z Monographs. Official conference publications. By title
 - 8.A4A-.A4Z Committees, etc.
 - 8.A4A8 World Health Assembly. Journal
 - 8.A5-Z Other publications
 - Including official publications of the preliminary conferences and of the various regions or countries
 - Government health agencies (General)
 - Including reports of boards of health
 - Cf. RA407+ Medical statistics
 - By region or country
 - 10 America
 - 10.7 North America
 - United States
 - 11 Federal health agencies
 - National Board of Health
 - 11.B1-.B13 Serial reports
 - 11.B14 Other
 - Public Health Service
 - Originally "The Marine Hospital Service." Name changed in 1902 to "The Public Health and Marine Hospital Service," and in 1912, to "The Public Health Service"
 - 11.B15 Reports
 - 11.B16 Lists of officers
 - 11.B17 Weekly abstract
 - Other

Medicine and the state

Government health agencies (General)

By region or country

United States

Federal health agencies

Public Health Service

Other -- Continued

11.B18

Official. By date

11.B19

Nonofficial. By author

11.B2

Reports of annual public health conferences

National Institutes of Health

Originally "The Hygienic Laboratory." Name changed in
1930 to "The National Institute of Health, and in
1948, to "The National Institutes of Health"

For the Heart Institute, Cancer Institute, etc., see RC

11.D1

Serials, etc.

11.D5

Separate reports. By date

11.D6A-.D6Z

Nonofficial publications

11.F1-.F6

Veterans' Administration (Medical activities)

Cf. UH201+ Administrative aspects

11.F1-.F4

Serials, etc.

11.F5

Separate reports. By date

11.F6A-.F6Z

Nonofficial publications

13

States or cities collectively

By state

15-16

Alabama (Table R4)

18-19

Alaska (Table R4)

21-22

Arizona (Table R4)

24-25

Arkansas (Table R4)

27-28

California (Table R4)

31-32

Colorado (Table R4)

34-35

Connecticut (Table R4)

37-38

Delaware (Table R4)

41

District of Columbia

44-45

Florida (Table R4)

47-48

Georgia (Table R4)

49-50

Hawaii (Table R4)

51-52

Idaho (Table R4)

54-55

Illinois (Table R4)

61-62

Indiana (Table R4)

64-65

Iowa (Table R4)

67-68

Kansas (Table R4)

71-72

Kentucky (Table R4)

74-75

Louisiana (Table R4)

77-78

Maine (Table R4)

81-82

Maryland (Table R4)

84-85

Massachusetts (Table R4)

| | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|
| | Medicine and the state |
| | Government health agencies (General) |
| | By region or country |
| | United States |
| | By state -- Continued |
| 87-88 | Michigan (Table R4) |
| 91-92 | Minnesota (Table R4) |
| 94-95 | Mississippi (Table R4) |
| 97-98 | Missouri (Table R4) |
| 101-102 | Montana (Table R4) |
| 104-105 | Nebraska (Table R4) |
| 107-108 | Nevada (Table R4) |
| 111-112 | New Hampshire (Table R4) |
| 114-115 | New Jersey (Table R4) |
| 117-118 | New Mexico (Table R4) |
| 121-122 | New York (Table R4) |
| 124-125 | North Carolina (Table R4) |
| 127-128 | North Dakota (Table R4) |
| 131-132 | Ohio (Table R4) |
| 134-135 | Oklahoma (Table R4) |
| 137-138 | Oregon (Table R4) |
| 141-142 | Pennsylvania (Table R4) |
| 144-145 | Rhode Island (Table R4) |
| 147-148 | South Carolina (Table R4) |
| 151-152 | South Dakota (Table R4) |
| 154-155 | Tennessee (Table R4) |
| 157-158 | Texas (Table R4) |
| 161-162 | Utah (Table R4) |
| 164-165 | Vermont (Table R4) |
| 167-168 | Virginia (Table R4) |
| 171-172 | Washington (Table R4) |
| 174-175 | West Virginia (Table R4) |
| 177-178 | Wisconsin (Table R4) |
| 181-182 | Wyoming (Table R4) |
| | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| | Canada |
| 184 | General works |
| 185.A-Z | Provinces, A-Z |
| 186.A-Z | Cities, A-Z |
| 186.5-.6 | Greenland (Table R5) |
| 187-188 | Mexico (Table R5) |
| 191.A-Z | Central America. By country, A-Z |
| 192 | Panama Canal Zone |
| 194.A-Z | West Indies, A-Z |
| | South America |
| 198 | General works |
| 201-202 | Argentina (Table R5) |

Medicine and the state

Government health agencies (General)

By region or country

Other regions or countries, A-Z

South America -- Continued

204-205

Bolivia (Table R5)

207-208

Brazil (Table R5)

211-212

Chile (Table R5)

214-215

Colombia (Table R5)

217-218

Ecuador (Table R5)

Guianas

221

General works

222.A-Z

Local

222.B7

Guyana. British Guiana

222.D8

Suriname. Dutch Guiana

224-225

Paraguay (Table R5)

227-228

Peru (Table R5)

231-232

Uruguay (Table R5)

234-235

Venezuela (Table R5)

237.A-Z

South Atlantic islands, A-Z

237.F3

Falkland Islands

Europe

239

General works

241-242

Great Britain. England (Table R5)

For colonies collectively, use RA241.X2+

243-244

Scotland (Table R5)

246-247

Northern Ireland (Table R5)

248-249

Wales (Table R5)

251-252

Austria (Table R5)

254-255

Belgium (Table R5)

257-258

Denmark (Table R5)

261-262

France (Table R5)

264-265

Germany (Table R5)

Including West Germany

East Germany

266

General works

266.2.A-Z

Local, A-Z

267-268

Greece (Table R5)

271-272

Netherlands (Table R5)

Ireland

273

General works

273.2.A-Z

Local, A-Z

274-275

Italy (Table R5)

277-278

Norway (Table R5)

281-282

Portugal (Table R5)

284-285

Russia (Table R5)

287-288

Spain (Table R5)

Medicine and the state

Government health agencies (General)

By region or country

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Europe -- Continued

- 291-292 Sweden (Table R5)
- 294-295 Switzerland (Table R5)
- 299.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
- 299.C95 Czechoslovakia
- 299.F5 Finland
- 299.M3 Malta
- 299.P7 Poland
- 299.Y8 Yugoslavia

Asia

- 303 General works
- 305-306 China (Table R5)
 - For Hong Kong see RA309
- 307-308 Taiwan (Table R5)
- 309 Hong Kong
- 309.5-.6 Pakistan (Table R5)
- 311-312 India (Table R5)
- 312.2-.3 Sri Lanka (Table R5)
- 312.5-.6 Burma. Myanmar (Table R5)
- Southeast Asia
 - 313-314 Thailand (Table R5)
 - 315-316 Vietnam (Table R5)
 - 316.5-.6 Malaysia (Table R5)
 - 317-318 Indonesia (Table R5)
 - 319-320 Philippines (Table R5)
- 321-322 Japan (Table R5)
- 331-332 Former Soviet Union in Asia (Table R5)
- 340.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
 - 340.I7 Iraq
 - 340.M2 Macau
 - 340.S55 Singapore

Africa

- 345 General works
- 352.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Indian Ocean islands
 - 361 General works
 - 363.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
- 371-372 Australia (Table R5)
- 373-374 New Zealand (Table R5)
- Pacific islands. Oceania
 - 376 General works
 - Hawaii see RA49+
- 388.A-Z Other, A-Z

Medicine and the state -- Continued

Medical missions. Medical assistance

Class here works on missions for the promotion of medical knowledge and service

For missionary medicine and medical missionaries see R722+

- 390.A2 General works
 390.A3-Z By region or country originating the mission, A-Z
 393 General works
 394 General special
 394.6 Addresses, essays, lectures
 394.8 Mathematical models
 394.9 Health planning
 By region or country
 United States
 395.A3 General works
 395.A4A-.A4Z By region or state, A-Z
 395.A5-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Regulation of medical education. Licensure
 Cf. R735+ Medical education
 396.A1 General works
 United States
 396.A3 General works
 396.A4A-.A4Z By region or state, A-Z
 396.A5A-.A5Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Expert testimony, etc. see RA1056
 398.A-Z Registration of physicians, pharmacists, etc.
 Cf. RK5+ Dentistry
 Cf. RS4+ Pharmacy
 398.A1 General works
 United States
 398.A3 General works
 398.A4A-.A4Z By region or state, A-Z
 398.A5-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Regulation of medical practice. Evaluation and quality control of medical care. Medical audit
 Including professional standards review organizations and physician practice patterns
 Cf. RA1056.5 Malpractice
 399.A1 General works
 United States
 399.A3 General works
 399.A4A-.A4Z By region or state, A-Z
 399.A5-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 399.5 Disease management
 Pharmaceutical policy
 401.A1 General works

- Medicine and the state
 Pharmaceutical policy -- Continued
 United States
 401.A3 General works
 401.A4A-.A4Z By region or state, A-Z
 401.A5-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 401.5 Drug approval
 404.A-Z Reporting cases of sickness
 Cf. RC267.5+ Cancer
 404.A1 General works
 United States
 404.A3 General works
 404.A4A-.A4Z By region or state, A-Z
 404.A5-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Death certification. Death certificates
 Cf. RB115 Nomenclature, classification, and nosology of diseases
 405.A1 General works
 United States
 405.A3 General works
 405.A4A-.A4Z By region or state, A-Z
 405.A5-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Health status indicators. Medical statistics and surveys
 Including health expectancy
 Cf. HA38+ Registration of vital statistics
 Cf. HB848+ Vital statistics
 407.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 407.A2 Congresses
 407.A3-Z General works
 By region or country
 United States
 407.3 General works
 407.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 407.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 407.6 Developing countries
 Special groups, A-Z
 408.A3 Aged. Older people
 408.B33 Baby boom generation
 408.B5 Blind
 408.F3 Farmers
 408.I49 Indians
 Infants see RJ59+
 408.M4 Men
 408.M5 Migrant
 408.M54 Minority older people
 Mothers see RG530+
 Older people see RA408.A3

Medicine and the state

Health status indicators. Medical statistics and surveys

Special groups, A-Z -- Continued

408.P59

Political prisoners

408.P6

Poor

408.P75

Prisoners of war

408.W65

Women

408.5

Health survey methods

Statistical methods

409

General works

409.5

Computer programs. Computer calculations

Medical economics. Economics of medical care

Cf. HG9371+ Health insurance

Cf. HV687+ Medical charities

Cf. R728+ Practice of medicine

410.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

410.A2

Congresses

410.A3

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

410.A5-Z

General works

410.5

General special

By region or country

United States

410.53

General works

410.54.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

410.55.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

410.56

Marketing

410.58

Hospital-physician joint ventures. Medical practice
acquisitionsEmployment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution
and utilization of physicians and medical personnel

410.6

General works

By region or country

United States

410.7

General works

410.8.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

410.9.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Provisions for personal medical care

State and private medical care plans

411

General works

By region or country see RA395.A+

State medical care plans. Socialized medicine. National
health insurance. Compulsory health insurance

Cf. HX550.M4 Communism/socialism and medicine

412

General works

By region or country

United States

412.2

General works

Medicine and the state

Provisions for personal medical care

State medical care plans. Socialized medicine. National health insurance. Compulsory insurance

By region or country

United States -- Continued

Medicare

Including pharmaceutical assistance for older people

412.3

General works

412.35.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Medicaid. Public medical assistance

412.4

General works

412.45.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

412.5.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Private medical care plans

Class here plans that provide medical care, including managed care plans, health maintenance organizations, preferred provider organizations

For private health insurance see HG9371+

Cf. R729.5.H43 Health maintenance organization practice. Managed care practice

Cf. RK59.3.D45 Dental health maintenance organizations

413

General works

(413.3)

For special plans

see RA413.5

413.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

413.7.A-Z

Special groups, A-Z

413.7.A4

Aged. Older people

Cf. HV1450+ Free medical advice for older people

Cf. RA412.3+ Medicare

Cf. RA997+ Nursing homes

Government employees

see JK794.H38; JN450.H4, etc.

413.7.17

Iron and steel workers

413.7.M55

Miners

413.7.M57

Minorities

Older people see RA413.7.A4

413.7.R3

Railroad workers

413.7.S54

Small business employees

Steel workers see RA413.7.17

413.7.U53

Uninsured persons

(414-415)

Special types of care

see the type of care, e. g. RA960+ Hospital care RK52+

Dental care, etc.

Medicine and the state

Provisions for personal medical care -- Continued

Consumer-driven health care

Including medical savings accounts

416.3

General works

416.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Medicine and society. Social medicine. Medical sociology

418

General works

418.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

418.5.A-Z

Special aspects, A-Z

418.5.F3

Family

For non-clinical aspects of family practice see

R729.5.G4

For clinical aspects of family practice see RC46

Cf. RA418.5.F36 Fatherless family

Cf. RA777.7 Personal health

418.5.F36

Fatherless family

Homelessness see RA564.9.H63

418.5.M4

Medical innovations

418.5.P6

Poor. Poverty

Poverty see RA418.5.P6

418.5.S63

Social status

418.5.T73

Transcultural medical care

418.5.U53

Unemployed. Unemployment

Unemployment see RA418.5.U53

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

Including community health services

Cf. RK52+ Public health dentistry

Cf. RT97 Public health nursing

421

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

422

Congresses

422.5

Collected works (nonserial)

422.9

Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations

423

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

423.2

Communication in public health

423.5

Directories

Cf. RA7+ Directories of sanitary authorities

424

History

Biography

424.4

Collective

424.5.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

General works

424.8

Through 1900

425

1901-

427

General special

427.2

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine -- Continued

- 427.25 Moral and ethical aspects
- 427.3 Health risk assessment
Cf. RA566.27 Environmental health
- Medical screening
- 427.5 General works
- 427.6 Multiphasic screening
- 427.8 Health promotion
Cf. RA975.5.H4 Health promotion services in hospitals
Cf. RC969.H43 Industrial medicine
Cf. RT90.3 Nursing
- 427.9 Primary health care
Public health laboratories, institutes, etc.
Including laboratory technique
- 428 General works
- 428.3.A-Z Individual laboratories, A-Z
- 428.5 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
- 430 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 430.5 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 431 Popular works
Cf. RA773+ Personal health
- 432 Juvenile works
- 436 Addresses, essays, lectures
Museums. Exhibitions
- 437 General works
- 438.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5c
- Study and teaching
Cf. LB1140.5.H4 Preschool education
Cf. LB1587+ Elementary education
Cf. LC1621 Higher education (Women)
Cf. QP39+ Physiology and hygiene
Cf. RA975.5.P38 Patient education programs in hospitals
Cf. RG973 Childbirth education
Cf. RK60.8 Dental health education
Cf. RT90.3 Nursing
- 440.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 440.A15 Congresses
- 440.A2-Z General works
- 440.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 440.4 Evaluation
- 440.5 Health education of the public
Including safety education, materials, and methods
Cf. HV675+ Accidents
- 440.55 Audiovisual aids
- 440.55.Z9 Catalogs

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

Study and teaching -- Continued

- 440.57 Computer-assisted instruction
Higher education in public health and health services administration
- 440.6 General works
- 440.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 440.8 Training of health officers, inspectors, etc.
- Research. Experimentation
- 440.85 General works
- 440.87.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 440.9 Public health as a profession
- 441 World health. International cooperation
Cf. RA8.A+ World Health Organization
- 441.5 Developing countries
Cf. RA390.A2+ Medical missions. Medical assistance
Cf. RA427.9 Primary health care
- Tropics see RC960+
- By region or country
Including public and community health services, health centers, etc.
For reports of government health agencies see RA10+
For medical centers see RA966+; RA980+
Cf. RA791+ Medical geography
- America
- 442 General works
- North America
- 443 General works
- United States
- 445 General works
- 446 States (Collectively). Counties
- 446.5.A-Z By region, A-Z
- 447.A-W By state, A-W
- 448.A-Z By city, A-Z
- Ethnic groups, etc.
- 448.4 General works
- 448.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
African Americans see RA448.5.N4
Asian Americans
Chinese Americans
448.5.H38 Hawaiians
448.5.H57 Hispanic Americans
448.5.I44 Immigrants
448.5.I5 Indians
Cf. E98.M4 American Indian medicine and medicine men

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

By region or country

America

North America

United States

Ethnic groups, etc.

Individual, A-Z -- Continued

448.5.J5

Jews

448.5.K65

Korean Americans

448.5.M4

Mexican Americans

448.5.M5

Migrant laborers

Minority women see RA564.86

448.5.N4

Negroes. African Americans

448.5.P33

Pacific Islander Americans

448.5.P83

Puerto Ricans

448.5.T48

Thais

Canada

449

General works

450.A-Z

By region or province, A-Z

Ethnic groups, etc.

450.3

General works

450.4.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

450.4.A85

Asians

450.4.F74

French-Canadians

450.4.I53

Indians

Latin America

450.5

General works

451-452

Mexico (Table R5)

Central America

453

General works

454.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

West Indies

455

General works

456.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

South America

457

General works

459-460

Argentina (Table R5)

461-462

Bolivia (Table R5)

463-464

Brazil (Table R5)

465-466

Chile (Table R5)

467-468

Colombia (Table R5)

469-470

Ecuador (Table R5)

Guianas

471

General works

472.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

475-476

Paraguay (Table R5)

477-478

Peru (Table R5)

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

By region or country

America

South America -- Continued

479-480

Uruguay (Table R5)

481-482

Venezuela (Table R5)

Europe

483

General works

Great Britain

485

General works

487-488

England (Table R5)

488.2-.3

Wales (Table R5)

489-490

Scotland (Table R5)

491-492

Northern Ireland (Table R5)

492.2-.3

Ireland (Table R5)

493-494

Austria (Table R5)

495-496

Belgium (Table R5)

497-498

Denmark (Table R5)

499-500

France (Table R5)

500.5

Overseas departments and territories (General)

501-502

Germany (Table R5)

Including West Germany

502.5-.6

East Germany (Table R5)

503-504

Greece (Table R5)

505-506

Netherlands (Table R5)

507-508

Italy (Table R5)

509-510

Norway (Table R5)

511-512

Portugal (Table R5)

513-514

Russia (Table R5)

515-516

Spain (Table R5)

517-518

Sweden (Table R5)

519-520

Switzerland (Table R5)

523.A-Z

Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Asia

525

General works

527-528

China (Table R5)

528.5-.6

Taiwan (Table R5)

528.7-.8

Pakistan (Table R5)

529-530

India (Table R5)

530.2-.3

Sri Lanka (Table R5)

530.5-.6

Burma. Myanmar (Table R5)

531-532

Japan (Table R5)

533-534

Iran (Table R5)

535-536

Former Soviet Union in Asia (Table R5)

For Transcaucasia see RA513+

537-538

Turkey (Table R5)

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

By region or country

Asia -- Continued

541.A-Z

Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z

Philippines

541.P6

General works

541.P7A-.P7Z

Local, A-Z

543

Islamic countries

Africa

545

General works

549-550

Egypt (Table R5)

552.A-Z

Other African regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Indian Ocean islands

552.5

General works

552.6.A-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

Subarrange each island by Table R5a

Australia

553

General works

554.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

Cf. DU423.M38 Maori medicine

555

General works

556.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Pacific islands

557

General works

558.A-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

Subarrange each island by Table R5a

e.g.

Hawaii see RA447.A+

Solomon Islands

558.S6

General works

558.S62A-.S62Z

Local, A-Z

Developing countries see RA441.5

By ethnic group, etc.

Cf. RA448.5.A+ Ethnic groups, etc., in the United States

561

Jews

562

Blacks

563.A-Z

Other, A-Z

563.A73

Arabs

563.C54

Chinese

563.I58

Inuit

563.M56

Minorities

Minority women see RA564.86

563.P35

Palestinian Arabs

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine -- Continued

By age group, class, etc.

Cf. RA408.A+ Medical statistics

Cf. RA773+ Personal health and hygiene

Cf. RC965.A+ Occupations

Children see RJ101+

Infants see RJ59+; RJ251+

Prison hygiene see HV8833+

School hygiene see LB3401+

564.5

Youth

Adults

564.7

General works

564.8

Older people

Including retirees

Cf. RC952+ Geriatrics

564.83

Men

Women

Cf. RC963.6.W65 Industrial medicine

Cf. RG1+ Gynecology and obstetrics

564.85

General works

564.86

Minority women

564.87

Lesbians

564.88

Women with disabilities

564.89

Women with mental disabilities

564.9.A-Z

Other, A-Z

564.9.H63

Homeless persons

564.9.H65

Homosexuals

Poor see RA418.5.P6

564.9.P72

Princes

564.9.P74

Prisoners of war

564.9.R43

Refugees

564.9.T73

Transsexuals

Environmental health

Cf. RA1226 Environmental toxicology

Cf. RB152.5+ Environmentally induced diseases

Cf. TD1+ Environmental technology

565.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

565.A2

Congresses

565.A3-Z

General works

566

General special

566.22

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

566.23

Problems, exercises, examinations

566.235

Juvenile works

566.24

Environmental health as a profession

566.25

Study and teaching

566.26

Research. Experimentation

566.27

Health risk assessment

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

Environmental health -- Continued

- 566.29 Planning
By region or country
United States
- 566.3 General works
- 566.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 566.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 566.6 Indoor environments
Cf. RA577.5 Indoor air pollution
Cf. RA616+ Public buildings
Cf. RA770 Housing
- 566.7 Urban health. Urbanization in relation to public health
General works
By region or country see RA566.3+
Rural health see RA771+
Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
- 567 General works
- 567.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 567.7 Infectious wastes
- 568 Drainage in relation to health
Cf. TC970+ Drainage engineering
- 568.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 568.5 Energy development in relation to public health
- 569 Radioactive substances and ionizing radiation
Cf. RA648.3 Nuclear warfare
Cf. RA1231.R2 Toxicology
- 569.3 Nonionizing radiation in relation to public health
Including electromagnetic waves, radiofrequency radiation,
and microwaves
- 569.5 Laser beams
- 569.8 Ozone layer depletion
Carcinogens see RC268.6+
- 570 Soil
Soils and soil moistures in relation to public health
- 571 Soil pollution. Soil remediation
Cf. RA642.S6 Transmission of disease
Cf. TD878+ Environmental technology, sanitary
engineering
- Air
Cf. RA642.A5 Transmission of disease
Cf. RA791+ Medical climatology
- 575 General works
- 575.5 General special

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

Environmental health

Air -- Continued

Air pollution (General)

Including gases, odors, and smoke

For economic aspects, see HC, e.g. HC110, United States;
HC120, Canada

For nuisances see RA580+

Cf. QP82.2.A3 Physiological effect

Cf. TD881+ Sanitary engineering

576.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

576.A2

Congresses

576.A3-Z

General works

By region or country

United States

576.5

General works

576.6.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

576.7.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

577.A-Z

By substance, A-Z

577.A68

Aromatic compounds

577.A9

Automobile exhaust gas. Gasoline

577.C36

Carbon monoxide

577.C45

Chlorine

577.C63

Coal

577.D53

Diesel motor exhaust gas

577.D8

Dust

577.F55

Fluorine compounds

577.L4

Lead

Cf. RA1231.L4 Toxicology

577.M28

Manganese

577.M4

Mercury

577.M86

Mutagens

577.N52

Nickel

577.N56

Nitrogen

577.O97

Ozone

577.P56

Photochemical oxidants

577.P6

Pollen

577.S9

Sulfur compounds

577.V35

Vanadium

577.5

Indoor air pollution

578.A-Z

By activity, industry, manufacturing process, etc., A-Z

578.A6

Abattoirs. Slaughterhouses

Cf. HD9410+ Animal industry

Cf. TS1960+ Butchering, slaughterhouses

578.B8

Breweries and distilleries

578.C5

Chemical plants

Distilleries see RA578.B8

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

Environmental health

Air

Air pollution (General)

By activity, industry, manufacturing process, etc., A-Z --

Continued

- 578.F4 Fertilizer factories
- 578.G5 Glue factories
- 578.H38 Hazardous waste incineration
- 578.L43 Leaf burning
- 578.M4 Metal industries
- 578.N8 Nuclear reactors
- 578.R4 Rendering works
- Slaughterhouses see RA578.A6
- 578.S5 Smelting
- 578.S6 Soap making
- 578.S94 Synthetic fuels industry
- 578.T2 Tanning
- 578.W4 Welding

Industrial pollution (other than air)

General works

- 579
- 579.5.A-Z By activity, industry, manufacturing process, etc., A-Z
- 579.5.C63 Coal-fired power plants

Nuisances (other than industrial)

General works

- 580
- 581 Garbage and refuse, offal, dead animals, etc.

Animal culture

Including livestock

- 581.5 General works
- 582 Stables
- 583 Swine

Water supply in relation to public health. Water pollution

For technical aspects (Water supply engineering) see TD201+

For technical aspects (Qualities of water) see TD370+

For technical aspects (Examination and analysis) see TD380+

For technical aspects (Purification) see TD429.5+

Cf. RA642.A+ Transmission of disease

- 591 General works
- 591.5 General special
- 591.6 Hard water. Water softening
- Cf. TP263 Chemical technology

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

Environmental health

Water supply in relation to public health -- Continued

591.7

Fluoridation

- Cf. QP801.F5 Physiology
- Cf. RK52+ Dental public health
- Cf. RK331 Caries
- Cf. RK341 Endemic fluorosis
- Cf. TD467 Water supply engineering

By region or country

United States

592.A1

General works

592.A2-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

593.A1

General works

593.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Europe

594.A1

General works

594.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Asia

595.A1

General works

595.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Africa

596.A1

General works

596.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Australia

597.A1

General works

597.A2-Z

By state or territory, A-Z

597.5

New Zealand

Pacific islands, A-Z

598.A1

General works

598.A2-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

598.5

Developing countries

599

Ice and ice supply in relation to public health

Cf. QR105.5 Bacteriology

600

Seawater. Ocean

Cf. RA606 Bathing beaches

Cf. RC1000+ Submarine medicine

Food and food supply in relation to public health

Cf. QR115+ Microbial ecology

Cf. TX341+ Home economics

601

General works

601.5

Foodborne diseases

602.A-Z

Special foods, A-Z

602.E5

Eggs

602.F5

Fish

602.M4

Meat

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

Food and food supply in relation to public health

Special foods, A-Z -- Continued

602.M54

Milk

- Cf. QP144.M54 Nutrition
- Cf. RC596 Food allergies
- Cf. SF254.A1+ Milk contamination
- Cf. SF257 Milk hygiene
- Cf. TX379 Food

602.O9

Oysters

602.S6

Shellfish (General)

602.V4

Veal

604

Parks, recreation areas, camp grounds, etc.

- Cf. GV191.74 Sanitary measures in camping
- Cf. GV198.S3 Sanitation of organized camps
- Cf. TD931 Sanitary engineering

Public baths, comfort stations, etc.

- Cf. NA7010 Architecture

605

General works

606

Bathing beaches. Baths and swimming pools

- Cf. RA780 Personal hygiene

607

Comfort stations

Hygiene of special groups of the population see RA561+

Industrial hygiene, prevention of disease in industry see RC967

Military hygiene see UH600+

Naval hygiene see VG470+

Prison hygiene see HV8833+

Public health aspects of transportation

- For traffic accidents see RA772.T7

- Cf. RA655+ Quarantine

615

General works

615.1

Railroads. Streetcars and buses

- Cf. TF445+ Railroad car sanitation

615.2

Airplanes

615.3

Ships, boats, etc.

615.5.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Public buildings

616

General works

Government buildings see JK1613+

617

Barber shops. Beauty shops

- Cf. TT950+ Hairdressing, barbers' work, beauty culture, etc.

618

Hotels

- Cf. HD7285+ Housing
- Cf. HD7393 Restaurants, etc.
- Cf. TX911.3.S3 Sanitary measures in hotels

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine -- Continued

Disposal of the dead

- Cf. GT3150+ Manners and customs
- Cf. RA405.A+ Death certification
- Cf. UH570 Army treatment of the dead

619

General works

Morgues

620

General works

621.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

- .x* *General works*
- .x2* *Capital city*
- .x3A-.x3Z* *Other local, A-Z*

Undertaking and embalming

622.A1

Periodicals. Serials

622.A5

Societies

622.A7

Directories

622.A8-Z

General works

622.5

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

Biography

622.7.A1

Collective

622.7.A2-Z

Individual, A-Z

622.8

Study and teaching

Catalogs see TS2301.U5

Boards of undertaking and embalming examination and registration

622.95

General works

By region or country

United States

623.A2

General works

623.A3A-.A3Z

By region or state, A-Z

623.A5A-.A5Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

623.A6-Z

Embalming

Cf. DT62.M7 Egyptian mummies and embalming

Cf. GT3340 Manners and customs

623.5

Mortuary cosmetology. Post-mortem plastic surgery

623.6.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

623.7

Importation and transportation of dead bodies

624

Cryonics. Long-term cold storage of dead bodies

Burial. Interment

Cf. GT3320+ Manners and customs

625

General works

Cemeteries

Including management, laying-out, etc.

For sepulchral monuments see NA6120+; NB1800+

626

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

626.3

Directories

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

Disposal of the dead

Burial. Interment

Cemeteries -- Continued

627

General works

By region or country

Class here works on cemeteries in their medical and public health aspects, and administrative reports, regulations, by-laws, etc.

For historical and descriptive works, see classes D and F

United States

629.A3

General works

629.A4A-.A4Z

By region or state, A-Z

629.A5-Z

By city, etc., A-Z

630.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x2 *General works*

.x3A-.x3Z *By region or state, A-Z*

.x4A-.x4Z *By city, etc., A-Z*

Cremation

Cf. GT3330+ Manners and customs

631

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

History

633

General works

634.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

635

General works

Crematories

Cf. NA6117 Architecture

636

General works

By region or country

636.5

United States

636.7.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

637

Exhumation

638

Immunity and immunization in relation to public health

For vaccination in individual diseases see RA644.A+

Cf. QR180+ Immunology

Cf. RJ240 Pediatrics

Cf. RM270+ Immunotherapy

Prevention of disease (General) see RA425

Transmission of disease

Cf. RA565+ Environmental health

Transmission by animals. Zoonoses

Cf. QL99 Medical zoology (Systematic works)

Cf. RC113.5 Internal medicine

Cf. SF740+ Veterinary medicine

639

General works

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

Transmission of disease

Transmission by animals. Zoonoses -- Continued

639.3

Vector control

For control of particular vectors see RA639.5

639.5

Insects

640

Mosquitoes

641.A-Z

Other, A-Z

641.A65

Arachnida

641.A7

Arthropods

641.B38

Bats

641.B5

Birds

641.C45

Chiggers

641.C6

Cockroaches

641.D6

Dogs

641.F5

Fleas

641.F6

Flies

Flies, Tsetse see RA641.T7

641.G3

Gasteropoda. Snails

641.G7

Ground squirrels

641.L6

Lice

641.M5

Mites

641.M6

Mollusks

641.P7

Primates

641.R15

Raccoons

641.R2

Rats

641.R6

Rodents

641.S55

Simuliidae

641.S59

Skunks

Snails see RA641.G3

641.T5

Ticks

641.T7

Tsetse flies

641.5

Transmission by humans. Carrier state

642.A-Z

Other means of transmission, A-Z

642.A5

Airborne infection

642.B56

Bloodborne infection

Foodborne infection see RA601.5

642.S6

Soilborne infection

642.W3

Waterborne infection

Communicable diseases and public health

Including preventive measures and vaccination in individual diseases

For diagnosis and treatment see RC1+

Cf. RA638 Immunization

Cf. RA648.5+ Epidemics

Cf. RA655+ Quarantine

Cf. RA761+ Disinfection

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

Communicable diseases and public health -- Continued

- 643
 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 643.5 General works
 643.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 643.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 AIDS. HIV infections
 643.75 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 643.76 Congresses
 643.8 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 643.83 General works
 643.84.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 643.86.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 644.A-Z Other communicable diseases, A-Z
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome see RA643.75+
 (644.A25) AIDS. HIV infections
 see RA643.75+
 644.A57 Amebiasis
 644.A6 Anthrax
 644.A82 Ascariasis
 Avian influenza see RA644.I6
 644.B32 Bacterial diseases
 644.B7 Brucellosis
 Cerebrospinal meningitis see RA644.M6
 644.C26 Chagas' disease
 644.C3 Cholera
 644.C74 Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
 644.D4 Dengue
 Diarrhea see RA644.D9
 644.D6 Diphtheria
 644.D64 Distomatosis
 644.D75 Dracunculiasis
 644.D9 Dysentery. Diarrhea
 644.E34 Echinococcosis
 644.E52 Encephalitis, Epidemic. Equine encephalomyelitis in
 humans
 644.E54 Enterovirus diseases
 Equine encephalomyelitis in humans see RA644.E52
 644.E83 Escherichia coli infections
 644.F5 Filariasis
 644.G53 Giardiasis
 Gonorrhea see RA644.V4

- Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Communicable diseases and public health
Other communicable diseases, A-Z -- Continued
- 644.H32 Hantavirus infections
 - 644.H38 Helminthiasis
 - 644.H4 Hepatitis
 - 644.H45 Herpes virus diseases
 - HIV infections see RA643.75+
 - 644.H65 Hookworm disease
 - 644.H85 Human monkeypox
 - Infectious hepatitis see RA644.H4
 - 644.I6 Influenza
 - Including avian influenza and swine influenza
 - 644.I65 Intestinal parasites
 - 644.L23 Legionnaires' disease
 - 644.L25 Leishmaniasis
 - 644.L3 Leprosy
 - 644.L4 Leptospirosis
 - 644.L94 Lyme disease
 - 644.M2 Malaria
 - 644.M5 Measles
 - 644.M6 Meningitis, Cerebrospinal
 - 644.M8 Mumps
 - 644.M92 Mycoses
 - 644.N66 Nosocomial infections
 - 644.O53 Onchocerciasis
 - 644.P18 Parasitic diseases
 - Parrot fever see RA644.P95
 - 644.P7 Plague
 - 644.P8 Pneumonia
 - 644.P9 Poliomyelitis
 - 644.P93 Prion diseases
 - 644.P95 Psittacosis. Parrot fever
 - 644.Q25 Q fever
 - 644.R3 Rabies
 - 644.R4 Respiratory infections
 - 644.R5 Rheumatic fever
 - 644.R53 Rickettsial diseases
 - 644.R54 Rift Valley fever
 - 644.R8 Rubella
 - 644.S15 Salmonella infections
 - Including salmonella food poisoning
 - 644.S17 SARS (Disease)
 - 644.S2 Scarlet fever
 - 644.S3 Schistosomiasis
 - Serum hepatitis see RA644.H4
 - Sexually transmitted diseases see RA644.V4

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

Communicable diseases and public health

Other communicable diseases, A-Z

- 644.S6 Smallpox
- 644.S7 Spirochetosis
- 644.S75 Streptococcal infections
- Swine influenza see RA644.I6
- Syphilis see RA644.V4
- 644.T4 Tetanus
- 644.T66 Treponematoses
- 644.T69 Trypanosomiasis
- 644.T7 Tuberculosis
- 644.T75 Tularemia
- 644.T8 Typhoid fever
- 644.T9 Typhus fever
- 644.U73 Urethritis
- 644.V4 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases
- 644.V5 Verruga peruana
- 644.V55 Virus diseases
- 644.W47 West Nile fever
- 644.W6 Whooping cough
- 644.Y4 Yellow fever

Chronic and noninfectious diseases and public health

For diagnosis and treatment see RC1+

Cf. RA790+ Mental health

Cf. RA973.5 Hospital care

Cf. RA997+ Nursing homes. Long-term care facilities

Cf. RJ380+ Pediatrics

Cf. RT120.C45 Nursing

644.5

General works

By region or country

United States

644.6

General works

644.7.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

644.8.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

645.A-Z

Individual diseases or groups of diseases, A-Z

645.A24

Abnormalities. Birth defects

645.A44

Allergy

645.A49

Alzheimer's disease

645.A53

Anemia

645.A83

Asthma

645.A86

Atherosclerosis

645.B32

Backache

Birth defects see RA645.A24

645.B54

Blindness

645.B73

Brain injuries

645.C3

Cancer

- Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Chronic and noninfectious diseases and public health
Individual diseases or groups of diseases, A-Z -- Continued
- 645.C34 Cardiovascular diseases
 - 645.C47 Cerebral palsy
 - 645.C49 Cerebrovascular disease
 - 645.C66 Communicative disorders
 - 645.C67 Contact dermatitis
 - 645.C68 Coronary heart disease
 - 645.D5 Diabetes
 - 645.D54 Digestive disorders
 - 645.E64 Epilepsy
 - 645.G34 Gallstones
 - 645.G4 Genetic disorders
 - 645.G64 Goiter
 - 645.H4 Heart diseases
 - 645.H46 Hemorrhagic diseases
 - 645.H63 Hodgkin's disease
 - 645.H87 Hypercholesteremia
 - 645.H9 Hypertension
 - 645.H94 Hypokinesia
 - 645.I53 Inflammatory bowel diseases
 - 645.I55 Iodine deficiency diseases
 - Cf. RA645.G64 Goiter
 - 645.I75 Iron deficiency anemia
 - 645.K5 Kidney diseases
 - 645.L58 Liver cirrhosis
 - 645.L84 Lung diseases
 - 645.M45 Melanoma
 - 645.M68 Mountain sickness
 - 645.M82 Multiple sclerosis
 - 645.M85 Musculoskeletal disorders
 - 645.N48 Neurological diseases
 - 645.N87 Nutrition disorders
 - Including malnutrition and nutritionally induced diseases
 - 645.O23 Obesity
 - 645.O26 Occupational diseases
 - 645.O74 Osteoarthritis
 - 645.O75 Osteoporosis
 - 645.P4 Pellagra
 - 645.P46 Peptic ulcer
 - 645.P48 Peripheral vascular diseases
 - 645.P76 Prostate diseases
 - 645.R35 Renal insufficiency
 - 645.R4 Respiratory diseases
 - 645.R5 Rheumatic diseases
 - 645.S53 Sickle cell anemia

- Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
 - Chronic and noninfectious diseases and public health
 - Individual diseases or groups of diseases, A-Z -- Continued
 - Smoking see RA645.T62
- 645.S66 Spinal cord injuries
- 645.S68 Sports injuries
- 645.T48 Thyroid gland diseases
- 645.T62 Tobacco habit. Smoking
- 645.T73 Traumatology. Wounds and injuries (General)
 - Cf. RA645.S68 Sports injuries
 - Cf. RA772.A25 Accidents
- 645.V56 Vitamin A deficiency
- 645.V58 Vitamin C deficiency
 - Wounds and injuries see RA645.T73
- Home health care services
 - Cf. RA973 Hospital-based home care programs
 - Cf. RT120.H65 Home nursing
- 645.3 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 645.35 General works
 - 645.36.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 645.37.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Emergency medical services
 - Cf. RA975.D57 Disaster hospitals
 - Cf. RA975.5.E5 Hospital emergency services
 - Cf. RA975.5.T83 Trauma centers
 - Cf. RA995+ Ambulance service
 - Cf. RB36.3.E54 Emergency laboratory services
- 645.5 General and United States
 - 645.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 645.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 645.8 Emergency medical services at large gatherings, festivals, meetings, etc.
- 645.9 Natural disasters
- War and public health
 - 646 General works
 - 647 Bacterial warfare
 - Cf. UG447.8 Military aspects
 - 648 Chemical warfare
 - Cf. UG447+ Military aspects
 - 648.3 Nuclear warfare

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine -- Continued

Epidemics. Epidemiology

For atlases see G1046

For works limited to infectious and parasitic diseases see
RA643+For works limited to chronic and noninfectious diseases
see RA644.5+

- 648.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 648.6 Congresses
 649 History
 Biography
 649.4 Collective
 649.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 By region or country
 America
 650 General works
 650.5 United States
 650.55.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 Europe
 650.6.A1 General works
 650.6.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 Asia
 650.7.A1 General works
 650.7.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 Africa
 650.8.A1 General works
 650.8.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 Australia and Pacific islands, A-Z
 650.9.A1 General works
 650.9.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 650.9.A8 Australia
 Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 651 General works
 652 General special
 652.2.A-Z Special aspects of the subject as a whole, A-Z
 652.2.C55 Clinical aspects
 652.2.C6 Codes
 652.2.D38 Data processing
 652.2.M3 Mathematical models
 652.2.P82 Public health surveillance
 Statistical methods see RA652.2.M3
 Surveillance see RA652.2.P82

- Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Epidemics. Epidemiology
 Special aspects of the subject as a whole, A-Z -- Continued
 Telegraph codes see RA652.2.C6
- 652.4 Technique
652.5 Molecular epidemiology
652.7 Problems, exercises, examinations
653 Popular works
653.5 Juvenile works
654 Study and teaching
- Quarantine (Land, maritime, and air)
- 655 General works
661 General special
663 International
 By region or country
 North America
664 General works
 United States
665 General works
667.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
671 Canada
673 Mexico
675.A-Z Central America, A-Z
677.A-Z West Indies, A-Z
- South America
- 678 General works
679 Argentina
681 Bolivia
683 Brazil
685 Chile
687 Colombia
689 Ecuador
691 Guianas
693 Paraguay
695 Peru
697 Uruguay
699 Venezuela
- Europe
- 700 General works
701 Great Britain. England
703 Scotland
704 Wales
705 Northern Ireland
706 Ireland
707 Austria
709 Belgium
711 Denmark

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

Quarantine (Land, maritime, and air)

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

- 713 France
- Germany
 - Including West Germany
- 715 General works
- 716.A-Z German states, A-Z
- 716.5 East Germany
- 717 Greece
- 719 Netherlands
- 721 Italy
- 723 Norway
- 725 Portugal
- 727 Russia
- 729 Spain
- 731 Sweden
- 733 Switzerland
- 737.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Asia

- 738 General works
- 739 China
- 740 Pakistan
- 741 India
- 742 Sri Lanka
- 742.5 Burma. Myanmar
- 743 Japan
- 745 Iran
- 747 Turkey
- 749 Former Soviet Union in Asia
- 751.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
- 751.A5 Arabia
- 751.P6 Philippines

Africa

- 753 General works
- 754 Egypt
- 755.A-Z Other African regions or countries, A-Z

Australia

- 756 New Zealand
- 756.5 Pacific islands, A-Z

Disinfection. Fumigation. Sterilization. Decontamination

- Cf. R857.C6 Clean air systems
- Cf. RD91+ Surgery
- Cf. RG730 Obstetrics
- Cf. RK506+ Dentistry
- Cf. RS199.S73 Pharmacy

- Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
 Disinfection. Fumigation. Sterilization. Decontamination --
 Continued
- 761 General works
- 762 Disinfection of objects
 Physical agents of disinfection
- 763 General works
 Special see RA766.A+
- 765 Chemical agents of disinfection (General)
- 766.A-Z Individual disinfectants or germicides, A-Z
- 766.C48 Chlorhexidine
- 766.C5 Chlorine compounds
- 766.E8 Ethylene oxide
- 766.F6 Formaldehyde
- 766.H4 Heat
 Cf. RA766.S8 Steam
- 766.H8 Hydrocyanic acid
- 766.M5 Mercury compounds
- 766.P43 Peroxyacetic acid
- 766.R2 Radiation
- 766.R3 Refrigeration
- 766.S8 Steam
 Cf. RA766.H4 Heat
- 766.S9 Sulfur dioxide
- 767.A-Z Individual contaminants, A-Z
- 767.A35 Aflatoxins
- 767.N58 Nitrosoamines
- 770 Housing and public health
 Cf. RA564.9.A+ Public health of homeless persons
- 770.5 Household hygiene
 Cf. TX301+ The house (Home economics)
- Rural health and hygiene. Rural health services
 Cf. R729.5.R87 Rural medical practice
 Cf. RA975.R87 Rural hospitals
- 771.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 771.A2 Congresses
- 771.A3-Z General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 771.5 General works
- 771.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 771.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 772.A-Z Other subjects of public health, A-Z
- 772.A25 Accidents
- 772.F57 Firearms accidents
- Flammable materials see RA772.I5
- 772.F6 Floods

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

Other subjects of public health, A-Z -- Continued

772.H65

Home accidents

772.I5

Inflammable materials. Flammable materials

772.N7

Noises

Cf. RF293.5 Otology

772.T7

Traffic accidents

Cf. HE5613.5+ Motor vehicles

Personal health and hygiene

773

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

773.6

Communication in health

General works

775

Through 1900

776

1901-

776.5

General special

776.7

Problems, exercises, examinations

Study and teaching see RA440+

776.75

Longevity. Rejuvenation. Youth extension

Health behavior and habits

776.9

General works

776.95

Health self-care

776.98

Grooming (General)

Including the use of cosmetics

Cf. GT2340+ Manners and customs

Cf. TP983+ Cosmetics manufacture

Cf. TT950+ Hairdressing

Personal health and grooming guides for classes of people

Children. Youth

Cf. RJ101+ Health care of children

777

General works

777.2

Boys

777.25

Girls

777.3

College students

777.5

Middle-aged

777.6

Older people

Cf. RC952+ Care and treatment of older people

777.63

Businesspeople

777.65

Executives

777.7

Family

777.75

Medical personnel

777.8

Men

Women

Including beauty and use of cosmetics

Cf. RG121 Gynecology

Cf. TP983+ Cosmetics manufacture

Cf. TT950+ Hairdressing, beauty culture, etc.

778.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

Personal health and hygiene

Personal health and grooming guides for classes of people

Women -- Continued

778.A2-Z

General works

778.2

Lesbians

778.4.A-Z

By ethnic group, A-Z

778.4.A36

African Americans

778.4.E38

East Indians

778.4.H57

Hispanic Americans

778.5

Hygiene products

779

Clothing. Shoes

Cf. TS989+ Boot and shoe making

Cf. TT490+ Clothing manufacture, dressmaking, and tailoring

780

Cleanliness. Bathing

Cf. RA606 Bathing beaches, baths, and swimming pools

Cf. RM801+ Hydrotherapy

Massage

Cf. RM721+ Therapeutic massage

780.5

General works

780.7

Do-in

Exercise for health

For exercises on muscular development and specific activities see GV1+

Cf. RG558.7 Exercise in pregnancy

Cf. RJ133+ Pediatrics

Cf. RM725+ Exercise therapy

781

General works

781.15

Aerobic exercises

781.17

Aquatic exercises

781.2

Isometric exercises

781.4

Pilates method

781.5

Posture

Including the Alexander technique

Cf. BF172 Psychology

781.6

Reducing exercises. Figure control

781.63

Stretching

781.65

Walking

Yoga

Cf. RM727.Y64 Therapeutics

781.67

General works

781.68

Aṣṭāṅga yoga

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

Personal health and hygiene

Exercise for health

Yoga -- Continued

781.7

Hatha yoga

Including prāṇayāma

Cf. BL1238.56.H38 Hinduism

Cf. RM727.Y64 Therapeutics

781.72

Yantra yoga

781.73

Yin yoga

781.74

Naam yoga

781.75

Breema

781.8

Qi gong

781.85

Tao yin

782

Breathing

Cf. QP121+ Physiology

Cf. RM733 Respiration as cure

783

Outdoor life. Vacations

Cf. GV191.2+ Recreation

Cf. HD5260+ Employee vacations

783.5

Travel hygiene

784

Nutrition

Cf. QP141+ Physiology

Cf. RM214+ Diet therapy

Cf. TX341+ Home economics

784.5

Detoxification. Detox

785

Relaxation. Rest. Stress management

Cf. RC455.4.S87 Psychiatry

Cf. RC489.R45 Psychiatry

Sleep

Cf. BF1068+ Psychology of the unconscious

Cf. QP425+ Physiology of sleep

Cf. RC547+ Sleep disturbances

786

General works

786.3

Snoring

788

Sexual health

Cf. HQ56+ Sex instruction

Cf. HQ763+ Birth control

Cf. RC881 Diseases of genital organs (Popular works)

Cf. RG121 Female sexual health

Cf. RT87.S49 Nursing

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine -- Continued

Mental health. Mental illness prevention

For the mental health care of specific groups of people
(except children) see RC451.4.A+

Cf. BF636+ Applied psychology

Cf. BF710 Emotional maturity

Cf. BL65.M45 Mental health and religion

Cf. RC435+ Psychiatry

Cf. RJ499+ Mental health of children

790.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

790.A2

Congresses

790.A3-Z

General works

790.5

General special

790.53

Mental health promotion

790.55

Community psychology

Cf. RC455 Community psychiatry

By region or country

United States

790.6

General works

790.65.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

790.7.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

790.75

Mental health as a profession

Study and teaching

790.8

General works

790.85

Audiovisual aids

790.85.Z9

Catalogs

790.87

Mental health education of the public

790.95

Mental health consultation

Cf. RC455.2.C65 Psychiatric consultation

Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology

Including weather and disease

791

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

791.2

Congresses

Medical geography (General)

792

General works

792.5

Cartography. Mapping

For collections of maps and atlases see G1046

793

Medical climatology and meteorology

Medical tourism

793.5

General works

794

Health resorts, spas, etc.

Including seashore resorts

Cf. GB1198+ Hot springs

Cf. TN923+ Mineral waters

Cf. TP625 Artificial mineral waters

By region or country

For the tropics and Arctic regions see RC955+

Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology

By region or country -- Continued

- 801 America
 For tribal medicine, see E+
 For health and diseases of American Indians (Modern
 medicine only) see RA448.5.I5
- 802 North America
 General works
- 803 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
- 804 United States
 General works
- 805 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
- 807.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 Subarrange each state by Table R5a
- 809 Canada
 General works
- 809.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
- 810.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 811 Mexico
 General works
- 811.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
- 812.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 813 Central America
 General works
- 813.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
- 814.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 815 West Indies
 General works
- 815.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
- 816.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 817 South America
 General works
- 819-820 Argentina
 General works
- 819.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
- 820.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 821-822 Bolivia
 General works
- 821.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
- 822.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 823-824 Brazil
 General works
- 823.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
- 824.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 825-826 Chile
 General works
- 825.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology

By region or country

South America

Chile -- Continued

826.A-Z

Local, A-Z

827-828

Colombia

827

General works

827.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

828.A-Z

Local, A-Z

829-830

Ecuador

829

General works

829.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

830.A-Z

Local, A-Z

831-832

Guianas

831

General works

831.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

832.A-Z

Local, A-Z

837-838

Paraguay

837

General works

837.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

838.A-Z

Local, A-Z

839-840

Peru

839

General works

839.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

840.A-Z

Local, A-Z

841-842

Uruguay

841

General works

841.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

842.A-Z

Local, A-Z

843-844

Venezuela

843

General works

843.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

844.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Europe

845

General works

846

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

Great Britain

847

General works

848

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

England

849

General works

849.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

850.A-Z

Local, A-Z

850.B3

Bath, England. Hot Springs

Scotland

851

General works

851.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology

By region or country

Europe

Great Britain

Scotland -- Continued

852.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Wales

853

General works

853.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

854.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Northern Ireland

855

General works

855.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

856.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Ireland

856.2

General works

856.25

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

856.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Austria

857

General works

857.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

858.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Belgium

859

General works

859.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

860.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Denmark

861

General works

861.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

862.A-Z

Local, A-Z

France

863

General works

863.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

864.A-Z

Local, A-Z

864.R6

Riviera

864.V6

Vichy. Vichy water

Germany

Including West Germany

865

General works

865.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

866.A-Z

Local, A-Z

East Germany

866.2

General works

866.25

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

866.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Greece

867

General works

Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology

By region or country

Europe

Greece -- Continued

867.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

868.A-Z Local, A-Z

Netherlands

869 General works

869.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

870.A-Z Local, A-Z

Italy

871 General works

871.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

872.A-Z Local, A-Z

Riviera see RA864.R6

872.53

Malta

Norway

873 General works

873.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

874.A-Z Local, A-Z

Portugal

875 General works

875.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

876.A-Z Local, A-Z

Russia

877 General works

877.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

878.A-Z Local, A-Z

Spain

879 General works

879.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

880.A-Z Local, A-Z

Sweden

881 General works

881.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

882.A-Z Local, A-Z

Switzerland

883 General works

883.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

884.A-Z Local, A-Z

887.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z

e.g.

887.B6 Bosnia and Herzegovina

887.C9 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic

887.H8 Hungary

887.L5 Lithuania

887.P6 Poland

Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology

By region or country

Europe

Other European regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued

887.R8

Romania

887.S6

Slovenia

Asia

891

General works

China

901

General works

901.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

902.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Pakistan

909

General works

909.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

910.A-Z

Local, A-Z

India

911

General works

911.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

912.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Sri Lanka

913

General works

913.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

914.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Vietnam

916

General works

916.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

917.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Burma. Myanmar

918

General works

918.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

919.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Japan

921

General works

921.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

922.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Iran

924

General works

924.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

925.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Former Soviet Union in Asia

For Transcaucasia see RA878.A+

927

General works

927.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

928.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Turkey

931

General works

Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology

By region or country

Asia

Turkey -- Continued

931.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

932.A-Z Local, A-Z

934.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z

934.A65 Arab countries

934.D9 Dutch East Indies. Indonesia

Indonesia see RA934.D9

934.P5 Philippines

Africa

943 General works

Egypt

947 General works

947.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

948.A-Z Local, A-Z

949.A-Z Other African regions or countries, A-Z

949.A4 Algeria

949.A9 Azores

949.C3 Cameroon

Australia

951 General works

951.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

952.A-Z Local, A-Z

952.5 New Zealand

Pacific islands

953 General works

953.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

954.A-Z Local, A-Z

Tropics, tropical hygiene see RC960+

Arctic regions see RC955+

Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics

For reports of cases see RC31.A+

960 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

961 Congresses

Collected works (nonserial)

962 Several authors

962.12 Individual authors

962.2 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations

963 General works

963.5 Juvenile works

964 History

964.5 Research. Experimentation

965 Sociological aspects

965.3 Psychological aspects

Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics -- Continued

- 965.5 Public relations. Hospital and community
Cf. RA999.P8 Nursing homes
- 965.6 Hospital patients. Hospital-patient relations
Including patient representative services
Cf. RA975.5.P38 Patient education programs
Cf. RA975.5.P39 Patient escort services
- 965.8 Hospitals and the law see K3604+
Accreditation of health facilities
Medical centers, clinics, etc.
- 966 General works
Individual centers see RA980+
Health facilities. Hospital buildings
For special types of hospitals see RA975.A+
For special hospitals by place see RA980+
Cf. NK2195.H43 Interior decoration
- 967 Architectural planning and construction
967.5.A-Z Specifications. By place, A-Z
967.7 Location. Grounds
Environmental services
Cf. RA975.5.H6 Housekeeping
Cf. RA975.5.L3 Laundry services
- 967.75 General works
- 967.8 Hospital engineering. Maintenance and repair
- 967.9 Energy consumption. Energy conservation
- 968 Hospital equipment and furnishings. Fixtures and supplies
Cf. RD63 Operating rooms, equipment, and supplies
- 969 Sanitation. Disinfection
Cf. RA999.S36 Long-term care facilities
- 969.3 Water supply
- 969.33 Bathing facilities
- 969.35 Toilet facilities
Air conditioning. Ventilation. Heating
- 969.4 General works
- 969.43 Clean air systems
Including laminar flow
- 969.45 Waste disposal
- 969.48 Electric power
- 969.49 Communication systems
- 969.5 Lighting
- 969.6 Odor control
- 969.7 Noise control
- 969.9 Safety measures
Cf. TH9445.H7 Fires and fire prevention
- 969.95 Security measures
Hospital and health facility administration

Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics

Hospital and health facility administration -- Continued

- 971 General works
Communication
- 971.2 General works
- 971.23 Computer networks. Computer network resources
Including the Internet
- Finance and business management
Cf. HF5686.H7 Accounting
Cf. RA410.58 Hospital-physician joint ventures
- 971.3 General works
- 971.32 Prospective payment
Cf. RA974.3 Prospective payment for outpatient services
- 971.33 Materials management. Purchasing of equipment, furnishings, supplies, etc.
- 971.35 Personnel management. Labor-management relations
- 971.38 Risk management
- 971.6 Information resources management. Information technology
Including data processing, administrative records and reports
For medical records departments see RA976+
For medical reports see RC31.A+
- 971.8 Admission and discharge of patients
- 971.85 Waiting lists
- 971.9 Hospital-physician relations
Cf. RA410.58 Hospital-physician joint ventures
- 972 Medical management of hospitals. Hospital medical staff.
Hospitalists. Interns' and resident physicians' manuals
Hospital employees (Non-medical and non-surgical)
Cf. RA971.35 Labor-management relations
- 972.5 General works
- 972.55 Clerical staff
Including hospital admitting clerks, insurance clerks, ward clerks, etc.
- 972.7 Volunteer services in hospitals
Cf. RA999.V64 Nursing homes
- 973 Convalescent care. Home care programs
Cf. RA645.3+ Home care services
Cf. RA975.C64 Convalescent hospitals
- 973.5 Care of chronic patients
Outpatient services. Hospital-based ambulatory medical care
Including hospital day
Cf. RC439.2 Psychiatric hospitals
Cf. RD110+ Outpatient surgery. Ambulatory surgery
- 974 General works
- 974.3 Prospective payment

- Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics
 Outpatient services. Hospital-based ambulatory medical care
 -- Continued
- 974.5 Outpatient clinics. Dispensaries
 Clinical and pathological laboratories see RB36+
- 975.A-Z Special types of hospitals, A-Z
 For hospitals in special fields of medicine, see the field, e.g.
 RC439 and RC443+, Psychiatric hospitals
- 975.C37 Catholic hospitals and health facilities
 975.C64 Convalescent hospitals. Subacute care facilities
 Day hospitals see RA974+
- 975.D57 Disaster hospitals
 Hospices see RA1000+
 Military hospitals see UH460+
 Naval hospitals see VG410+
- 975.P74 Proprietary hospitals
 975.R44 Religious hospitals and health facilities
 975.R87 Rural hospitals
 975.S49 Seventh-Day Adventist health facilities
 Subacute care facilities see RA975.C64
- 975.T43 Teaching hospitals
 975.U5 University hospitals
 975.U72 Urban hospitals
- 975.5.A-Z Other special services and departments, A-Z
 Ambulance service see RA995+
- 975.5.A5 Anesthesia services
 Blood banks see RM172
- 975.5.B87 Burn care units
 975.5.C3 Cardiovascular services
 975.5.C36 Case management services
 975.5.C4 Central service departments
 975.5.C45 Child care services
 975.5.C6 Coronary care units
 Delivery rooms (Obstetrics) see RG500+
 Dental service see RK51.7
- 975.5.D47 Diagnostic services
 975.5.D5 Diet kitchens. Food service
 Cf. RA999.F65 Nursing homes
 Cf. RM219+ Dietic cookbooks
 Drug distribution systems see RA975.5.P5
- 975.5.E5 Emergency services
 975.5.E65 Encephalography departments
 Escort services for patients see RA975.5.P39
- 975.5.E9 Extended care units
 Cf. RA997+ Nursing homes. Long-term care facilities
 Food service see RA975.5.D5
- 975.5.G37 Gastroenterology services

- Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics
 Other special services and departments, A-Z -- Continued
- 975.5.H4 Health promotion services
 975.5.H6 Housekeeping
 Including housekeepers' manuals
 Inhalation therapy units see RA975.5.R47
- 975.5.I56 Intensive care units
 975.5.I85 Isolation services
 975.5.L3 Laundry services
 Maternity services see RG500+
 Medical records departments see RA976+
- 975.5.N4 Nephrological services
 975.5.O25 Observation units
 Obstetrical departments see RG500+
 Operating rooms see RD63
- 975.5.P38 Patient education programs
 975.5.P39 Patient escort services
 Patient representatives service see RA965.6
- 975.5.P5 Pharmacies
 Including hospital drug distribution systems
 Cf. RA999.P45 Nursing homes
 Cf. RS152 Hospital pharmacy
- 975.5.P6 Physical therapy departments
 975.5.R3 Radiological services
 975.5.R43 Rehabilitation services
 975.5.R47 Respiratory services
 Including inhalation and respiratory therapy services
- 975.5.S92 Substance abuse services
 975.5.T83 Trauma centers
 X-ray departments see RA975.5.R3
- Medical records departments. Medical records administration
 Cf. R864 Medical records
 Cf. RA999.M43 Nursing homes
 Cf. RC65 Case history taking and recording
- 976 General works
 976.5 Medical records personnel
 Hospital libraries see Z675.H7
- Directories
 976.9 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 977 General works
 977.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 978.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- By region or country
 980 America
 United States

Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics

By region or country

America

United States -- Continued

981.A2

General works

Government hospitals

981.A3

General works

981.A35

Indian hospitals

981.A4

Public Health Service hospitals

Military hospitals see UH473+

Naval hospitals see VG410+

981.A45

African American hospitals

981.A5-Z

By region or state, A-Z

982.A-Z

By city, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special institutions. By name, A-Z*

983.A-Z

Canada

983.A1

General works

983.A4A-.A4Z

Provinces and territories, A-Z

983.A5-Z

By city, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special institutions. By name, A-Z*

984.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R7

984.4

Atlantic Ocean islands

984.5.A-Z

Individual islands or groups of islands, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R7

Europe

985

General works

Great Britain. England

986

General works

987.A-Z

By country (British Isles), A-Z

987.N67

Northern Ireland

987.S4

Scotland

987.W2

Wales

988.A-Z

By city, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Special institutions. By name, A-Z*

Ireland

988.3

General works

988.4.A-Z

By province, etc., A-Z

988.5.A-Z

By city, A-Z

989.A-Z

Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R7

Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics
By region or country -- Continued

- Asia
- 990.A1 General works
990.A2-Z By region or country
Subarrange each country by Table R7
- 990.5 Arab countries (Collectively)
For individual countries see RA990.A2+
- Africa
- 991.A1 General works
991.A2-Z By region or country
Subarrange each country by Table R7
- 991.5 Indian Ocean islands
- Australia
- 992.A1 General works
992.A2-Z By state or territory, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R7
- 992.3.A-Z By city, A-Z
- New Zealand
- 992.5 General works
992.6.A-Z By provincial district or territory, A-Z
992.7.A-Z By city, A-Z
- Pacific islands, A-Z
- 993.A1 General works
993.A2-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R7
- 993.5 Developing countries
- Ambulance service
Including ambulance service for children
- 995.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
995.A2 Congresses
995.A6-Z General works
By region or country
United States
995.5.A1 General works
995.5.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 996.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- Aeronautics in medicine
Including flying doctors and ambulances
Cf. TL722.8 Aeronautical engineering
- 996.5 General works
996.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
996.56 Helicopter ambulances

Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics -- Continued

Nursing homes. Long-term care facilities

Cf. RA975.C64 Subacute care facilities

Cf. RA975.5.E9 Hospitals

Cf. RC954.3+ Nursing home care

Cf. RT120.L64 Nursing

By region or country

General and United States

997.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

997.A15 Congresses

997.A2 Directories

997.A3-Z General works

997.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

998.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

998.5 Design and construction

999.A-Z Special services and departments, A-Z

999.A35 Administration

999.F65 Food service

999.H66 Hospice services

999.I5 In-service training

999.M43 Medical records

999.P39 Personnel management

999.P45 Pharmaceutical services

999.P8 Public relations

999.R42 Recreational activities

999.R57 Risk management

999.S34 Safety measures

999.S36 Sanitation

999.V64 Volunteer services

Hospices. Terminal care facilities

Cf. R726.8 Terminal care

Cf. RT87.T45 Nursing

1000 General works

By region or country

United States

1000.3 General works

1000.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

1000.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Forensic medicine. Medical jurisprudence. Legal medicine

For medical toxicology see RA1228

Cf. SF769.47 Veterinary forensic medicine

1001 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Collected works (nonserial)

1011 Several authors

1012 Individual authors

1016 Congresses

1017 Dictionaries and encyclopedias

Forensic medicine. Medical jurisprudence. Legal medicine --

Continued

- 1018 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Statistics and surveys
- 1018.5 General works
By region or country
United States
- 1018.55 General works
- 1018.56.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 1019 Atlases. Pictorial works
History
- 1021 General works
- 1022.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
- 1025.A1 Collective
- 1025.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
- Study and teaching
- 1027 General works
- 1027.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Research. Experimentation
- 1027.8 General works
- 1027.9.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1028 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 1032 General works
- 1034 Laboratory technique
- 1038 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
- Museums. Exhibitions
- 1042 General works
- 1042.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5c
- General works
- 1050 Through 1850
- 1051 1851-
- 1053 General special
- 1054 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 1055 Medicolegal examination. Identification of persons, living or
dead
- 1055.4 Industrial medicine
- 1055.5 Disability evaluation
For disability evaluation in specific diseases see
RA1170.A+
Cf. RC470 Psychiatry
Cf. RC963.4 Industrial medicine
Cf. RD734.3 Orthopedic disability evaluation
- 1056 Medical evidence (Expert testimony)

Forensic medicine. Medical jurisprudence. Legal medicine --

Continued

- 1056.5 Malpractice
Cf. R729.8 Medical errors
Cf. R730 Quackery
- 1057 Forensic chemistry
Cf. HV8073+ Investigation of crimes (Social pathology)
- 1057.5 Forensic genetics
General works
- 1057.55 DNA fingerprinting
- (1058) Forensic pathology
see RA1063.4
- 1058.5 Forensic radiography
- 1058.7 Forensic thermography
- 1059 Forensic examination of the skeleton and bones. Forensic osteology
Cf. GN69.8 Forensic anthropology
- Forensic examination of blood, hair, skin, etc.
Cf. HV8077.5.B56 Bloodstain patterns
Cf. RB145 Pathology of the blood
- 1061 General works
- 1061.5 Intoxication tests. Blood alcohol determination
- 1061.6 Forensic serology
- 1062 Forensic examination of teeth. Forensic dentistry
- 1062.5 Forensic examination of eyes. Forensic ophthalmology
- 1062.8 Forensic examination of ears. Forensic audiology
- Death determination and certification
Including recognition of apparent death and prevention of premature burial
Cf. HA38+ Registration of deaths
Cf. RA405.A+ Public health administration
- 1063 General works
- 1063.3 Brain death
Medicolegal investigation of death. Forensic pathology.
Autopsy
- 1063.4 General works
- 1063.45 Forensic entomology
- 1063.47 Forensic taphonomy
- 1063.5 Destruction or attempted destruction of the human body
- Forensic obstetrics
- 1064 General works
- 1065 Tests of live birth. Docimasia pulmonum, etc.
- 1067 Abortion. Infanticide
Cf. RG631+ Fetal and neonatal death
Cf. RG648 Spontaneous abortion
Cf. RG734+ Induced abortion
- Asphyxia

Forensic medicine. Medical jurisprudence. Legal medicine

Asphyxia -- Continued

- 1071 General works
- 1076 Drowning and suffocation
- 1081 Hanging and strangulation
- 1082 Autoerotic asphyxia
 - Cf. RC560.A97 Psychiatry
 - Newborn infants see RJ256
- 1085 Burns. Fire
- 1091 Electricity
 - Including lightning
- 1101 Cold
- 1116 Starvation
- 1121 Wounds and injuries. Accidents
 - Cf. RD92+ Surgery
- Assault and battery
 - Including family violence
- 1122 General works
- 1122.5 Battered child syndrome
 - Cf. RC569.5.C55 Child abuse
 - Cf. RD93.5.C4 Treatment of injuries
 - Cf. RJ375 Pediatrics
- 1122.8 Torture
- 1123 Homicide
 - Cf. RC569.5.H65 Psychiatry
- Euthanasia see R726
- Suicide
 - Cf. HV6543+ Suicide as a crime
- 1136 General works
- 1137 Psychological autopsy
- 1138 Medicolegal aspects of consanguinity, maternity, paternity,
 - pregnancy, etc.
- Sexual offenses, diseases, etc.
 - Cf. HV6556+ Sex crimes
 - Cf. RC560.S47 Psychiatry
- 1141 General works
- 1141.5 Child sexual abuse. Sexually abused children
 - Cf. RC560.C46 Psychiatry
 - Cf. RJ507.S49 Pediatrics
- 1146 Malingering. Feigned diseases. Self injuries
 - Cf. RC569.5.F27 Factitious disorders
- 1147 Forensic neurology
- 1147.5 Forensic neuropsychology
- 1148 Forensic psychology
 - Cf. RA1137 Psychological autopsy
- Forensic psychiatry
- 1151 General works

Forensic medicine. Medical jurisprudence. Legal medicine

Forensic psychiatry -- Continued

1152.A-Z

Specific conditions, A-Z

1152.M84

Multiple personality

1152.P67

Post-traumatic stress disorder

1152.S83

Substance abuse

1155

Forensic nursing

1160

Forensic pharmacology

Cf. RA1061.5 Intoxication tests

Cf. RA1228 Forensic toxicology

1165

Forensic epidemiology

1170.A-Z

Medicolegal aspects of specific diseases, A-Z

1170.A78

Arthritis

1170.B33

Backache. Back injuries

1170.C35

Cancer

Forensic cardiology see RA1170.H4

1170.H4

Heart disease. Forensic cardiology

1170.S54

Sleep disorders

1171

Other special

e.g. Medicolegal aspects of the use of X-ray, hypnotism, etc.;

surgeon's liability in connection with foreign substances in operations

Cf. HV6110 Hypnotism and crime

Toxicology

Cf. RC347.5 Neurotoxicology

Cf. RC365 Central nervous system

Cf. RC528.T6 Toxic psychoses

Cf. RC582.17 Immunotoxicology

Cf. RC677 Cardiovascular toxicology

Cf. RC720 Inhalation toxicology. Pulmonary toxicology

Cf. RC848.H48 Hepatotoxicology

Cf. RC918.N45 Nephrotoxicology

Cf. RE901.T67 Ophthalmology

Cf. RF285.O83 Ototoxic effects

Cf. RL803 Dermatotoxicology

1190

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1191

Congresses

1193

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

Communication in toxicology

1193.3

General works

1193.4

Information centers

1193.7

Directories

History

1195

General works

By region or country

United States

1196

General works

Toxicology

History

By region or country

United States -- Continued

1196.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1197.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

1197.M3

Malaysia

Biography

Collective

1197.5

Individual, A-Z

1197.52.A-Z

Study and teaching

General works

1198

Audiovisual aids

1198.2

By region or country, A-Z

1198.3.A-Z

Research. Experimentation

General works

1199

Special topics, A-Z

1199.4.A-Z

Acute toxicity testing

1199.4.A38

Alternative toxicity testing

1199.4.A46

Animal models

1199.4.A54

Dose-response relationship

1199.4.D66

Human cells

1199.4.H85

In vitro

1199.4.I5

In vivo

1199.4.I53

Liver cells

1199.4.L57

Mathematical models

1199.4.M37

Microbiological assay (Toxicology)

1199.4.M53

Mutagenicity testing see RA1224.4.M86

Statistical methods

1199.4.S73

Structure-activity relationships

1199.4.S77

Target organs

1199.4.T37

By laboratory animal, A-Z

1199.5.A-Z

Invertebrates

1199.5.I57

Primates

1199.5.P74

Rats

1199.5.R36

General works

Through 1900

1201

1901-

1211

Popular works

1213

Juvenile works

1214

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

1215

Statistics and surveys

General works

1215.5

By region or country, A-Z

1215.52.A-Z

General special

1216

Addresses, essays, lectures

1218

Clinical toxicology

1218.5

Toxicology -- Continued

- 1219 Clinical cases
- 1219.3 Chemical toxicology
- 1219.5 Biochemical toxicology
- 1220 Metabolism. Physiological effect of poisons
- 1220.3 Molecular toxicology
- 1220.5 Toxicological interactions
- Analytic toxicology. Examination for poisons
- 1221 General works
- Popular works see RA1213
- 1223.A-Z Special tests or methods, A-Z
- 1223.B54 Biological monitoring
- 1223.B56 Biopsy
- 1223.C45 Chromatography
- Chromatography, Gas see RA1223.G37
- 1223.G37 Gas chromatography
- 1223.H58 Histochemistry
- 1223.I45 Immunoassay
- 1223.R33 Radiography
- 1224 Behavioral toxicology
- 1224.2 Reproductive toxicology
- Genetic toxicology
 - For specific poisons see RA1230+
- 1224.3 General works
- 1224.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Ionizing radiation see RA1224.4.R34
- 1224.4.M86 Mutagenicity testing
- 1224.4.R34 Radioisotopes. Ionizing radiation
- 1224.45 Developmental toxicology
- 1224.5 Toxicological emergencies
- 1225 Pediatric toxicology
- 1226 Environmental toxicology
- 1228 Medicolegal toxicology
 - Including cases
 - Cf. HV6549+ Poisoning and poisoners (Crimes against the person)
 - Cf. RA1160 Forensic pharmacology
- Industrial toxicology
 - For specific poisons or industries limited to specific poisons see RA1230+
 - For general toxicology in specific industries see RC965.A+
- 1229 General works
- 1229.3 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 1229.4 Biological monitoring
- 1229.5 Threshold limit values

Toxicology -- Continued

Special poisons and groups of poisons

Cf. RC268.6+ Carcinogens

Inorganic poisons

- 1230 General works
- 1231.A-Z Special, A-Z
 - 1231.A5 Aluminum
 - 1231.A56 Americium
 - 1231.A6 Ammonia
 - 1231.A65 Antimony
 - 1231.A7 Arsenic and arsenic compounds
 - 1231.A8 Asbestos
 - 1231.B4 Beryllium
 - 1231.B6 Boron
 - 1231.C3 Cadmium
 - 1231.C43 Cerium
 - 1231.C44 Cesium
 - 1231.C5 Chromium
 - 1231.C7 Copper
 - 1231.F4 Ferro-silicon
 - 1231.F55 Fluorine and fluorine compounds
 - Cf. RC627.F57 Fluorosis
 - 1231.G6 Gold
 - Heavy metals see RA1231.M52
 - 1231.L4 Lead and lead compounds
 - Cf. RA577.L4 Air pollution
 - 1231.L5 Lithium
 - 1231.M4 Manganese
 - 1231.M5 Mercury and mercury compounds
 - 1231.M52 Metals
 - Including heavy metals
 - Metals, Platinum group see RA1231.P53
 - Metals, Rare earth see RA1231.R27
 - 1231.M55 Minerals
 - Including mineral dusts
 - 1231.M6 Molybdenum
 - 1231.N37 Neptunium
 - 1231.N44 Nickel
 - 1231.N47 Nitrates
 - 1231.N5 Nitrogen oxide
 - 1231.P5 Phosphorus
 - 1231.P52 Phyllosilicates
 - 1231.P53 Platinum group metals
 - 1231.P55 Plutonium
 - 1231.P6 Potassium cyanide
 - 1231.Q37 Quartz

Toxicology

Special poisons and groups of poisons

Inorganic poisons

Special, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|-----------|---|
| 1231.R2 | Radioactive substances
Cf. RA569 Public health
Cf. RC93+ Internal medicine |
| 1231.R23 | Radium |
| 1231.R27 | Rare earth metals |
| 1231.S45 | Selenium |
| 1231.S5 | Silver |
| 1231.S76 | Strontium |
| 1231.T4 | Tellurium |
| 1231.T45 | Thallium |
| 1231.T5 | Thorium |
| 1231.T55 | Tin |
| 1231.T57 | Titanium |
| 1231.T7 | Trace elements |
| 1231.T73 | Transuranium elements |
| 1231.T75 | Tritium |
| 1231.U7 | Uranium |
| 1231.V3 | Vanadium |
| 1231.Z5 | Zinc |
| | Organic poisons |
| 1235 | General works |
| 1238 | Drugs (General) |
| 1242.A-Z | Special, A-Z |
| 1242.A26 | Acesulfame-K |
| 1242.A28 | Acetaldehyde |
| 1242.A29 | Acetaminophen |
| 1242.A3 | Acetates |
| 1242.A32 | Acetone |
| 1242.A323 | Acetonitrile |
| 1242.A33 | Acrylamide |
| 1242.A333 | Acrylates |
| 1242.A335 | Acrylic acid |
| 1242.A34 | Acrylonitrile |
| 1242.A344 | Aflatoxins |
| 1242.A347 | Alachlor |
| 1242.A35 | Alcohol
Cf. HV5001+ Temperance
Cf. QP801.A3 Physiological effect
Cf. RC564.7+ Alcoholism |
| 1242.A353 | Aldicarb |
| 1242.A36 | Algae |
| 1242.A38 | Alkaloids |
| 1242.A386 | Allyl alcohol |

Toxicology

Special poisons and groups of poisons

Organic poisons

Special, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| 1242.A39 | Allyl chloride |
| 1242.A394 | Allyl glycidyl ether |
| 1242.A4 | Alpha-methylstyrol |
| 1242.A43 | Amanita phalloides |
| 1242.A45 | Aminobenzoic acids |
| 1242.A46 | Aminodiphenylamine |
| 1242.A5 | Amphetamine |
| 1242.A54 | Amyl acetate |
| 1242.A57 | Anethole |
| 1242.A6 | Aniline |
| | Animal foodstuffs see RA1259 |
| 1242.A65 | Anthraquinones |
| 1242.A72 | Arachnida |
| 1242.A73 | Aspartame |
| 1242.A74 | Asphalt |
| 1242.A79 | Atrazine |
| 1242.A8 | Atropine |
| 1242.A9 | Azaconazole |
| 1242.A94 | Azo compounds. Azo dyes |
| 1242.B3 | Barbiturates |
| 1242.B35 | Benzaldehyde |
| 1242.B4 | Benzene |
| 1242.B42 | Benzenedicarbonitrile |
| 1242.B425 | Benzidine |
| 1242.B43 | Benzodiazepines |
| 1242.B56 | Bisphenol A |
| 1242.B725 | Bromoform |
| 1242.B73 | Bromomethane |
| 1242.B76 | Butadiene |
| 1242.B8 | Butane |
| 1242.B84 | Butoxyethanol |
| 1242.B855 | Butyl methacrylate |
| 1242.B86 | Butyl methyl ether |
| 1242.B88 | Butylated hydroxytoluene |
| 1242.B89 | Butylbenzylphthalate |
| 1242.C17 | Cannabis. Marijuana |
| 1242.C18 | Caprolactam |
| 1242.C19 | Carbamates |
| 1242.C2 | Carbolic acid |
| 1242.C23 | Carbon disulfide |
| 1242.C24 | Carbon tetrachloride |
| 1242.C26 | Castor bean |
| 1242.C27 | Catechol |

Toxicology

Special poisons and groups of poisons

Organic poisons

Special, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1242.C37 | Chloranil |
| 1242.C4 | Chlordan |
| 1242.C43 | Chlordecone |
| 1242.C435 | Chlorinated paraffin |
| 1242.C436 | Chlorine organic compounds |
| 1242.C4365 | Chloroacetic acid |
| 1242.C437 | Chloroaniline |
| 1242.C439 | Chlorobenzene |
| 1242.C4394 | Chlorocresol |
| | Chlorodinitrobenzene see RA1242.D53 |
| 1242.C44 | Chlorofluorocarbons |
| 1242.C45 | Chloroform |
| 1242.C46 | Chloronitrobenzenes |
| 1242.C47 | Chlorophenols |
| 1242.C49 | Chlorotoluenes |
| 1242.C69 | Coal |
| 1242.C7 | Coal-tar derivatives |
| 1242.C75 | Cocaine |
| 1242.C8 | Coriaria |
| 1242.C82 | Cotton dust |
| 1242.C83 | Cresol |
| 1242.C84 | Crotalaria |
| 1242.C87 | Crotonaldehyde |
| 1242.C93 | Cyclohexylamine |
| 1242.D35 | DDT |
| 1242.D4 | Detergents, Synthetic |
| 1242.D43 | Diaminodiphenylmethane |
| 1242.D44 | Diazepam |
| 1242.D443 | Dibutylphthalate |
| 1242.D445 | Dichlorobenzene |
| 1242.D446 | Dichlorobenzidine |
| 1242.D45 | Dichloroethane |
| 1242.D452 | Dichloroethyl ether |
| 1242.D453 | Dichloroethylene |
| 1242.D457 | Dichloromethane |
| 1242.D4574 | Dichloromethyl ether |
| 1242.D458 | Dichloronitrobenzene |
| 1242.D46 | Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid |
| 1242.D463 | Dichloropropane |
| 1242.D466 | Dichlorvos |
| 1242.D47 | Dieldrin |
| 1242.D474 | Diethyl phthalate |
| 1242.D475 | Diethylaminoethanol |

Toxicology

Special poisons and groups of poisons

Organic poisons

Special, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|-----------|---|
| 1242.D476 | Diethylaniline |
| 1242.D478 | Diethylenetriamine |
| 1242.D48 | Diethylstilbestrol |
| 1242.D49 | Digoxin |
| 1242.D493 | Diisopropyl methylphosphonate |
| 1242.D498 | Dimethyl sulfate |
| 1242.D499 | Dimethyl terephthalate |
| 1242.D5 | Dimethylaniline |
| 1242.D514 | Dimethylnitrosamine |
| 1242.D52 | Dinitrobenzenes |
| 1242.D53 | Dinitrochlorobenzene |
| 1242.D535 | Dinitrotoluenes |
| 1242.D538 | Diethyl adipate |
| 1242.D54 | Dioxane |
| 1242.D55 | Dioxins |
| | Cf. RA1242.T44 Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin |
| 1242.D57 | Diphenylamine |
| 1242.D574 | Diphenylarsinic acid |
| 1242.D58 | Diphenylguanidine |
| 1242.E45 | Endosulfan |
| 1242.E5 | Enzymes |
| 1242.E55 | Epichlorohydrin |
| 1242.E6 | Ergot |
| 1242.E64 | Estrogen. Estrogen antagonists |
| 1242.E65 | Ethanolamines |
| 1242.E66 | Ether |
| 1242.E668 | Ethoxyethanol |
| 1242.E67 | Ethoxylates |
| 1242.E69 | Ethyl acrylate |
| 1242.E7 | Ethylaniline |
| 1242.E713 | Ethylbenzene |
| 1242.E718 | Ethylene glycol |
| 1242.E719 | Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate |
| 1242.E72 | Ethylene oxide |
| 1242.E73 | Ethylenediamine |
| 1242.E735 | Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid |
| 1242.E74 | Ethylenethiourea |
| 1242.E75 | Ethylhexyl acrylate |
| 1242.F45 | Fenitrothion |
| 1242.F56 | Fish |
| 1242.F58 | Fluoranthene |
| | Food see RA1258+ |
| 1242.F6 | Formaldehyde |

Toxicology

Special poisons and groups of poisons

Organic poisons

Special, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|-----------|---|
| 1242.F86 | Fusarium |
| 1242.G3 | Gasoline |
| | Cf. RA577.A9 Air pollution (Automobile exhaust gas) |
| | Cf. RA577.L4 Air pollution (Lead) |
| 1242.G57 | Glutaral |
| 1242.G576 | Glycidyl methacrylate |
| 1242.G58 | Glyoxal |
| 1242.H35 | Halocarbons |
| | Hashish see RA1242.C17 |
| | Hemp see RA1242.C17 |
| 1242.H45 | Heptachlor |
| 1242.H46 | Heroin |
| 1242.H47 | Hexachlorobenzene |
| 1242.H474 | Hexachlorobutadiene |
| 1242.H476 | Hexachloroethane |
| 1242.H478 | Hexamethylene diisocyanate |
| 1242.H479 | Hexamethylenediamine |
| 1242.H48 | Hexane |
| 1242.H5 | Hexone |
| 1242.H85 | Hydrazine |
| 1242.H87 | Hydrocarbons |
| 1242.H95 | Hydroquinone |
| 1242.I55 | Iodochlorhydroxyquin |
| 1242.I77 | Isoprene |
| 1242.I8 | Isopropyl alcohol |
| 1242.K44 | Kelevan |
| 1242.L3 | Lacquer |
| 1242.L35 | Lathyrus |
| 1242.L37 | Lauric acid diethanolamide |
| 1242.L5 | Linseed oil |
| 1242.L96 | Lysergic acid diethylamide |
| | MSG see RA1242.S63 |
| 1242.M28 | Malathion |
| 1242.M29 | Maleic anhydride |
| 1242.M3 | Maleic hydrazide |
| | Marijuana see RA1242.C17 |
| 1242.M34 | Marine phytoplankton |
| 1242.M35 | Mesitylene |
| 1242.M36 | Methacrylic acid |
| 1242.M37 | Methacrylonitrile |
| 1242.M38 | Methanesulfonates |
| | Methanol see RA1242.W8 |

Toxicology

Special poisons and groups of poisons

Organic poisons

Special, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|-----------|---|
| 1242.M4 | Methaqualone |
| 1242.M414 | Methenamine |
| 1242.M42 | Methoxyethanol |
| 1242.M425 | Methoxyethyl acetate |
| 1242.M43 | Methoxypropanol |
| 1242.M44 | Methyl acrylate |
| | Methyl butyl ether see RA1242.B86 |
| 1242.M45 | Methyl ethyl ketone |
| 1242.M46 | Methyl methacrylate |
| 1242.M47 | Methylnaphthalenes |
| 1242.M475 | Methylpyridine |
| 1242.M55 | Mirex |
| | Monosodium glutamate see RA1242.S63 |
| 1242.M6 | Morphine |
| 1242.M9 | Mushrooms |
| 1242.M94 | Mycotoxins |
| 1242.N28 | Naphthalene |
| 1242.N3 | Narcotics |
| 1242.N5 | Nicotine |
| 1242.N57 | Nitrilotriacetic acid |
| 1242.N58 | Nitro compounds |
| 1242.N584 | Nitroaniline |
| 1242.N586 | Nitrobenzene |
| 1242.N588 | Nitroglycerin |
| 1242.N59 | Nitropropanes |
| 1242.N62 | Nitrotoluene |
| 1242.N65 | Nonylphenol |
| 1242.O25 | Ochratoxins |
| 1242.O28 | Octyl alcohol |
| 1242.O7 | Opium |
| | Organochlorine compounds see RA1242.C436 |
| | Organophosphorus compounds see RA1242.P56 |
| 1242.O9 | Oxalic acid |
| 1242.P34 | Paraquat |
| 1242.P35 | Parathion |
| 1242.P4 | Pentachlorophenol |
| 1242.P413 | Pentaerythritol tetranitrate |
| 1242.P415 | Perfluorooctanoic acid |
| 1242.P42 | Petroleum chemicals |
| 1242.P44 | Phenol |
| 1242.P45 | Phenyldichlorarsine |
| 1242.P47 | Phenylenediamines |
| 1242.P48 | Phenylglycidyl ether |

Toxicology

Special poisons and groups of poisons

Organic poisons

Special, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 1242.P54 | Phenytoin |
| 1242.P56 | Phosphorus organic compounds |
| 1242.P58 | Phthalate esters |
| 1242.P585 | Phthalic acid |
| 1242.P6 | Physostigmine |
| 1242.P63 | Piperazine |
| | Plant foodstuffs see RA1260 |
| 1242.P66 | Plastics |
| | Poison ivy and sumac see RA1242.R4 |
| 1242.P69 | Polybrominated biphenyls |
| 1242.P7 | Polychlorinated biphenyls |
| 1242.P72 | Polychlorinated dibenzodioxins |
| 1242.P73 | Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons |
| 1242.P75 | Polymers |
| 1242.P78 | Polyurethanes |
| 1242.P79 | Propylene oxide |
| 1242.P95 | Pyridine |
| 1242.Q56 | Quintozene |
| 1242.R35 | Rattlesnake venom |
| 1242.R36 | Resorcinol |
| 1242.R37 | Retinoids |
| 1242.R4 | Rhus. Poison ivy and sumac |
| 1242.R64 | Rofecoxib |
| 1242.S3 | Salicylates |
| 1242.S4 | Scilla |
| 1242.S46 | Scorpion venom |
| 1242.S48 | Seafood toxins |
| 1242.S52 | Shellfish |
| 1242.S53 | Snake venom |
| 1242.S63 | Sodium glutamate |
| 1242.S72 | Starches |
| 1242.S73 | Steroid hormones |
| 1242.S8 | Strychnine |
| 1242.S85 | Styrene |
| | Synthetic detergents see RA1242.D4 |
| 1242.S9 | Systox |
| | TNT see RA1242.T7 |
| 1242.T37 | Tannins |
| 1242.T415 | Terephthalic acid |
| 1242.T42 | Tetrachlorobenzene |
| 1242.T44 | Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin |
| 1242.T447 | Tetrachloroethane |
| 1242.T45 | Tetrachloroethylene |

Toxicology

Special poisons and groups of poisons

Organic poisons

Special, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|------------|---|
| 1242.T46 | Tetrachloronitrobenzene |
| 1242.T47 | Tetradifon |
| 1242.T475 | Tetrafluoroethylene |
| 1242.T48 | Tetrahydronaphthalene |
| 1242.T5 | Thalidomide |
| 1242.T53 | Thiaarenes |
| 1242.T54 | Thioglycolic acid |
| 1242.T55 | Thiourea |
| 1242.T6 | Tobacco components
Including cigarette smoke
Cf. RA1242.N5 Nicotine |
| 1242.T62 | Tolidine |
| 1242.T63 | Toluene |
| 1242.T632 | Toluene diamine |
| 1242.T634 | Toluidine |
| 1242.T64 | Toxaphene |
| 1242.T642 | Triazines |
| 1242.T6425 | Tributyl phosphate |
| 1242.T643 | Tributylamine |
| 1242.T645 | Tributyltin oxide |
| 1242.T65 | Trichlorobenzene |
| 1242.T66 | Trichloroethane |
| 1242.T67 | Trichloroethylene |
| 1242.T68 | Trichothecenes |
| 1242.T685 | Triethyl phosphate |
| 1242.T69 | Trifluoromethylaniline |
| 1242.T696 | Trimellitic anhydride |
| 1242.T7 | Trinitrotoluene (TNT) |
| 1242.T74 | Tris(2-chloroethyl) phosphate |
| 1242.T78 | Tryptophan |
| 1242.U78 | Urushiol |
| 1242.V55 | Vinylcyclohexene |
| 1242.V56 | Vinylpyridine |
| 1242.V58 | Vitamin E |
| 1242.W3 | Walnut wood |
| 1242.W79 | Wood |
| 1242.W8 | Wood alcohol |
| 1242.W83 | Wood preservatives |
| 1242.X9 | Xylene |
| 1242.X93 | Xylenol |
| 1242.Z54 | Zinc naphthenate |

Gaseous poisons

Cf. RA576+ Air pollution

Toxicology

Special poisons and groups of poisons

Gaseous poisons -- Continued

- 1245 General works
- 1247.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 1247.A3 Acrolein
- Aerosols see RA1270.A+
- Ammonia see RA1231.A6
- 1247.C15 Carbon dioxide. Carbonic acid
- 1247.C2 Carbon monoxide
- Carbonic acid see RA1247.C15
- 1247.C5 Chlorine
- 1247.C53 Chlorobenzylidene malononitrile
- Cigarette smoke see RA1242.T6
- 1247.C65 Combustion gases
- 1247.D53 Dichlorodifluoromethane
- 1247.E68 Ethyl bromide
- 1247.G2 Gas, Illuminating
- Gasoline see RA1242.G3
- 1247.H8 Hydrogen sulfide
- Illuminating gas see RA1247.G2
- 1247.M36 Methane
- 1247.M38 Methyl bromide
- 1247.M4 Methyl chloride
- 1247.M43 Methyl ether
- 1247.M45 Methyl isocyanate
- 1247.M58 Methylenebischloroaniline
- 1247.M8 Mustard gas
- 1247.O9 Oxygen
- 1247.O96 Ozone
- 1247.R33 Radon
- Toluene see RA1242.T63
- 1247.V54 Vinyl chloride
- 1250 Vegetable poisons (General)
- For special poisons see RA1242.A+
- 1255 Animal poisons (General)
- For special poisons see RA1242.A+
- Food poisons
- For special poisons see RA1242.A+
- Cf. RC143 Bacterial food poisoning
- Cf. RC596 Food allergies
- 1258 General works
- 1259 Poisons from animal foodstuffs
- 1260 Poisons from plant foodstuffs
- 1270.A-Z Other poisons and groups of poisons, A-Z
- 1270.A34 Aerosols
- 1270.A4 Agricultural chemicals

Toxicology

Special poisons and groups of poisons

Other poisons and groups of poisons, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|----------|--|
| 1270.A53 | Anesthetics |
| 1270.A7 | Arrow poisons |
| | Chemical warfare agents see RA648 |
| 1270.C63 | Composite materials |
| 1270.C65 | Cosmetics |
| 1270.D46 | Dental materials |
| 1270.E93 | Explosives |
| 1270.F4 | Feed additive residues |
| 1270.F52 | Fibers |
| | Including organic and inorganic fibers |
| 1270.F54 | Fireproofing agents |
| 1270.F56 | Flavoring essences |
| 1270.F6 | Food additives |
| 1270.F86 | Fungicides |
| 1270.H3 | Herbicides |
| 1270.I5 | Insecticides |
| 1270.L37 | Latex paint |
| 1270.L83 | Lubricating oils |
| 1270.M64 | Molluscicides |
| 1270.N36 | Nanostructured materials |
| 1270.N58 | Nitrogen fertilizers |
| 1270.P37 | Perfumes |
| 1270.P39 | Pesticide residues |
| 1270.P4 | Pesticides |
| 1270.R54 | Riot control agents |
| 1270.S48 | Sewage |
| 1270.S6 | Solvents |
| | Including organic and inorganic solvents |
| 1270.S84 | Sugar substitutes |
| 1270.S87 | Surface active agents |
| 1270.S9 | Synthetic poisons |
| 1270.V47 | Veterinary drug residues |
| 1270.X46 | Xenobiotics |

Pathology

Cf. R134.8 Paleopathology

- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 3 Congresses
- Collected works (nonserial)
- 6 Several authors
- 6.2 Individual authors
- Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations see RB115
- 10 Directories
- Museums. Exhibitions see R871+
- History
- 15 General works
- 15.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
- Cf. RA1025.A+ Forensic pathologists
- 16 Collective
- 17.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Pathological anatomy and histology
- General works
- 24 Through 1900
- 25 1901-
- 27 General special
- 30 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 31 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 32 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 33 Atlases. Pictorial works
- 35 Moulage. Molding and casting of anatomical models
- Cf. NB1180 Sculpture
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- Cf. R860+ Medicine (General)
- Cf. RA428+ Public health laboratories
- 36 General works
- 36.2 Equipment
- 36.3.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
- Design see RB36.3.P55
- 36.3.E54 Emergency laboratory services
- 36.3.F55 Finance and business management
- 36.3.P55 Planning and design
- 36.3.Q34 Quality control
- 36.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Clinical pathology. Laboratory technique
- Class here works on chemical and microscopic diagnosis in general.
- For works on the diagnosis of individual diseases, or diseases of systems or organs, see RC, RA, etc.
- 37.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 37.A2 Congresses

- Clinical pathology. Laboratory technique -- Continued
- 37.A25 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
 - 37.A3-Z General works
 - 37.5 Study and teaching
 - Research. Experimentation see RB125
 - 37.6 Medical laboratory technology as a profession
 - 38 Computer applications. Informatics
 - Including data processing
 - Cf. RA427.6 Multiphasic screening
 - 38.2 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - 38.25 Problems, exercises, examinations
 - 38.3 Mathematics. Statistical methods
 - 40 Chemical examination
 - Cf. QD71+ Analytical chemistry
 - Cf. QP501+ Animal biochemistry
 - Cf. RB112.5 Clinical biochemistry
 - Cf. RS400+ Pharmaceutical chemistry
 - 40.7 Chromatography
 - 41 Electrochemical analysis
 - 42 Radioactive techniques in laboratory examination
 - Microscopical examination. Cytodiagnosis
 - Cf. QM550+ Normal histology
 - Cf. QR1+ Microbiology
 - 43 General works
 - 43.5 Electron microscopy
 - Cf. RB46.7 Electron microscopic immunocytochemistry
 - 43.6 Microprobe analysis. X-ray microanalysis
 - Molecular diagnosis
 - Including molecular probes in general
 - 43.7 General works
 - 43.8.A-Z Special methods, A-Z
 - 43.8.C36 Capillary electrophoresis
 - 43.8.D62 DNA microarrays
 - 43.8.D63 DNA probes
 - 43.8.F58 Fluorescence in situ hybridization
 - 43.8.N83 Nucleic acids
 - 43.8.P64 Polymerase chain reaction
 - 44 Examination of chromosomes
 - Cf. RB155+ Medical genetics
 - 45 Examination of the blood
 - Cf. RB145 Pathology of the blood
 - 45.15 Phlebotomy. Blood collection
 - 45.2 Examination of blood gases
 - 45.3 Blood coagulation tests
 - 45.5 Examination of blood groups
 - 46 Examination of serum
 - Immunological examination. Immunodiagnosis

- Clinical pathology. Laboratory technique
 Immunological examination. Immunodiagnosis -- Continued
- 46.5 General works
- 46.6 Immunohistochemistry
- 46.7 Immunocytochemistry
 Including electron microscopic immunocytochemistry
- 47 Examination of the gastric contents
 Cf. RC803+ Gastroenterology
- 47.5 Examination of hair
- 48 Examination of enzymes. Clinical enzymology
- 48.5 Examination of hormones
 Cf. RC648+ Endocrine diseases
- 49 Examination of the feces
- 51 Examination of the sputum
- 52 Examination of body fluids
- 52.5 Examination of saliva
- 52.7 Examination of serous fluids
- 52.8 Examination of synovial fluid
- 53 Examination of the urine
 Cf. QP551+ Animal biochemistry
 Cf. SF773 Veterinary medicine
- 54 Examination of semen
- 55 Examination of cerebrospinal fluid
- 55.2 Examination of bone marrow
- Examination for drugs
 Cf. RS189+ Pharmaceutical drug assay
- 56 General works
- 56.5.A-Z Special drugs, A-Z
- 56.5.A43 Amiodarone
- 56.5.A45 Amphetamines
- 56.5.A56 Anti-inflammatory agents
- 56.5.A58 Antibiotics and anti-infective agents
- 56.5.B45 Benzodiazepines
- 57 Post-mortem examination. Autopsies
 Cf. RA1063.4+ Forensic pathology
- General pathology
 For pathology of individual diseases, diseases of systems, or
 organs, see RC, RE, etc.
- General works
- 110 Through 1900
- 111 1901-
- 112 General special
- 112.5 Clinical biochemistry
- 113 Physiological pathology. Clinical physiology
- 114 Comparative pathology
- 115 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
- 118 Handbooks, manuals, etc.

- General pathology -- Continued
- 119 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 120 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 121 Addresses, essays, lectures
- Study and teaching
- 123 General works
- 123.5 Audiovisual aids
- 123.5.Z9 Catalogs
- 123.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 124.A-Z Individual schools. By name, A-Z
- 125 Experimental pathology
- For experimental animals see QL55
- Manifestations of disease
- For symptoms referable to individual diseases, diseases of systems or organs, see the disease in RC, RE, etc.
- For general pathology see RB110+
- 127 Pain. Pain medicine
- Class here works on pain pathology and treatment in general
- Cf. RC73+ Pain (Diagnostic significance)
- Cf. RD98.4 Postoperative pain
- Cf. RT87.P35 Nursing
- 128 Headache
- Cf. RC392 Migraine
- 129 Fever
- Cf. RC106 Eruptive fevers
- 131 Inflammation. Suppuration
- 131.5 Granuloma
- 132 Pathologic pigmentation
- Cf. RL790 Dermatology
- 133 Necrosis. Gangrene
- Cf. RD628 Surgery
- 135 Atrophy
- Cf. RL391 Dermatology
- Mineral infiltrates, concrements, etc.
- 137 General works
- 138 Calcification
- Disorders of growth. Hypertrophy, hyperplasia, etc.
- Cf. RC648+ Endocrinology
- Cf. RJ135 Pediatrics
- Cf. RJ482.G76 Pediatrics
- Cf. RL401+ Dermatology
- 140 General works
- 140.2 Tissue remodeling
- 140.3 Dwarfism
- Cf. CT9992 Biography
- Cf. GN69.3 Anthropology

Manifestations of disease

Disorders of growth. Hypertrophy, hyperplasia, etc. --

Continued

140.5

Gigantism

Cf. GN69+ Anthropology

Emaciation see RC627.E5

Obesity see RC628+

Disorders of circulation and fluid balance

Including dropsy, edema, embolism, hemorrhage, hyperemia,
infarction, ischemia, thrombosis

Cf. RC630 Metabolic diseases

Cf. RC666+ Diseases of the circulatory system

144

General works

144.5

Reperfusion injury

145

Pathology of the blood

Cf. QP91+ Physiology

Cf. RB45 Examination of the blood

Cf. RC636 Diseases of the blood

Cf. SF769.5 Veterinary hematology

Disorders of metabolism

Cf. RC627.5+ Metabolic diseases

147

General works

147.5

Mitochondrial pathology

148

Periodicity of diseases. Clinical chronobiology

149

Sequelae

150.A-Z

Other manifestations of disease, A-Z

150.A65

Anorexia

Cf. RC552.B84 Anorexia nervosa

Cf. RJ399.A6 Pediatrics

150.A67

Anoxemia

150.A87

Asthenia

150.C33

Cachexia

150.C6

Coma

Consciousness, Loss of see RB150.L67

150.F37

Fatigue

Including chronic fatigue syndrome

150.F52

Fibrosis

150.L67

Loss of consciousness

150.M84

Multiple organ failure

150.N38

Nausea

150.S5

Shock

Cf. RD59 Surgical and traumatic shock

150.S84

Sudden death

150.S9

Syncope

150.T7

Tremor

150.V4

Vertigo

Theories of disease. Etiology. Pathogenesis

Theories of disease. Etiology. Pathogenesis -- Continued

- 151 General works
- 152 General special
- Environmentally induced diseases
- Cf. RA1226 Environmental toxicology
- 152.5 General works
- 152.6 Multiple chemical sensitivity
- 152.7 Persian Gulf Syndrome
- Infection and resistance to infection. Germ theory of disease
- Cf. RC109+ Infectious and parasitic diseases
- 153 General works
- 154 Focal infection
- Heredity. Medical genetics
- Cf. RA1224.3+ Genetic toxicology
- Cf. RC268.4+ Cancer genetics
- Cf. RC627.8 Inborn errors of metabolism
- Cf. RJ47.3+ Pediatrics
- 155 General works
- Genetic disorders. Human chromosome abnormalities
- Cf. RA645.G64 Public health
- Cf. RE661.G45 Retinal diseases
- Cf. RG580.G45 Genetic disorders in pregnancy
- 155.5 General works
- Diagnosis
- General works
- 155.6 Genetic screening
- 155.65 Genetic counseling
- 155.7 Gene therapy
- 155.8
- 156 Chronic disease
- Cf. RC108 Internal medicine
- 157 Acquired disease
- 170 Oxidation. Free radicals. Oxidative stress
- 171 Maillard reaction
- Special factors in the production of disease
- Physical and chemical agents see RC91+
- Physical agents see RC102+
- Chemical agents see RA1190+
- Psychiatric factors see RC435+
- Immunologic factors see RC581+
- Allergic disturbances see RC583+
- Endocrine disturbances see RC648+
- Nutritional and metabolic disturbances see RC620+
- 210 Influence of age
- Cf. RC952+ Geriatrics
- Cf. RJ1+ Pediatrics
- 212 Influence of sex
- Cf. RC875+ Diseases of the genital organs

RB

PATHOLOGY

RB

Theories of disease. Etiology. Pathogenesis
Special factors in the production of disease -- Continued
Other factors in the production of disease

214

Internal medicine

Including clinical family medicine

For works on medicine for nurses see RT65

Periodicals, societies, serials see R5+

31.A-Z

Medical reports of hospitals. By place of hospital, A-Z

Subarranged by name of hospital

Cf. RA971.6 Hospital administrative reports

Cf. RC65 Case history taking and recording

Collected works (nonserial)

39

Several authors

40

Individual authors

41

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

46

General works

48

General special

Special aspects of the subject as a whole

48.5

Diseases of men

Cf. RC875+ Andrology

48.6

Diseases of women

Cf. RG1+ Gynecology

48.8

Rare diseases

Psychosomatic medicine

For psychosomatic aspects of individual diseases or diseases of an organ, region, or system, see the disease

Cf. RC435+ Psychiatry

49

General works

52

Research. Experimentation

55

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

58

Problems, exercises, examinations

59

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

60

Addresses, essays, lectures

Study and teaching see R735+

64

Medical protocols

Class here works on the design and use of protocols for patient evaluation and treatment

65

Case history taking and recording

Cf. R864 Medical records

Cf. RA976+ Medical record departments and administration

66

Clinical cases

67

Clinical indications

Practice of internal medicine see R728+

69

Semiology. Symptomatology

Examination. Diagnosis

For diagnosis of individual diseases, or diseases of an organ, region, or system, see the disease

Cf. RA427.6 Multiphasic screening

Cf. RB37.A1+ Diagnosis by laboratory methods

Cf. RT48 Nursing

71.A1-.A19

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

71.A2-Z

General works

Collected works (nonserial)

71.2

Several authors

71.22

Individual authors

71.3

General special

71.35

Statistical methods

71.4

Periodic health examination

71.5

Differential diagnosis

71.6

Noninvasive diagnosis

71.7

Point-of-care testing

71.8

Function tests

Cf. RC683.5.H4 Heart function tests

Cf. RC734.P84 Pulmonary function tests

Cf. RC804.G26 Gastrointestinal function tests

Cf. RJ51.F9 Pediatrics

72

Basal metabolism

Cf. QP171+ Physiology

Pain (Diagnostic significance)

Cf. RB127 Pain pathology and treatment (General)

73

General works

73.2

Acupuncture points

73.3

Mouth. Tongue

73.4

Face. Facial expression

73.5

Eye

73.55

Iridology. Iridodiagnosis

73.6

Hands. Fingernails

73.7

Skin

74

Pulse. Blood pressure

Including sphygmographs and sphygmomanometers

Cf. RC683.5.A43 Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring

75

Temperature. Thermometry

Physical diagnosis

76

General works

76.3

Auscultation and percussion

Including stethoscope and phonendoscope

76.5

Palpation

Electrodiagnosis

77

General works

77.5

Electromyography

Examination. Diagnosis -- Continued

Radiography. Roentgenography

For particular applications, see the subject, e.g., RE79.R3,
Ophthalmology; RG107.5.R3, Gynecology; RJ51.R3,
Pediatrics, etc.

Cf. RM845+ Radiotherapy

- 78.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
78.A2 Congresses
78.A3 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
78.A6-Z General works
78.15 Problems, exercises, examinations
78.17 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
78.2 Atlases. Pictorial works
78.3 Accidents and complications
78.4 Positioning
78.5 Equipment and supplies
 Including catalogs
 For radiographic contrast media see RC78.7.C65
Microscopic diagnosis see RB37.A1+
Chemical examination see RB40
Urine analysis see RB53
Examination of the blood see RB45
Autopsies see RA1063.4+; RB57
78.7.A-Z Other special, A-Z
78.7.A7 Arterial catheterization
 Blood cells, Radiolabeled see RC78.7.R43
78.7.B74 Breath tests
78.7.C65 Contrast media
 Including radiographic contrast media
Cytologic diagnosis see RB43+
78.7.D35 Data processing
78.7.D53 Diagnostic imaging
78.7.D86 Duplex ultrasonography
Emission tomography see RC78.7.T62
78.7.E45 Electrical impedance tomography
78.7.E48 Endoscopic ultrasonography
78.7.E5 Endoscopy
78.7.F5 Fluoroscopic diagnosis
Imaging, Diagnostic see RC78.7.D53
Imaging, Microwave see RC78.7.M53
Immunoelectrophoresis see RB46.5+
78.7.L9 Lymphangiography
78.7.M5 Microradiography
78.7.M53 Microwave imaging
78.7.N65 Nonionic contrast media
78.7.N83 Nuclear magnetic resonance
78.7.R38 Radioimmunoimaging

Examination. Diagnosis

Other special, A-Z -- Continued

- 78.7.R4 Radioisotope scanning
- 78.7.R43 Radiolabeled blood cells
- 78.7.R5 Reflex testing
- 78.7.S65 Spectroscopy
- 78.7.S72 Stable isotopes
- 78.7.T5 Thermography
- 78.7.T6 Tomography
- 78.7.T62 Tomography, Emission
- 78.7.U4 Ultrasonic imaging
 - Cf. RC78.7.E48 Endoscopic ultrasonography
- 78.7.X4 Xeroradiography

80

Prognosis

Popular medicine

- 81.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 81.A2 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 81.A3-Z General works
- 82 General special

Medical emergencies. Critical care. Intensive care. First aid

- Cf. RA645.5+ Emergency medical services
- Cf. RA1224.5 Toxicology
- Cf. RC270.9 Cancer critical care
- Cf. RC350.N49 Neurological intensive care
- Cf. RC675 Cardiovascular emergencies
- Cf. RC684.C36 Cardiac intensive care
- Cf. RC735.R48 Respiratory intensive care
- Cf. RC874.8 Urology
- Cf. RC926 Musculoskeletal emergencies
- Cf. RD92+ Emergency surgery. Wounds and injuries
- Cf. RD113+ Bandaging, dressings, etc.
- Cf. RF89 Otolaryngologic emergencies
- Cf. RG158 Gynecology
- Cf. RJ370+ Pediatrics
- Cf. RT120.E4 Emergency nursing
- Cf. RT120.I5 Intensive care nursing
- Cf. TN297 Mining
- Cf. UH396 Soldiers' first-aid manuals

86

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

- 86.2 Congresses
- 86.3 Communication in emergency medicine
- 86.5 Juvenile works
- 86.7 General works
- 86.8 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 86.9 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 86.92 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 86.95 Moral and ethical aspects

Medical emergencies. Critical care. Intensive care. First aid --
Continued

- 87 Popular works
- 87.1 Heat prostration. Sunstroke
- 87.3 Hazardous substances
 - Including noxious gases
- 87.5 Electric shock
 - Cf. RD96.5 Surgery for injuries
- 87.9 Artificial respiration. CPR
- 88 Drowning
- 88.5 Cold injuries
 - Including frostbite, chilblains, and immersion
- 88.9.A-Z By activity or environment, A-Z
 - For the medical and physiological aspects of special sports and activities see RC1220.A+
 - Backpacking see RC88.9.H55
 - Bioterrorism see RC88.9.T47
- 88.9.B6 Boating. Yachting
- 88.9.C3 Camping
- 88.9.C5 Civil defense
- 88.9.H55 Hiking. Backpacking
- 88.9.H86 Hunting
- 88.9.I5 Industry
- 88.9.M35 Martial arts
- 88.9.M6 Military medical services see UH396
- 88.9.M6 Mountaineering
- 88.9.O95 Naval medical services see VG466
- 88.9.O95 Outdoor life (General)
 - Cf. RC88.9.B6 Boating
 - Cf. RC88.9.C3 Camping
 - Cf. RC88.9.H55 Hiking
 - Cf. RC88.9.M6 Mountaineering
- 88.9.P6 Polar regions
- 88.9.S94 Survivalism
- 88.9.T47 Terrorism. Bioterrorism
 - Including weapons of mass destruction
- 88.9.T7 Traffic
- 88.9.T76 Travel
- 88.9.W5 Weapons of mass destruction see RC88.9.T47
- 88.9.W5 Winter sports
 - Yachting see RC88.9.B6
- 90 Pastoral medicine see BV4335+
- 90 Iatrogenic diseases
 - Cf. RJ520.I28 Pediatrics
- 91 Diseases due to physical and chemical agents
 - General works

Diseases due to physical and chemical agents -- Continued

Diseases due to radioactive substances

- Cf. RA569 Public health aspects
- Cf. RA1231.R2 Toxicology
- Cf. RD96.55 Radiation burns
- Cf. RJ384 Pediatrics
- Cf. RM845+ Radiotherapy

- 93.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 93.A2 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 93.A3-Z General works
- 95.A-Z Special substances or forms of radiation, A-Z
- 95.A2 Actinium
- 95.A42 Alpha particles. Alpha rays
- 95.A46 Americium
- 95.G34 Gamma rays
- 95.I74 Iridium
- 95.R3 Radium
- 95.U7 Uranium

Diseases due to physical agents

- Cf. RC955+ Arctic and tropical medicine
- Cf. RC1050+ Aviation medicine

- 102 General works
- 103.A-Z Special, A-Z
- Altitude sickness see RC103.M63
- 103.A4 Anoxemia
- 103.C3 Caisson disease. Decompression sickness
- Car sickness see RC103.M6
- Cold injuries, etc. (First aid aspects) see RC88.5
- Decompression sickness see RC103.C3
- 103.H4 Heat disorders
 - Cf. RC87.1 Heat prostration
- 103.L5 Light-induced diseases
- 103.M6 Motion sickness
 - Including car sickness, seasickness
- 103.M63 Mountain sickness
- Seasickness see RC103.M6
- Diseases due to chemical agents see RA1190+
- 106 Eruptive fevers. Exanthemata
 - For individual exanthematous diseases see RC120+
 - Cf. RB129 Fever as a manifestation of disease
- 108 Chronic diseases
 - Cf. RA644.5+ Public health
 - Cf. RC1045.C4 Automotive medicine
 - Cf. RJ380+ Pediatrics
 - Cf. RT120.C45 Nursing

Infectious and parasitic diseases

For individual diseases, except tuberculosis see RC120+

For tuberculosis see RC306+

Cf. QR201.A+ Pathogenic microorganisms

Cf. RA643+ Public health

Cf. RC678 Cardiovascular infections

Cf. RC901.8 Urinary tract infections

Cf. RE96 Ophthalmology

Cf. RG218 Gynecology

Cf. RG578 Infectious diseases in pregnancy

Cf. RJ275 Newborn infants

Cf. RJ401+ Pediatrics

Cf. RL201+ Dermatology

Cf. RT95+ Nursing

109

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Collected works (nonserial)

110

Several authors

110.2

Individual authors

111

General works

112

General special

112.5

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

113

Popular works

113.2

Atlases. Pictorial works

113.3

Examination. Diagnosis

113.5

Zoonoses. Diseases communicable from animals to man

Cf. RA639+ Public health

Virus and rickettsial diseases

For individual diseases see RC120+

114

General works

Virus diseases

Cf. RC685.V57 Heart diseases

Cf. RG580.V5 Virus diseases in pregnancy

114.5

General works

114.55

Enterovirus diseases

114.6

Slow virus disease

114.7

Rickettsial disease

Bacterial diseases

Cf. QR201.A+ Bacteria of individual diseases

115

General works

116.A-Z

Special groups, A-Z

For individual diseases see RC120+

116.C5

Clostridium diseases

Cf. RC862.C47 Intestinal diseases

116.E6

Enterobacterial infections

116.G677

Gram-negative bacterial infections

116.H44

Haemophilus infections

116.M8

Mycobacterial diseases

Infectious and parasitic diseases

Bacterial diseases

Special groups, A-Z -- Continued

116.M85

Mycoplasma diseases

116.P7

Pseudomonas aeruginosa disease

Rickettsial diseases see RC114.7

Salmonella infections see RC182.S12

116.S8

Staphylococcal infections

116.S84

Streptococcal diseases

Mycotic diseases

Cf. QK600+ Botanical works on fungi

Cf. QR245+ Medical mycology

Cf. RC776.F8 Fungous diseases of the lungs

Cf. RL765+ Skin diseases

117.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

117.A2

Congresses

117.A5-Z

General works

Spirochetal and protozoan diseases

118

General works

118.5

Spirochetal diseases

118.7

Protozoan diseases

Cf. RA639+ Transmission of disease

Parasitic diseases

For skin diseases due to parasites see RL760+

Cf. QL99 Medical zoology (Systematic works)

Cf. QL392.A1+ Helminthology

Cf. QL757 Parasitology

Cf. RA639+ Transmission of disease

119

General works

119.5

Diseases due to ectoparasites

119.7

Diseases due to endoparasites. Intestinal parasites

Individual diseases

For diseases or manifestations of diseases of an organ, region,
or system, see the organ, region, or system

120

Actinomycosis

African trypanosomiasis see RC186.T82

121.A3

Alastrim

Cf. RC183+ Smallpox

121.A5

Amebiasis (Amebic dysentery)

Cf. RC140 Dysentery

American trypanosomiasis see RC124.4

121.A57

Angiostrongylosis

Ankylostomiasis see RC199.95

121.A6

Anthrax

121.A8

Ascariasis

121.A85

Aspergillosis

Bacillary dysentery see RC140

Infectious and parasitic diseases

Individual diseases -- Continued

- 122.B3 Balantidium coli
 122.B4 Behcet's disease
 Bilharziasis see RC182.S24
 Black death see RC171+
 123.B6 Blastomycosis
 Bornholm disease see RC179.5
 Botulism see RC143
 Breakbone fever see RC137
 123.B7 Brucellosis. Undulant fever
 Bubonic plague see RC171+
 California encephalitis see RC141.E6
 123.C3 Candidiasis
 Cf. RG269.C35 Gynecology
 Carrion's disease see RC203.5
 124 Cerebrospinal meningitis (Epidemic, Meningococcic)
 Cf. RC376 Meningitis
 124.4 Chagas' disease. American trypanosomiasis
 Chancroid see RC203.C5
 124.48 Chikungunya
 124.5 Chlamydia infections
 124.6 Chlamydophila infections. Chlamydophila pneumonia
 infections
 125 Chickenpox. Varicella
 Cholera
 126 General works
 127 History
 By region or country
 United States
 General works
 By region or state, A-Z
 Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 Europe
 General works
 By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 Clostridium diseases see RC116.C5
 136.3 Coccidioidomycosis
 136.35 Coccidiosis
 Common cold see RF361+
 Coryza see RF361+
 136.5 Cryptosporidiosis

Infectious and parasitic diseases

Individual diseases -- Continued

- 136.7 Cysticercosis
Cf. RC394.C87 Cerebrospinal cysticercosis
- 136.8 Cytomegalic inclusion
Deer-fly fever see RC186.T85
- 137 Dengue fever. Breakbone fever
- Diphtheria
- 138 General works
History
- 138.1 General works
- 138.2 Ancient
- 138.3 Medieval
- 138.4 Modern
- By region or country
- United States
- 138.5.A2 General works
- 138.5.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 138.55.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 138.6.A-Z Europe, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 138.7.A-Z Asia, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 138.8.A-Z Africa, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 138.9.A-Z Australia and Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 139 Distomatosis
Cf. RC848.F29 Fascioliasis
- 140 Dysentery
Cf. RC121.A5 Amebic dysentery
Cf. RC182.S47 Shigellosis
- 140.5 Ebola virus disease
Echinococcosis see RC184.T6
Elephantiasis see RC142.5
- 141.E6 Encephalitis lethargica. Epidemic encephalitis
Including California encephalitis, Japanese B encephalitis,
Saint Louis encephalitis, and Tick-borne encephalitis
Cf. RC186.T82 Trypanosomiasis, African. Sleeping
sickness
Cf. RC370 Encephalomyelitis
Cf. RC390 Encephalitis
- Enterobacterial infections see RC116.E6
- 141.5 Epstein-Barr virus disease
Ergotism see RA1242.E6
- 142 Erysipelas

Infectious and parasitic diseases

Individual diseases -- Continued

- 142.5 Filariasis
Including elephantiasis, onchocerciasis, etc.
- 143 Food poisoning (Infection and intoxication)
Including botulism
Cf. RA1258+ Food poisons
Cf. RC182.S12 Salmonella infections
- 144.G3 Frambesia see RC205
Gas gangrene
German measles see RC182.R8
- 145 Giardiasis
- 146 Glanders
- 147.G6 Glandular fever. Infectious mononucleosis
Gonorrhea see RC202
Grippe see RC150+
Hansen's disease see RC154+
- 147.H36 Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome
- 147.H44 Hemorrhagic fever, Omsk
- 147.H6 Herpes simplex see RC147.H6
Herpes zoster. Shingles. Herpes simplex
Cf. RC203.H45 Herpes genitalis
- 147.H7 Histoplasmosis
Cf. RE901.H5 Ocular histoplasmosis
- Hookworm disease see RC199.95
- Hydatid disease see RC184.T6
- 148 Hydrophobia. Rabies
Infantile paralysis see RC180+
Infectious mononucleosis see RC147.G6
- Influenza. Grippe
- 150 General works
History
- 150.1 General works
- 150.2 Ancient
- 150.3 Medieval
- 150.4 Modern
- By region or country
- United States
- 150.5.A2 General works
- 150.5.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 150.55.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- Europe
- 150.6.A1 General works
- 150.6.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- Asia

- Infectious and parasitic diseases
 Individual diseases
 Influenza. Grippe
 By region or country
 Asia -- Continued
 150.7.A1 General works
 150.7.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 Africa
 150.8.A1 General works
 150.8.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 Australia and Pacific islands
 150.9.A1 General works
 150.9.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 Japanese B encephalitis see RC141.E6
 152 Kala-azar. Visceral leishmaniasis
 152.5 Lassa fever
 152.7 Legionnaires' disease
 Cf. RA644.L23 Public health
 Leishmaniasis
 Cf. RL764.C8 Cutaneous leishmaniasis
 153 General works
 153.5 Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis
 Visceral leishmaniasis see RC152
 Leprosy. Hansen's disease
 154.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 154.A2 Congresses
 154.A3-Z General works
 History
 154.1 General works
 154.2 Ancient
 154.3 Medieval
 154.4 Modern
 By region or country
 United States
 154.5.A2 General works
 154.5.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
 Subarrange each state by Table R5a
 154.55.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 Europe
 154.6.A1 General works
 154.6.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 Asia

Infectious and parasitic diseases

Individual diseases

Leprosy. Hansen's disease

By region or country

Asia -- Continued

154.7.A1

General works

154.7.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Africa

154.8.A1

General works

154.8.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Australia and Pacific islands

154.9.A1

General works

154.9.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

154.95

Leptospirosis

155

Listeriosis

155.5

Lyme disease

Lymphogranuloma venereum see RC203.L9

Malaria

Cf. RA644.M2 Public health

Cf. RC152 Kala-azar

156.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

156.A3-Z

General works

157

General special

158

Examination. Diagnosis

159.A-Z

Special therapies, A-Z

159.A5

Antimalarials. Chemotherapy

159.A7

Artemisinin

Chemotherapy see RC159.A5

159.Q8

Quinine

160

History

By region or country

United States

161.A2

General works

161.A3-Z

By region or state, A-Z

162.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Europe

163.A1

General works

163.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Asia

164.A1

General works

164.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Infectious and parasitic diseases

Individual diseases

Malaria

By region or country -- Continued

Africa

165.A1

General works

165.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Australia and Pacific islands

166.A1

General works

166.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

167

Marburg virus disease

168.M4

Measles. Morbilli

168.M45

Meliodosis

168.M6

Miliary fever. Sweating sickness

Moniliasis see RC123.C3

Morbilli see RC168.M4

168.M8

Mumps

Myalgia, Epidemic see RC179.5

Mycobacterial diseases see RC116.M8

Mycoplasma diseases see RC116.M85

168.M95

Myiasis

Oidomycosis see RC123.C3

Omsk hemorrhagic fever see RC147.H44

Onchocerciasis see RC142.5

Oroya fever see RC203.5

168.P15

Papillomavirus diseases

168.P17

Paracoccidioidomycosis

Parasmallpox see RC121.A3

168.P2

Paratyphoid fever

Cf. RC187+ Typhoid fever

Parrot fever see RC182.P8

Pertussis see RC204

168.P45

Phlebotomus fever. Sandfly fever

Plague. Bubonic plague. Black death

171

General works

172

History

By region or country

United States

176.A2

General works

176.A3-Z

By region or state, A-Z

177.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Europe

178.A1

General works

Infectious and parasitic diseases

Individual diseases

Plague. Bubonic plague. Black death

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

178.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

179.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

179.5

Pleurodynia, Epidemic

Pneumonia see RC771+

Poliomyelitis

Cf. RJ496.P2 Pediatrics

180.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

180.A2

Congresses

180.A3-Z

General works

180.1

General special

180.2

Popular works

180.3

Pathology

180.4

Examination. Diagnosis

180.5.A-Z

Special therapeutic methods and apparatus, A-Z

Iron lung see RC180.5.R4

180.5.K4

Kenny method

180.5.P5

Physical therapy

180.5.R4

Respirators. Iron lung

180.5.S4

Serotherapy

180.6

Research. Experimentation

180.7

Clinical cases

180.8

Nursing

180.9

History

181.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Cf. RA644.P9 Immunology and other preventive measures

Pseudomonas aeruginosa diseases see RC116.P7

182.P8

Psittacosis. Parrot fever

Pyemia see RC182.S4

182.Q35

Q fever

Rabbit fever see RC186.T85

Rabies see RC148

182.R3

Relapsing fever

182.R4

Rheumatic fever

182.R5

Rhinosporidiosis

182.R6

Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Tick fever

182.R8

Rubella. German measles

Rubeola see RA644.R8; RC168.M4

Saint Louis encephalitis see RC141.E6

Infectious and parasitic diseases

Individual diseases -- Continued

- 182.S12 Salmonella infections
Class here infections other than typhoid and paratyphoid fever
- 182.S14 Sandfly fever see RC168.P45
- 182.S14 Sarcoidosis
- 182.S2 Scabies see RL764.S28
- 182.S2 Scarlet fever. Scarletina
- 182.S24 Schistosomiasis. Bilharziasis
- 182.S3 Scrub typhus see RC186.T83
- 182.S4 Septic sore throat. Streptococcal sore throat
- 182.S4 Septicemia and pyemia
Cf. RG220 Toxic shock syndrome
- 182.S47 Shigellosis
- Shingles see RC147.H6
- Sleeping sickness see RC186.T82
- Slow virus diseases see RC114.6
- Smallpox
For parasmallpox (alastrim) see RC121.A3
- 183.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 183.A2 General works
Through 1855
- 183.A3-Z 1856-
- History
- 183.1 General works
- 183.2 Ancient
- 183.3 Medieval
- 183.4 Modern
- By region or country
- United States
- 183.49 General works
- 183.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 183.55.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
- Europe
- 183.6.A1 General works
- 183.6.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Asia
- 183.7.A1 General works
- 183.7.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Africa
- 183.8.A1 General works
- 183.8.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Australia and Pacific islands
- 183.9.A1 General works
- 183.9.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 184.S6 Sporotrichosis

Infectious and parasitic diseases

Individual diseases -- Continued

- Spotted fever of the Rocky Mountains see RC182.R6
- Staphylococcal diseases see RC116.S8
- Stomatitis, Ulceromembranous see RC186.T8
- Streptococcal diseases see RC184.S84
- Streptococcal sore throat see RC182.S3
- 184.S84 Strongyloidiasis
- Sweating sickness see RC168.M6
- Syphilis see RC201+
- Tapeworm infestation
 - Cf. RC136.7 Cysticercosis
- 184.T5 General works
- 184.T6 Hydatid disease. Echinococcosis
- 185 Tetanus
- Tick-borne encephalitis see RC141.E6
- Tick fever see RC182.R6
- 186.T7 Torula infection
- 186.T75 Toxoplasmosis
 - Cf. RE901.T69 Ocular toxoplasmosis
- Trachoma see RE321+
- 186.T8 Trench mouth. Vincent's angina. Ulceromembranous stomatitis
- 186.T815 Trichinosis
- 186.T82 Trypanosomiasis, African. Sleeping sickness
- Trypanosomiasis, American see RC124.4
- 186.T83 Tsutsugamushi disease. Scrub typhus
- Tuberculosis see RC306+
- 186.T85 Tularemia
- Typhoid fever
 - General works
 - History
 - 188 General works
 - 189 Ancient
 - 190 Medieval
 - 191 Modern
- By region or country
 - United States
 - 192.A2 General works
 - 192.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 193.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Europe
 - 194.A1 General works
 - 194.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Asia

Infectious and parasitic diseases

Individual diseases

Typhoid fever

By region or country

Asia -- Continued

195.A1

General works

195.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Africa

196.A1

General works

196.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Australia and Pacific islands

197.A1

General works

197.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Typhus

199

General works

History

199.1

General works

199.2

Ancient

199.3

Medieval

199.4

Modern

By region or country

United States

199.5.A2

General works

199.5.A3-Z

By region or state, A-Z

199.55.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Europe

199.6.A1

General works

199.6.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Asia

199.7.A1

General works

199.7.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Africa

199.8.A1

General works

199.8.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Australia and Pacific islands

199.9.A1

General works

199.9.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Ulceromembranous stomatitis see RC186.T8

199.95

Uncinariasis. Ankylostomiasis. Hookworm disease

- Infectious and parasitic diseases
 Individual diseases -- Continued
 Undulant fever see RC123.B7
 Varicella see RC125
 Sexually transmitted diseases. Venereal diseases
 Cf. RA644.V4 Public health
 Cf. RC870+ Diseases of the genitourinary system
 Periodicals, societies, serials see RC201.A1
 Congresses see RC201.A2
 History see RC201.4+
 General works
 Through 1900
 1901-
 General special
 Popular works
 Juvenile works
 Addresses, essays, lectures
 Immunological aspects
 Pathology
 Examination. Diagnosis
 General works
 Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
 For prophylaxis see RA644.V4
 Molecular diagnosis
 Serum diagnosis
 Special therapies, A-Z
 Penicillin
 By age group, class, etc.
 Children
 Gay men
 Single people
 Venereal disease and marriage
 Syphilis
 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 Congresses
 General works
 General special
 Pathology
 Examination. Diagnosis
 General works
 Special diagnostic methods see RC200.55.A+
 Special therapies see RC200.6.A+
 Congenital syphilis
 History
 General works
 Ancient
 Medieval

200.A2
 200.A3-Z
 200.1
 200.2
 200.25
 200.3
 200.35
 200.4

 200.5
 200.55.A-Z

 200.55.M64
 200.55.S4
 200.6.A-Z
 200.6.P4
 200.7.A-Z
 200.7.C45
 200.7.G38
 200.7.S55
 200.8

 201.A1
 201.A2
 201.A3A-Z
 201.1
 201.15

 201.2

 201.3

 201.4
 201.43
 201.45

Infectious and parasitic diseases

Individual diseases

Sexually transmitted diseases. Venereal diseases

Syphilis

History -- Continued

201.47

Modern

By region or country

United States

201.5.A2

General works

201.5.A3-Z

By region or state, A-Z

201.55.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, etc. A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Europe

201.6.A1

General works

201.6.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Asia

201.63.A1

General works

201.63.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Africa

201.65.A1

General works

201.65.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Australia and Pacific islands

201.67.A1

General works

201.67.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

201.7.A-Z

By region, system, or organ of the body, A-Z

201.7.N4

Nervous system. Neurosyphilis

Neurosyphilis see RC201.7.N4

201.8.A-Z

By age group, class, A-Z

201.9.A-Z

By ethnic groups, A-Z

202

Gonorrhea

203.A-Z

Other venereal diseases, A-Z

203.C5

Chancroid

203.H45

Herpes genitalis

Locomotor ataxia see RC203.T3

203.L9

Lymphogranuloma venereum

203.T3

Tabes dorsalis. Locomotor ataxia

203.5

Verruga peruana

Vincent's angina see RC186.T8

203.7

Weil's disease

204

Whooping cough

205

Yaws

Yellow fever

206

General works

- Infectious and parasitic diseases
 Individual diseases
 Yellow fever -- Continued
 History
 207 General works
 208 Ancient
 209 Medieval
 210 Modern
 By region or country
 United States
 211.A2 General works
 211.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
 212.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 Europe
 213.A1 General works
 213.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 Asia
 214.A1 General works
 214.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 Africa
 215.A1 General works
 215.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 Australia and Pacific islands
 216.A1 General works
 216.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 251 Constitutional diseases (General)
 Cf. RB155+ Medical genetics
 Cf. RX241+ Homeopathy
 Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
 Cf. RD651+ Surgery
 254.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 254.A7-Z General works
 254.5 General special
 254.6 Pathology
 255 Examination. Diagnosis
 Therapeutics
 256 General works
 257.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
 258 Classification
 259 Benign neoplasms. Paraneoplastic syndromes
 260 Unspecified neoplasms. Mixed neoplasms

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology -- Continued

Cancer and other malignant neoplasms

Cf. RA1170.C35 Medical jurisprudence

Cf. RD651+ Surgery

Cf. RG580.C3 Cancer in pregnancy

Cf. RK651.5.C35 Prosthodontics

- 261.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 261.A2 Congresses
 261.A7-Z General works
 262 General special
 262.5 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 263 Popular works
 264 Juvenile literature
 265 Addresses, essays, lectures
 Biography of cancer patients
 For biography of patients with cancer of a specific part
 of the body see RC280.A+
- 265.5 Collective
 265.6.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 Biography of oncologists
- 265.7 Collective
 265.8.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 266 Nursing
 266.5 Study and teaching
 267 Research. Experimentation
 Reporting. Registries
- 267.5 General works
 By region or country see RC276+
- Prevention
- 268 General works
 268.15 Chemoprevention
 268.2 Endocrine aspects
 Cf. RC271.H55 Hormone therapy
 Cf. RC280.A+ Endocrine gland neoplasms
- 268.25 Environmental aspects
 268.3 Immunological aspects
 Cf. QR188.6 Tumor immunology
 Cf. RC271.I45 Immunotherapy
- Genetic aspects. Cancer genes
- 268.4 General works
 268.415 Proto-oncogenes
 268.42 Oncogenes
 268.43 Antioncogenes
 268.44.A-Z Individual marker genes, oncogenes, antioncogenes, and
 gene families, A-Z
- 268.44.B73 BRCA genes
 268.44.C43 CEA genes

- Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
 - Cancer and other malignant neoplasms
 - Genetic aspects. Cancer genes
 - Individual marker genes, oncogenes, antioncogenes, and gene families, A-Z -- Continued
 - 268.44.F67 Fos oncogenes
 - 268.44.M93 Myc oncogenes
 - 268.44.P16 p53 antioncogene
 - 268.44.R37 Ras oncogenes
 - Nutritional aspects
 - Cf. RC271.D52 Diet therapy
 - Etiology
 - Carcinogenesis
 - 268.5 General works
 - 268.52 Cocarcinogenesis
 - 268.55 Radiation carcinogenesis
 - 268.57 Microbial carcinogenesis. Viral carcinogenesis
 - Cf. QR201.T84 Tumor microorganisms
 - Cf. QR372.O6 Oncoviruses
 - Chemical carcinogenesis. Carcinogens
 - 268.6 General works
 - 268.65 Carcinogenicity testing
 - 268.7.A-Z Special carcinogens, A-Z
 - 268.7.A23 Acetylaminofluorene
 - 268.7.A42 Alcohol
 - 268.7.A44 Alkylating agents
 - 268.7.A74 Aromatic amines
 - 268.7.A75 Aromatic compounds
 - 268.7.A76 Arsenic
 - 268.7.A78 Asbestos
 - 268.7.A94 Azo dyes
 - 268.7.B42 Benzanthracenes
 - 268.7.B44 Benzopyrene
 - Chemicals (General) see RC268.6+
 - 268.7.C56 Chloroacetic acids
 - 268.7.C62 Coal tar dyes
 - 268.7.C64 Coffee
 - 268.7.C93 Cyclamates
 - 268.7.C95 Cyclopentaphenanthrenes
 - 268.7.D48 Dichloroethylene
 - 268.7.D5 Dichloromethyl ether
 - 268.7.D53 Diesel motor exhaust gas
 - 268.7.E43 ELF electromagnetic fields
 - 268.7.F55 Fluoride
 - 268.7.F6 Food additives
 - 268.7.H34 Haloethers
 - 268.7.H88 Hydrazines

- Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
 - Cancer and other malignant neoplasms
 - Carcinogenesis
 - Chemical carcinogenesis. Carcinogens
 - Special carcinogens, A-Z -- Continued
 - Hydrocarbinses
 - Inorganic fibers see RC268.7.M54
 - Metals
 - Mineral fibers see RC268.7.M54
 - Mineral oils
 - Minerals. Mineral fibers. Inorganic fibers
 - Nickel compounds
 - Nitrites
 - Nitrofurans
 - Nitroquinoline oxide
 - Nitroso compounds
 - Nitrosoamines
 - Oral contraceptives
 - Pesticides
 - Phenanthrene
 - Plutonium compounds
 - Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
 - Printing ink
 - Saccharin
 - Steroid hormones
 - Tobacco
 - Trihalomethanes
 - Urethane
 - Vinyl chloride
 - Vinylidene chloride see RC268.7.D48
- Pathology
 - Metastasis
 - Cell biology. Cytology
 - Examination. Diagnosis
 - General works
 - Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
 - Cytodiagnosis. Cytopathology
 - Diagnostic imaging
 - Electron microscopy
 - Flow cytometry
 - Fluorescent probes
 - Histopathology
 - Immunocytochemistry
 - Immunodiagnosis
 - Immunohistochemistry
 - Magnetic resonance imaging
 - Markers, Tumor see RC270.3.T84

268.7.H9

268.7.M45

268.7.M5

268.7.M54

268.7.N52

268.7.N54

268.7.N55

268.7.N57

268.7.N58

268.7.N59

268.7.O72

268.7.P47

268.7.P5

268.7.P58

268.7.P64

268.7.P74

268.7.S23

268.7.S7

268.7.T62

268.7.T74

268.7.U73

268.7.V54

269

269.5

269.7

270

270.3.A-Z

270.3.C97

270.3.D53

270.3.E43

270.3.F56

270.3.F58

270.3.H56

270.3.I44

270.3.I45

270.3.I46

270.3.M33

- Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
 - Cancer and other malignant neoplasms
 - Examination. Diagnosis
 - Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued
 - 270.3.M65 Monoclonal antibodies
 - 270.3.N44 Needle biopsy
 - 270.3.R33 Radioimmunoimaging
 - 270.3.R35 Radionuclide imaging
 - 270.3.T65 Tomography
 - 270.3.T84 Tumor markers
 - 270.5 Spontaneous cancer regression
 - 270.8 Therapeutics
 - 270.9 Critical care
 - 271.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
 - Cf. RD651+ Surgery
 - 271.A35 Adjuvant treatment
 - Adriamycin see RC271.D68
 - 271.A59 Aldehydes
 - 271.A62 Alternative treatment
 - 271.A63 Anthracyclines
 - 271.A65 Antibiotics
 - 271.A66 Antibody-directed enzyme prodrug therapy
 - 271.A67 Antibody-toxin conjugates
 - 271.A68 Antimetabolites
 - 271.A684 Antimutagens
 - 271.A69 Antisense nucleic acids
 - 271.A78 Ascorbic acid
 - 271.A8 Asparagin
 - 271.A84 Asparaginase
 - 271.B2 BCG
 - 271.B4 Beet juice
 - 271.B45 Bestatin
 - 271.B53 Biological response modifiers
 - 271.B57 Bleomycin
 - 271.B59 Blood transfusion
 - 271.B8 Busulfan
 - 271.C35 Camptothecins
 - 271.C44 Cellular therapy
 - 271.C48 Chemokines
 - 271.C5 Chemotherapy
 - 271.C55 Cisplatin
 - 271.C6 Colchicine
 - 271.C7 Cruzin
 - 271.C78 Cyclooxygenase 2 inhibitors
 - 271.C9 Cyclophosphamide
 - 271.C95 Cytokines
 - 271.D52 Diet therapy

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology

Cancer and other malignant neoplasms

Therapeutics

Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|----------|--|
| 271.D53 | Differentiation therapy |
| 271.D534 | Dimethylallyltranstransferase inhibitors |
| 271.D54 | DNA topoisomerase inhibitors |
| 271.D68 | Doxorubicin |
| 271.E4 | Electrocoagulation (Cancer therapy) |
| 271.E43 | Electrons (Cancer therapy) |
| 271.E68 | Essiac |
| 271.E7 | Estrogen antagonists |
| 271.E76 | Etoposide |
| | Fast neutrons see RC271.N48 |
| 271.F55 | Fluoropyrimidines |
| 271.F6 | Folic acid and derivatives |
| 271.G45 | Gene therapy |
| 271.G56 | Ginseng |
| 271.G72 | Grapes |
| | Hatha yoga see RC271.Y63 |
| | Heat see RC271.T5 |
| 271.H43 | Hematopoietic growth factors |
| 271.H45 | Hematopoietic stem cells |
| 271.H47 | Herbs |
| 271.H53 | Holistic therapy |
| 271.H55 | Hormones |
| 271.I2 | Ibenzmethylin |
| 271.I43 | Imatinib |
| 271.I45 | Immunotherapy |
| 271.I457 | Inositol phosphates |
| 271.I46 | Interferon |
| 271.I47 | Interleukin-2 |
| 271.K54 | Killer cells |
| 271.K7 | Krebiozen |
| 271.L3 | Laetrile |
| 271.L65 | Lonidamine |
| 271.L87 | Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonists |
| 271.M32 | Marijuana |
| 271.M35 | Medroxyprogesterone |
| 271.M4 | Mental healing |
| 271.M43 | Metalloproteinase inhibitors |
| 271.M44 | Methotrexate |
| 271.M5 | Mistletoe |
| 271.M53 | Mitomycin C |
| 271.M55 | Mitotane |
| 271.M57 | Mitoxantrone hydrochloride |
| 271.M65 | Monoclonal antibodies |

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
 Cancer and other malignant neoplasms
 Therapeutics

Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 271.M8 | Mucorhycin |
| | Natulan see RC271.I2 |
| 271.N46 | Neovascularization inhibitors |
| 271.N48 | Neutrons. Fast neutrons |
| 271.N56 | Nitrosoureas |
| 271.N83 | Nucleosides |
| 271.O25 | Octreotide acetate |
| 271.O7 | Organometallic compounds |
| 271.O73 | Organotin compounds |
| 271.O93 | Oxaliplatin |
| 271.P33 | Palliative treatment |
| 271.P38 | Peroxidase |
| 271.P4 | Petroleum |
| 271.P43 | Photochemotherapy |
| 271.P44 | Physical therapy |
| 271.P45 | Pituitary extract |
| 271.P54 | Plasma exchange |
| 271.P55 | Platinum organic compounds |
| 271.P6 | Podophyllum |
| 271.P74 | Protease inhibitors |
| 271.P76 | Protein-tyrosine kinase inhibitors |
| 271.P79 | Psychotherapy |
| 271.R24 | Radiesthesia |
| 271.R26 | Radioimmunotherapy |
| 271.R27 | Radioisotope brachytherapy |
| 271.R3 | Radiotherapy |
| 271.S55 | Shark cartilage |
| 271.S66 | Somatostatin derivatives |
| | Surgery see RD651+ |
| 271.T15 | T cells |
| 271.T36 | Tamoxifen |
| (271.T38) | Taxol |
| | see RC271.P27 |
| 271.T4 | Tecoma impetiginosa |
| 271.T5 | Thermotherapy. Heat |
| | Transfusion, Blood see RC271.B59 |
| 271.T68 | Triazenes |
| 271.T7 | Triethylenethiophosphoramidate |
| 271.V56 | Vindesine |
| 271.V567 | Viruses |
| 271.V57 | Vitamin A |
| | Vitamin C see RC271.A78 |
| | Vitamin M see RC271.F6 |

- Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
 Cancer and other malignant neoplasms
 Therapeutics
 Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued
 271.V58 Vitamins
 271.Y63 Yoga. Hatha yoga
 271.Z55 Zinostatin
 275 History
 By region or country
 Including hospitals
 United States
 276 General works
 277.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 279.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Biography
 Cf. RC265.5+ Biography of cancer patients
 279.5 Collective
 279.6.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 280.A-Z By region, system, or organ of the body, or type of tumor, A-Z
 Z
 280.A2 Abdomen
 280.A26 Acoustic nerve
 280.A28 Adipose tissues
 280.A3 Adrenal gland
 280.A4 Alimentary canal
 280.B48 Bile ducts. Biliary tract
 Biliary tract see RC280.B48
 280.B5 Bladder
 Blood-forming organs see RC280.H47
 280.B56 Blood vessels
 280.B6 Bones
 280.B7 Brain
 280.B8 Breast. Mammary glands
 280.B9 Bronchi
 280.C3 Cardia
 Central nervous system see RC280.N43
 280.C4 Cerebellum
 Cervix uteri see RC280.U8
 280.C5 Chest
 280.C6 Colon
 Including colorectal neoplasms
 280.C65 Connective tissues
 280.D5 Digestive organs
 Duodenum see RC280.S8
 280.E2 Ear
 280.E55 Endocrine glands
 Endometrium see RC280.U8

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology

By region, system, or organ of the body, or type of tumor, A-Z -- Continued

- 280.E6 Endothelium
 Epiglottis see RC280.T5
- 280.E66 Epithelium
- 280.E8 Esophagus
- 280.E9 Eye
- 280.F32 Face
- 280.F66 Foot
- 280.G3 Gall bladder
 Gastrointestinal system see RC280.D5
 Genital organs
 For individual organs, see the organ, e.g. RC280.P37, Penis
- 280.G4 General works
- 280.G5 Female
- 280.G52 Male
- 280.H35 Hand
- 280.H4 Head
- 280.H45 Heart
- 280.H47 Hematopoietic system. Blood-forming organs
- 280.I5 Intestines
- 280.J3 Jaws
- 280.K5 Kidneys
 Larynx see RC280.T5
- 280.L46 Lips
- 280.L5 Liver
- 280.L8 Lungs
- 280.L9 Lymphatics. Lymphomas
 Mammary glands see RC280.B8
- 280.M35 Mediastinum
- 280.M37 Melanoma
- 280.M4 Meninges
- 280.M6 Mouth
- 280.M8 Muscles
- 280.M83 Musculoskeletal system
 Nasopharynx see RC280.P4
- 280.N35 Neck
 Nervous system
 General works
 Central nervous system
- 280.N43 Nonchromaffin paraganglia
- 280.N58 Nose
- 280.N6 Ovaries
- 280.O8 Pancreas
- 280.P25 Parathyroid glands
- 280.P3 Parotid glands see RC280.S3

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology

By region, system, or organ of the body, or type of tumor, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---------|--|
| 280.P35 | Pelvis |
| 280.P37 | Penis |
| 280.P38 | Peritoneum |
| 280.P4 | Pharynx. Nasopharynx |
| 280.P45 | Pineal body |
| 280.P5 | Pituitary gland |
| 280.P6 | Placenta |
| 280.P7 | Prostate gland |
| 280.R37 | Rectum |
| | Cf. RC280.C6 Colorectal neoplasms |
| 280.R38 | Respiratory organs |
| 280.R4 | Reticulo-endothelial systems |
| 280.S28 | Sacrococcygeal region |
| 280.S3 | Salivary glands |
| 280.S5 | Skin |
| | Cf. RD655 Surgery |
| | Cf. RD677 Dermoid cysts (Surgery) |
| 280.S66 | Soft tissue |
| 280.S7 | Spinal cord |
| 280.S72 | Spine |
| 280.S75 | Spleen |
| 280.S8 | Stomach and duodenum |
| 280.S9 | Synovial membrane |
| 280.T4 | Testicle |
| 280.T5 | Throat. Epiglottis. Larynx. Trachea. Vocal cords |
| 280.T55 | Thymus gland |
| 280.T6 | Thyroid gland |
| 280.T69 | Tongue |
| 280.T7 | Tonsils |
| | Trachea see RC280.T5 |
| 280.U74 | Urinary organs |
| 280.U8 | Uterus. Cervix uteri. Endometrium |
| | Vocal cords see RC280.T5 |
| 280.V8 | Vulva |
| 281.A-Z | By age group, class, etc. |
| 281.A34 | Aged. Older people. Geriatric oncology |
| 281.C4 | Children |
| | Geriatric oncology see RC281.A34 |
| 281.M45 | Men |
| | Older people see RC281.A34 |
| 281.V48 | Veterans |
| 281.W65 | Women |
| 282.A-Z | By ethnic group, A-Z |
| | African Americans see RC282.B55 |

- Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
 By ethnic group, A-Z -- Continued
- 282.B55 Blacks
 282.H57 Hispanic Americans
 282.J4 Jews
 282.N37 Navajo
- Tuberculosis
 Including tuberculosis of the lungs
 Cf. QR189.5.T7+ Bacteriology
 Cf. RA644.T7 Public health
- 306 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 Collected works (nonserial)
- 306.5 Several authors
 306.52 Individual authors
 307.A2 Museums. Exhibitions
 307.A4-Z Congresses
 Hospitals, clinics, etc.
- 309.A1 General works
 309.A2 Directories
 By region or country
 United States
 General works
 309.A5 By region or state, A-Z
 309.A6-Z Assign second cutter for author only
 309.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Assign second cutter for author only
- 310 History
 General works
 310.5 Through 1900
 311 1901-
 311.1 General special
 311.19 Pathology. Pathogenesis
 311.2 Examination. Diagnosis
 311.3.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
 For surgical therapeutics, see the region of the body in RD
- 311.3.C3 Capparis moonii
 311.3.C45 Chemotherapy
 311.3.C6 Collapse therapy
 311.3.D5 Diet
 311.3.I8 Isoniazid
 311.3.M4 Methazid
 311.3.P6 Pneumothorax
 311.3.Q54 Quinolones
 311.3.R54 Rifamycins
 311.3.S4 Serotherapy
 311.3.S7 Streptomycin
 311.3.T4 Thiosemicarbazones

Tuberculosis

Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued

311.3.V5

Vitamins

311.4

Research. Experimentation

311.6

Home care and rehabilitation

311.8

Nursing

312

Popular works

312.2

Clinical cases

312.5.A-Z

By region, system, or organ of the body, A-Z

312.5.B6

Bones

312.5.B7

Breast

312.5.E3

Ear

312.5.E9

Eye

Genital organs

312.5.G4

General and male

312.5.G5

Female

312.5.H4

Heart

312.5.H5

Hip joint

312.5.J6

Joints

312.5.K5

Kidneys

Lungs

see RC310+

312.5.L9

Lymphatics

312.5.M45

Meninges

312.5.N4

Nervous system

312.5.N6

Nose

312.5.P55

Pleura

312.5.R4

Respiratory system

312.5.S5

Skin

Including lupus vulgaris

312.5.S6

Spine

312.5.T5

Throat

312.6.A-Z

By age group, class, etc., A-Z

Class here general works only

For country subdivisions see RC313+

312.6.A3

Adolescents

312.6.A4

Aged. Older people

312.6.C4

Children

Older people see RC312.6.A4

312.6.P7

Prisoners

312.7.A-Z

By ethnic group, A-Z

Class here general works only

For country subdivisions, see RC313+ e.g., RC313.A55, U.S.

Indians; RC313.A57, African Americans

African Americans see RC313.A57

312.7.B55

Blacks

By region or country

Tuberculosis

By region or country -- Continued

- 313.A-Z United States
- 313.A1-.A16 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 313.A2 General works
- By region
- 313.A3 New England
- 313.A4 South
- 313.A5 West
- By ethnic group
- 313.A55 Indians
- 313.A57 African Americans
- 313.A58A-.A58Z Other, A-Z
- 313.A6-.W By state, A-W
- Canada
- 314 General works
- 314.23.A-Z By province, A-Z
- 314.5.A-Z West Indies, A-Z
- Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 314.5.C8 Cuba
- 315.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
- Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- Europe
- 316.A1 General works
- 316.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- Asia
- 317.A1 General works
- 317.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- Africa
- 318.A1 General works
- 318.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- Australia
- 319.A1 General works
- 319.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 319.5 New Zealand
- Pacific islands
- 320.A1 General works
- 320.A2-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
- Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- Arctic regions
- 320.5.A1 General works
- 320.5.G7 Greenland

- Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
 Cf. QM451+ Human neuroanatomy
 Cf. QP351+ Neurophysiology and neuropsychology
 Cf. RJ486.5+ Biological child psychiatry. Pediatric psychiatry
 Cf. RM315+ Neuropsychopharmacology
- 321 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 326 Societies
 327 Congresses
 328 Hospitals, clinics, etc.
 Cf. RC439 Psychiatric hospitals
- (329) Yearbooks
 see RC321
- 331 Serials. Monographic series
 Collected works (nonserial)
- 332 Several authors
 333 Individual authors
- 334 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
 335 Directories
 336 Study and teaching
 337 Research. Experimentation
 337.8 Documentation
- History
 Cf. RC438+ History of psychiatry
- 338 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 General works
 By region or state, A-Z
 Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 339.A1 Biography
 339.A2A-.A2Z Cf. RC438.5+ Biography of psychiatrists, psychotherapists
 339.A3-Z Cf. RD592.8+ Biography of neurosurgeons
- 339.5 Collective
 339.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- General works
 Cf. RC346+ Neurology
 Cf. RC454 Psychiatry
- 340 Through 1900
 341 1901-
 343 General special
 343.3 Social aspects
 343.4 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 343.5 Problems, exercises, examinations
 343.6 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 344 Addresses, essays, lectures

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry --
Continued

Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system

Including manifestations of diseases

Cf. QM451+ Anatomy

Cf. QP351+ Physiology

Cf. RA1147 Forensic neurology

Cf. RB127+ Pain (General)

Cf. RD592.5+ Neurosurgery

Cf. RG580.N47 Diseases in pregnancy

Cf. RJ486+ Pediatric neurology

346

General works

346.3

Neurological errors

346.4

Genetic aspects

346.5

Immunological aspects

347

Pathology

347.5

Neurotoxicology

Cf. RC365 Central nervous system

Examination. Diagnosis

Cf. RC386.5+ Diseases of the brain

348

General works

349.A-Z

Special diagnostic procedures, A-Z

349.D52

Diagnostic imaging

349.E53

Electrodiagnosis

Electroencephalography see RC386.6.E43

349.E55

Electrophoresis (Neurology)

Evoked potentials see RC386.6.E86

Imaging, Diagnostic see RC349.D52

349.M34

Magnetic resonance imaging

349.N48

Neural conduction measurement

349.R3

Radiography

349.R33

Radioisotope scanning

349.T65

Tomography

349.U47

Ultrasonic imaging

Therapeutics

349.8

General works

350.A-Z

Special therapies, A-Z

For surgical therapeutics, see the region of the body in RD

350.A45

Alternative treatment

350.B3

Balneotherapy

350.B56

Biofeedback training

350.B72

Brain stimulation

350.C54

Chemotherapy

350.D78

Drug infusion pumps

350.E5

Electrotherapy

350.E85

Exercise

350.G45

Gene therapy

- Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
 Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system
 Therapeutics
 Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued
- 350.G75 Growth factors
 - 350.H47 Herbs
 - 350.I4 Impletol
 - Intensive care, Neurological see RC350.N49
 - 350.I45 Interferon
 - 350.N48 Neural stimulation
 - 350.N49 Neurological intensive care
 - 350.P48 Physical therapy
 - 350.S73 Steroids
 - 350.4 Aftercare. Rehabilitation
 - 350.5 Neurological nursing
 - Cf. RD596 Neurosurgical nursing
 - 350.7 Neurological emergencies
 - Cf. RC350.N49 Neurological intensive care
 - 351 Popular works
 - Cf. RA790+ Mental health
 - 355 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - 356 Problems, exercises, examinations
 - 357 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 - 358 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 358.8 Atlases
 - 359 Clinical cases
 - 359.5 Infections. Neurovirology
 - Diseases of the central nervous system
 - 360 General works
 - 361 General special
 - 361.5 Examination. Diagnosis
 - For special diagnostic techniques see RC349.A+
 - 362 Congenital malformations. Dysraphia
 - 363 Inflammatory diseases (General)
 - 365 Metabolic, toxic, and degenerative diseases (General)
 - 366 Myelin sheath pathology
 - 367 Vascular lesions (General)
 - Central pain
 - 368 General works
 - 368.3 Deafferentation pain syndrome
 - 370 Encephalomyelitis
 - Epilepsy
 - Cf. RA645.E64 Public health
 - Cf. RJ496.E6 Pediatrics
 - 372.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 372.A2 Congresses

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system

Diseases of the central nervous system

Epilepsy -- Continued

372.A3A-.A3Z

Individual institutions. By name, A-Z

Cf. HV3006+ Institutions for people with mental disabilities

372.A4-Z

General works

372.2

Juvenile works

372.3

Epilepsy literature

372.5

Pathology

373

Examination. Diagnosis

374.A-Z

Special therapies, A-Z

Cf. RD593 Neurosurgery

374.A46

Alternative treatment

374.C48

Chemotherapy (General)

374.K46

Ketogenic diet

374.L35

Lamotrigine

374.M48

Metindione

374.P48

Phenytoin

374.P75

Progabide

374.5

Petit mal epilepsy

375

Tourette syndrome

376

Meningitis

Cf. RC124 Cerebrospinal meningitis

Cf. RC312.5.M45 Tuberculosis meningitis

376.5

Movement disorders. Basal ganglia diseases. Extra-pyramidal disorders

377

Multiple sclerosis

378

Myoclonus

Neoplasms (General) see RC280.N43

Neurosyphilis see RC201.7.N4

382

Parkinson's disease

Including postencephalitic Parkinson's disease and symptomatic Parkinson's disease

382.2

Perception disorders

Cf. RC394.N44 Neglect

Cf. RC394.A37 Agnosia

Cf. RC394.S93 Synesthesia

Cf. RE91+ Vision disorders

Cf. RF290 Hearing disorders

Tourette's syndrome see RC375

Tuberculosis see RC312.5.N4

385

Other diseases (not A-Z)

Class here diseases not limited to the brain or spinal cord

Diseases of the brain

Including manifestations of diseases

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system

Diseases of the central nervous system

Diseases of the brain -- Continued

- 386 General works
- 386.2 General special
- Examination. Diagnosis
- 386.5 General works
- 386.6.A-Z Special diagnostic procedures, A-Z
- 386.6.A45 Ambulatory electroencephalography
- 386.6.A54 Angiography
- 386.6.B46 Bender-Gestalt Test
- 386.6.B55 Biopsy
- 386.6.B65 Booklet Category Test
- 386.6.B7 Brain mapping
- 386.6.B73 Brain microdialysis
- 386.6.D52 Diagnostic imaging
- Cf. RC473.B7 Psychiatry
- 386.6.E43 Electroencephalography
- Electroencephalography, Ambulatory see RC386.6.A45
- Emission tomography see RC386.6.T65
- Encephalography see RC386.6.R3
- Encephalography, Ultrasonic see RC386.6.U45
- 386.6.E86 Evoked potentials
- Cf. RF294.5.E87 Evoked response audiometry
- 386.6.H34 Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological Test Battery
- Imaging see RC386.6.D52
- 386.6.L87 Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery
- 386.6.M32 Magnetic brain stimulation
- 386.6.M34 Magnetic resonance imaging
- 386.6.M36 Magnetoencephalography
- 386.6.M44 Mental status examination
- 386.6.N48 Neuropsychological tests
- 386.6.N83 Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
- 386.6.P57 Pneumoencephalography
- Cf. RC473.P6 Psychiatry
- 386.6.R3 Radiography
- 386.6.R33 Radioisotope scanning
- 386.6.R48 Rheoencephalography
- 386.6.T64 Tomography
- 386.6.T65 Tomography, Emission
- 386.6.U45 Ultrasonic encephalography
- 387 Brain abscess
- 387.5 Brain damage

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system

Diseases of the central nervous system

Diseases of the brain -- Continued

- 388 Cerebral palsy
Cf. RA645.C47 Public health
Cf. RJ496.C4 Pediatrics
- 388.5 Cerebrovascular disease. Stroke
Including carotid artery diseases, cerebral ischemia,
vertebrobasilar insufficiency
- 389 Chorea (St. Vitus' dance)
Cf. RC394.H85 Huntington's chorea
- 390 Encephalitis
Cf. RC141.E6 Epidemic encephalitis
Cf. RC370 Encephalomyelitis
Cf. RJ496.E5 Pediatrics
- 391 Hydrocephalus
Cf. RJ496.H9 Pediatrics
- 392 Headache. Migraine
Including migraine aura
Cf. RB128 Headache as a manifestation of disease
Cf. RJ496.H3 Pediatrics
- Neoplasms see RC280.B7
- 394.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
- 394.A37 Agnosia
- 394.A43 Akinetic mutism
- 394.A5 Alexia see RC394.W6
- Amnesia
- Aphasia see RC425+
- Apoplexy see RC394.H37
- 394.A75 Apraxia
- 394.A85 Attention-deficit disorder in adults
- Basal ganglia diseases see RC376.5
- Brain dysfunction, Minimal see RC394.M55
- 394.B7 Brain stem diseases
- 394.C3 Calcification
- 394.C47 Cerebellar degeneration
- Cerebrospinal cysticercosis see RC394.C87
- Chorea, Huntington's see RC394.H85
- 394.C64 Cognition disorders
- 394.C7 Concussion
- 394.C77 Convulsions
Cf. RC372+ Epilepsy
Cf. RJ496.C7 Pediatrics
- 394.C83 Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
- 394.C87 Cysticercosis, Cerebrospinal. Neurocysticercosis
- 394.D35 Degeneration (General)

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system

Diseases of the central nervous system

Diseases of the brain

Other diseases, A-Z -- Continued

- 394.D4 Dementia paralytica. Paresis
Dyskinesia, Tardive see RC394.T37
Dyslexia see RC394.W6
- 394.E3 Edema
Extrapyramidal disorders see RC376.5
- 394.F37 Fatal familial insomnia
- 394.H35 Hematoma
- 394.H37 Hemorrhage
- 394.H4 Hepatolenticular degeneration
- 394.H85 Huntington's chorea
- 394.I5 Infarction
- (394.J34) Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease
see RC394.C83
- 394.K6 Korsakoff's syndrome
- 394.K8 Kuru
- 394.L37 Learning disabilities
- 394.L4 Leucodystrophy
- 394.M46 Memory disorders
Cf. BF376 Psychology
- 394.M48 Metabolic disorders
- 394.M55 Minimal brain dysfunction
Cf. RJ496.B7 Pediatrics
- Mutism, Akinetic see RC394.A43
- 394.N44 Neglect
Neurocysticercosis see RC394.C87
- 394.N47 Neuroleptic malignant syndrome
- 394.O45 Olivopontocerebellar atrophies
Paresis see RC394.D4
Presenile dementia see RC522+
- 394.P76 Progressive supranuclear palsy
- 394.R34 Radiation damage
Senile dementia see RC524
Stroke see RC388.5
- 394.S7 Sturge-Weber syndrome
- 394.S93 Synesthesia
Cf. BF495+ Psychology
- 394.S95 Syringobulbia
- 394.T37 Tardive dyskinesia
- 394.T5 Thrombosis
- 394.T7 Transient global amnesia
- 394.V57 Visual agnosia
- 394.W47 Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome

- Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
 Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system
 Diseases of the central nervous system
 Diseases of the brain
 Other diseases, A-Z -- Continued
 394.W6 Word-blindness. Alexia. Dyslexia
 394.W63 Word deafness
 395 Congenital anomalies
 Epilepsy see RC372+
 Diseases of the spinal cord
 Including cerebrospinal fluid
 400 General works
 Examination. Diagnosis
 402 General works
 402.2.A-Z Special diagnostic procedures, A-Z
 402.2.E94 Evoked potentials
 402.2.M94 Myelography
 402.2.R33 Radiography
 403 Landry's paralysis
 405 Myelitis
 Cf. RC370 Encephalomyelitis
 Tabes dorsalis and locomotor ataxis see RC203.T3
 Other, A-Z
 406.A-Z Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis
 406.A24 Compression
 406.C66 Friedreich's ataxia
 406.F7 Hemiplegia
 406.H45 Paralysis of upper extremities
 406.P25 Paraplegia
 406.P3 Quadriplegia
 406.Q33 Spina bifida see RJ496.S74
 406.S9 Syringomyelia
 Tetraplegia see RC406.Q33
 Tumors see RC280.S7
 406.V3 Vascular diseases
 407 Diseases of the autonomic (vegetative) nervous system
 (General)
 Including the sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous
 system
 Diseases of the nerves and peripheral ganglia
 409 General works
 410 Cranial nerves
 411 Spinal nerves
 412 Neuralgia
 416 Neuritis
 418 Facial movement disorders. Facial paralysis
 420 Sciatica

- Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
 Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system
 Diseases of the nerves and peripheral ganglia -- Continued
- 422.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
 422.C26 Carpal tunnel syndrome
 422.C3 Causalgia
 422.C4 Cervical syndrome
 422.D52 Diabetic neuropathies
 422.E56 Entrapment neuropathies
 422.P4 Perineurial cysts
 422.P64 Polyneuropathies
 422.R43 Reflex sympathetic dystrophy
- Communicative disorders. Speech and language disorders
 Including neurological and psychoneurotic disorders
 Cf. RF510+ Laryngology
 Cf. RJ496.S7 Pediatrics
- 423.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 423.A2-Z General works
 424 Stuttering
 Cf. RJ496.S8 Pediatrics
- 424.5 Cluttering
 424.7 Articulation disorders
 Aphasia
 Cf. RJ496.A6 Pediatrics
- 425 General works
 425.3 Conduction aphasia
 425.5 Agrammatism
 425.6 Anomia
 425.7 Paragrammatism
 426 Echolalia
 427 Speech clinics
 428 Study and teaching of speech therapy
 428.5 Speech therapy as a profession
 428.8 Psychological aspects
 429 Other (not A-Z)
- Wounds and injuries of the nervous system and foreign
 bodies see RD593
- Psychiatry
 Including psychopathology
 Cf. HV7936.P75 Psychiatrists in police work
 Cf. RA790+ Mental health
 Cf. RA1151+ Forensic psychiatry
 Cf. RC967.5 Industrial psychiatry
 Cf. RJ499+ Child psychiatry
 Cf. RZ400+ Mental healing
 Periodicals, societies see RC321
 Serials see RC331

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry -- Continued

Hospitals, clinics, etc. see RC439

Congresses see RC327

Collected works (nonserial)

435

Several authors

435.2

Individual authors

(436)

Yearbooks

see RC321

436.5

Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations

437

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

437.2

Communication in psychiatry

437.25

Directories

Study and teaching see RC459+

Research, experimentation see RC337

437.5

Philosophy. Methodology

History

438

General works

By region or country see RC443+

Biography

Including psychiatrists, psychotherapists, and clinical
psychologists

For biography of patients see RC464.A+

438.5

Collective

438.6.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Hospitals and hospital treatment

Cf. RC443+ Specific psychiatric institutions

Cf. RC475+ Psychotherapy

Cf. RJ504.5 Psychiatric hospital care of children

By region or country see RC443+

439

General works

Emergency services see RC480.6

439.2

Partial hospitalization. Psychiatric day treatment.

Outpatient services

439.3

Discharge planning

439.4

Violence in psychiatric hospitals

Including violence in outpatient psychiatric settings

Cf. RC569.5.V55 Psychopathology of violence in
general

439.5

Aftercare of hospitalized patients. Rehabilitation

Alternatives to psychiatric hospitalization

439.53

General works

439.55

Group homes

439.57

Home-based mental health services. Home care

440

Psychiatric nursing

Allied mental health personnel. Mental health associates

440.2

General works

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Allied mental health personnel. Mental health associates --
Continued

440.5

Psychiatric aides

440.6

Volunteer workers

440.7

Mental health care teams

Psychiatry as a profession

440.8

General works

440.82

Women in psychiatry. Women psychiatrists. Women
psychotherapists

440.84

Gay psychiatrists. Gay psychotherapists. Lesbian
psychiatrists. Lesbian psychotherapists

440.9

Certification

By region or country

443-445

United States

443

General works

445.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Under each state:

.x

Periodicals. Societies

.x2

General works

.x3A-.x3Z

*Institutions. Hospitals, clinics, etc.**By place, A-Z*

447-448

Canada

447

General works

448.A-Z

By region or province, A-Z

Under each state:

.x

Periodicals. Societies

.x2

General works

.x3A-.x3Z

*Institutions. Hospitals, clinics, etc.**By place, A-Z*

Europe

450.A1

General works

450.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.xA1-.xA5

Periodicals. Serials

.xA6-.xZ

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

451.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.xA1-.xA5

Periodicals. Serials

.xA6-.xZ

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

451.4.A-Z

By age group, profession, etc.

Adolescents see RJ503

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry

By age group, profession, etc.

- 451.4.A5 Aged. Older people. Geriatric psychiatry
Cf. RC480.54 Psychotherapy for older people
Cf. RC524 Senile psychosis
Cf. RC537.5 Depression
- 451.4.A68 Aliens see RC451.4.E45
Armenian massacres survivors
- 451.4.A7 Artists
- 451.4.A83 Astronauts see RC1090
Athletes
- 451.4.A96 Authors
- 451.4.A98 Automobile drivers
Aviators see RC1090
- 451.4.B57 Bisexuals
- 451.4.B73 Brain injured
- 451.4.C44 Celebrities
Children see RJ499+
Children of holocaust survivors see RC451.4.H62
Children of Nazis see RC451.4.N37
College students see RC451.4.S7
- 451.4.C65 Concentration camp inmates
Criminals see RC451.4.P68
- 451.4.D4 Deaf
- 451.4.D57 Disaster victims
- 451.4.E42 Electronic data processing personnel
- 451.4.E44 Electronic services personnel. Emergency medical
personnel
- 451.4.E45 Emigrants and immigrants
- 451.4.E57 Entertainers
- 451.4.G39 Gay men and lesbians
- 451.4.H35 Handicapped. People with disabilities
Cf. RC451.4.M47 People with mental disabilities
- 451.4.H62 Holocaust survivors. Children of holocaust survivors
- 451.4.H64 Homeless persons
- 451.4.H67 Hospital staff
- 451.4.H68 Housewives
Immigrants see RC451.4.E45
Infants see RJ502.5
Lesbians see RC451.4.G39
- 451.4.M44 Medical personnel
- 451.4.M45 Men
- 451.4.M47 Mental disabilities, People with
Cf. RC569.7+ Care and treatment of people with
mental disabilities
- 451.4.M54 Middle-aged

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry

By age group, profession, etc. -- Continued

- 451.4.M543 Middle-aged women
- 451.4.M57 Minorities (Ethnic) see RC451.5.A2
Minorities (Non-ethnic)
Minority students see RC451.4.S7
- 451.4.M58 Minority women
- 451.4.M87 Muslims
- 451.4.N37 Nazis. Children of Nazis
- 451.4.N85 Nurses
- 451.4.N87 Nursing home patients. Spouses of nursing home patients
- Older people see RC451.4.A5
- Overweight persons see RC552.O25
- People with disabilities see RC451.4.H35
- People with mental disabilities see RC451.4.M47
- 451.4.P47 Pharmacists
- 451.4.P5 Physicians
- 451.4.P54 Police
- 451.4.P56 Political prisoners
- 451.4.P57 Political refugees
- Politicians see RC451.4.S64
- 451.4.P6 Poor
Cf. RC451.4.R87 Rural poor
- 451.4.P68 Prisoners. Criminals
Cf. RA1151+ Forensic psychiatry
Cf. RJ506.J88 Juvenile delinquency
- 451.4.P7 Prisoners of war
Cf. RC451.4.H62 Holocaust survivors
- 451.4.P75 Professional employees
- 451.4.P78 Psychologists
- 451.4.P79 Psychotherapists. Psychoanalysts. Psychiatrists
- 451.4.R43 Refugees
Cf. RC451.4.H62 Holocaust survivors
Cf. RC451.4.P57 Political refugees
- 451.4.R87 Rural poor
- 451.4.S55 Single people
- 451.4.S62 Social disabilities, People with
- Soldiers see RC550
- Spouses of nursing home patients see RC451.4.N87
- 451.4.S64 Statesmen. Politicians
- 451.4.S7 Students
Including college students, minority students
Cf. LB3430 Mental hygiene
- 451.4.T47 Terminally ill
- 451.4.T67 Torture victims

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

By age group, profession, etc., A-Z

Tourists see RC451.4.T73

451.4.T73

Travelers. Tourists

451.4.T85

Twins

451.4.U53

Unemployed

451.4.V48

Veterans

Cf. RC550 War neuroses

Cf. RC552.P67 Post-traumatic stress disorder

451.4.V53

Victims

451.4.W53

Widowed persons

451.4.W6

Women

Cf. RC451.4.M543 Middle-aged women

Workers see RC967

451.4.Y67

Young adults

Youth see RJ503

451.5.A-Z

By ethnic group, A-Z

451.5.A2

General works

451.5.A35

Afghans

African Americans see RC451.5.N4

451.5.A75

Asian Americans

Blacks see RC451.5.N4

451.5.C45

Chinese Americans

451.5.C82

Cubans

451.5.F54

Filipino Americans

451.5.H35

Haitians

451.5.H57

Hispanic Americans

451.5.I5

Indians

451.5.I52

Indochinese in the United States. Indochinese Americans

451.5.I528

Iranians

451.5.I53

Irish Americans

451.5.J36

Japanese

451.5.J4

Jews

451.5.M48

Mexican Americans

451.5.N4

Negroes. Blacks. African Americans

451.5.P84

Puerto Ricans

General works

Through 1900 see RC340+

454

1901-

454.4

General special

455

Social psychiatry. Community psychiatry

455.2.A-Z

Special aspects of the subject as a whole, A-Z

455.2.A28

Abuse of mental patients

Certification see RC440.9

455.2.C4

Classification

455.2.C65

Consultation. Consultation-liaison psychiatry

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Special aspects of the subject as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

- 455.2.D38 Data processing
- 455.2.D42 Decision making
- 455.2.E64 Epidemiology
- 455.2.E76 Errors in diagnosis and treatment
- 455.2.E8 Ethics
- 455.2.E94 Evidence-based psychiatry
- 455.2.F35 False memory syndrome
- 455.2.F67 Forecasting
- 455.2.M38 Medical records
- 455.2.P43 Methodology. Philosophy see RC437.5
- 455.2.P5 Peer review
- Photography
 - Cf. RC489.P56 Photography in psychotherapy
- Practice see RC465.5+
- Prevention of mental illness see RA790+
- Psychiatric ethics see RC455.2.E8
- Psychiatry as a profession see RC440.8+
- 455.2.P85 Public opinion
- 455.2.R43 Referral
- 455.2.T45 Research see RC337
- Television. Video tapes
- Video tapes see RC455.2.T45
- 455.4.A-Z Special aspects of mental illness, A-Z
 - Adjustment see RC455.4.S87
 - Adjustment disorders see RC455.4.S87
- 455.4.A35 Adoption
- 455.4.A54 Affect (Psychology) see RC455.4.E46
- 455.4.A77 Animal models
- 455.4.A84 Art and mental illness
- 455.4.A85 Attachment behavior. Attachment disorder
- 455.4.A86 Attention
- 455.4.A86 Attitude. Thought and thinking
- 455.4.A94 Aversion
- 455.4.B5 Bereavement see RC455.4.L67
- 455.4.B54 Biological aspects. Physiological aspects of mental illness
- 455.4.B54 Birth order
- (455.4.B64) Body image
 - see RC569.5.B65
- 455.4.B66 Boredom
- 455.4.B76 Brothers and sisters

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry

Special aspects of mental illness, A-Z -- Continued

- 455.4.C6 Comparative psychiatry
Cf. BF660+ Comparative psychology
Cf. QL750+ Animal behavior
Cf. RC455.4.A54 Animal models
- 455.4.C65 Conflict (Psychology)
Couples and mental illness see RC455.4.M37
Cultural psychiatry see RC455.4.E8
- 455.4.D43 Defense mechanism
- 455.4.D45 Denial
- 455.4.D83 Dual-brain psychology
- 455.4.E35 Ego
- 455.4.E46 Emotions. Affect (Psychology)
- 455.4.E54 Endocrine aspects of mental illness
- 455.4.E58 Environmental aspects of mental illness
- 455.4.E8 Ethnopsychiatry. Cultural psychiatry. Transcultural psychiatry
- 455.4.F3 Family relationships. Problem families. Adult children of dysfunctional families
Cf. RC455.4.B76 Brothers and sisters
Cf. RC455.4.M37 Marriage and mental illness
Cf. RC488.5+ Family psychotherapy
Cf. RC489.F33 Family dynamics in psychotherapy
Cf. RC569.5.A3 Adult children of divorced parents
Cf. RC569.5.F3 Family violence
Cf. RJ507.D59 Divorced parents (Child psychiatry)
- Gender role see RC455.4.S45
- 455.4.G4 Genetic aspects of mental illness
Genius and mental illness see BF423
Grief see RC455.4.L67
Helplessness see RC455.4.S43
- 455.4.I54 Inhibition
- 455.4.I56 Interpersonal relations
- 455.4.L53 Life change events
- 455.4.L64 Loneliness
- 455.4.L67 Loss. Bereavement. Grief
Including grief therapy
- 455.4.M37 Marriage and mental illness. Couples and mental illness
- 455.4.N3 Narcissistic injuries
- 455.4.N8 Nutritional aspects of mental illness and mental health
- 455.4.O23 Object relations
Cf. RC489.O25 Object relations in therapy
- 455.4.P35 Paradox
Cf. RC489.P37 Paradox in psychotherapy
- 455.4.P47 Person schemas

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Special aspects of mental illness, A-Z -- Continued

Physiological aspects of mental illness see RC455.4.B5

Pregnancy and mental illness see RG588

455.4.P75

Projection

455.4.P76

Projective identification

455.4.P78

Psycholinguistic aspects of mental illness

Cf. RC489.P73 Psychotherapy

Cf. RC514 Schizophrenia

455.4.R4

Religion and psychiatry

455.4.R42

Repetition compulsion

455.4.R43

Repression

455.4.R56

Risk factors of mental illness

455.4.S36

Schemas (Psychology)

455.4.S42

Self. Self-perception. Self-respect

Cf. RC489.S43 Self and psychotherapy

Cf. RC553.S45 Selflessness

455.4.S43

Self-defeating behavior. Helplessness

455.4.S44

Sex. Sexual behavior

455.4.S45

Sex-role aspects of mental illness. Gender role

Cf. RC451.4.W6 Women

Cf. RC455.4.M37 Marriage and mental illness

455.4.S53

Shame

Sisters and brothers see RC455.4.B76

455.4.S67

Social adjustment

455.4.S87

Stress. Adjustment. Adjustment disorders

Cf. RA785 Stress management

455.4.T45

Temperament

Thought and thinking see RC455.4.A86

Transcultural psychiatry see RC455.4.E8

456

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

457

Problems, exercises, examinations

457.2

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

458

Addresses, essays, lectures

458.5

Atlases. Pictorial works

Psychiatry as a profession see RC440.8+

Study and teaching

459

General works

459.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Research see RC337

460

Popular works

460.2

Juvenile works

Biography of mental patients and psychotherapy patients

464.A1

Collective

464.A2-Z

Individual, A-Z

465

Clinical cases

- Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
 Psychiatry -- Continued
 Practice of psychiatry and psychotherapy. Psychiatric and
 psychotherapeutic economics
 Including business methods and employment surveys
- 465.5 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 465.6 General works
- 465.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 465.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 466 Mental health counseling
- 466.3 Mass media in counseling
- Clinical psychology
 Cf. R726.7 Clinical health psychology
 Cf. RJ503.3 Pediatrics
- 466.8 History
 466.83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 467 General works
- 467.2 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 467.7 Study and teaching
- 467.8 Research. Experimentation
- 467.95 Practice of clinical psychology. Clinical psychology
 economics
 Including group practice, business methods and
 employment surveys
- 467.97 Prescription privileges
- Examination. Diagnosis
 Cf. BF698.4 Personality assessment
 Cf. RC455.2.E76 Diagnostic errors
 Cf. RJ503.5+ Pediatrics
- 469 General works
- 470 Psychiatric disability evaluation
 For specific conditions see RA1152.A+
- 471 Electrodiagnosis
- 473.A-Z Other diagnostic tests and procedures, A-Z
- 473.B43 Behavioral assessment
- 473.B46 Bender-Gestalt Test
- 473.B7 Brain imaging
- 473.C37 Case formulation
- 473.C45 Childhood Hand that Disturbs Test
- 473.C64 Cognitive Diagnostic Battery
- 473.C65 Cognitive Synthesis Test
- 473.D43 Defense Mechanisms Inventory
- 473.D54 Differential diagnosis
- 473.D72 Draw-a-Story
- 473.E36 Ego Function Assessment

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Examination. Diagnosis

Other diagnostic tests and procedures, A-Z -- Continued

- 473.F35 Family-Centered-Circle Drawings
 473.G7 Graphology
 473.H35 Hand Test
 (473.H58) History taking
 see RC480.7
- 473.I47 Interpersonal Relatedness Drawing
 473.K47 Kestenberg Movement Profile
 473.L32 Laboratory diagnosis
 473.L64 Logotest
 473.M44 Medical examinations
 473.M47 Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory
 473.M48 Millon Inventories
 473.M5 Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory
 473.M84 Multiaxial Diagnostic Inventory
 473.N48 Neuropsychological tests
 473.N82 Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
 473.P56 Personality Assessment Inventory
 473.P6 Pneumoencephalography
 473.P7 Projective techniques
 473.P78 Psychiatric rating scales
 473.P79 Psychological tests. Psychometrics
 473.P84 Psychopathic Personality Inventory-Revised
 Psychometrics see RC473.P79
- 473.R6 Rorschach test
 473.S9 Szondi test
 473.T48 Thematic Apperception Test
 473.W34 Wada test
 473.Y68 Young Adult Behavior Checklist
- Therapeutics. Psychotherapy
 For psychotherapy in somatic diseases, see the disease, e.g.,
 RC271.P79, Psychotherapy in cancer treatment
 Cf. RC439 Hospital treatment
 Cf. RC455.2.E76 Treatment errors
 Cf. RJ504+ Child psychotherapy
- 475 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 475.5 Congresses
 475.7 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
 Philosophy see RC437.5
 History see RC438+
 Biography of psychotherapists see RC438.5+
 Biography of psychotherapy patients see RC464.A+
- 480 General works
 480.5 General special

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Therapeutics. Psychotherapy -- Continued

- 480.515 Popular works
Study and teaching see RC459+
Research see RC337
Clinical cases see RC465
- 480.52 Differential therapeutics
Including differential therapeutics in psychotherapy
- 480.53 Chronic mental illness
For particular chronic mental illness, see the illness
Critical mental illness see RC480.6
Practice of psychotherapy see RC465.5+
- 480.54 Psychotherapy for older people
- 480.55 Brief psychotherapy
Including single-session psychotherapy
- 480.6 Crisis intervention. Hospital emergency services
Including mobile emergency mental health services
For crisis intervention in specific problems or crises, see
the problem or crisis
- 480.7 Interviewing in psychiatry and mental health. History
taking
- 480.75 Outcome assessment
- 480.8 Psychotherapist and the patient. Mental health personnel
and patient
- 481 Client-centered psychotherapy
- 482 Physical therapy
Chemotherapy
Cf. BF207 Psychological psychopharmacology
Cf. RC451.4.A+ Geriatric psychopharmacology
Cf. RM315+ Medical psychopharmacology
- 483 General works
- 483.3 Psychopharmacology consultation
- 483.5.A-Z Special chemotherapies, A-Z
- 483.5.A45 Alprazolam
- 483.5.A56 Anticonvulsants
- 483.5.B45 Benzamide
- 483.5.B48 Benzodiazepines
- 483.5.B77 Bromazepam
- 483.5.C45 Chlorpromazine
- 483.5.F55 Fluoxetine
- 483.5.F58 Flurothyl
- 483.5.H3 Hallucinogenic drugs
- 483.5.H33 Haloperidol
- 483.5.H6 Hormones
- 483.5.L5 Lithium
LSD see RC483.5.L9

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Therapeutics. Psychotherapy

Chemotherapy

Special chemotherapies, A-Z -- Continued

483.5.L9
483.5.M44

Lysergic acid diethylamide. LSD

Melatonin

Narcotics see RC483.5.O64

483.5.N5
483.5.N66

Nicotinic acid

Nomifensine

Nutrition therapy see RC455.4.N8

483.5.O64
483.5.P74
483.5.T42
483.5.T44
483.5.T45
483.5.T7
483.5.V5

Opioids. Narcotics

Propranolol

Thioridazine

Thiothixene

Thyroid hormones

Trazodone

Vitamin therapy

Shock therapy

483.9
485
485.5
487

General works

Electroconvulsive therapy

Insulin shock

Occupational therapy

Group therapy

Cf. RC510 Group psychoanalysis

488.A1
488.A2
488.A3-Z

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Congresses

General works

Family psychotherapy. Marital psychotherapy. Couples
psychotherapy

Cf. RC455.4.F3 Family relations in mental illness

Cf. RC489.F33 Family dynamics in psychotherapy

Cf. RC569.5.F3 Family violence

488.5
488.53
488.55
488.6
488.8

General works

Family assessment

Contextual therapy

Divorce therapy

Support groups. Self-help groups

489.A-Z
489.A32
489.A34

Other therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z

Acceptance and commitment therapy

Acting out. Enactment

Affect see RC489.E45

489.A38
489.A7
489.A72
489.A77

Adventure therapy

Art therapy

Arts

Assertiveness training

Cf. BF575.A85 Psychology

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Therapeutics. Psychotherapy

Other therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z --

Continued

- 489.B4 Behavior therapy
- 489.B45 Betrayal
- 489.B48 Bibliotherapy
- 489.B5 Bioenergetic psychotherapy
- 489.B53 Biofeedback
Cf. BF319.5.B5 Psychology
- 489.B57 Birth order
- Body and mind therapies see RC489.M53
- 489.C37 Catharsis
- Character types see RC489.T95
- Client-centered psychotherapy see RC481
- 489.C6 Cognitive-analytic therapy
- 489.C62 Cognitive-experiential psychotherapy
- 489.C63 Cognitive therapy. Cognitive-behavior therapy
Cf. RC489.S34 Schema-focused cognitive therapy
- 489.C65 Communicative psychotherapy
- Computer-assisted psychotherapy see RC489.D35
- Contracts see RC489.T77
- 489.C68 Countertransference
- 489.C69 Covert conditioning
- Creative writing see RC489.W75
- 489.D3 Dance therapy
Including Authentic movement therapy
- 489.D35 Data processing
Including computer-assisted psychotherapy
- 489.D45 Desensitization
- 489.D46 Developmental therapy
- 489.D5 Diaries. Journals
- Differential therapeutics see RC480.52
- Drama see RC489.P7
- 489.D74 Dream therapy. Dreams
Cf. BF175.5.D74 Psychoanalysis
Cf. BF1074+ Parapsychology
- 489.E24 Eclectic psychotherapy
- 489.E26 Ecopsychiatry
- 489.E3 Educational therapy
- 489.E35 Ego
- 489.E45 Emotions. Affect
- 489.E46 Empathy
- Enactment see RC489.A34
- 489.E53 Energy psychology
- 489.E7 Erhard seminars training

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Therapeutics. Psychotherapy

Other therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z --

Continued

- 489.E75 Erotic aspects
est see RC489.E7
- 489.E83 Ethical therapy
- 489.E9 Exercise
- 489.E93 Existential psychotherapy
- 489.E96 Experiential psychotherapy
- 489.E98 Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing
- 489.F27 Failure
- 489.F3 Fairy tales. Parables
- 489.F33 Family dynamics
- 489.F34 Family staging
- 489.F35 Fantasy. Imagery
- 489.F42 Feeling therapy
- 489.F44 Feldenkrais method
- 489.F45 Feminist therapy
- 489.F62 Focused expressive psychotherapy
- 489.F64 Folklore
- 489.F67 Forgiveness
- 489.G4 Gestalt therapy
- 489.H64 Grief therapy see RC455.4.L67
- 489.H64 Holding
- 489.H67 Homeopathic treatment see RX301.M45
- 489.H85 Horseback riding
- 489.H85 Humor
- 489.I45 Imagery see RC489.F35
- 489.I45 Impasse
- 489.I54 Internet (Computer network)
- 489.I55 Interpersonal psychotherapy
- 489.I57 Interpretation
- 489.L4 Jogging see RC489.R86
- 489.L4 Journals see RC489.D5
- 489.L4 Language see RC489.P73
- 489.L4 Learning
- 489.L6 Letter writing see RC489.W75
- 489.L6 Logotherapy
- 489.M42 Mediation therapy
- 489.M43 Meditation
Cf. BF637.T68 Transcendental meditation
- 489.M46 Metacognitive therapy
- 489.M47 Metaphor
- 489.M5 Milieu
- 489.M53 Mind and body therapies

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Therapeutics. Psychotherapy

Other therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z --

Continued

- 489.M55 Mindfulness-based cognitive therapy
 489.M6 Modeling
 489.M65 Morita psychotherapy
 489.M654 Motion pictures
 489.M655 Motivation
 489.M66 Movement therapy
 489.M84 Multimodal therapy
 489.M85 Multiple psychotherapy
 Music therapy see ML3920
 489.M96 Mythology
 489.N3 Narcotherapy
 Narrative therapy see RC489.S74
 489.N47 Neurolinguistic programming
 489.N65 Nonverbal communication
 489.N83 Nudity
 489.O24 Object constancy
 489.O25 Object relations
 Parables see RC489.F3
 489.P37 Paradoxical psychotherapy
 489.P46 Personal construct therapy
 489.P47 Pet therapy
 489.P54 Photocollage
 489.P56 Photography
 Play therapy see RC489.R4; RJ505.P6
 489.P6 Poetry
 489.P67 Primal therapy
 489.P68 Problem-solving therapy
 489.P7 Psychodrama. Drama. Role playing
 489.P72 Psychodynamic psychotherapy
 489.P73 Psycholinguistics
 Cf. RC455.4.P78 Psycholinguistic aspects of
 mental illness
 Cf. RC514 Schizophrenia
 489.P74 Psychological mindedness
 489.P76 Psychosynthesis
 489.P86 Puppets
 489.R24 Radical therapy
 489.R3 Rational emotive behavior therapy
 489.R37 Reality therapy
 489.R39 Reconstruction
 489.R4 Recreational therapy
 489.R414 Redecision therapy

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Therapeutics. Psychotherapy

Other therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z --

Continued

- 489.R42 Regression
 489.R43 Reincarnation therapy
 489.R44 Relapse prevention
 489.R45 Relaxation
 Cf. RA785 Personal health
 (489.R46) Religious aspects
 see RC489.S676
 489.R47 Remotivation therapy
 489.R48 Reparation
 489.R49 Resistance
 Restricted environmental stimulation see RC489.S44
 Role playing see RC489.P7
 489.R64 Rolfing
 489.R86 Running. Jogging
 489.S25 Sandplay
 489.S34 Schema-focused cognitive therapy
 489.S43 Self. Self-esteem. Self-acceptance
 489.S435 Semiotics
 489.S44 Sensory deprivation. Restricted environmental
 stimulation
 489.S45 Separation-individuation. Separation anxiety
 489.S47 Sex between psychotherapist and patient
 Sex therapy see RC556+
 489.S5 Sleep therapy
 489.S56 Snoezelen
 489.S62 Social interaction. Social structure
 489.S63 Social skills
 489.S65 Solution-focused therapy
 489.S67 SpeyerMethod
 489.S676 Spiritual aspects
 489.S68 Sports therapy
 489.S74 Storytelling. Narrative therapy
 489.S76 Strategic therapy
 489.S827 Subconsciousness
 489.S83 Subjectivity
 489.S86 Supportive psychotherapy
 Television see RC455.2.T45
 489.T42 Telephone
 489.T45 Termination of psychotherapy
 489.T66 Therapeutic alliance
 489.T67 Therapeutic community
 489.T68 Token economy

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Therapeutics. Psychotherapy

Other therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z --

Continued

- 489.T69 Touch
- 489.T7 Transactional analysis
- 489.T73 Transference
- 489.T75 Transpersonal psychotherapy
- 489.T77 Treatment contracts
- 489.T82 Triangles
- 489.T95 Typology. Character types
- 489.V34 Values
- Video tapes see RC455.2.T45
- 489.V47 Verein zur Förderung der Psychologischen
Menschenkenntnis
- 489.V57 Virtual reality therapy
- VPM see RC489.V47
- Wit and humor see RC489.H85
- 489.W75 Writing. Written communication
Including creative writing, letter writing
- Psychosurgery see RD594+
- Hypnotism and hypnosis. Suggestion therapy
For works on hypnotism as a method of narcosis, and
therapeutics in individual diseases, see the disease
- Cf. BF1111+ Hypnotism and suggestion
- Cf. RD85.H9 Anesthesiology
- Cf. RJ505.H86 Child psychotherapy
- Cf. RZ400+ Mental healing
- 490 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 490.5 Congresses
- Biography
- 490.9 Collective
- 490.95.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- General works
- 494 Through 1900
- 495 1901-
- 497 General special
- 498 Popular works
- 499.A-Z Special methods, A-Z
- 499.A8 Autogenic training. Self-hypnosis
- 499.D7 Dreaming
- 499.H94 Hypno-play therapy
- 499.H96 Hypnotic age regression
- Self-hypnosis see RC499.A8
- 499.S45 Self-talk
- 499.S57 Sleep learning

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Hypnotism and hypnosis. Suggestion therapy

Special methods, A-Z -- Continued

499.S92

Subliminal perception

499.T68

Totems

Psychoanalysis

For special aspects of clinical psychoanalysis see

RC489.A+

Cf. BF173+ Psychology

Cf. RJ504.2 Child analysis

500

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

500.5

Congresses

Collected works (nonserial)

501

Several authors

501.2

Individual authors

501.4

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

502

Study and teaching

503

History

504

General works

506

General special

508

Popular works

509

Addresses, essays, lectures

509.7

Computer applications. Data processing

509.8

Clinical cases

510

Group psychoanalysis

Psychoses

512

General works

514

Schizophrenia

Including all subtypes of schizophrenia

Cf. RC553.S34 Schizoaffective disorders

Cf. RC569.5.S36 Schizotypal personality disorder

516

Manic-depressive illness. Bipolar disorder

Cf. RC537+ Affective disorders in general

517

Involutional melancholia

520

Paranoia and paranoid states

520.7

Delirium

Dementia

521

General works

Presenile dementia

Cf. RC394.C83 Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease

522

General works

Alzheimer's disease

523

General works

523.2

Popular works

523.3

Juvenile works

523.5

Binswanger's disease

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Psychoses

Dementia -- Continued

524 Senile dementia. Senile psychosis

Alcoholic psychoses

Cf. RC564.7+ Alcoholism

525 General works

526 Delirium tremens

527.A-Z Other alcoholic psychoses, A-Z

528.A-Z Other psychoses, A-Z

528.F6 Folie a deux

Puerperal psychoses see RG851

528.S9 Symptomatic psychoses

528.T6 Toxic psychoses

Neuroses

530 General works

531 Anxiety disorders

Including anxiety sensitivity

532 Hysteria

533 Obsessive-compulsive neurosis. Compulsive behavior

Cf. RC455.4.R42 Repetition compulsion

Cf. RC552.C65 Compulsive eating

Cf. RC560.S43 Sexual addiction

Cf. RC569.5.E94 Exercise addiction

Cf. RC569.5.G35 Compulsive gambling

Cf. RC569.5.H34 Compulsive hair pulling

Cf. RC569.5.S56 Compulsive shopping

Cf. RC569.5.W67 Workaholism

535 Phobias. Fear. Terror

Including panic attacks and disorders

Cf. RC552.A44 Agoraphobia

Cf. RC552.A48 Animal phobias

Cf. RC552.F42 Fear of death

Cf. RC552.F423 Fear of failure

Cf. RC552.F43 Fear of success

Cf. RC552.S62 Social phobia

Depression. Affective disorders

Cf. BF575.G7 Psychological aspects of grief

Cf. RC455.4.L67 Psychiatric aspects of loss

Cf. RC516 Manic-depressive illness

Cf. RC553.S34 Schizoaffective disorders

Cf. RC569 Suicide

Cf. RG852 Postpartum depression

537 General works

537.5 Depression in old age

540 Alexithymia

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Neuroses

Depression. Affective disorders -- Continued

541

Anhedonia

543

Lovesickness

545

Seasonal affective disorder

Paranoid states see RC520

Psychosomatic disorders see RC49+

Sleep disorders

Cf. RC569.5.E5 Enuresis

Cf. RC737.5 Sleep apnea syndrome

Cf. RJ506.S55 Child psychiatry

Cf. RM325 Hypnotics

547

General works

547.5

Drowsiness. Sleepiness

Insomnia

548

General works

548.5

Restless legs syndrome

549

Narcolepsy

549.3

Nightmares

Sleepiness see RC547.5

550

War neuroses

Cf. RC451.4.P7 Prisoners of war

552.A-Z

Other neuroses, A-Z

552.A43

Acrophobia

552.A44

Agoraphobia

552.A45

AIDS phobia

552.A48

Animal phobias

Including insect phobia

552.A5

Anorexia nervosa

Cf. RB150.A65 Anorexia

Appetite disorders see RC552.E18

Artist's block see RC552.W74

552.B84

Bulimia

552.C65

Compulsive eating

552.E18

Eating disorders

552.E44

Emetophobia

552.F38

Fear of contamination

552.F42

Fear of death

Cf. BF789.D4 Psychological aspects of death

Cf. RC535 Psychopathological fear

552.F423

Fear of failure

552.F43

Fear of success

552.H8

Hypochondria

Insect phobia see RC552.A48

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Neuroses

Other neuroses, A-Z -- Continued

552.N5

Neurasthenia

Cf. BF482 Psychology of fatigue

552.O25

Obesity. Overweight persons

552.O3

Occupational neuroses

Cf. RC967.5 Industrial psychiatry

552.P37

Paruresis

552.P67

Post-traumatic stress disorder

Cf. RA1152.P67 Forensic psychiatry

552.R44

Relationship addiction

552.S4

Self-mutilation

Sexual addiction see RC560.S43

552.S62

Social phobia

Somatization disorder see RC552.S66

552.S66

Somatoform disorders. Somatization disorder

552.S69

Speech anxiety

552.T5

Tic disorders

Cf. RJ496.T5 Pediatrics

552.T7

Traumatic neuroses

552.W74

Writer's block. Artist's block

Cf. PN171.W74 Authorship

553.A-Z

Specific pathological states, A-Z

Adjustment disorders see RC455.4.S87

553.A4

Alienation

Asperger's syndrome see RC553.A88

553.A84

Auditory hallucinations. Voices. Verbal hallucinations

553.A88

Autism. Asperger's syndrome

Cf. RJ506.A9 Pediatrics

553.C64

Cognition disorders. Thought disorders

Cf. RC473.C64 Cognitive Diagnostic Battery

553.D35

Delusions

553.D4

Depersonalization

553.D5

Dissociation

553.E76

Erotomania

553.F55

Flight of ideas

553.F83

Fugue

(553.G8)

Guilt

see RC569.5.G84

553.H3

Hallucinations

553.M36

Masochism

Cf. RC560.S23 Sadomasochism; sexual masochism

553.M43

Megalomania

Memory disorders see RC394.M46

553.N36

Narcissism

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Specific pathological states, A-Z -- Continued

553.N4
553.S34
553.S45

Negativism
Schizoaffective disorders
Selflessness
Thought disorders see RC553.C64
Time perception disorders
Verbal hallucinations see RC553.A84
Voices see RC553.A84

553.T56

Psychiatric aspects of personality and behavior conditions

Cf. HV6080+ Criminal psychology

554

General works

555

Antisocial personality disorders

Sexual and psychosexual conditions

Cf. HQ71+ Sociological aspects
Cf. HV42.5 Social services
Cf. RA1141+ Forensic medicine
Cf. RC875+ Male functional disorders
Cf. RG159+ Female functional disorders

556

General works

Sexual therapy

557

General works

557.5.A-Z

Specific aspects, A-Z

557.5.S94

Surrogates

Homosexuality

Class here works on the psychiatric issues associated
with homosexuality

For general works on homosexuality see HQ75+

Cf. RC451.4.G39 Mental health of gay men and
lesbians

558

General works

558.3

Male homosexuality

558.5

Female homosexuality. Lesbianism

560.A-Z

Other special problems, A-Z

560.A56

Anorgasmia

560.A97

Autoerotic asphyxia

Cf. RA1082 Forensic medicine

560.B56

Bisexuality

Class here works on the psychiatric issues associated
with bisexuality

For general works on bisexuality see HQ74+

Cf. RC451.4.B57 Mental health of bisexuals

(560.C4)

Change of sex. Transsexualism

see RC560.G45

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Psychiatric aspects of personality and behavior conditions

Sexual and psychosexual conditions

Other special problems, A-Z -- Continued

- 560.C46 Child sexual abuse
 Cf. RA1141.5 Forensic medicine
 Cf. RC569.5.A28 Adult child sexual abuse victims
 Cf. RJ507.S49 Sexually abused children
- 560.D97 Dyspareunia
- 560.E9 Exhibitionism
- 560.F4 Fetishism
- 560.F7 Frigidity
- 560.G45 Gender identity disorders. Transsexualism
- 560.I45 Impotence
 Cf. RC889 Functional disorders
- 560.I53 Incest. Incest victims
 Cf. HV6570.6+ Sociological aspects
 Cf. RC569.5.E46 Emotional incest
- 560.J42 Jealousy
- Masochism see RC553.M36
- Masochism, Sexual see RC560.S23
- (560.M3) Masturbation
 see HQ447
 Cf. RA1082 Autoerotic asphyxia
- 560.N4 Necrophilia
- 560.N63 Nocturnal emissions
- 560.N9 Nymphomania
- 560.P73 Premature ejaculation
- 560.R36 Rape. Rape victims. Rape trauma syndrome
 Cf. HV6558+ Sociological aspects
- 560.S23 Sadomasochism. Sexual masochism
 Cf. HQ79 Sociological aspects
- (560.S35) Scopophilia
 see RC560.V68
- 560.S43 Sex addiction
 Cf. RC569.5.A32 Adult children of sex addicts
- 560.S44 Sexual abuse victims
 Cf. RC569.5.A28 Adult child sexual abuse victim
- 560.S45 Sexual aversion disorders
- 560.S46 Sexual desire disorders
- Sexual masochism see RC560.S23
- 560.S47 Sexual offenses
 Cf. RA1141+ Forensic medicine
- Transsexualism see RC560.G45
- 560.V34 Vaginismus
- 560.V68 Voyeurism

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Psychiatric aspects of personality and behavior conditions -

- Continued

Drug abuse. Substance abuse

Cf. HV5800+ Social pathology

Cf. RA975.5.S92 Substance abuse services in hospitals

- 563 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 563.2 Congresses
- 563.4 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 563.6 Directories
- 564 General works
- 564.15 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 564.29 Popular works
- 564.3 Juvenile works
- 564.5.A-Z By age group, profession, etc., A-Z
- 564.5.A34 Aged. Older people
- 564.5.D46 Dentists
- 564.5.G39 Gay men and lesbians
- 564.5.H43 Health occupations students
- 564.5.I45 Immigrants
- Lesbians see RC564.5.G39
- 564.5.M45 Medical personnel
- Mentally ill see RC564.68
- 564.5.N87 Nurses
- Older people see RC564.5.A34
- 564.5.P48 Physical disabilities, People with
- Pregnant women see RG580.S75
- 564.5.P76 Professional employees
- 564.5.S83 Successful people
- 564.5.W65 Women
- 564.5.W66 Women physicians
- 564.6.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
- 564.6.A35 African Americans
- By region or country
- United States
- 564.65 General works
- 564.66.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 564.67.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 564.68 Dual diagnosis

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Psychiatric aspects of personality and behavior conditions

Drug abuse. Substance abuse -- Continued

Alcoholism

Cf. BF209.A43 Psychological aspects

Cf. HV5001+ Social pathology

Cf. QP801.A3 Physiological effect of alcohol

Cf. RC525+ Alcoholic psychoses

Cf. RC569.5.A29 Adult children of alcoholics

Cf. RC848.A42 Alcoholic liver diseases

Hospitals, clinics, etc.

564.7

General works

By region or country

United States

564.73

General works

564.74.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

564.75.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

565

General works

565.3.A-Z

By age group, profession, etc., A-Z

Teenagers see RJ506.A4

565.3.Y67

Young adults

565.6.A-Z

By ethnic group, A-Z

565.6.M56

Minorities

By region or country

United States

565.7

General works

565.8.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

565.9.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Medication abuse see RM146+

Narcotic addiction

For individual narcotics see RC568.A+

566.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

566.A2

Congresses

566.A3-Z

General works

567

Nicotine. Tobacco habit

Cf. HV5725+ Sociology

567.5

Caffeine

Food addiction see RC552.C65; RC552.O25

568.A-Z

Other substances, A-Z

568.A45

Amphetamines. Methamphetamine

Angel dust see RC568.P45

568.B3

Barbiturates

568.B45

Benzodiazepines

568.C2

Cannabis

568.C6

Cocaine. Crack

Crack see RC568.C6

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Psychiatric aspects of personality and behavior conditions

Drug abuse. Substance abuse

Other substances, A-Z -- Continued

Hashish see RC568.C2

568.H4

Heroin

Inhalants see RC568.S64

Marijuana see RC568.C2

568.M4

Methadone

Methamphetamine see RC568.A45

568.M45

Methaqualone

568.O45

Opioids

568.O6

Opium

568.P45

Phencyclidine. Angel dust

568.Q37

Qat

568.S44

Sedatives

568.S64

Solvents. Inhalants

568.S74

Stimulants

569

Suicide. Suicidal behavior

Cf. HV6543+ Social aspects

Cf. RA1136+ Forensic medicine

Cf. RC537+ Depression

569.5.A-Z

Other personality disorders, behavior problems,
situations, etc., A-Z

569.5.A24

Abrasiveness

569.5.A25

Acting out

569.5.A28

Adult child sexual abuse victims

Cf. RC455.2.F35 False memory syndrome

569.5.A29

Adult children of alcoholics

569.5.A3

Adult children of divorced parents

569.5.A32

Adult children of sex addicts

569.5.A34

Aggressiveness

Cf. RC569.5.V55 Violence

569.5.A53

Anger. Rage

Arson see RC569.5.P9

569.5.A93

Avoidant personality disorder

569.5.B64

Body dysmorphic disorder

569.5.B65

Body image disturbance

569.5.B67

Borderline personality disorder

569.5.C55

Child abuse. Adult child abuse victims

Cf. RC569.5.M83 Munchausen syndrome by proxy

Cf. RC569.5.P75 Psychological child abuse

Cf. RJ507.A29 Abused children

569.5.C63

Codependency

569.5.C65

Commitment, Lack of

Cf. BF619 Psychology of commitment

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Psychiatric aspects of personality and behavior conditions

Other personality disorders, behavior problems,
situations, etc., A-Z -- Continued

- 569.5.C68 Complexes
Compulsive behavior see RC533
Compulsive hair pulling see RC569.5.H34
Compulsive hoarding see RC569.5.H63
Compulsive shopping see RC569.5.S56
Compulsive working see RC569.5.W67
Criminal behavior see HV6080+
- 569.5.D44 Deception
- 569.5.D47 Dependency
Email addiction see RC569.5.I54
- 569.5.E46 Emotional incest
- 569.5.E48 Entitlement attitudes
- 569.5.E5 Enuresis
Cf. RJ476.E6 Pediatrics
- 569.5.E94 Exercise addiction
- 569.5.F27 Factitious disorders
Cf. RA1146 Malingering
- 569.5.F3 Family violence. Wife beating
- 569.5.F5 Filicide
- 569.5.F67 Formes frustes
- 569.5.G35 Gambling. Compulsive gambling
- 569.5.G84 Guilt
- 569.5.H34 Hair pulling. Compulsive hair pulling. Trichotillomania
- 569.5.H63 Hoarding. Compulsive hoarding
- 569.5.H65 Homicide. Homicidal behavior
Cf. HV6499+ Criminology
Cf. RA1123 Forensic medicine
- 569.5.I46 Impulsive personality
Cf. BF575.I46 Impulse
- 569.5.I54 Internet addiction
Including email addiction
- 569.5.K54 Kleptomania
Lack of commitment see RC569.5.C65
- 569.5.M66 Money-related problems
- 569.5.M8 Multiple personality
- 569.5.M83 Munchausen syndrome by proxy
- 569.5.M9 Mythomania
- 569.5.N35 Nail-biting
- 569.5.P37 Passive-aggressive personality
- 569.5.P45 Perfectionism

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Psychiatric aspects of personality and behavior conditions

Other personality disorders, behavior problems,
situations, etc., A-Z -- Continued

569.5.P75

Psychological abuse. Psychological child abuse
Including psychologically abused adult and adult
psychological child abuse victims

569.5.P9

Pyromania. Arson

Rage see RC569.5.A53

Regret see RC569.5.R45

569.5.R45

Remorse. Regret

569.5.R46

Remoteness (Personality trait)

569.5.R55

Rigidity

569.5.R58

Risk-taking

Cf. BF637.R57 Applied psychology

569.5.R59

Ritual abuse victims

569.5.S35

Schizoid personality

569.5.S36

Schizotypal personality disorder

569.5.S44

Self-containment

569.5.S45

Self-destructive behavior

Cf. RC552.S4 Self-mutilation

Cf. RC569 Suicidal behavior

Cf. RC569.5.S48 Self-injurious behavior

569.5.S48

Self-injurious behavior

Cf. RC569.5.S45 Self-destructive behavior

569.5.S56

Shopping. Compulsive shopping

Speech disorders see RC423+

569.5.S74

Stereotyped behavior

569.5.T47

Terrorism

Cf. HV6430+ Criminology

Trichotillomania see RC569.5.H34

569.5.U53

Under achievement

Victims of violence see RC569.5.V55

569.5.V53

Video game addiction

569.5.V55

Violence. Victims of violence

Cf. BF575.A3 Psychology

Cf. RC439.4 Violence in psychiatric hospitals

Cf. RJ506.A35 Child psychiatry

Violence, Family see RC569.5.F3

Wife abuse see RC569.5.F3

569.5.W67

Workaholism. Compulsive working

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry -- Continued

Mental retardation. Developmental disabilities

Cf. BF432.M37 Intelligence levels

Cf. HV3003.2+ Social and public welfare

Cf. RC451.4.M47 Psychopathology of people with
mental disabilities

Cf. RJ506.D47 Developmental disabilities (Pediatrics)

Cf. RJ506.M4 Mental retardation (Pediatrics)

569.7

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

569.9

Congresses

569.95

Dictionaries

570

General works

570.2

General special

570.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

For individual institutions see HV3006+

570.7

Sensory and communication disorders associated with
mental retardation

571

Down syndrome

Cf. RJ506.D68 Pediatrics

574

X-linked mental retardation

Congenital disorders not associated with specific systems,
functions, or infections

Cf. RC455.4.G4 Genetic aspects of mental illness

578

General works

580.A-Z

Special syndromes, A-Z

580.E35

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome

580.M37

Marfan syndrome

580.P7

Progeria

580.W47

Werner's syndrome

Specialities of internal medicine

Immunologic diseases

Class here works emphasizing clinical immunology

For works emphasizing basic aspects of immunology, see QR

For works on the immune response to a particular disease or
parasite, see the disease or parasite in RC - RL or SF

Cf. RJ385+ Pediatrics

581

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

581.2

Congresses

582

General works

582.15

Immunopathology

582.17

Immunotoxicology

582.2

Examination. Diagnosis

Cf. RB46.5 Immunodiagnosis

Allergy. Hypersensitivity, Immediate and delayed

Cf. RJ386+ Pediatrics

583

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Specialities of internal medicine

Immunologic diseases

Allergy. Hypersensitivity, Immediate and delayed --

Continued

- 583.2 Congresses
 584 General works
 585 General special
 585.5 Research
 585.9 Pathology
 Examination. Diagnosis
 586 General works
 587.A-Z Special diagnostic procedures, A-Z
 587.P76 Provocation tests
 587.R33 Radioallergosorbent test
 587.S6 Skin testing
 588.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
 588.A47 Alternative treatment
 588.C45 Chemotherapy
 588.D53 Diet therapy
 588.H47 Herbs
 588.I45 Immunotherapy
 Respiratory allergy
 589 General works
 590 Hay fever
 591 Asthma
 Cf. RJ436.A8 Pediatrics
 (592-593) Allergic diseases of the skin
 see RL242+
 594.A-Z Other allergic disorders, A-Z
 594.A4 Angioneurotic edema
 596 Food allergies
 Cf. RC588.D53 Allergy diets
 598.A-Z Hypersensitivity to other substances. By substance, A-Z
 598.A76 Arthropod venom. Insect venom
 598.B4 Bee proteins
 598.C56 Cleaning compounds
 598.D7 Drugs
 598.F4 Feathers
 598.F57 Fire ant venom
 598.F67 Formaldehyde
 Imported fire ant venom see RC598.F57
 Insect venom see RC598.A76
 598.S84 Sulfites
 600 Autoimmune diseases
 Immunodeficiency
 Cf. QR188.35 Immunology
 Cf. RJ387.D42 Pediatrics

Specialities of internal medicine

Immunologic diseases

Immunodeficiency -- Continued

606

General works

AIDS. HIV infections

Cf. RA643.75+ Public health

606.5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

606.53

Congresses

Biography

606.54

Collective

606.55.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

606.6

General works

606.63

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

606.64

Popular works

606.65

Juvenile works

606.7

Chemotherapy. Antiretroviral therapy

607.A-Z

Other immunodeficiency diseases, A-Z

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome see RC606.5+

(607.A26)

AIDS

see RC606.5+

607.A83

Ataxia telangiectasia

Nutritional diseases

Cf. RA645.N87 Public health

Cf. RA784 Personal health

Cf. RC455.4.N8 Nutritional aspects of mental illness

Cf. RJ399.N8 Nutritional diseases of children

Cf. RK281 Nutritional aspects of dental health

Cf. RM214+ Diet therapy

Cf. TX359 Nutrition policy

620.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

620.A2-Z

General works

620.5

General special

620.6

Nutrition disorders in old age

620.9

Pathology

621

Examination. Diagnosis

622

Nutritionally induced diseases

623

Malnutrition

Deficiency diseases

General works

623.5

Avitaminosis

623.7

627.A-Z

Special diseases, states, and factors in disease, A-Z

627.B45

Beriberi

627.C37

Carnitine deficiency

627.C68

Copper deficiency. Hypocupremia

Cyanocobalamine see RC627.V55

627.D9

Dystrophy

627.E5

Emaciation

Specialties of internal medicine

Nutritional diseases

Special diseases, states, and factors in disease, A-Z --

Continued

- 627.E78 Essential fatty acid deficiency
 627.F5 Fiber deficiency
 627.F57 Fluorosis
 Cf. RK341 Endemic dental fluorosis
 627.F6 Folic acid deficiency
 Hypocupremia see RC627.C68
 627.I63 Iodine deficiency
 627.I75 Iron deficiency
 Cf. RC641.7.I7 Iron deficiency anemia
 Lipid metabolism disorders see RC632.L54
 627.M3 Magnesium deficiency
 627.O7 Osteomalacia
 627.P44 Pellagra
 627.P6 Potassium deficiency
 627.P7 Protein deficiency
 627.R43 Refined carbohydrates
 Saccharine disease see RC627.R43
 627.S24 Salt
 627.S36 Scurvy. Vitamin C deficiency
 627.S7 Starvation
 627.T4 Thiamine deficiency
 627.T5 Thirst
 627.T7 Trace element deficiency
 627.V54 Vitamin A deficiency
 627.V543 Vitamin B deficiency
 627.V55 Vitamin B12 deficiency
 Vitamin C deficiency see RC627.S36
 Vitamin F deficiency see RC627.E78
 627.Z5 Zinc deficiency
- Metabolic diseases
 Cf. RB147+ Clinical pathology
 Cf. RC931.M45 Bone diseases
 Cf. RD605+ Surgery
 Cf. RJ390 Pediatrics
- 627.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 627.54 General works
 627.6 General special
 627.8 Inborn errors of metabolism
 For individual diseases see RC632.A+

Specialties of internal medicine

Metabolic diseases -- Continued

Obesity

- Cf. RA645.O23 Public health
- Cf. RC552.O25 Psychiatric aspects
- Cf. RD87.3.O23 Obesity and anesthesia
- Cf. RG580.O24 Obesity in pregnancy
- Cf. RM222.2 Reducing diets

628

General works

628.5

Pickwickian syndrome

Gout

629

General works

629.3

Arthritis urica. Gouty arthritis

629.5

Podagra

630

Water, electrolyte, and acid-base disorders

- Cf. RB144+ Pathology
- Cf. RJ268.6 Neonatology

632.A-Z

Other metabolic diseases, A-Z

632.A32

Adenosine deaminase deficiency

632.A43

Alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency

632.A45

Amino acid metabolism disorders

632.A5

Amyloidosis

632.A7

Aspartylglycosaminuria

632.C26

Calcium metabolism disorders

632.C64

Copper metabolism disorders

632.C8

Cystinosis

632.D87

Dyslipoproteinemias

632.F3

Fatty degeneration

632.G3

Galactosemia

632.G36

Gaucher's disease

632.G55

Glucosephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency

632.G57

Glycoprotein metabolism disorders

632.H4

Hemochromatosis

632.H45

Hemosiderosis

632.H57

HIV-associated lipodystrophy syndrome

632.H65

Homocysteine metabolism disorders

632.H83

Hypercholesteremia

632.H87

Hyperlipidemia

632.H88

Hyperlipoproteinemia

632.H888

Hypertriglyceridemia

632.H89

Hyperuricemia

632.H9

Hypervitaminosis

632.H92

Hypolipoproteinemia

632.H93

Hypophosphatosis

632.H94

Hypoproteinemia

632.I7

Iron metabolism disorders

632.L33

Lactose intolerance

Specialties of internal medicine

Metabolic diseases

Other metabolic diseases, A-Z -- Continued

- 632.L5 Lipid metabolism disorders
- 632.L54 Lipoprotein metabolism disorders
- 632.L94 Lysosomal storage diseases
- 632.M3 Magnesium disorders
- 632.M56 Mineral metabolism disorders
- 632.N47 Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis
- 632.O73 Organic acid metabolism disorders
- 632.O75 Ornithine carbamoyltransferase deficiency
- 632.P56 Phosphorus metabolism disorders
- 632.P6 Porphyria
- 632.P64 Potassium metabolism disorders
- 632.P7 Protein metabolism disorders
- 632.P87 Purine metabolism disorders
- 632.S6 Sodium metabolism disorders
- 632.S67 Sphingolipidoses
- 632.T4 Tetany
 - Cf. RJ399.T4 Pediatrics
- 632.U73 Urea metabolism disorders

Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs.

Hematologic diseases

Cf. RJ411+ Pediatrics

- 633.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 633.A2 Congresses
- 633.A3-Z General works
- 636 Blood diseases (General)

Cf. QP91+ Physiology

Cf. RB45 Examination

Cf. RB145 Pathology

Leucopenia. Granulocytopenia

Including agranulocytosis

- 640 General works
- 640.5 Neutropenia. Febrile neutropenia

Anemia

- 641 General works
- 641.5 Pernicious anemia
- 641.7.A-Z Other anemias, A-Z
 - 641.7.A6 Aplastic anemia
 - 641.7.F36 Fanconi's anemia
 - 641.7.H35 Hemoglobinopathy
 - 641.7.H4 Hemolytic anemia
 - 641.7.H9 Hypochromic anemia
 - 641.7.H93 Hypovolemic anemia
 - 641.7.I7 Iron deficiency anemia
 - 641.7.M4 Megaloblastic anemia

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs.

Hematologic diseases

Anemia

Other anemias, A-Z -- Continued

641.7.P37

Paroxysmal hemoglobinuria

641.7.P87

Pure red cell aplasia

641.7.R44

Renal anemia

641.7.S5

Sickle cell anemia

Cf. RD87.3.S53 Sickle cell anemia and anesthesia

641.7.T5

Thalassemia

642

Hemophilia

642.5

Preleukemia

643

Leukemia

644

Hodgkin's disease

644.5

Hematopoietic system diseases

For cancer see RC280.H47

645

Spleen diseases

645.5

Reticulo-endothelial system diseases

Bone marrow diseases

645.7

General works

645.73

Myelodysplastic syndromes

Myeloproliferative disorders

645.75

General works

645.76

Myelofibrosis

646

Lymphatic system diseases

Cf. RC581+ Immunologic diseases

646.2

Lymphoproliferative disorders

646.3

Lymph circulation disorders. Lymph stasis

646.5

Podoconiosis

647.A-Z

Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs, A-Z

Cf. RJ271 Hemorrhagic diseases of the newborn

647.B5

Blood platelet disorders

647.B6

Blood protein disorders

647.C55

Coagulation disorders

647.C6

Cold agglutinin syndrome

647.D5

Disseminated intravascular coagulation

647.E7

Erythrocyte disorders

647.H44

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome

647.H9

Hypergammaglobulinemia

647.H95

Hyperviscosity syndrome

647.M4

Methemoglobinemia

647.P3

Parasitic diseases

647.P6

Polycythemia

647.P63

Polycythemia vera

647.P8

Purpura

647.V65

Von Willebrand disease

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs.

Hematologic diseases -- Continued

647.5.A-Z

Diseases of the exocrine glands

647.5.A1

General works

647.5.A2-Z

Special, A-Z

647.5.S5

Sjogren's syndrome

Diseases of the endocrine glands. Clinical endocrinology

Cf. QP186+ Endocrinology

Cf. RB48.5 Clinical pathology

Cf. RD87.3.E53 Endocrine diseases and anesthesia

Cf. RD599+ Surgery

Cf. RG159+ Endocrine gynecology

Cf. RG580.E53 Endocrine diseases in pregnancy

Cf. RJ418+ Pediatrics

648.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

648.A3-Z

General works

649

General special

649.5

Clinical cases

650

Diseases of the hypothalamus

Diseases of the spleen see RC645

Diseases of the thyroid and parathyroid glands

Cf. RE715.T48 Thyroid eye disease

655

General works

655.49

Pathology

655.5

Examination. Diagnosis

656.A-Z

Goiter. Hyperthyroidism

656.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

656.A2

Congresses

656.A3-Z

General works

656.3

General special

657

Myxedema. Cretinism. Hypothyroidism

657.5.A-Z

Other diseases, A-Z

657.5.G7

Graves' disease

657.5.T48

Thyroiditis

Diseases of the pituitary gland

Cf. RG871.S53 Sheehan's syndrome

658

General works

658.2

Examination. Diagnosis

658.3

Acromegaly

658.5

Diabetes insipidus

658.7

Pituitary dwarfism

659

Diseases of the adrenal (suprarenal) glands. Addison's disease

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the endocrine glands. Clinical endocrinology --

Continued

Diabetes mellitus and other disorders of the pancreatic
internal secretion

Cf. RA645.D5 Public health aspects

Cf. RC422.D52 Diabetic neuropathies

Cf. RC700.D5 Diabetic angiopathies

Cf. RC918.D53 Diabetic nephropathies

Cf. RE661.D5 Diabetic retinopathy

Cf. RG580.D5 Diabetes in pregnancy

Cf. RJ420.D5 Pediatrics

- 660.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 660.A15 Congresses
 660.A2-Z General works
 660.4 Popular works
 660.5 Juvenile works
 660.7 Hospitals, clinics, etc.
 660.75 Diabetes in old age
 661.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
 661.A1 Chemotherapy (General)
 661.A33 Acarbose
 661.A47 Alternative treatment
 661.A94 Ayurvedic treatment
 661.E94 Exercise therapy
 661.F86 Functional foods
 661.G55 Glibenclamide
 661.G56 Gliclazide
 661.H4 Herbs
 661.H63 Home care
 661.I55 Immunotherapy
 661.I6 Insulin
 661.I63 Insulin pumps
 661.S85 Sulfonamides
 661.T6 Tolbutamide
 662 Diet and dietary cookbooks for diabetics
 662.18 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes
 662.2 Hypoglycemia
 662.4 Insulin resistance. Metabolic syndrome
 663 Diseases of the thymus glands
 Ovarian dysfunction see RG444
 Testicular dysfunction see RC898+
 664 Polyglandular dysfunction and other diseases of the
 endocrine glands
 665 Congenital anomalies
 Wounds and injuries see RD599+
 665.5 Diseases of the epithelium

Specialties of internal medicine -- Continued

Diseases of the circulatory (cardiovascular) system

- Cf. RA645.C34 Public health
- Cf. RA975.5.C3 Hospital services
- Cf. RB150.S5 Shock
- Cf. RC681+ Diseases of the heart
- Cf. RD87.3.C37 Cardiovascular diseases and anesthesia
- Cf. RD597+ Surgery
- Cf. RJ421+ Pediatrics

- 666 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 666.2 Congresses
- 666.3 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 666.5 History
- Biography
 - 666.7 Collective
 - 666.72.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 667 General works
- 669 General special
- 669.15 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 669.2 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 669.7 Cardiovascular diseases in old age
- 669.9 Pathology
- Examination. Diagnosis
 - 670 General works
 - 670.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
 - 670.5.H45 Hemodynamic monitoring
 - 670.5.I56 Intravascular ultrasonography
 - 670.5.M33 Magnetic resonance imaging
 - 670.5.R32 Radioisotope scanning. Radionuclide imaging
 - 670.5.R43 Radiolabeled blood platelets
- Therapeutics
 - 671 General works
 - 671.5.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
 - 671.5.G44 Gene therapy
 - 671.5.H45 Hemodilution
- 672 Popular works
- 673 Juvenile works
- 674 Cardiovascular disease nursing
- 675 Cardiovascular emergencies
 - Cf. RC684.C36 Cardiac intensive care
- 677 Cardiovascular toxicology
- 678 Cardiovascular infections

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the circulatory (cardiovascular) system --

Continued

Diseases of the heart

Including the great vessels

Cf. RA975.5.C6 Coronary care units

Cf. RA1170.H4 Forensic cardiology

Cf. RC702 Diseases of the cardiopulmonary system

Cf. RD87.3.H43 Heart disease and anesthesia

Cf. RG580.H4 Diseases in pregnancy

681.A1

Periodicals

681.A2

Congresses

681.A25

Collected works (nonserial)

681.A3-Z

General works

682

General special

682.9

Pathology. Pathogenesis

Examination. Diagnosis

683

General works

683.5.A-Z

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z

683.5.A43

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring

683.5.A45

Ambulatory electrocardiography

683.5.A5

Angiocardiography

683.5.A9

Auscultation

683.5.B3

Ballistocardiography

Biochemical diagnosis see RC683.5.C5

683.5.B5

Biopsy

683.5.B63

Body surface mapping

683.5.C25

Cardiac catheterization

683.5.C3

Cardiography

683.5.C5

Chemical diagnosis

683.5.C54

Cineangiography

683.5.D36

Data processing

683.5.D54

Digital subtraction angiography

Echocardiography see RC683.5.U5

683.5.E5

Electrocardiography

Electrocardiography, Ambulatory see RC683.5.A45

683.5.E6

Electrokymography

683.5.E94

Exercise tests

683.5.H4

Heart function tests

683.5.I42

Imaging

683.5.I45

Impedance plethysmography

683.5.I48

Indicator dilution

683.5.I5

Intravenous catheterization

683.5.K5

Kinematocardiography

683.5.M35

Magnetic resonance imaging

683.5.N65

Noninvasive diagnosis

683.5.P5

Phonocardiography

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the circulatory (cardiovascular) system

Diseases of the heart

Examination. Diagnosis

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued

- 683.5.P55 Physical diagnosis (General)
- 683.5.P65 Polarcardiography
- 683.5.P75 Psychological stress tests
- 683.5.P84 Pulmonary artery catheterization
- 683.5.R3 Radiography
- 683.5.R32 Radioimmunoimaging
- 683.5.R33 Radioisotope scanning. Radionuclide imaging
- 683.5.S77 Stress echocardiography
- 683.5.T66 Tomography
- 683.5.T83 Transesophageal echocardiography
- 683.5.U5 Treadmill exercise tests see RC683.5.E94
- 683.5.V4 Ultrasonic cardiography. Echocardiography
- 683.5.V4 Vectorcardiography

Therapeutics

General works

Special therapies, A-Z

- 683.8
- 684.A-Z
- 684.A34 Adrenergic alpha blockers
- 684.A35 Adrenergic beta blockers
- 684.A44 Aldosterone antagonists
- 684.A48 Alternative treatment
- 684.A52 Angiotensin II antagonists
- 684.A53 Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors
- 684.A6 Anticoagulants
- Artificial heart see RD598.35.A78
- Artificial pacemaker see RC684.P3
- Beta-blockers see RC684.A35
- 684.B56 Bisoprolol
- 684.C34 Calcium antagonists
- 684.C36 Cardiac intensive care
- 684.C37 Carnitine
- Cardioversion see RC684.E4
- 684.C48 Chemotherapy
- 684.C7 Crataegus oxyacantha
- Defibrillation see RC684.E4
- 684.D5 Diet therapy
- 684.D52 Dihydropyridine
- 684.D55 Diuretics
- 684.E4 Electric countershock. Cardioversion. Defibrillation
Including defibrillators and implantable cardioverter-defibrillators
- 684.E53 Enhanced external counterpulsation
- 684.E75 Estrogen

- Specialties of internal medicine
 Diseases of the circulatory (cardiovascular) system
 Diseases of the heart
 Therapeutics
 Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued
- 684.E9 Exercise
 - 684.F44 Fendiline
 - 684.G34 Gallopamil
 - 684.G37 Garlic
 - 684.G44 Gene therapy
 - 684.G5 Glycosides
 - 684.H47 Herbs
 - 684.H65 Hormone antagonists
 - Intensive care, Cardiac see RC684.C36
 - 684.I58 Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
 - 684.M55 Milrinone
 - 684.N56 Nitrates
 - 684.P3 Pacemaker, Artificial
 - 684.P5 Phentolamine
 - 684.P57 Physical therapy
 - 684.P74 Prenylamine
 - 684.P76 Prostaglandins
 - 684.T47 Testosterone
 - 684.U24 Ubiquinones
 - 684.V38 Vasodilators
 - 685.A-Z Individual diseases of the heart, A-Z
 - Including manifestations of disease
 - Allorhythmia see RC685.A65
 - 685.A6 Angina pectoris
 - 685.A65 Arrhythmia. Allorhythmia
 - Arteriosclerotic heart disease see RC685.C6
 - 685.A72 Atrial arrhythmias
 - Including atrial fibrillation and atrial flutter
 - 685.B55 Block
 - 685.C15 Calcification
 - 685.C16 Carcinoid heart disease
 - 685.C173 Cardiac arrest
 - 685.C18 Cardiogenic shock
 - Cardiomyopathies see RC685.M9
 - 685.C53 Congestive heart failure
 - 685.C55 Cor pulmonale
 - 685.C58 Coronary artery stenosis
 - 685.C6 Coronary heart disease
 - Including occlusion, sclerosis, thrombosis, etc.
 - Cf. RC685.N65 Nonatherosclerotic myocardial ischemia
 - Cf. RC685.S48 Silent myocardial ischemia

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the circulatory (cardiovascular) system

Diseases of the heart

Individual diseases of the heart, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---------|---|
| 685.C65 | Coronary vasospasm |
| 685.D4 | Degenerative heart disease |
| 685.D55 | Dilatation |
| 685.E5 | Endocarditis |
| 685.H8 | Hypertension |
| | Cf. RC776.P87 Pulmonary hypertension |
| | Cf. RC848.P6 Portal hypertension |
| | Cf. RC918.R38 Renal hypertension |
| | Cf. RC918.R45 Renovascular hypertension |
| | Cf. RE661.H8 Hypertensive retinal disease |
| | Cf. RG580.H9 Hypertension in pregnancy |
| | Cf. RJ426.H9 Pediatrics |
| 685.H9 | Hypertrophy |
| 685.H93 | Hypotension |
| 685.I6 | Infarction |
| 685.L64 | Long QT syndrome |
| 685.M9 | Myocardiopathies |
| 685.M92 | Myocarditis |
| 685.N4 | Necrosis |
| 685.N65 | Nonatherosclerotic myocardial ischemia |
| | Occlusion see RC685.C6 |
| 685.O78 | Orthostatic hypotension |
| 685.P5 | Pericarditis |
| | Rheumatic heart disease see RC182.R4 |
| 685.R9 | Rupture |
| | Sclerosis see RC685.C6 |
| 685.S48 | Silent myocardial ischemia |
| | Stenosis, Coronary artery see RC685.C58 |
| 685.T33 | Tachycardia |
| | Thrombosis see RC685.C6 |
| | Tuberculosis of the heart see RC312.5.H4 |
| 685.V2 | Valvular disease |
| | Including mitral, tricuspid, and pulmonary aortic |
| | Vasospasm, Coronary see RC685.C65 |
| 685.V43 | Ventricular fibrillation |
| 685.V45 | Ventricular remodeling |
| 685.V46 | Ventricular septal defects |
| 685.V57 | Virus diseases |
| 685.W6 | Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome |
| 687 | Congenital anomalies |
| 687.5 | Metabolic disorders |
| 688 | Parasites |
| | Wounds and injuries see RD598+ |

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the circulatory (cardiovascular) system --

Continued

Diseases of the blood vessels

Including the aorta, arteries, veins, etc.

Cf. RC388.5 Cerebrovascular disease

Cf. RD598.5+ Surgery

691

General works

691.4

Pathology

Examination. Diagnosis

691.5

General works

691.6.A-Z

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z

691.6.A53

Angiography

691.6.B55

Blood flow measurement

691.6.C35

Capillaroscopy

691.6.D87

Duplex ultrasonography

691.6.I52

Imaging

691.6.N65

Noninvasive diagnosis

691.6.T65

Tomography

691.6.U47

Ultrasonic diagnosis

691.6.V45

Venous pressure measurement

692

Arteriosclerosis. Atherosclerosis

Cf. RC694.35 Atheroembolism

Cf. RJ426.A82 Pediatrics

693

Aneurysms

694

Peripheral vascular diseases

Arterial embolism and thrombosis

694.3

General works

694.35

Atheroembolism

694.5.A-Z

Other diseases of the arteries, A-Z

694.5.A55

Aortitis

Arteritis, Giant cell see RC694.5.G5

694.5.C34

Calcification

694.5.E53

Endarteritis

694.5.G5

Giant cell arteritis

694.5.I53

Inflammation

694.5.P47

Periarteritis nodosa. Polyarteritis nodosa

Polyarteritis nodosa see RC694.5.P47

694.5.T45

Thromboangiitis obliterans

Diseases of the veins. Varicose veins

695

General works

696

Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis

697

Venous embolism and thrombosis

700.A-Z

Other diseases of the circulatory system, A-Z

700.A5

Angiomatosis

700.D5

Diabetic angiopathies

700.M53

Microcirculation disorders

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the circulatory (cardiovascular) system

Other diseases of the circulatory system, A-Z -- Continued

700.R38

Raynaud's disease

700.V45

Venous insufficiency

701

Congenital anomalies

Wounds and injuries, trauma see RD598+

702

Diseases of the cardiopulmonary system

Diseases of the respiratory system

Cf. QM251+ Anatomy

Cf. QP121+ Physiology

Cf. RC589+ Respiratory allergy

Cf. RD535.7+ Surgery

Cf. RF1+ Diseases of the nose and throat

Cf. RJ431+ Pediatrics

705

Collections. Collected works

711

Pathology

720

Inhalation toxicology. Pulmonary toxicology

731

General works

732

General special

732.5

Respiratory diseases in old age

Examination. Diagnosis

733

General works

734.A-Z

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z

734.A94

Auscultation

734.B56

Biopsy

734.B68

Bronchial catheterization

734.B69

Bronchoalveolar lavage

734.B7

Bronchoscopy

734.B76

Bronchospirometry

Diagnostic imaging see RC734.I43

734.E43

Electron microscopy

734.E87

Exercise tests

734.E9

Exfoliative cytology

734.I43

Imaging

734.M34

Magnetic resonance imaging

734.M4

Mediastinoscopy

734.P55

Plethysmography

734.P84

Pulmonary function tests

734.R3

Radiography

734.R35

Radioisotope scanning

734.S65

Spirometry

734.T64

Tomography

734.U43

Ultrasonics

735.A-Z

Special therapies, A-Z

735.A57

Antibiotics

735.C43

Cefuroxime axetil

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the respiratory system

Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued

- 735.C47 Chemotherapy
 735.E95 Exercise
 735.G45 Gene therapy
 735.H47 Herbs
 735.H54 High-frequency ventilation
 735.H65 Home care
 735.I5 Inhalation therapy. Respiratory therapy
 Cf. RA975.5.R47 Hospital services
 Cf. RJ434 Pediatrics
 Cf. RM161 Inhalatory medication
 Intensive care, Respiratory see RC735.R48
 735.P58 Physical therapy
 735.P66 Piperacillin
 735.P86 Pulmonary surfactant
 735.R48 Respiratory intensive care. Respiratory emergencies
 Respiratory therapy see RC735.I5
 Surgery see RD539
 735.3 Rehabilitation
 735.5 Respiratory disease nursing
 736 Popular works
 Apnea
 737 General works
 737.5 Sleep apnea syndrome
 (739) Asthma
 see RC591
 740 Respiratory infections
 Cf. RC150+ Influenza
 Cf. RC152.7 Legionnaires' disease
 Cf. RC204 Whooping cough
 Cf. RF361+ Common cold
 741 Catarrh
 741.5 Cough
 742 Empyema
 (743) Hay fever
 see RC590
 746 Croup
 751 Diseases of the pleura. Pleurisy
 752 Spontaneous pneumothorax. Hydropneumothorax
 754 Diseases of the mediastinum
 Diseases of the lungs
 Cf. RC306+ Tuberculosis
 Cf. RC702 Diseases of the cardiopulmonary system
 Cf. RD539 Surgery
 756 General works

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the respiratory system

Diseases of the lungs -- Continued

Pulmonary toxicology see RC720

Examination and diagnosis see RC733+

Pneumonia. Lobar pneumonia

Cf. RC150+ Influenza

771

General works

772.A-Z

Other types of pneumonia, A-Z

772.A8

Aspiration pneumonia

772.B7

Bronchopneumonia

772.I56

Interstitial plasma cell pneumonia. Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia see RC772.I56

772.V5

Viral pneumonia

Pneumoconiosis. Dust diseases of the lungs

773

General works

774

Silicosis

775.A-Z

Other types of pneumoconiosis, A-Z

775.A8

Asbestosis

775.B9

Byssinosis

775.H94

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis

776.A-Z

Other diseases of the lungs, A-Z

776.A3

Abscess

Adult respiratory distress syndrome see RC776.R38

776.A6

Arteriovenous fistula

776.A7

Atelectasis

Cf. RJ436.A84 Pediatrics

776.B75

Bronchiolar diseases

776.C2

Calcification

Cancer see RC280.L8

776.D9

Dyspnea

776.E5

Emphysema (Alveolar)

776.F33

Farmer's lung

776.F5

Fibrosis

776.F8

Fungous diseases

776.H44

Haemophilus infections

776.H9

Hyperventilation

776.I45

Immunologic diseases

776.I56

Interstitial lung diseases

776.L95

Lymphangiomyomatosis

776.M8

Mycetoma

776.O3

Obstructive diseases

776.P33

Paragonimiasis

776.P35

Parasitic diseases

776.P8

Pulmonary edema

776.P85

Pulmonary embolism

- Specialties of internal medicine
 - Diseases of the respiratory system
 - Diseases of the lungs
 - Other diseases of the lungs, A-Z -- Continued
 - 776.P87 Pulmonary hypertension
 - 776.R38 Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult
 - 776.R4 Respiratory insufficiency
 - Sarcoidosis see RC182.S14
 - 776.S27 SARS (Disease)
 - 776.V37 Vascular disorders
 - Wounds and injuries, foreign bodies see RD536
 - 778 Diseases of the bronchi. Bronchitis
 - 779 Other diseases of the respiratory system
 - For septic sore throat see RC182.S3
 - For otorhinolaryngology see RF1+
 - For diseases of the throat (General) see RF459.2+
- Diseases of the digestive system. Gastroenterology
 - Cf. QM301+ Anatomy
 - Cf. QP145+ Physiology
 - Cf. RA645.D54 Public health
 - Cf. RA975.5.G37 Hospital services
 - Cf. RJ446+ Pediatrics
- 799 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 801 General works
- 802 General special
 - Biography
 - Collective
 - 802.3 Individual, A-Z
 - 802.32.A-Z
 - 802.4.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
 - 802.4.A34 Aged. Older people. Geriatric gastroenterology
 - Children see RJ446+
 - Geriatric gastroenterology see RC802.4.A34
 - Older people see RC802.4.A34
- 802.9 Pathology
- Examination. Diagnosis
 - 803 General works
 - 804.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
 - 804.A5 Angiography
 - 804.B5 Biopsy
 - 804.C64 Colonoscopy
 - 804.D52 Diagnostic imaging
 - 804.D79 Duodenoscopy
 - 804.E4 Electrogastrography
 - 804.E44 Electron microscopy
 - 804.E59 Endoscopic ultrasonography
 - 804.E6 Endoscopy
 - 804.E64 Enteroscopy

- Specialties of internal medicine
 Diseases of the digestive system. Gastroenterology
 Examination. Diagnosis
 Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued
- 804.E84 Esophagoscopy
 804.F55 Fluoroscopy
 804.G26 Gastrointestinal functional tests
 804.G28 Gastrophotography
 804.G3 Gastroscopy
 Imaging, Diagnostic see RC804.D52
- 804.R27 Radioisotope scanning
 804.R6 Roentgenographic examination. X-ray diagnosis
 804.S47 Sigmoidoscopy
 804.T65 Tomography
 804.U4 Ultrasonic diagnosis
 X-ray diagnosis see RC804.R6
- 805.A-Z Instruments, apparatus, and appliances used in
 diagnosis and treatment, A-Z
- 805.S8 Stomach pump
- 806 Popular works
 807 Atlases
 808 Clinical cases
 809 Abdominal pain, colic, nausea, etc.
 Cf. RC944 Abdominal diseases
- 810 Visceroptosis. Splanchnoptosis
 811 Motility disorders
- Diseases of the mouth, tongue, and salivary glands.
 Stomatology
 Cf. RD662 Surgery of neoplasms
 Cf. RK301+ Dental medicine
 Cf. RK529+ Oral surgery
- 815 General works
 815.2 Ingestion disorders. Deglutition disorders
 Diseases of the salivary glands
- 815.5 General works
 815.6 Parotitis
 815.7 Diseases of the esophagus
- Diseases of the stomach and duodenum
 Class here works on the stomach and intestines combined
 Cf. RD540+ Surgery
- 816 General works
 817 General special
 Pathology see RC802.9
 Examination and diagnosis see RC803+
 Gastroscopy see RC804.G3
- 819.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
 819.A98 Ayurvedic

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the digestive system. Gastroenterology

Diseases of the stomach and duodenum

Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued

819.D5

Diet

821

Peptic ulcer

822

Gastric ulcer

824

Duodenal ulcer

825

Gastrojejunal ulcer

827

Disorders of the functions of the stomach

Including dyspepsia, gastric indigestion, disorders of gastric secretion, etc.

Gastritis and duodenitis

830

General works

831

Gastritis

832

Duodenitis

Neoplasms and cancer see RC280.S8

840.A-Z

Other diseases, A-Z

840.A25

Achlorhydria

840.A56

Anisakiasis

840.G3

Gastroenteritis

Cf. RC840.V55 Viral gastroenteritis

840.G35

Gastroparesis

840.G4

Gastroptosis

840.H38

Helicobacter pylori infections

840.H44

Hemorrhage

840.I53

Infections (General)

840.M4

Merycism

840.T7

Tropical sprue

840.V55

Viral gastroenteritis

Wounds and injuries, foreign bodies see RD540+

Diseases of the liver, gallbladder, bile ducts, and pancreas

Cf. RD87.3.L58 Liver diseases and anesthesia

Cf. RD546 Surgery

845

General works

846

General special

846.9

Pathology

847

Examination. Diagnosis

847.5.A-Z

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z

847.5.B56

Biopsy

847.5.E53

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography

847.5.I42

Imaging

848.A-Z

Individual diseases of the liver, A-Z

848.A2

Abscess

Acute yellow atrophy see RC848.N4

848.A42

Alcoholic liver diseases

Cancer see RC280.L5

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the digestive system. Gastroenterology

Diseases of the liver, gallbladder, bile ducts, and pancreas

Individual diseases of the liver, A-Z -- Continued

- 848.C4 Chronic active hepatitis
 848.C5 Cirrhosis of the liver
 Cf. RJ456.C55 Pediatrics
- 848.D45 Delta infection
- 848.F27 Failure
- 848.F29 Fascioliasis. Flukes
- 848.F3 Fatty liver
- 848.F53 Fibrosis
 Flukes see RC848.F29
- 848.H38 Helminthiasis
- 848.H4 Hepatic coma. Hepatic encephalopathy
- 848.H42 Hepatitis
 Hepatitis, Chronic Active see RC848.C4
 Hepatitis, Infectious see RC848.I6
- 848.H425 Hepatitis, Non-A, non-B. Hepatitis C
- 848.H43 Hepatitis, Viral
 Hepatitis A see RC848.I6
- 848.H44 Hepatitis B
 Hepatitis C see RC848.H425
 Hepatitis D see RC848.D45
- 848.H45 Hepatitis E
- 848.H46 Hepatorenal syndrome
- 848.H48 Hepatotoxicology
 Cf. RC848.T6 Toxic hepatitis
- 848.I6 Infectious hepatitis. Hepatitis A
 Cf. RG580.H53 Pregnancy
- 848.N4 Necrosis. Acute yellow atrophy
 Non-A, non-B hepatitis see RC848.H425
- 848.P6 Portal hypertension
- 848.T6 Toxic hepatitis
 Viral hepatitis see RC848.H43
- Diseases of the gallbladder and bile ducts
- 849 General works
- 850 Gallstones. Cholelithiasis
- 851 Jaundice. Icterus
- 853.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
- 853.A3 Abscess
- 853.C5 Cholecystitis
- 853.C53 Cholecystoses
- 854.A-Z Diseases of the biliary tract, A-Z
- 854.C45 Cholestasis
- 854.I53 Infections

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the digestive system. Gastroenterology

Diseases of the liver, gallbladder, bile ducts, and pancreas

-- Continued

Diseases of the pancreas

Cf. RC660+ Diabetes and other disorders of the
pancreatic internal secretion

857

General works

857.4

Pathology

857.5

Examination. Diagnosis

858.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

Cancer see RC280.P5

858.C95

Cystic fibrosis

Cf. RJ456.C9 Pediatrics

Hypoglycemia see RC662.2

858.P35

Pancreatitis

Diseases of the intestines

Including the jejunum, ileum, colon, and cecum

860

General works

Pathology see RC802.9

Examination and diagnosis see RC803+

861

Constipation

862.A-Z

Other diseases, A-Z

Bowel diseases, Inflammatory see RC862.I53

862.C44

Celiac disease

862.C47

Clostridium diseases

862.C6

Colitis

862.C63

Colitis, Ulcerative

Colon, Irritable see RC862.I77

Crohn's disease see RC862.E52

862.D5

Diarrhea

862.D6

Diverticulitis

862.D62

Diverticulosis

862.E47

Enteric infections

862.E5

Enteritis

862.E52

Enteritis, Regional. Crohn's disease

Enteropathies, Protein-losing see RC862.P76

862.E6

Enteroptosis

862.F55

Flatulence

862.I5

Ileitis

Ileitis, Regional see RC862.E52

862.I53

Inflammatory bowel diseases

862.I77

Irritable colon

862.I8

Ischemia

862.I82

Ischemic colitis

862.M3

Malabsorption syndromes

862.M35

Megacolon

- Specialties of internal medicine
 Diseases of the digestive system. Gastroenterology
 Diseases of the intestines
 Other diseases, A-Z -- Continued
- 862.M4 Melena
 Neoplasms see RC280.I5
- 862.O2 Obstruction
- 862.P76 Protein-losing enteropathies
 Regional enteritis see RC862.E52
 Regional ileitis see RC862.E52
- 862.T9 Typhlitis
 Ulcerative colitis see RC862.C63
- 862.U5 Ulcers
- 862.V3 Vascular disorders
- 862.V64 Volvulus
- 862.W47 Whipple's disease
 Appendicitis see RD542
- Diseases of the rectum and anus. Proctology
 Cf. RD544 Surgery
 Cf. RD672 Neoplasms
- 864 General works
- 864.4 Pathology
- 864.5 Examination. Diagnosis
- 865 Hemorrhoids
- 866.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
- 866.A3 Abscess
- 866.C4 Cellulitis of the anus
- 866.D43 Defecation disorders
 Including fecal incontinence
 Fecal incontinence see RC866.D43
 Incontinence, Fecal see RC866.D43
- 866.M3 Malformations
- 867 Diseases of the peritoneum
- 869 Other diseases of the digestive system (not A-Z)
 Cf. RC140 Dysentery
- Diseases of the genitourinary system. Urology
 Cf. QM401+ Anatomy
 Cf. QP211 Urine (Physiology)
 Cf. QP251+ Reproduction (Physiology)
 Cf. RD571+ Surgery
 Cf. RD670 Neoplasms
 Cf. RG484 Gynecological and obstetrical urology
 Cf. RJ466+ Pediatrics
- 870 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 870.8 History
- 870.9 Biography
 Collective

- Specialties of internal medicine
 Diseases of the genitourinary system. Urology
 Biography -- Continued
 Individual, A-Z
 870.92.A-Z
 871 General works
 872 General special
 872.9 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 873 Problems, exercises, examinations
 873.2 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 873.5 Genitourinary manifestations of general diseases
 873.9 Pathology
 874 Examination. Diagnosis
 874.5.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
 874.5.C43 Cefuroxime axetil
 874.5.D5 Diathermy
 874.5.H4 Herbs
 874.7 Urological nursing. Nursing in urology
 874.8 Urological emergencies
 Diseases and functional disorders of the genital organs
 (General and male). Andrology
 Cf. RA1224.2 Reproductive toxicology
 Cf. RD571+ Surgery
 Cf. RG1+ Gynecology
 Cf. RJ476.5+ Pediatrics
 875 General works
 877 General special
 881 Popular works
 Congenital anomalies
 881.5 General works
 882 Klinefelter's syndrome
 883 Hermaphroditism
 883.5.A-Z Other congenital anomalies, A-Z
 883.5.H94 Hypospadias
 883.5.S47 Sex differentiation disorders
 884 Climacteric disorders
 Cf. RG186+ Menopause
 Tuberculosis of the genital organs see RC312.5.G4+
 Neoplasms and cancer see RC280.G4+
 888 Male contraception
 Cf. RD585.5 Vasectomy
 889 Impotence and infertility
 Cf. RC560.I45 Psychiatry
 Cf. RG201+ Infertility in women
 889.2 Spermatazoa motility disorders
 889.5 Oligospermia
 890 Spermatorrhea
 892 Diseases of the urethra. Stricture

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the genitourinary system. Urology

Diseases and functional disorders of the genital organs
(General and male). Andrology -- Continued

894 Diseases of the prepuce. Phimosis

Cf. RD590 Surgery

896 Diseases of the penis

897 Diseases of the scrotum

Diseases of testis and spermatic cord. Hydrocele.

Varicocele

898 General works

898.3 Orchitis

899 Diseases of the prostate

899.5.A-Z Other diseases of the genital organs, A-Z

Diseases of the urinary organs. Urologic diseases

Cf. RG484 Urogynecology

900 General works

900.5 General special

900.9 Pathology

901 Examination. Diagnosis

Instruments, apparatus, and appliances used in
diagnosis and treatment

901.5 General works

901.7.A-Z Special, A-Z

901.7.A7 Artificial kidney

901.7.B6 Bougies

901.7.C2 Catheters

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis see

RC901.7.P48

901.7.E53 Endoscopes

901.7.H45 Hemodialysis

901.7.H47 Hemofiltration

901.7.P48 Peritoneal dialysis. Continuous ambulatory peritoneal
dialysis

901.75 Urination disorders

901.8 Urinary tract infections

901.9 Neurourology. Urodynamics

Diseases of the kidneys

Cf. RJ476.K5 Pediatrics

902.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

902.A2 Congresses

902.A3-Z General works

903 General special

903.9 Pathology

904 Examination. Diagnosis

904.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z

904.5.I42 Imaging

- Specialties of internal medicine
- Diseases of the genitourinary system. Urology
- Diseases of the urinary organs. Urologic diseases
- Diseases of the kidneys
 - Examination. Diagnosis
 - Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued
- 904.5.R32 Radionuclide imaging
- 904.5.U46 Ultrasonic imaging
- 905 Albuminuria, glycosuria, peptonuria, etc.
- 907 Nephritis. Bright's disease
- 912 Pyuria
- 915 Uremia
- 916 Urinary calculi
 - Including calculi of the kidney and ureter
 - Cf. RC921.V4 Vesical calculi
- 918.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
- 918.A2 Abscess
- Amyloid degeneration see RC918.D3
- 918.B34 Balkan nephropathy
- Cancer see RC280.K5
- Chronic renal failure see RC918.R4
- 918.C95 Cysts
- 918.D3 Degeneration, Amyloid
- 918.D53 Diabetic nephropathies
- Floating kidney see RC918.M8
- 918.G55 Glomerulonephritis
- 918.H4 Hematuria
- 918.H8 Hydronephrosis
- 918.I35 IgA glomerulonephritis
- 918.I53 Infections
- Interstitial nephritis see RC918.N37
- 918.L86 Lupus nephritis
- 918.M8 Movable kidney. Floating kidney
- Neoplasms see RC280.K5
- 918.N37 Nephritis, Interstitial
- Nephropathies, Diabetic see RC918.D53
- 918.N4 Nephrosclerosis
- 918.N43 Nephrotic syndrome
- 918.N45 Nephrotoxicology. Nephrotoxicity
- 918.O9 Oxaluria
- 918.P55 Plasma cell diseases
- 918.P58 Polycystic kidney disease
- 918.P9 Pyelonephritis
- 918.R38 Renal hypertension
- 918.R4 Renal insufficiency. Chronic renal failure
- 918.R45 Renovascular hypertension
- Tuberculosis see RC312.5.K5

- Specialties of internal medicine
 - Diseases of the genitourinary system. Urology
 - Diseases of the urinary organs. Urologic diseases
 - Diseases of the kidneys
 - Other diseases, A-Z -- Continued
 - Tubular disorders
 - Urine retention
 - Diseases of the bladder
 - General works
 - Cystoscopy
 - Individual diseases or disorders of the bladder, A-Z
 - Cystitis
 - Cf. RG485.C9 Gynecology
 - Fistula
 - Incontinence
 - Cf. RC569.5.E5 Enuresis
 - Cf. RG485.S7 Gynecology
 - Neurogenic bladder
 - Stress incontinence see RC921.I5
 - Vesical calculi
 - Cf. RJ476.B4 Pediatrics
 - Vesico-ureteral reflux
 - Diseases of the ureters
 - Cf. RB53 Urine analysis
 - Congenital anomalies
 - Wounds and injuries, foreign bodies see RD575
 - Diseases of the connective tissues
 - General works
 - Individual diseases, A-Z
 - Ehlers-Danlos syndrome see RC580.E35
 - Lupus erythematosus, Systemic
 - Marfan syndrome see RC580.M37
 - Mast cell disease
 - Mixed connective tissue disease
 - Scleroderma, Systemic
 - Systemic lupus erythematosus see RC924.5.L85
 - Systemic scleroderma see RC924.5.S34
 - Diseases of the musculoskeletal system
 - For surgical treatment see RD680+
 - Cf. RA645.M85 Public health
 - Cf. RC280.M83 Neoplasms
 - Cf. RJ480+ Pediatrics
- 918.T73
 - Tubular disorders
- 918.U7
 - Urine retention
- 919
 - General works
- 920
 - Cystoscopy
- 921.A-Z
 - Individual diseases or disorders of the bladder, A-Z
- 921.C9
 - Cystitis
 - Cf. RG485.C9 Gynecology
- 921.F4
 - Fistula
- 921.I5
 - Incontinence
 - Cf. RC569.5.E5 Enuresis
 - Cf. RG485.S7 Gynecology
- 921.N4
 - Neurogenic bladder
 - Stress incontinence see RC921.I5
- 921.V4
 - Vesical calculi
 - Cf. RJ476.B4 Pediatrics
- 921.V43
 - Vesico-ureteral reflux
- 922
 - Diseases of the ureters
 - Cf. RB53 Urine analysis
- 923
 - Congenital anomalies
 - Wounds and injuries, foreign bodies see RD575
- 924
 - General works
- 924.5.A-Z
 - Individual diseases, A-Z
 - Ehlers-Danlos syndrome see RC580.E35
 - Lupus erythematosus, Systemic
 - Marfan syndrome see RC580.M37
 - Mast cell disease
 - Mixed connective tissue disease
 - Scleroderma, Systemic
 - Systemic lupus erythematosus see RC924.5.L85
 - Systemic scleroderma see RC924.5.S34
- 924.5.L85
 - Systemic lupus erythematosus see RC924.5.L85
- 924.5.M37
 - Marfan syndrome see RC580.M37
- 924.5.M58
 - Mixed connective tissue disease
- 924.5.S34
 - Scleroderma, Systemic
 - Systemic scleroderma see RC924.5.S34
- 925.A1
 - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 925.A2-Z
 - General works
- 925.5
 - General special
- 925.53
 - Musculoskeletal disorders in old age
- 925.55
 - Neuromuscular manifestations of general diseases

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the musculoskeletal system -- Continued

- 925.6 Pathology
- 925.7 Examination. Diagnosis
- 926 Musculoskeletal emergencies
 - Cf. RD680+ Surgery
- Rheumatism
 - Cf. RA645.R5 Public health aspects
 - Cf. RC933.A+ Arthritis
- 927 General works
- 927.3 Muscular rheumatism. Fibromyalgia
- 927.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 927.5.N65 Nonarticular rheumatism
 - 927.5.P6 Polymyalgia rheumatica
- Diseases of bones and joints
 - Diseases of bones
 - Cf. RD684 Surgical treatment
 - 930 General works
 - 930.4 Pathology
 - 930.5 Examination. Diagnosis
 - 931.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
 - Arthritis, Psoriatic see RC931.P76
 - 931.B65 Bone resorption
 - 931.C3 Caries
 - Cf. RK331 Dentistry
 - 931.C97 Cysts
 - 931.F48 Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva
 - 931.F5 Fibrous dysplasia
 - 931.H94 Hyperostosis corticalis generalisata
 - Hyperostosis frontalis interna see RC936
 - 931.I3 Idiopathic femoral necrosis
 - 931.I53 Infections
 - 931.L5 Lipomembranous polycystic osteodysplasia
 - 931.M45 Metabolic disorders
 - 931.M47 Metaplastic ossification
 - 931.N43 Necrosis
 - 931.O64 Osteitis
 - 931.O65 Osteitis deformans
 - 931.O67 Osteoarthritis
 - 931.O68 Osteogenesis imperfecta
 - 931.O7 Osteomyelitis
 - 931.O716 Osteopenia
 - 931.O72 Osteopetrosis
 - 931.O73 Osteoporosis
 - Osteopsathyrosis see RC931.O68
 - 931.O8 Osteosclerosis
 - 931.P38 Periarthritis

- Specialties of internal medicine
 - Diseases of the musculoskeletal system
 - Diseases of bones and joints
 - Diseases of bones
 - Individual diseases, A-Z -- Continued
 - 931.P4 Petrositis
 - 931.P76 Psoriatic arthritis
 - 931.R4 Renal osteodystrophy
 - Tuberculosis see RC312.5.B6
 - Diseases of joints
 - Cf. RD686 Surgical treatment
 - 932 General works
 - Arthritis. Rheumatoid arthritis
 - Cf. RA1170.C35 Medical jurisprudence
 - Cf. RC629.3 Arthritis urica
 - Cf. RC927+ Rheumatism
 - Cf. RC931.O67 Osteoarthritis
 - Cf. RC931.P38 Periarthritis
 - Cf. RC931.P76 Psoriatic arthritis
 - 933.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 933.A2 Congresses
 - 933.A3-Z General works
 - 935.A-Z Other diseases of the musculoskeletal system, A-Z
 - 935.A8 Atrophy, Muscular
 - 935.B8 Bursitis
 - 935.C43 Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease
 - 935.C47 Chondrocalcinosis
 - 935.C48 Chondromalacia patellae
 - 935.D8 Dystonia
 - Muscular atrophy see RC935.A8
 - 935.M7 Muscular dystrophy
 - 935.M77 Myalgia
 - 935.M8 Myasthenia gravis
 - 935.M9 Myositis
 - 935.M95 Myotonia
 - 935.P5 Phlegmon
 - 935.R45 Rhabdomyolysis
 - 935.S3 Scalenus anticus syndrome
 - 935.S64 Spasticity
 - 935.S67 Spondyloarthropathies
 - 935.T4 Tendinitis
 - Diseases of regions of the body
 - Class here general works only
 - For individual diseases, see the disease
- 936 Head and neck
- 939 Shoulder
- 941 Chest

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of regions of the body -- Continued

Breast

- 942 General and male
Female see RG491+

- 944 Abdomen
Cf. RC809 Abdominal pain

Back see RD768+

- 946 Pelvis
Cf. RD549+ Surgery
Cf. RG482+ Gynecology

- 951 Extremities
Cf. RD551+ Surgery
Cf. RD563 Podiatry
Cf. RD775+ Orthopedics

Special situations and conditions

Geriatrics

- Cf. BJ1691 Ethics
Cf. BV4580.A1+ Religious life
Cf. GV184 Recreation
Cf. HD6279+ Employment
Cf. HQ1060+ Gerontology (Social aspects)
Cf. HV1450+ Protection, assistance, relief
Cf. QP86 Senescence and old age
Cf. QP90 Rejuvenation
Cf. RA413.7.A4 Private medical care plans
Cf. RA564.8 Public health
Cf. RA777.6 Health and grooming
Cf. RC451.4.A+ Psychiatry
Cf. RC524 Senile psychosis
Cf. RC802.4.A34 Gastroenterology
Cf. RD145 Surgery in old age
Cf. RD732.3.A+ Orthopedics
Cf. RE48.2.A5 Ophthalmology
Cf. RF47.A35 Otorhinolaryngology
Cf. RK55.A3 Dentistry
Cf. RL73.A35 Dermatology

- 952.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
952.A2 Congresses
952.A6-Z General works
952.5 General special
952.55 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
952.6 Problems, exercises, examinations
952.7 Clinical cases
952.9 Pathology
953 Examination. Diagnosis
953.2.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z

Special situations and conditions

Geriatrics

Examination. Diagnosis

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued

953.2.R33

Radiography

Therapeutics

953.5

General works

953.7

Chemotherapy. Geriatric pharmacology

953.8.A-Z

Special therapies, A-Z

953.8.A48

Alternative medicine. Complementary medicine

953.8.A76

Art therapy

Chemotherapy see RC953.7

Complementary medicine see RC953.8.A48

953.8.D36

Dance therapy

953.8.D54

Diet therapy

953.8.E93

Exercise therapy

953.8.H85

Humor

953.8.O22

Occupational therapy

953.8.P58

Physical therapy

953.8.R43

Recreational therapy

Wit and humor see RC953.8.H85

954

Nursing

Hospital and nursing home care

Cf. RA997+ Nursing home facilities

954.3

General works

By region or country

United States

954.4

General works

954.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

954.6.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Arctic medicine. Antarctic medicine. Circumpolar medicine

Including hygiene

Cf. QP82.2.C6 Physiology

Cf. RC88.5 Cold injuries

955

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

955.2

Congresses

957

General works

957.3

General special

958.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Tropical medicine

Including hygiene

Cf. QP82+ Influence of environment

Cf. RC87.1 Heat prostration

Cf. RC103.H4 Heat disorders

960

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

961

General works

961.5

General special

- Special situations and conditions
 Tropical medicine -- Continued
- 961.6 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 962.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Industrial medicine
 Cf. HD5115+ Absenteeism
 Cf. HD7260+ Industrial hygiene and welfare work
 Cf. RA1229+ Industrial toxicology (General)
 Cf. RA1231.A+ Industrial toxicology by specific poisons
 Cf. RC965.A+ Industrial toxicology by industry or occupation
 Cf. RD97.5 Industrial injuries
 Cf. TD895+ Industrial sanitation
- 963.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 963.A2 Congresses
 963.A3 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
 963.A6-Z General works
 963.3 General special
 963.32 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 Biography
 963.33 Collective
 963.34.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 963.4 Disability evaluation. Work capacity evaluation
 Job stress. Work stress conditions
 General works
 963.48 Special conditions, A-Z
 963.5.A-Z Heat
 963.5.H4 Cf. QP82.2.H4 Physiology
 963.5.L54 Light
 963.5.N6 Noise
 Cf. QP82.2.N6 Physiology
 Cf. RF293.5 Otology
 963.5.S54 Shift systems
 963.5.V5 Vibration
 Cf. QP82.2.V5 Physiology
- 963.6.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
 963.6.A43 Aged. Older people
 963.6.A78 Artists
 963.6.I58 Intellectuals
 Older people see RC963.6.A43
 963.6.S33 Self-employed persons
 963.6.W65 Women
 Cf. RG580.O33 Occupational diseases in pregnancy
 963.6.Y68 Youth
 963.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Special situations and conditions

Industrial medicine -- Continued

Occupational diseases

For individual occupational diseases, see the disease, e. g.

RC774 Silicosis

For industrial hygiene see HD7260+

For toxicology of industries limited to specific poisons
see RA1230+

For general toxicology in specific industries see
RC965.A+

Cf. RG580.O33 Occupational diseases and hazards in
pregnancy

964

General works

965.A-Z

By industry or occupation, A-Z

965.A5

Agriculture

965.A56

Aluminum industry

965.A6

Animal technicians

Including animal health technicians and laboratory animal
technicians

965.A7

Asbestos industry

965.A8

Atomic power industry

965.A9

Automobile mechanics

965.B5

Beryllium industry

965.B75

Building cleaning

965.B8

Building materials industry

965.C34

Candy industry

965.C4

Cement and concrete industries

965.C43

Ceramic industries

Including the pottery industry

965.C44

Chemical industries

965.C443

Chemical laboratory technicians

965.C444

Chimney sweeps

965.C45

Chromate industry

965.C57

Clay industries

965.C58

Clothing industry

965.C6

Coal gasification industry

965.C64

Cold storage industry

965.C7

Compressed air work

Concrete industry see RC965.C4

Construction, Underground see RC965.U53

965.C75

Construction industry

965.C76

Copper industry

965.C77

Cotton industry

965.D3

Dairying

965.D66

Domestics

965.E4

Electric industries

965.E43

Electronic industries

Special situations and conditions

Industrial medicine

Occupational diseases

By industry or occupation, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---------|--|
| 965.E45 | Electroplating industry |
| 965.E48 | Emergency medical technicians |
| 965.E53 | Energy industries |
| | Entertainers see RC965.P46 |
| 965.F39 | Feed mills |
| 965.F4 | Fertilizer industry |
| | Fiber glass industry see RC965.G55 |
| 965.F48 | Firemen |
| 965.F5 | Fisheries |
| 965.F54 | Flour mills |
| 965.F58 | Food industry |
| 965.F59 | Forestry |
| 965.F6 | Founding |
| 965.G28 | Gardening |
| 965.G3 | Gas industry |
| | Gasification see RC965.C6 |
| 965.G55 | Glass fiber industry |
| 965.H54 | Highway transport workers |
| | Laboratory animal technicians see RC965.A6 |
| 965.L4 | Leather industry |
| 965.L5 | Linoleum industry |
| | Logging see RC965.F59 |
| 965.L6 | Longshoremen |
| | Lumbering see RC965.F59 |
| 965.M27 | Machinery operators |
| 965.M3 | Machinery repair |
| 965.M35 | Man-made fibers industry |
| 965.M36 | Marine mechanics |
| 965.M38 | Meat industry |
| 965.M39 | Medical personnel |
| 965.M4 | Metal industries |
| | Mining |
| 965.M48 | General works |
| 965.M5 | Coal mining |
| 965.M55 | Iron mining |
| 965.M64 | Potash mining |
| 965.M65 | Manganese mining |
| 965.M68 | Motion picture industry |
| 965.N6 | Nonferrous metal industries |
| 965.O3 | Office work |
| 965.P3 | Painting |
| 965.P33 | Palm oil industry |
| 965.P35 | Paper industry |

Special situations and conditions

Industrial medicine

Occupational diseases

By industry or occupation, A-Z -- Continued

- 965.P4 Peat industry
 965.P46 Performing arts. Entertainers
 965.P48 Petroleum industries
 965.P65 Plantation workers
 965.P7 Plastics industries
 965.P75 Police
 Pottery industry see RC965.C43
 965.P8 Printing industry
 965.P85 Pumice industry
 965.R25 Radiation industry
 965.R3 Railroads
 965.R37 Rayon industry
 Research animal technicians see RC965.A6
 965.R63 Road construction industry
 965.R64 Robotics
 965.R8 Rubber industry
 965.S4 Shipbuilding industry
 965.S45 Shoe industry
 965.S5 Silica industry
 965.S65 Solvents industry
 965.S8 Steel industry
 965.T26 Telemarketing
 965.T3 Telephone workers
 965.T4 Textile industry
 965.T54 Theaters
 Transportation industry see RC1030+
 965.U53 Underground construction
 965.U7 Uranium industry
 965.V53 Video display terminal operators
 965.W4 Welding
 965.W58 Wood-using industries
 965.W6 Woodworking industries
 965.Z5 Zinc industry
 966 Industrial nursing
 Industrial ophthalmology see RE825
 967 Industrial hygiene
 Including morbidity studies in industry
 Cf. HD7260+ Administrative and statistical aspects of
 industrial hygiene
 Industrial psychology see HF5548.7+
 Psychological aspects of work and fatigue see BF481;
 T59.72

Special situations and conditions

Industrial medicine -- Continued

967.5

Industrial psychiatry

Cf. RC552.O3 Occupational neuroses

Cf. RC969.P8 Psychiatric services

Medical departments

968

General works

969.A-Z

Special services, A-Z

969.D4

Dental services

969.E54

Emergency medical services

969.H43

Health promotion services

969.P8

Psychiatric services

Cf. RC967.5 Industrial psychiatry

Forensic aspects of occupational diseases and injuries see

RA1055.4

Military medicine

Cf. RD151+ Military surgery

Cf. UH201+ Military science

970

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

971

General works

Naval medicine

Including merchant marine

Cf. RD151+ Naval surgery

Cf. VG20+ Naval science

981

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

986

General works

Submarine medicine

Cf. QP82+ Influence of environment

Cf. RC88 Drowning

1000

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1005

General works

1015

Underwater physiology

1020

Saturation diving

Transportation medicine

Cf. RA615+ Public health aspects of transportation

1030

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1032

General works

1035.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1035.I55

Inland water transportation

Automotive medicine

For medical examination of drivers see TL152.35

Cf. HE5613.5+ Traffic accidents

Cf. RC451.4.A98 Psychiatry

Cf. RD96.6 Crash injuries

Cf. TL152.3+ Automobile drivers

Cf. TL250 Human engineering

1040

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Special situations and conditions

Automotive medicine -- Continued

- 1042 General works
- 1045.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1045.C35 Cardiovascular diseases
- 1045.C4 Chronic diseases
- 1045.D7 Drugs
 - Cf. HE5620.D65+ Drugged driving
- 1045.F37 Fatigue
- 1045.P78 Psychological aspects
- 1045.V5 Vision

Aviation medicine

Class here works on aviation and space medicine combined

Cf. TL555 Medical examinations for aviators

- 1050 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 1050.5 Congresses
- 1051 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 1052 History
- 1054.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1058 Research. Experimentation
- 1062 General works
- 1063 General special
- 1067 Addresses, essays, lectures
- Aviation physiology
 - 1075 General works
 - 1076.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
 - 1076.A26 Acceleration
 - 1076.J48 Jet lag
 - 1077 Aviation hygiene
 - Cf. RA615.2 Sanitary and public health aspects
- 1085 Aviation psychology
- 1090 Aviation psychiatry
- 1095 Aviation ophthalmology
- 1097 Aviation nursing

Space medicine

Cf. QH327+ Space biology (Animals and plants)

Cf. TL856 Medical examinations for astronauts

Cf. TL943 Planetary quarantine

- 1120 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 1121 Congresses
- 1123 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 1125 History
- 1128.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1130 Research. Experimentation
- 1132 Bioinstrumentation
- 1135 General works
- 1137 General special

Special situations and conditions

Space medicine -- Continued

- 1145 Addresses, essays, lectures
Space physiology
- 1150 General works
- 1151.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
- 1151.A26 Acceleration
- 1151.A78 Artificial gravity
- 1151.B54 Biological rhythms
- 1151.C37 Cardiovascular system
- 1151.C45 Central nervous system
- 1151.C46 Centrifugal force
- 1151.E83 Exercise
- 1151.G37 Gastrointestinal system
- 1151.I45 Immune system
- 1151.R33 Radiation
- 1151.R47 Respiration
- 1151.T55 Time perception
- 1151.V57 Visual perception
- 1151.W44 Weightlessness
- 1152 Space hygiene
- 1160 Space psychology
- Sports medicine
- For first aid for special sports see RC88.9.A+
- Cf. GV344 Safety measures in physical education
- Cf. GV346 Safety measures in school athletics
- Cf. RC451.4.A83 Psychiatry
- Cf. RD97 Emergency surgery
- Cf. RE827 Sports ophthalmology
- 1200 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 1201 Congresses
- 1206 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 1210 General works
- 1211 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 1213 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 1215 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 1218.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
- 1218.A33 Aged. Older people
- 1218.C45 Children
- 1218.H54 High school athletes
- 1218.M53 Middle-aged persons
- Older people see RC1218.A33
- 1218.W65 Women
- Cf. RG207 Sports gynecology

Special situations and conditions

Sports medicine -- Continued

- 1220.A-Z Medical and physiological aspects of special activities. By activity, A-Z
Including injuries of special activities
For first aid for special sports and activities see RC88.9.A+
- 1220.A65 Aquatic sports
- 1220.B27 Ballet dancing
- 1220.B3 Baseball
- 1220.B33 Basketball
- 1220.B5 Boating
- 1220.B6 Boxing
- 1220.B8 Bullfighting
- 1220.C74 Cricket
- 1220.C77 Cross-country skiing
- 1220.C8 Cycling
- 1220.D35 Dancing
- Dancing, Ballet see RC1220.B27
- 1220.D5 Diving
Cf. RC1000+ Underwater diving
- 1220.E53 Endurance sports
- 1220.F54 Field hockey
- 1220.F6 Football
- 1220.G64 Golf
- 1220.G95 Gymnastics
- Hatha yoga see RC1220.Y64
- 1220.H67 Horsemanship. Horse sports
- 1220.I5 In-line skating
- 1220.J38 Javelin throwing
- Jogging see RC1220.R8
- 1220.J83 Judo
- 1220.K3 Karate
- 1220.L37 Lawn bowls
- 1220.M35 Marathon running
- 1220.M36 Martial arts
- 1220.M57 Motorsports
- 1220.M6 Mountaineering
- 1220.N46 Netball
- 1220.P37 Parachuting
- 1220.R24 Racket games
- 1220.R67 Rowing
- 1220.R75 Rugby
- 1220.R8 Running. Jogging
Running, Marathon see RC1220.M35
- 1220.S47 Shooting
- 1220.S5 Skiing

Special situations and conditions

Sports medicine

Medical and physiological aspects of special activities. By activity, A-Z -- Continued

Skiing, Cross-country see RC1220.C77

| | |
|----------|---|
| 1220.S53 | Sled dog racing |
| 1220.S55 | Snowboarding |
| 1220.S57 | Soccer |
| 1220.S6 | Speleology |
| 1220.S64 | Squash |
| 1220.S76 | Sumo |
| 1220.S77 | Surfing |
| 1220.S8 | Swimming |
| 1220.T4 | Tennis |
| 1220.T73 | Track and field |
| 1220.T75 | Trampolining |
| 1220.T77 | Triathlon |
| 1220.T78 | Triple jump |
| 1220.V64 | Volleyball |
| 1220.W44 | Weight lifting |
| 1220.W55 | Winter sports |
| 1220.W73 | Wrestling |
| 1220.Y64 | Yoga, Hatha |
| 1225 | Medical examination of athletes |
| 1226 | Massage |
| 1230 | Doping in sports |
| | Physiology of sports |
| | For individual sports see RC1220.A+ |
| 1235 | General works |
| 1236.A-Z | Special organs or systems, A-Z |
| 1236.E38 | Eye |
| 1236.H43 | Heart |
| 1236.I55 | Immune system |
| 1236.L43 | Leg |
| 1236.N47 | Nervous system |
| 1238 | Effect of environmental factors on athletic performance |
| 1245 | Effect of alcohol on athletic performance |

Surgery

- For psychic surgery see RZ403.P75
- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- Hospitals, clinics, etc. see RA960+
- (9) Yearbooks
 - see RD1
- 9.2 Congresses
- Directories of surgeons
- 10.A1 General
- 10.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Collected works (nonserial)
- 11 Several authors
- 14 Individual authors
- 16 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
 - Cf. RB115 Pathology
- 17 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 17.3 Communication in surgery
- History
- 19 General works
- 21 General special
- 22 Primitive
 - Cf. GN477.5+ Ethnology
- 23 Ancient
- 25 Medieval
- 27 Modern
- 27.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
 - For anesthetists see RD80.6+
 - For neurosurgeons see RD592.8+
 - For orthopedists see RD727+
- 27.34 Collective
- 27.35.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Practice of surgery. Surgical economics
 - Including business methods and employment surveys
- 27.4 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 27.42 General works
- 27.43.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 27.44.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 27.5 Surgery as a profession
- 27.7 Surgical ethics
- 27.8 Unnecessary surgery
- 27.85 Surgical errors
- Study and teaching
 - General and United States
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 28.A1 General and United States
- 28.A3-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

- 28.5.A-Z Laboratories, institutes, etc.
 28.5.A1 General works
 28.5.A5-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
 Museums and exhibitions see R871+
 Research. Experimentation
- 29 General works
 29.5.A-Z By laboratory animal, A-Z
 29.5.R33 Rabbits
 29.5.S54 Sheep
 29.5.S94 Swine
 29.7 Computer applications. Data processing
 Including computer simulation
 General works
- 30 Through 1900
 31 1901-
 31.3 Popular works
 31.4 Juvenile literature
 31.5 General special
 31.7 Psychological aspects
 Operative surgery. Technique of surgical operations
- 32 General works
 32.3 Assisting at operations. Operating room nursing, technicians,
 etc. Surgical technology
 32.5 Preliminary preparation of the patient and operating room
 32.7 Positioning in surgery and anesthesia
 33 Ligature of arteries, etc.
 Hemorrhage and hemostasis
 Cf. RD33.57 Therapeutic embolization
 Cf. RJ271 Newborn infants
 Cf. RM171+ Blood transfusion
- 33.3 General works
 33.35 Transfusion-free surgery
 Computer simulation see RD29.7
 33.4 Cryosurgery
 33.5 Electrosurgery. Galvanosurgery
 33.53 Endoscopic surgery. Surgical endoscopy
 Cf. RD73.L3 Laser endoscopy
 Cf. RD118.8 Plastic surgery
 Interventional radiology
- 33.55 General works
 33.56 Magnetic resonance imaging
 33.57 Therapeutic embolization
 33.6 Microsurgery
 Including experimental microsurgery
 Cf. RD655 Mohs surgery
- 33.65 Reoperation

- Operative surgery. Technique of surgical operations --
Continued
- 33.7 Ultrasonics in surgery
Including operative ultrasonography
- 33.9 Other
- 34 Clinical cases
- 35 Examination. Diagnosis
For specific methods see RC78+
- 37 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 37.2 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 37.3 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 39 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 41 Atlases. Pictorial works
Surgical illustration see R836.A1+
Surgical anatomy see QM531+
Surgical bacteriology see QR46
Surgical nutrition see RD52.N88; RD52.P37
Surgical pathology see RD57
- 49 Surgical therapeutics. Preoperative, intraoperative, and
postoperative care
- 50 Preoperative care
- 50.5 Intraoperative care and monitoring
For specific technique or aspects see RD52.A+
- 51 Postoperative care. Postoperative period. Recovery room
- 51.3 Post anesthesia nursing
- 51.5 Surgical intensive care
- 52.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
- 52.A58 Anticoagulants
- 52.B74 Breathing exercises. Respiratory care
Electrolyte therapy see RD52.F59
- 52.E85 Evoked potential monitoring
- 52.F59 Fluid therapy. Electrolyte therapy
- 52.G59 Glucocorticoid therapy
- 52.M48 Metabolic care
- 52.N48 Neurophysiologic monitoring
- 52.N88 Nutritional care. Surgical nutrition
- 52.P37 Parenteral feeding
- 52.P59 Physical therapy
Cf. RD792+ Orthopedics
Respiratory care see RD52.B74
- 52.R47 Respiratory gas monitoring
Surgical nutrition see RD52.N88
- 52.T73 Transesophageal echocardiography
- Surgical care in special medical conditions, emergencies, and
the at-risk patient
- 54 General works
- 54.3.A-Z Special conditions, A-Z

- Surgical care in special medical conditions, emergencies, and the at-risk patient
 Special conditions, A-Z -- Continued
 AIDS patients see RD54.3.H58
 HIV patients. AIDS patients
 Pacemaker patients
- 54.3.H58
 54.3.P34
 57
 58
 59
 63
- Surgical pathology
 Reparative processes after operations (Physiological)
 Surgical shock. Traumatic shock
 Operating rooms and theaters. Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
 Cf. R857.C6 Clean air systems
 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
 Cf. RD78.8 Anesthesiology
 Cf. RD130 Prosthesis
 Cf. RD132 Artificial implants
 Cf. RD755+ Orthopedics
- 71
 73.A-Z
 73.A3
 73.A5
 73.B57
 73.B6
 73.E8
 73.F52
 73.F7
 73.G5
 73.G67
 73.L3
 73.L5
 73.N38
 73.N4
 73.S7
 73.S75
 73.S78
 73.S785
 73.S8
 73.S9
 73.T6
 73.T7
 73.T75
 76
- General works
 Special, A-Z
 Adhesives
 Air-cushions
 Bone saws
 Bougies
 Extension windlass
 Fibrin tissue adhesive
 Forceps
 Gloves
 Gowns
 Lasers. Laser surgery
 Including laser endoscopy
 Ligatures
 Needle-holders
 Needles
 Robots see RD73.S785
 Speculum
 Staplers
 Surgical adjusters
 Surgical robots
 Suture materials
 Syringes
 Tourniquets
 Trochars
 Trusses
 Catalogs. Trade directories

Anesthesiology

- Cf. RA975.5.A5 Anesthesia services
- Cf. RD51.3 Post anesthesia nursing
- Cf. RD52.R47 Respiratory gas monitoring
- Cf. RD93.93 Traumatology
- Cf. RD139 Anesthesia in childhood
- Cf. RD145 Anesthesia in old age
- Cf. RD751 Orthopedics
- Cf. RE82+ Ophthalmology
- Cf. RF52 Otolaryngology
- Cf. RG732+ Obstetrics
- Cf. RK510+ Dentistry
- 78.3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 78.4 Congresses
- 78.5 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- Directories of anesthetists
- 78.6 General works
- 78.62.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 78.8 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
- History
- 79 General works
- 80.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 80.J3 Claims of Jackson
- 80.L9 Claims of Long
- 80.M9 Claims of Morton
- 80.W5 Claims of Wells
- By region or country
- 80.3 United States
- 80.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Biography
- 80.6 Collective
- 80.62.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 80.65 Practice of anesthesiology
 - Including business methods and employment surveys
- 80.7 Study and teaching
- 80.9 Research. Experimentation
- 80.95 Computer applications. Data processing
- 81 General works
- 82 General special
- 82.2 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 82.3 Problems, handbooks, examinations
- 82.4 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 82.45 Clinical cases
- Accidents and complications
 - Including emergencies
 - Cf. RA1270.A53 Toxicology
- 82.5 General works

Anesthesiology

Accidents and complications -- Continued

- 82.7.A-Z Special complications, A-Z
- 82.7.A48 Anaphylaxis
- 82.7.A6 Apnea
- 82.7.A7 Arrhythmia
- 82.7.D4 Death
- 82.7.D78 Drug interactions
- 82.7.E53 Endocrine complications
- 82.7.M3 Malignant hyperthermia
- 82.7.S53 Side effects of anesthetic drugs
- 83.5 Neuromuscular blocking agents used in conjunction with anesthesia

84

Conduction anesthesia

Including local anesthesia and nerve block

85.A-Z

Special methods, A-Z

- 85.A25 Acupuncture anesthesia
- 85.A43 Alfentanil
- Block anesthesia see RD84
- Conduction anesthesia see RD84
- 85.C64 Conscious sedation
- 85.E57 Electric anesthesia
- 85.E6 Endotracheal anesthesia
- 85.H9 Hypnosis
- 85.I48 Inhalation anesthesia
- 85.I496 Intraosseous anesthesia
- 85.I6 Intravenous anesthesia
- Local anesthesia see RD84
- Nerve block see RD84
- 85.N4 Neuroleptanesthesia
- 85.P3 Paravertebral block
- 85.P4 Peridural anesthesia
- 85.S7 Spinal anesthesia
- 85.T85 Tumescant local anesthesia

85.5

Anesthetics

86.A-Z

Special anesthetics and adjuvants, A-Z

- 86.B85 Buprenorphine
- 86.C5 Chloroform
- 86.C6 Cocaine
- 86.C8 Curare
- 86.D47 Diazepam
- 86.D5 Diltin
- 86.E2 Earths
- 86.E47 EMLA. Eutectic mixture of local anesthetics
- 86.E5 Enflurane
- 86.E8 Ether
- 86.E95 Etomidate

Anesthesiology

Anesthetics

Special anesthetics and adjuvants, A-Z -- Continued

Eutectic mixture of local anesthetics see RD86.E47

- 86.F3 Falicaine
- 86.F45 Fentanyl
- 86.H3 Halothane
- 86.H6 Hostacain
- 86.I84 Isoflurane
- 86.K4 Ketamine
- 86.L52 Lidocaine
- 86.M3 Magnesium
- 86.M67 Morphine
- 86.N25 Nalbuphine
- 86.N3 Naphthalene
- Narcotics see RD86.O64
- 86.N7 Nitrous oxide
 - Cf. RK512.N55 Dentistry
- (86.N8) Novocaine
 - see RD86.P68
- 86.O64 Opioids. Narcotics
- 86.P35 Penthrane
- 86.P68 Procaine
- 86.P7 Propanidid
- 86.P73 Propitocaine
- 86.S65 Sodium oxybate
- 86.T7 Trichloroethylene
- 86.T75 Trimecaine
- 86.T76 Tromethamine
- 86.V42 Vecuronium bromide
- (86.X8) Xylocaine
 - see RD86.L52

Anesthesia in special medical conditions, emergencies, and the at-risk patient

- 87 General works
- 87.3.A-Z Special conditions, A-Z
 - 87.3.C37 Cardiovascular diseases
 - 87.3.E53 Endocrine diseases
 - 87.3.G37 Gastrointestinal diseases
 - 87.3.G45 Genetic disorders
 - 87.3.H43 Heart diseases
 - 87.3.L58 Liver diseases
 - 87.3.L85 Lung diseases
 - 87.3.N47 Nervous system diseases
 - 87.3.O23 Obesity
 - 87.3.P73 Pregnancy
 - Cf. RG732+ Anesthesia in obstetrics

Anesthesiology

Anesthesia in special medical conditions, emergencies, and the at-risk patient

Special conditions, A-Z -- Continued

Pulmonary diseases see RD87.3.L85

87.3.R35

Rare diseases

87.3.S53

Sickle cell anemia

87.3.T7

Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.

87.3.U76

Urologic diseases

Asepsis and antisepsis. Sterilization (Operative)

91

General works

91.5.A-Z

General antiseptics, A-Z

Cf. RM400 Therapeutics

91.5.P6

Povidone-iodine

Emergency surgery. Wounds and injuries

For wounds and injuries of individual regions, organs, etc., see

RD520+, RE831+; RF195, RF437, RF547

For medico-legal aspects of wounds and injuries see

RA1071+

Cf. RA645.T73 Public health

Cf. RA975.5.T83 Trauma centers

92

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

92.2

Congresses

93

General works

93.3

Atlases

93.5.A-Z

By age group, class, etc., A-Z

93.5.A35

Aged. Older people

93.5.C4

Children

Cf. RA1122.5 Battered child syndrome

Newborn infants. Neonatology see RJ325

Older people see RD93.5.A35

Pregnant women see RG580.W68

93.6.A-Z

By ethnic group, A-Z

93.6.I53

Indians

93.7

Examination. Diagnosis

By region or country

93.8

United States

93.9.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

93.93

Anesthesia and analgesia

93.95

Trauma nursing

94

Wound healing

95

Care of aseptic and infected wounds

Wounds by type or causative agent

Cf. RD156 War wounds

96

Operative wounds

(96.1)

Stab wounds

see RD96.35

- Emergency surgery. Wounds and injuries
 Wounds by type or causative agent -- Continued
- 96.15 Nonpenetrating wounds. Blunt trauma
 - Penetrating wounds
 - 96.18 General works
 - 96.2 Wounds from animal and insect bites
 - 96.3 Gunshot wounds
 - 96.35 Stab wounds. Cutting wounds. Lacerations
 - Burns and scalds
 - 96.4 General works
 - 96.45 Chemical burns
 - 96.5 Electrical burns
 - Cf. RC87.5 Electric shock
 - 96.55 Radiation burns
 - 96.58 Crush syndrome
 - Fractures see RD101
 - 96.6 Crash injuries
 - Cf. RD533.5 Whiplash injuries
 - 96.7 Blast injuries
 - 97 Sports injuries (General)
 - For injuries of individual sports see RC1220.A+
 - 97.5 Industrial injuries
 - 97.6 Overuse injuries
 - 97.8.A-Z Other injuries, A-Z
 - 97.8.B43 Bed injuries
 - 97.8.S53 Skateboard injuries
 - 97.8.S74 Step stool injuries
 - Surgical complications
 - 98 General works
 - 98.2 Wound disruption. Delayed healing
 - 98.3 Postoperative wound infections
 - 98.4 Postoperative pain
 - Surgical nursing
 - For nursing of other types of surgery, by type of surgery see RD520+
 - Cf. RD32.3 Operating room nursing
 - Cf. RD51.3 Post anesthesia nursing
 - Cf. RD93.95 Trauma nursing
 - Cf. RD110.5 Ambulatory surgical nursing
 - Cf. RD118.75 Plastic surgery nursing
 - Cf. RD596 Neurosurgical nursing
 - Cf. RD753 Orthopedic nursing
 - Cf. RE88 Ophthalmic nursing
 - Cf. RF52.5 Otolaryngological nursing
 - Cf. RG105 Gynecologic nursing
 - Cf. RG951 Obstetric nursing
 - 99.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

- Surgical nursing -- Continued
- 99.A2 Congresses
 - 99.A3-Z General works
 - 99.24 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - 99.25 Problems, exercises, examinations
 - 99.3 Atlases. Pictorial works
 - 99.32 Surgical nursing as a profession
 - 99.35 Study and teaching
 - 100 Transportation of the injured
 - Cf. UH500+ Military medical service
 - 101 Fractures (General)
 - For fractures of individual bones or regions or the body see RD521+
 - 102 Examination. Diagnosis
 - 103.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
 - 103.B65 Bone wiring
 - 103.E4 Electric stimulation
 - 103.E88 External skeletal fixation
 - 103.F58 Fixation (General)
 - 103.I5 Internal fixation
 - 103.I53 Intramedullary fixation. Intramedullary rods
 - 103.U47 Ultrasonic therapy
 - 104.A-Z Special types of fractures, A-Z
 - 104.A95 Avulsion fractures
 - 104.S77 Stress fractures
 - 106 Dislocations and sprains (General)
 - For individual dislocations and sprains see RD520+
 - 108 Foreign bodies
 - For foreign bodies in individual organs see RD520+
 - Outpatient surgery. Ambulatory surgery
 - Cf. RD137.7 Ambulatory surgery in childhood
 - 110 General works
 - 110.5 Ambulatory surgical nursing
 - Minor surgery
 - 111 General works
 - Bandaging. Dressings
 - 113 General works
 - 113.4.A-Z Special, A-Z
 - 113.4.O22 Occlusive dressings
 - 113.7 Splints
 - 114 Surgical casts

- Plastic surgery. Reparative surgery
 For works on reparative or general plastic surgery of particular regions of the body see RD520+
 Cf. RA623.5 Post-mortem plastic surgery
 Cf. RE87 Ophthalmology
 Cf. RF127 Otology
 Cf. RG104.5 Gynecology
- 118.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 118.A2 Congresses
 118.A3-Z General works
 118.3 Clinical cases
 118.5 Psychological aspects
 118.7 Complications and unfavorable results
 118.75 Plastic surgery nursing
 118.8 Endoscopic surgery
 Cosmetic surgery
- 119 General works
 119.5.A-Z Special, A-Z
 119.5.A24 Abdomen
 Blepharoplasty see RD119.5.E94
 119.5.B82 Body piercing
 119.5.B83 Body shaping
 119.5.C45 Chin. Genioplasty
 119.5.E94 Eyelids. Blepharoplasty
 119.5.F33 Face. Face lift
 Genioplasty see RD119.5.C45
 119.5.L55 Liposuction. Liposculpture
 Including ultrasound-assisted liposuction
 119.5.N67 Nose. Rhinoplasty
 Rhinoplasty see RD119.5.N67
 Suction lipectomy see RD119.5.L55
 119.5.T57 Tissue expansion
 Ultrasound-assisted liposuction see RD119.5.L55
- 120 Use of plastics and paraffin prosthesis
 120.5 Other materials
 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
 Cf. QP89 Physiology
 Cf. RD87.3.T7 Anesthesia
- 120.6 History
 120.63.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 120.7 General works
 120.75 Popular works
 120.76 Juvenile works
 120.77.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
 120.77.C45 Children
 120.78 Complications of transplantation
 120.8 Surgical flaps

- Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. -- Continued
- 120.9 Fetal tissues
- 121 Skin
- 121.5 General works
- 121.5 Hair
- 123 Bone
- 123.5 General works
- 123.5 Bone marrow
- Including Graft versus host disease
- 124 Nerve
- 124.5 Omentum
- 125 Muscles. Myoblasts
- 126 Organs
- For transplantation of particular organs see RD539
- Tissue banks. Organ banks
- Cf. RE89 Eye banks
- Cf. RM172 Blood banks
- 127 General works
- 127.3 Brain banks
- 128 Musculoskeletal banks. Bone banks
- 128.5 Skin banks
- 129 Techniques of preservation of organs, tissues, etc.
- 129.5 Donation of organs, tissues, etc.
- Including procurement and allocation
- History see RD120.6+
- 129.8 Nursing
- 130 Prosthesis. Artificial organs
- For prosthesis of other particular parts and organs see RD520+
- Cf. RD756+ Artificial limbs and braces
- Cf. RD756.22 Artificial hands
- Cf. RE986+ Artificial eyes and other prostheses
- Cf. RK641+ Prosthetic dentistry
- 132 Artificial implants and implant materials
- Cf. RD120 Plastic surgery
- Cf. RD755.5+ Orthopedic implants
- Cf. RE988 Intraocular
- Cf. RF305 Cochlear implants
- Cf. RK667.I45 Implant dentures
- Surgery in childhood
- Cf. RD590 Circumcision
- Cf. RD732.3.C48 Orthopedics
- Cf. RK529.5.C45 Oral surgery
- 137.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 137.A2 Congresses
- 137.A3-Z General works
- 137.2 Popular works

- Surgery in childhood -- Continued
- 137.3 Atlases. Pictorial works
- 137.5 Surgery in infancy. Neonatal surgery
Cf. RD732.3.I53 Orthopedia
- 137.7 Ambulatory surgery
- 139 Anesthesia in childhood
- 142 Surgery in adolescence
- 144 Surgery in pregnancy
- 145 Surgery in old age
Including anesthesia
Cf. RD732.3.A44 Orthopedics
- Surgery in individual diseases see RD520+
- Military and naval surgery
- 151 General works
- 153 General special
- 156 War wounds
By region or country
Cf. UH201+ Military medical service
- United States
- 200 General works
- 201 General special
- 202 Revolution, 1775-1783
- 203 War of 1812
- 204 Mexican War, 1846-1848
- 205 Civil War and period from 1865 to 1898
- 206 Spanish-American War, 1898
- 207 World War I, 1914-1918
- 209 World War II, 1939-1945
- 211 Other wars. By date
- 214.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 216 Canada
- 221 Mexico
- Central America
- 224 General works
- 225.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- West Indies
- 231 General works
- 232.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
- South America
- 235 General works
- 236 Argentina
- 239 Bolivia
- 241 Brazil
- 244 Chile
- 247 Colombia
- 251 Ecuador
- 254 Guianas

Military and naval surgery

By region or country

South America -- Continued

- 257 Paraguay
- 261 Peru
- 264 Uruguay
- 267 Venezuela

Europe

- 268 General works
- 269 World War I, 1918-1918
- 270 World War II, 1939-1945
- 271 Other wars. By date
- Great Britain
 - 273 General works
 - 274 Napoleonic Wars, 1789-1815
 - 275 War of 1812
 - 277 Crimean War, 1853-1856
 - 279 Sepoy Mutiny, 1857-1858
 - 281 First Boer War, 1880-1881
 - 283 Egypt and Sudan campaigns, 1882-1900
 - 285 Second Boer War, 1899-1902
 - 287 World War I, 1914-1918
 - 288 World War II, 1394-1458
 - 289 Other wars. By date
- Austria
- 301 Belgium
- 311 Denmark
- France
 - 321 General works
 - 323 Napoleonic Wars, 1789-1815
 - 325 Franco-German War, 1870-1871
 - 327 World War I, 1914-1918
 - 329 World War II, 1939-1945
 - 330 Other wars. By date
- Germany
 - 331 General works
 - 335 World War I, 1914-1918
 - 337 World War II, 1939-1945
 - 339 Other wars. By date
- Greece
- 351 Netherlands
- Italy
 - 361 General works
 - 367 Austrian Campaign, 1859
 - 368 Austrian Campaign, 1866
 - 369 World War II, 1939-1945
 - 370 Other wars. By date

Military and naval surgery

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

- 371 Norway
- 381 Portugal
- 391 Soviet Union
- Spain
- 401 General works
- 405 Cuban Revolution, 1895-1898
- 406 Spanish-American War, 1898
- 408 Other wars. By date
- 411 Sweden
- 421 Switzerland
- Turkey and the Balkan States
- 431 General works
- 435 Balkan War, 1912-1913
- 438 Other wars. By date
- 441.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
- 441.C9 Czechoslovakia

Asia

- 445 General works
- 451 China
- 460 Pakistan
- 461 India
- 462 Sri Lanka
- 463 Burma. Myanmar
- Japan
- 465 General works
- 471 War with China, 1894-1895
- 473 Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905
- 474 World War II, 1939-1945
- 475 Other wars. By date
- 476.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
- 476.K6 Korea
- Turkey see RD431+

Africa

- 481 General works
- 486 Egypt
- 489.A-Z Other African regions or countries, A-Z
- 493 Australia
- 493.5 New Zealand
- 498.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z

Surgery by region, system, or organ

For cosmetic surgery by region of the body see
RD119.5.A+

For tumor and cancer surgery by region, system, or organ
see RD655

For the locomotor system (General) see RD680+

520

Skin and subcutaneous tissue

Cf. RD528 Scalp

Cf. RL120.L37 Laser surgery

Head and neck

For eye surgery see RE80+

For ear, nose, and throat surgery see RF1+

For oral surgery see RK529+

521

General works

523

Face surgery

Cf. RD119.5.F33 Face lift

524

Lips

525

Palate

526

Jaws

526.5

Chin

527.A-Z

Other, A-Z

527.E94

Eye sockets

527.P3

Parotid gland

527.S3

Salivary glands

528

Scalp

529

Skull

Cf. RD594+ Brain surgery

531

Neck

For the pharynx and tonsils see RF484+

For the trachea, larynx, vocal cords, and epiglottis see
RF516+

Spine

Cf. RD592.5+ Neurosurgery

Cf. RD768+ Deformities of the spine

533

General works

533.5

Whiplash injuries

Chest. Thoracic surgery

Biography

535.7

Collective

535.8.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

536

General works

Heart see RD598+

539

Lungs

539.5

Esophagus

539.8

Breast

Including augmentation and reduction mammoplasty, breast
implants

Surgery by region, system, or organ -- Continued

Abdomen. Gastrointestinal surgery

- 540 General works
- 540.2 Abdominal wall
- 540.3 Abdominal aorta
- Stomach. Gastrectomy
 - Including gastroduodenal surgery
- 540.5 General works
- Peptic ulcer surgery
 - 540.53 General works
 - 540.57 Vagotomy
- Intestines
 - 540.6 General works
 - Small intestine
 - 540.7 General works
 - Duodenum
 - Cf. RD540.5+ Gastroduodenal surgery
 - 540.75 General works
 - Duodenal ulcer see RD540.53+
 - Jejunum
 - 540.8 General works
 - 540.85 Jejunoileal bypass
 - 540.9 Ileum. Ileostomy
 - Large intestine
 - 541 General works
 - 542 Appendectomy. Appendicitis
 - 543.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 543.C4 Cecostomy
 - 543.C57 Colectomy
 - 543.C6 Colostomy
 - 544 Lower sigmoid, rectum, and anal region
 - Including proctocolectomy
 - 546 Liver, gallbladder, bile ducts, and pancreas
 - Cf. RD599.5.184 Islands of Langerhans
 - 547 Gallstones. Biliary calculi
 - 547.5 Spleen
 - 548 Peritoneum
 - Hernia see RD621+
- Pelvis. Hip
 - Cf. RD772 Congenital dislocation, etc.
 - Cf. RG104+ Gynecologic surgery
- 549 General works
- 549.5 Sacroiliac joint
- 550 Groin
- Extremities
 - 551 General works

Surgery by region, system, or organ

Extremities -- Continued

- 553 Amputations and excisions
 For amputation of particular extremities see RD557+
 For biography of amputees see RD796.A2+
- Upper extremities
- 557 General works
- 557.5 Shoulder. Shoulder joint
- 558 Elbow
- 559 Hand. Wrist
- Lower extremities
- 560 General works
- 561 Knee. Knee ligaments
- 562 Ankle
- 563 Foot. Podiatry. Chiropody
 Including care of feet
- Genitourinary organs. Urological surgery
 Including male genitourinary organs
 For female genitourinary and generative organs see
 RG104+
- 571 General works
- 572 Endourology. Endoscopic surgery of genitourinary organs
 Cf. RC901.7.E53 Endoscopes
 Cf. RC920 Cystoscopy
- 574 Urolithiasis. Urinary calculi
- 575 Kidneys
- 578 Ureters
- Bladder
- 580 General works
- 581 Lithotomy. Lithotripsy
- 583 Urethra
- Generative organs
- 584 General works
 Sterilization (Birth control). Sterilization reversal
 For sterilization of women see RG138
- 585 General works
- 585.5 Vasectomy
- Male generative organs
- 586 General works
- 587 Prostate
- Penis
- 589 General works
- 590 Foreskin. Circumcision. Phimosi
- 591 Phalloplasty
- 592 Testes
- Nervous system. Neurosurgery
- 592.5 Directories

Surgery by region, system, or organ

Nervous system. Neurosurgery -- Continued

Biography

592.8

Collective

592.9.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

593

General works

593.5

Computer-assisted neurosurgery

Brain

Including the effects of surgery

594

General works

594.12

Intracerebral transplantation

594.15

Radiosurgery

594.2

Blood vessels. Neurovascular surgery

Including cerebrovascular surgery

594.3

Spinal cord

595

Nerves

595.5

Pain surgery. Surgical analgesia

596

Neurosurgical nursing

Cardiovascular system

597

General works

Heart

Including coronary arteries

598

General works

Cardiac implants and assist devices and techniques

598.3

General works

598.35.A-Z

Special devices or techniques, A-Z

598.35.A53

Angioplasty

598.35.A77

Artificial circulation

598.35.A78

Artificial heart

Batista technique see RD598.35.P27

598.35.C35

Cardiac catheterization

598.35.C37

Cardiomyoplasty

598.35.C39

Catheter ablation

598.35.C67

Coronary artery bypass

598.35.H42

Heart valve prosthesis

598.35.I53

Induced cardiac arrest

598.35.I55

Interventional radiology

598.35.L37

Laser surgery

Cf. RD598.35.T67 Transmyocardial laser
revascularization

598.35.M42

Mechanical heart

598.35.M95

Myocardial revascularization

Cf. RD598.35.T67 Transmyocardial laser
revascularization

Myocardioplasty see RD598.35.C37

598.35.P27

Partial left ventriculectomy. Batista technique

598.35.P37

Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty

Surgery by region, system, or organ

Cardiovascular system

Heart

Cardiac implants and assist devices and techniques

Special devices or techniques, A-Z -- Continued

598.35.R45

Reoperation

598.35.S73

Stents

598.35.T67

Transmyocardial laser revascularization

598.35.T7

Transplantation

Transplanted skeletal muscle for cardiac assist see

RD598.35.C37

Blood vessels. Vascular surgery

Including visceral vascular surgery

For vascular surgery by region of the body see RD520+

598.5

General works

598.55

Vascular grafts. Blood vessel prosthesis

Including endothelial seeding

Arteries

Cf. RD598+ Coronary arteries

598.6

General works

598.65

Endarterectomy. Atherectomy

598.67

Interventional radiology

598.7

Veins

598.8

Lymphatic system

Cf. RD547.5 Spleen

Endocrine glands

General works

599

Special glands, A-Z

599.5.A-Z

Adrenal glands

599.5.A37

Islands of Langerhans

599.5.I84

Parathyroid gland

599.5.P37

Pituitary gland

599.5.P58

Thyroid gland

599.5.T46

Surgical treatment of functional disorders

605

Metabolic disorders

Conditions that usually require surgery

For surgical pathology see RD57

608

Exostosis

Hernia

621

General works

Mechanical applications

625

General works

626

Catalogs

628

Necrosis. Gangrene

Cf. RB133 Manifestations of disease

641

Suppuration. Abscesses

643

Fistulae. Fissures

Conditions that usually require surgery -- Continued

- 645 Contractions
Cf. RD96.4+ Burns and scalds (Emergency surgery)
- 646 Calculi
Cf. RD547 Gallstones
Cf. RD574 Urinary calculi
- 647.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 647.A3 Adhesions
- Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
Cf. RC254+ Nonsurgical treatment
- 651 General works
- 652 Intraoperative radiotherapy
- 653 Endocrine glands
- 654 Connective tissues
- 655 Skin
Including Mohs surgery
Cf. RD677 Dermoid cysts
- Head and neck
Including parotid gland
For larynx see RF516+
- 661 General works
- 661.5 Face
- 662 Mouth. Tongue. Palate
- 662.5 Skull. Skull base
- 663 Brain. Nervous system
- Chest
General works
- 667 Esophagus
- 667.3
- 667.5 Breast
- Abdomen
General works
- 668 Stomach
- 668.3
- 668.5 Intestines
Cf. RD672 Rectum
- 669 Liver, gallbladder, bile ducts, and pancreas
- 669.5 Pelvis
- 670 Genitourinary organs
For female genitourinary organs see RG104.6
- 672 Rectum
- 673 Spine and spinal cord
- 674 Extremities
- 675 Bone tumors
Cystic tumors
General works
- 676 Dermoid cysts
- 677 Retention cysts
- 678

Diseases of the locomotor system (Surgical treatment)

For the spine see RD533+
 For the pelvis and hip see RD549+
 For extremities see RD551+
 Cf. RC925+ Nonsurgical treatment
 Cf. RD761+ Deformities

- 680 General works
 684 Bones
 Cf. RD675 Bone tumors
 686 Joint (General)
 For joints of specific parts of the body see RD521+
 688 Muscles. Tendons. Bursae
 Orthopedia. Orthopedic surgery
 701 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 Hospitals
 705 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 General works
 By region or state, A-Z
 Subarrange each state by Table R5a
 Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 (711) Yearbooks
 see RD701
 715 Congresses
 721 Collections
 723 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
 724 Directories
 History
 725 General works
 726.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Biography
 727 Collective
 728.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 731 General works
 732 General special
 732.3.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
 732.3.A44 Aged. Older people
 732.3.C48 Children
 732.3.I53 Infants
 732.3.M44 Mental disabilities, People with
 Older people see RD732.3.A44
 732.5 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 732.6 Problems, exercises, examinations
 732.7 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 732.8 Popular works

Orthopedia. Orthopedic surgery -- Continued

- 733 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 733.2 Atlases. Pictorial works
- 733.8 Clinical cases
- Examination. Diagnosis
- 734 General works
- 734.3 Orthopedic disability evaluation
- 734.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
- 734.5.L33 Laboratory technique
- 734.5.M33 Magnetic resonance imaging
- 734.5.M64 Moiré topography
- 734.5.P58 Physical orthopedic tests
- 734.5.R33 Radiography
- 734.5.R34 Radioisotope scanning
- 736.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
- 736.B56 Blood transfusion
- 736.E88 Exercise therapy
- 736.E9 Extracorporeal shock wave therapy
- 736.H9 Hydrotherapy
- 736.M25 Manipulation
 - Cf. RZ201+ Chiropractics
 - Cf. RZ301+ Osteopathy
- 736.M3 Massage
- 736.O3 Occupational therapy
- 736.P47 Physical therapy
- 736.P5 Play therapy
- 736.R3 Radiotherapy
- Shock waves see RD736.E9
- 736.T7 Traction
- 750 Orthopedic emergencies
- 751 Anesthesia in orthopedics
- 752 Computer-assisted orthopedic surgery
- 753 Orthopedic nursing
- Orthopedic instruments, apparatus, and appliances
- 755 General works
- Implants and implant materials
 - Cf. RD103.I5 Internal fracture fixation
 - Cf. RD103.I53 Intramedullary rods
 - Cf. RD686 Artificial joints
- 755.5 General works
- 755.6 Bone substitutes
- 755.65 Hydroxyapatite coating
- 755.7 Intervertebral disk prostheses
- Artificial limbs
- 756 General works
- Arms. Upper extremities
- 756.2 General works

- Orthopedia. Orthopedic surgery
 Orthopedic instruments, apparatus, and appliances
 Artificial limbs
 Arms. Upper extremities -- Continued
 756.22 Hands
 Legs. Lower extremities
 756.4 General works
 756.42 Foot
 757.A-Z Other apparatus, A-Z
 757.B73 Braces
 757.C5 Chairs
 757.K53 Knee pads
 757.R4 Reading devices
 757.S45 Shoes
 757.S5 Slings
 757.S67 Splints
 757.W3 Walkers
 757.W4 Wheelchairs
 Deformities and disorders
 Cf. QM690+ Teratology
 Cf. RD118+ Plastic surgery
 761 General works
 762 Posture disorders
 763 Head and neck
 766 Trunk
 Spine. Back
 768 General works
 771.A-Z Special, A-Z
 771.A5 Ankylosing spondylitis
 771.B217 Backache
 Curvature of the spine see RD771.S3
 771.I58 Instability
 771.I6 Intervertebral disk (Displacement, herniation and
 rupture)
 771.K94 Kyphosis
 771.O86 Ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament
 771.O88 Osteophytosis
 771.S3 Scoliosis. Curvature of the spine
 771.S64 Spondylitis
 Cf. RD771.A5 Ankylosing spondylitis
 Spondylosis see RD771.O88
 771.S74 Stenosis of the spinal canal
 772 Hip. Congenital dislocation, etc.
 Extremities
 Cf. RD551+ Regional surgery
 Cf. RD756+ Artificial limbs
 775 General works

- Orthopedia. Orthopedic surgery
 Deformities and disorders
 Extremities -- Continued
 Upper extremities. Arm
 776 General works
 Hand
 778 General works
 778.5 Dupuytren's contracture
 Lower extremities. Leg
 779 General works
 779.3 Leg length inequality
 Foot
 781 General works
 783 Clubfoot
 785 Flatfoot
 Toes
 786 General works
 787 Hallux valgus and varus. Bunion
 789 Hammertoe
 Physical rehabilitation
 Cf. HD7255.A2+ Rehabilitation of workers with disabilities
 Cf. HV3018+ Occupations for people with physical disabilities
 Cf. RM695+ Physical therapy
 Cf. UB360+ Rehabilitation of disabled veterans
 792 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 792.5 Congresses
 794 Directories
 History
 795 General works
 795.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Biography
 Including personal narratives of individual cases
 796.A2 Collective
 796.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
 797 General works
 798 General special
 799 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 804 Addresses, essays, lectures
 Study and teaching
 807 General works
 808 Audiovisual aids
 809.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 811 Clinical cases

Ophthalmology

- 1 Cf. RA1062.5 Forensic ophthalmology
- Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- Hospitals, clinics, etc.
 - Including hospitals for eye and ear; eye, ear, nose and throat
 - Cf. HV1783+ Schools and asylums for the blind
- 3 General works
- 3.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- (6) Yearbooks
 - see RE1
- 11 Congresses
- Collected works (nonserial)
- 14 Several authors
- 16 Individual authors
- 20 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
- 21 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 22 Directories of eye, ear, nose, and throat specialists
- Government documents on ophthalmology and optometry
 - United States
 - 24.A3 General works
 - 24.A4-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 25.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- History
 - 26 General works
 - 27 Ancient
 - 28 Medieval
 - 29 Modern
 - 30.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
 - 31 Collective
 - 36.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Diseases of the eye and ear, nose, or throat
 - Cf. QP458 Physiology
 - Cf. RF40+ Ear, nose, and larynx
 - General works
 - 41 Through 1900
 - 45 1901-
 - Diseases of the eye (General)
 - For special diseases of the eye see RE121+
 - Cf. N71.8 Vision disorders and art
 - Cf. QM511 Anatomy
 - Cf. QP474+ Physiology
- 46 General works
- 48 General special
- 48.2.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
 - 48.2.A5 Aged. Older people
 - 48.2.C5 Children

- Diseases of the eye (General)
 By age group, class, etc., A-Z -- Continued
 Older people see RE48.2.A5
- 48.2.Y6 Youth
- 48.9 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 49 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 50 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 51 Popular works
 Including hygiene and sight conservation
 Cf. LB3431 School hygiene
- 52 Juvenile works
- 56 Study and teaching
 Cf. RE956 Optometry and opticians
- 58 Research. Experimentation
- 61 Addresses, essays, lectures
 Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 62 General works
- 63.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
- 64 Museums. Exhibitions
- 65 Medical ophthalmology. The eye in relation to other diseases
 Cf. RC73.5 Eye in diagnosis
- 66 Pathological anatomy
- 66.5 Cytopathology
- 67 Clinical physiology of the eye
 Cf. QP474+ Physiology
- 68 Immunological aspects
- 69 Clinical cases
- 71 Atlases. Pictorial works
 Practice of ophthalmology. Ophthalmic economics
 Including business methods and employment surveys
- 72 General works
- 72.5 Ophthalmic assistants
 Cf. RE88 Ophthalmic nursing
- 73 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
 Cf. RE75+ Examination and diagnosis
 Cf. RE780 Prisms for correcting muscular divergence or
 convergence
 Cf. RE840 Protective apparatus
- Examination. Diagnosis
 Cf. RE918+ Tests of color vision
 Cf. RE927+ Tests for refraction
- 75 General works
- 76 General special
- 77 Laboratory technique
- 78 Ophthalmoscopy
- 79.A-Z Other special, A-Z
- 79.A5 Angiography

Examination. Diagnosis

Other special, A-Z -- Continued

- 79.B5 Biomicroscopy (Slit-lamp microscopy)
- 79.C65 Contrast sensitivity testing
- Diagnostic imaging see RE79.I42
- 79.E38 Electronic data processing
- 79.E39 Electrooculography
- 79.E4 Electroretinography
- 79.F55 Fluorimetry
- 79.G6 Gonioscopy
- 79.H57 History taking
- 79.I42 Imaging
- 79.M33 Magnetic resonance imaging
- 79.O6 Ophthalmodynamometry
- 79.P4 Perimetry
- 79.P5 Phorometer
- 79.P54 Photography
- 79.R3 Radiography
- 79.R33 Radioisotopes
- 79.S28 Scanning laser ophthalmoscopy
- Slit-lamp microscopy see RE79.B5
- 79.S83 Stereoscope
- 79.T6 Tonometry
- 79.U4 Ultrasonography
- Therapeutics see RE991+
- Eye surgery
 - Including preoperative, and postoperative care
 - Cf. RE451 Surgical treatment of cataract
 - Cf. RE771 Surgical treatment of strabismus
- 80 General works
 - Anesthesia in ophthalmology
 - General works
 - 82 Anesthetics, A-Z
 - 83.A-Z Anesthetics, A-Z
 - 83.P4 Phenacaine
 - 85 Complications and sequelae
 - 86 Laser surgery
 - 87 Ophthalmic plastic surgery
 - Cf. RD119.5.E94 Cosmetic surgery of the eyelids
 - Cf. RE986+ Artificial eyes and other prostheses
- 88 Ophthalmic nursing
 - Including eye, ear, nose, and throat combined
 - For works limited to otorhinolaryngological nursing see RF52.5
- 89 Eye banks

- Vision disorders. Blindness
 Cf. HV1571+ Social pathology
 Cf. RE735 Binocular imbalances
 Cf. RE921 Color blindness
 Cf. RE925+ Refractive errors
- 91 General works
 92 Amaurosis. Amblyopia
 92.5 Amaurosis fugax
 93 Hemeralopia (Day blindness). Nyctalopia (Night blindness)
 94 Hemianopsia. Hemipopia
 95 Monocular vision
 96 Infections and inflammation of the eye. Ophthalmia
 For individual diseases see RE901.A+
 Cf. RE320 Conjunctivitis
 Cf. RJ296 Diseases of newborn infants
- Diseases of the eyelids
 121 General works
 Granulation see RE320
 141 Blepharitis
 142 Blepharospasm
 151 Ectropion and entropion
 155.A-Z Other diseases of the eyelids, A-Z
 155.A3 Abscess
 155.B5 Blepharoptosis
 155.E3 Eczema
 155.H6 Hordeolum (Sty)
 Sty see RE155.H6
- Diseases of the lacrimal glands and ducts
 201 General works
 212 Dacryocystitis
 214 Obstruction of nasal, lacrimal, or lacrimonasal duct
 216.A-Z Other diseases of the lacrimal glands and ducts, A-Z
 216.A3 Abscess
 216.D78 Dry eye syndromes
- Diseases of the conjunctiva
 Cf. RE96 Ophthalmia
 310 General works
 320 Conjunctivitis (other than trachoma)
 Trachoma
 General works
 By region or country, A-Z
 Other diseases of the conjunctiva, A-Z
 326.A3 Abscess
 326.E3 Edema
 326.F6 Folliculosis
 326.P7 Pterygium
 326.T8 Tuberculosis

- Diseases of the conjunctiva
 - Other diseases of the conjunctiva, A-Z -- Continued
- 326.V3
 - Vascular diseases
- 328
 - Diseases of the sclera
- Diseases of the anterior segment
- 334
 - General works
 - Diseases of the cornea
 - Including surgical treatment
- 336
 - General works
- 338
 - Keratitis
- 339
 - Keratoconus
- 340
 - Corneal ulcer
- Diseases of the uvea (Iris, ciliary body, and choroid)
- 350
 - General works
 - Uveitis
- 351
 - General works
 - Iritis
 - General works
- 352
 - General works
- 352.5
 - Iridocyclitis
- 353
 - Posterior uveitis. Choroiditis
- 355.A-RC355.Z
 - Other diseases of the uveal tract, A-Z
- 355.C4
 - Choroidoretinitis
- 401
 - Diseases of the crystalline lens
- 451
 - Cataract
 - Including surgical treatment
- 461
 - Other diseases of the lens (not A-Z)
- Diseases of the posterior segment
- 475
 - General works
- 501
 - Diseases of the vitreous body
- 545
 - Diseases of the fundus oculi
- Diseases of the retina
- 551
 - General works
- 601
 - Retinitis
- 603
 - Detachment of the retina
- 651
 - Thrombosis
- 661.A-Z
 - Other diseases of the retina, A-Z
- 661.D3
 - Degeneration
- 661.D5
 - Diabetic retinopathy
- 661.G45
 - Genetic disorders
- 661.H8
 - Hypertensive retinal disease
- 661.M3
 - Macular diseases
- 661.P75
 - Proliferative vitreoretinopathy
- 661.R45
 - Retinitis pigmentosa
 - Retrolental fibroplasia see RJ313
- 661.V3
 - Vascular diseases
- Diseases of the optic nerve see RE727+
- 711
 - Diseases of the orbit

- Diseases of the eyeball
- 714 General works
- 715.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 715.E9 Exophthalmos
- 715.T48 Thyroid eye disease
- 720 Blood vessels of the eye (Diseases and anomalies)
- Cf. RE661.H8 Hypertensive retinal disease
- Neuroophthalmology. Neurogenic disturbances of vision
- 725 General works
- Diseases and abnormalities of the optic nerve
- 727 General works
- 728.A-Z Special, A-Z
- Choked disc see RE728.P35
- 728.O67 Optic disc abnormalities
- 728.O68 Optic neuritis
- 728.P35 Papilledema. Choked disc
- Neuromuscular mechanism of the eye (Diseases and anomalies)
- 731 General works
- 735 Binocular imbalance
- 738 Diplopia. Double vision
- 748 Nystagmus
- Including electronystagmography
- 760 Paralysis of the eye
- 771 Strabismus
- Including surgical treatment
- 776 Heterophoria
- 780 Prisms for correcting muscular divergence or convergence
- 825 Industrial ophthalmology
- 827 Sports ophthalmology
- Wounds and injuries
- 831 General works
- 835 Foreign bodies
- 837 Radiation injuries
- 840 Protective apparatus
- Including eyeglasses, etc.
- Cf. T55+ Safety measures and appliances (Technology)
- 871 Glaucoma
- Neoplasms of the eye see RC280.E9
- Other diseases of the eye, A-Z
- 901.A-Z Allergy
- 901.A4 Fungous diseases
- 901.F8 Herpes
- 901.H4 Histoplasmosis
- 901.H5 Leprosy
- 901.L4 Toxic diseases
- 901.T67 Toxoplasmosis
- 901.T69

- Other diseases of the eye, A-Z -- Continued
 Tuberculosis see RC312.5.E9
- 901.V55 Virus diseases
- 906 Congenital abnormalities
- Neurogenic disturbances of vision see RE725+
- 912 Psychogenic disturbances of vision
- Color vision tests, charts, etc.
 Cf. BF789.C7 Psychology of color
 Cf. QP483 Physiology
 Cf. TF620 Tests of vision in railroad personnel
- 918 General works
- 921 Color blindness
- 923 Night vision tests, etc.
- Refraction and errors of refraction and accommodation
 Cf. QP474+ Physiological optics
- 925 General works
- 926 General special
- Tests for refraction
 Class here works on the use of trial cases, etc.
- 927 General works
- 928 Skiascopy, retinoscopy, etc.
- 929 Test-types, pictographs, etc.
- 930 Ametropia
- 931 Aniseikonia
- 932 Astigmatism
- 935 Hypermetropia
- 936 Hyperopia
- 938 Myopia
- 938.5 Presbyopia
- 939 Other (not A-Z)
- Optometry. Opticians. Eyeglasses
- 939.2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 939.7 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 940 Directories
- 941 History
 By region or country
 United States
 General works
- 942 General works
- 943.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 944.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Biography
- 945 Collective
- 946.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 951 General works
- 952 General special
- 952.5.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
- 952.5.C45 Children

- Optometry. Opticians. Eyeglasses
 By age group, class, etc., A-Z -- Continued
- 952.5.H35 Handicapped. People with disabilities
 People with disabilities see RE952.5.H35
- 952.9 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 953 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 953.2 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 956 Study and teaching
- 959 Optometry as a profession. Opticianry as a profession
 Practice of optometry. Optometric economics
 Including business methods and employment surveys
 For catalogs of supplies see RE981
- 959.3 General works
- 959.5 Optometric assistants
- 960 Behavioral optometry. Visual training
- 961 Optical theory, calculations, tables, etc.
- 962 Mechanical work of opticians
 Class here works on lenses and frames
- 971 Popular works
 Eyeglasses. Lenses
 Cf. GT2370 Clothing and dress
- 976 General works
- 977.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 977.B5 Bifocals
- 977.C6 Contact lenses
- 977.I7 Iseikonic lenses
- 977.P76 Progressive lenses
- 979 Fitting of eyeglasses
- 981 Catalogs of optometrists' supplies and other trade
 publications
- Artificial eyes and other prostheses
- 986 General works
- 988 Intraocular lenses
- Ocular therapeutics
- 991 General works
- 992.A-Z Special therapies and drugs, A-Z
- 992.A3 Adrenocortical hormones
- 992.A56 Anti-infective agents
- 992.A8 Atropine
- 992.B56 Biological response modifiers
 Chemotherapy see RE994
- 992.C7 Cryotherapy
- 992.D5 Diathermy
- (992.H57) Holocaine
 see RE992.P47
- 992.H58 Homatropine
- 992.H6 Hormone therapy

Ocular therapeutics

Special therapies and drugs, A-Z -- Continued

- 992.H88 Hyaluronic acid
- 992.H9 Hyaluronidase
- 992.I45 Immunosuppressive agents
- 992.I5 Iodine therapy
- 992.M4 Mercury
- 992.O7 Orthoptics
- 992.O9 Oxygen therapy
- 992.P47 Phenacaine
- 992.P5 Phototherapy
- 992.R3 Radiotherapy
- 992.S4 Serotherapy
- 992.S9 Sulfonamides
- 992.T7 Trace elements
- 992.V5 Vitamin therapy
- 992.V57 Vitreous substitutes
- 994 Materia medica and pharmacology. Mydriatics (General)
 - Including chemotherapy
 - For particular therapies and drugs see RE992.A+

- Otorhinolaryngology
 Cf. QM251+ Anatomy of organs of respiration
 Cf. QM505 Anatomy of the nose
 Cf. QP460+ Physiology
 Cf. RC705+ Diseases of the respiratory system
 Cf. RE41+ Eye, ear, nose, and throat
- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 Hospitals, clinics, etc.
 Cf. RE3+ Hospitals for the eye, ear, nose and throat
- 5 General works
- 6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- (11) Yearbooks
 see RF1
- 16 Congresses
- Collected works (nonserial)
- 20 Several authors
- 21 Individual authors
- 23 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 24 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
- History
- 25 General works
- 26.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 28 Directories
 Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 29 General works
- 30.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
- Museums. Exhibitions
- 32 General works
- 33.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- Biography
- 37 Collective
- 38.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- General works
- 40 Through 1900
- 46 1901-
- 46.5 General special
- 47.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
- 47.A35 Aged. Older people
- 47.C4 Children
 Older people see RF47.A35
- 47.5 Pathology. Histopathology

- Examination. Diagnosis
 Cf. RF123+ Diseases of the ear
 Cf. RF345 Diseases of the nose
 Cf. RF476 Diseases of the throat
 Cf. RF482 Diseases of the pharynx and tonsils
 Cf. RF512+ Diseases of the larynx, vocal cords, etc.
- 48 General works
 48.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
 48.5.E53 Endoscopy. Rhinolaryngoscopy
 Cf. RF514+ Laryngoscopy
- 48.5.R3 Radiography
 Rhinolaryngoscopy see RF48.5.E53
- 49.A-Z Specific diseases, A-Z
 Class here diseases affecting all three organs: ear, nose, and throat
- 49.I53 Infectious diseases
- 50 Wounds and injuries
- Surgery
- 51 General works
 51.3 Complications and sequelae
 51.5 Laser surgery
- 52 Anesthesia
- 52.5 Nursing
- Therapeutics
- 53 General works
 54.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
 54.D3 Diathermy
 54.E5 Electrotherapy
 54.H94 Hyperbaric oxygenation
 54.M5 Mineral waters
 54.R33 Radiotherapy
 54.U48 Ultrasonic therapy
 54.U5 Ultraviolet ray therapy
- 55 Materia medica and pharmacology
 Including chemotherapy
- 56 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 57 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 58 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 59 Popular works
- 62 Study and teaching
- 63 Research. Experimentation
- 64 Otorhinolaryngology as a profession
- 69 Clinical cases
- 71 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 81 Atlases. Pictorial works
 Practice of otolaryngology. Otolaryngologic economics
 Including business methods and employment surveys

Practice of otolaryngology. Otolaryngologic economics --

Continued

- 85 General works
By region or country
United States
- 85.5 General works
85.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
85.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 87 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
- 89 Otolaryngologic emergencies
Otology. Diseases of the ear
Including manifestations of diseases
Cf. QM507 Anatomy
Cf. QP460+ Physiology
Periodicals, societies, serials see RF1
Hospitals, clinics, etc. see RE3+; RF6.A+
Yearbooks see RF1
History
- 110 General works
111.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- General works
- 120 Through 1900
121 1901-
122 General special
- 122.5.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
122.5.C4 Children. Pediatric otology
Cf. RF291.5.C45 Hearing disorders
122.5.Y6 Youth
Cf. RF291.5.Y68 Hearing disorders
- 122.7.A-Z By race, ethnic group, etc., A-Z
Aboriginal Australians see RF122.7.A88
122.7.A88 Australians, Aboriginal
Study and teaching see RF62
- Examination. Diagnosis
- 123 General works
123.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
Audiometry see RF294+
123.5.I4 Imaging
- 124 Therapeutics
Surgery. Operative technique
- 126 General works
127 Plastic surgery of the ear. Otoplasty
Nursing see RF52.5
- 130 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
131 Problems, exercises, examinations
132 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
135 Popular works

- Otology. Diseases of the ear -- Continued
- 136 Juvenile works
 - 137 Clinical cases
 - 140 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 145 Atlases. Pictorial works
 - Methods of examination, otoscopy see RF123+
 - 155 Complications. Reflex disturbances
 - Diseases of the external ear and auricle
 - 175 General works
 - 180 Otitis externa
 - 185 Impacted cerumen
 - 187 Congenital abnormalities
 - 190 Foreign bodies
 - 195 Wounds and injuries
 - 200.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 200.E8 Exostosis
 - 200.H4 Hematoma auris
 - Othematoma see RF200.H4
 - 210 Diseases of the tympanic membrane
 - Diseases of the middle ear
 - 220 General works
 - Otitis media
 - 225 General works
 - 225.5 Acute otitis media
 - 225.7 Otitis media with effusion
 - 228 Complications
 - 229 Cholesteatoma
 - 230 Diseases of the eustachian tubes
 - 235 Diseases of the mastoid process
 - Including sinus complications
 - Diseases of the internal ear (Labyrinth)
 - 260 General works
 - 268 Otolith organ disorders
 - 270 Otosclerosis
 - 275 Ménière's disease
 - 285.A-Z Other diseases of the ear, A-Z
 - 285.B37 Barotrauma, Aural
 - Neoplasms see RC280.E2
 - 285.O83 Ototoxic effects
 - Audiology. Hearing disorders. Deafness
 - Cf. HV2350+ Deaf
 - 286 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 286.5 Congresses
 - 290 General works
 - 291 General special
 - 291.3 Problems, exercises, examinations
 - 291.35 Popular works

- Otology. Diseases of the ear
 Audiology. Hearing disorders. Deafness -- Continued
- 291.37 Juvenile works
 - 291.5.A-Z By age group, class, profession, etc., A-Z
 - 291.5.A35 Aged. Older people
 - Including presbycusis
 - 291.5.C45 Children
 - Cf. LB3453 School hygiene
 - Older people see RF291.5.A35
 - 291.5.S65 Soldiers. Veterans
 - Veterans see RF291.5.S65
 - 291.5.Y68 Youth
- Congenital and hereditary deafness
- 292 General works
 - 292.8 Usher's syndrome
 - 293 Psychogenic and neurogenic deafness
 - 293.4 Postlingual deafness
 - 293.5 Noise-induced deafness. Acoustic trauma
 - 293.6 Sudden hearing loss
 - 293.7 Hyperacusis
 - 293.8 Tinnitus
- Clinical hearing tests. Audiometry
- 294 General works
 - 294.5.A-Z Special tests and methods, A-Z
 - 294.5.E43 Electrocochleography
 - 294.5.E87 Evoked response audiometry
 - 294.5.I5 Impedance audiometry
 - 294.5.M37 Masking
 - 294.5.O76 Otoacoustic emissions
 - 294.5.S6 Speech audiometry
 - 294.5.S64 Speech perception tests
 - 294.5.S72 Staggered Spondaic Word Test
- 295 Surgical treatment
- 297 Other treatment
 - e.g. Training of hearing by phonograph
- Instruments, apparatus and appliances
- 298 General works
 - Hearing aids
 - 300 General works
 - 303 CIC hearing aids
 - 305 Implanted hearing aids. Cochlear implants
 - 308 FM auditory training systems
 - 310 Trade publications
 - 320 Deaf-mutism

- Rhinology. Diseases of the nose, accessory sinuses, and nasopharynx
 Including manifestations of disease
 Cf. QM505 Anatomy
 Cf. QP458 Physiology
 Cf. RE41+ Eye, ear, nose, and throat
 Cf. RF40+ Ear, nose, and throat
 Periodicals, societies, serials see RF1
 Hospitals, clinics, etc. see RE3+; RF6.A+
- 341 General works
 342 General special
 343 Nasal manifestations of general diseases
 345 Examination. Diagnosis
 Therapeutics
 348 General works
 349.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
 349.G2 Galvanocautery
 350 Surgery
 Cf. RD119.5.N67 Cosmetic surgery
- 354 Popular works
 Nursing see RF52.5
 Rhinitis. Acute nasopharyngitis (Common cold)
- 361 General works
 Catarrh see RC741
 Hay fever see RC590
- 363 Nosebleed
 365 Rhinoscleroma
 Neoplasms see RC280.N6
- 410 Hypertrophies. Atrophies
 415 Deflected nasal septum
 Diseases of the accessory sinuses
 Including the antrum, and the frontal, sphenoidal, and ethmoidal sinuses
- 421 General works
 425 Sinusitis
 431.A-Z Other diseases of the nose, A-Z
 431.O9 Ozena
 435 Foreign bodies
 437 Wounds and injuries
- Laryngology. Diseases of the throat
 Including the pharynx, larynx, vocal cords, trachea, etc.
 Periodicals, societies, serials see RF1
 Hospitals, clinics, etc. see RE3+; RF6.A+
 Yearbooks see RF1
 Study and teaching see RF62
- 460 General works
 465 Popular works

Laryngology. Diseases of the throat -- Continued

- 470 General special
- 476 Examination. Diagnosis
 Cf. RC804.G3 Gastroscopy
 Cf. RF514+ Laryngoscopy
- Diseases of the pharynx and tonsils
- 481 General works
- 482 Examination. Diagnosis
- 483 Therapeutics
- Surgery
- 484 General works
- 484.5 Tonsillectomy
- 485 Pharyngitis
 Cf. RF361+ Nasopharyngitis
- 491 Tonsillitis
- 496 Hypertrophy of the tonsils and adenoids
- 497.A-Z Other diseases of the pharynx, A-Z
- 497.A27 Abscess
- 497.H96 Hypopharyngeal diverticula
- 497.V84 Velopharyngeal insufficiency
- 499.A-Z Other diseases of the tonsils, A-Z
- 499.A3 Abscess
- Diseases of the larynx, vocal cords, epiglottis, and trachea
 Including voice disorders
- 510 General works
- 511.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
 Adolescents see RF511.Y68
- 511.C45 Children
- 511.S55 Singers
- 511.T73 Transsexuals
- 511.Y68 Youth
- 511.5 Pathology
- Examination. Diagnosis
- 512 General works
- Laryngoscopy
- 514 General works
- 514.5 Laryngostroboscopy
 Including videolaryngostroboscopy
- Surgery
 Including oncological surgery
- 516 General works
- 517 Laryngostomy. Intubation
 Artificial larynx see RF538
 Foreign bodies see RF545
 Wounds and injuries see RF547
- 520 Laryngitis and tracheitis

- Laryngology. Diseases of the throat
Diseases of the larynx, vocal cords, epiglottis, and trachea --
Continued
- 522 Neurological disorders of the larynx
Including spasmodic dysphonia
Neoplasms see RC280.T5
Diseases of the vocal cords
- 526 General works
Hygiene of the voice see RF465
- 529 Diseases of the trachea
- 535.A-Z Other diseases of the larynx and trachea, A-Z
- 538 Artificial larynx
- 540 Rehabilitation. Retraining in the use of the voice and
speech
Cf. RC423+ Speech disorders (Internal medicine)
- 545 Foreign bodies in air and food passages
- 547 Wounds and injuries of the throat

Gynecology and obstetrics

Cf. RJ478+ Pediatrics

- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Hospitals, clinics, etc.
For maternity hospital and hospital maternity services see
RG500+
- 12 General works
- 14.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 16.A-Z By city, A-Z
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 17 General works
- 18.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
- Museums. Exhibitions
- 21 General works
- 21.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5c
- (26) Yearbooks
see RG1
- 31 Congresses
- Directories of gynecologists
- 32 General works
- 33.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Collected works (nonserial)
- 39 Several authors
- 41 Individual authors
- 45 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 47 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
- History
- 51 General works
- 53 Primitive
- 55 Oriental (China, India, etc.)
Ancient
- 57 General works
- 58 Near East
- 59 Greek and Roman
- 61 Medieval
- 63 Modern
- 67.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
- 71 Collective
- 76.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 77 Pathology
Including surgical pathology
- 79 Atlases. Pictorial works
General works
Through 1900
- 81 Greek authors

- General works
- Through 1900 -- Continued
- 83 Latin authors
- Medieval
- 85 General works
- 87 Arabic authors
- Modern
- 91 15th-16th centuries
- 93 17th-18th centuries
- 95 19th century
- 101 1901-
- Popular works see RG121
- 103 General special
- 103.2 Practice of gynecology and obstetrics. Obstetrical economics
Including business methods and employment surveys
- 103.4 Standards for gynecologic and obstetric care. Evaluation and
quality control of gynecologic and obstetric care
- 103.5 Psychological and psychosomatic aspects
Cf. RG560 Pregnancy
- 103.7 Decision making
- 103.8 Gynecology and obstetrics errors
- Operative gynecology. Gynecologic surgery
Including gynecologic pelvic surgery
Cf. RD549+ Pelvic surgery
Cf. RG108+ Surgical instruments
Cf. RG138 Sterilization
Cf. RG391 Hysterectomy
Cf. RG481 Ovariectomy
Cf. RG484 Urogynecologic surgery
- 104 General works
- 104.2 Complications
- 104.3 Vesicovaginal fistulae
- 104.5 Gynoplastics
- 104.6 Oncological surgery
- 104.7 Endoscopic surgery. Laparoscopic surgery
- 105 Gynecological nursing. Nurses' manuals
Cf. RG951 Maternity nursing. Obstetrical nursing
- 106 Clinical cases
Cf. RG12+ Hospitals and clinics
- Statistics and surveys
- 106.3 General works
- 106.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Examination. Diagnosis
- 107 General works
- 107.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
- 107.5.C57 Colpomicroscopy
- 107.5.C6 Colposcopy

Examination. Diagnosis

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued

- 107.5.C8 Culdoscopy
- 107.5.C95 Cytodiagnosis
 - Cf. RG107.5.E9 Exfoliative cytology
- 107.5.E48 Endoscopic ultrasonography
- 107.5.E5 Endoscopy
- 107.5.E9 Exfoliative cytology (General)
 - Cf. RG107.5.P3 Pap test
- 107.5.H96 Hysterosalpingo-contrast sonography
- 107.5.H97 Hysterosalpingography
- Hysteroscopy see RG304.5.H97
- 107.5.I4 Imaging
- 107.5.L34 Laparoscopy
- 107.5.M34 Magnetic resonance imaging
- 107.5.P3 Pap test
- 107.5.R3 Radiography
- Surgical pathology see RG77
- 107.5.T73 Transvaginal ultrasonography
- 107.5.U4 Ultrasonics
 - Including Doppler ultrasonography
- 107.5.V3 Vaginal smears

Instruments, apparatus and appliances

- Including feminine hygiene supplies
- Cf. RG137+ Contraceptives
- Cf. RG545 Obstetrics
- 108 General works
- 109.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 109.C6 Colposcope
- 109.L37 Lasers
- 109.S25 Sanitary napkins
- 109.S6 Speculum
- 109.T36 Tampons
- 110 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 111 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 112 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 121 Popular works
- 122 Juvenile works
- 123 Addresses, essays, lectures
- Therapeutics
- 125 General works
- 126 General special
- 127 Electrotherapy
- 128 Radiotherapy
- 129.A-Z Other drugs and therapies, A-Z
- 129.A25 Acupuncture
- 129.A32 Adrenergic beta agonists

Therapeutics

Other drugs and therapies, A-Z -- Continued

- 129.A56 Antibiotics
- 129.D35 Danazol
- 129.H47 Herbs
- 129.H6 Hormone therapy
 - Cf. RG137.5 Oral contraceptives
- 129.L87 Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
- (129.N6) Novocaine
 - see RG129.P64
- 129.P45 Physical therapy
- 129.P57 Piperacillin
- 129.P64 Procaine
- 129.P66 Progestational hormones
- 129.P7 Prostaglandins
- 129.P75 Psychotherapy
- 131 Materia medica and pharmacology
 - For particular drugs and therapies see RG129.A+
 - Cf. RG528 Obstetrics
- 133 Conception
 - Cf. QP281 Physiology
 - Cf. QP285 Physiology
 - Cf. RC889 Impotence and sterility (General and male)
 - Cf. RG201+ Sterility in women
- 133.5 Reproductive technology
- 133.7 Ovulation induction
- 134 Artificial insemination
 - Cf. HQ761 Eugenics
- 135 Fertilization in vitro
 - Class here works on conception of "test tube babies"
- Contraception. Birth control
 - Cf. HQ763+ Social aspects of birth control
 - Cf. RC888 Male contraception
 - Cf. RG734+ Induced abortion
- 136.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 136.A2 Congresses
- 136.A3-Z General works
- 136.2 Popular works
- 136.3 Juvenile works
- 136.5 Natural methods. Rhythm method
- 136.8 Immunological methods
- 136.85 Antifertility vaccines
- Contraceptives
 - General works
 - Vaginal contraceptives
 - Including barrier devices and spermicides
 - Intrauterine contraceptives

Contraception. Birth control

Contraceptives

Intrauterine contraceptives -- Continued

137.3

General works

137.35

Levonorgestrel intrauterine contraceptives

Contraceptive drugs

137.4

General works

137.45

Herbal contraceptives

137.5

Oral contraceptives

137.55

Injectable contraceptives

137.58

Emergency contraceptives

137.6.A-Z

Special contraceptive drugs, A-Z

137.6.G47

Gestodene

137.6.G68

Gossypol

137.6.L78

Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone

137.6.L86

Lynestrenol

137.6.M43

Medroxyprogesterone

137.6.M53

Mifepristone

137.6.N67

Norethindrone

137.6.N68

Norgestrel

138

Sterilization of women

Cf. RG201+ Infertility in women

Study and teaching

Cf. RG12+ Hospitals, clinics, etc.

Cf. RG970+ Maternal care

Cf. RG973 Childbirth education

141

General works

142

General special

By region or country

United States

143.A1

General works

143.A3-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

144.A1

General works

144.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

Europe

145.A1

General works

145.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

Asia

146.A1

General works

146.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

Africa

147.A1

General works

- Study and teaching
 - By region or country
 - Africa -- Continued
 - 147.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 - Australia
 - 148.A1 General works
 - 148.A2-Z By state or territory, A-Z
 - 148.5 New Zealand
 - Pacific islands, A-Z
 - 149.A1 General works
 - 149.A2-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
 - Research. Experimentation
 - 155 Gynecologic emergencies
 - Cf. RG571+ Obstetrical emergencies
 - Functional and systemic disorders. Endocrine gynecology
 - Including manifestations of disorders
 - Cf. RG129.H6 Hormone therapy
 - Cf. RG444 Ovarian dysfunction
- 159 General works
 - Menstrual disorders
 - Cf. QP263 Physiology
 - 161 General works
 - 163 General special
 - 165 Premenstrual syndrome
 - 171 Amenorrhea
 - Cf. RJ478.5.A43 Primary amenorrhea
 - 176 Menorrhagia
 - 181 Dysmenorrhea
 - Menopause
 - 186 General works
 - 188 Perimenopause
 - 190 Leucorrhea
 - Infertility in women
 - Cf. RC889 Impotence and infertility (General and male)
 - 201 General works
 - 202 Examination. Diagnosis
 - 205.A-Z Specific conditions, A-Z
 - 205.L87 Luteal phase defects
 - 207 Sports gynecology
 - Hyperandrogenism
 - 207.5 General works
 - 208 Virilism
 - Abnormalities and malformations of the female genital organs
 - Cf. RG321+ Uterus
 - 211 General works
 - Hermaphroditism see RC883

- 218 Infectious diseases of the female genital organs
220 Toxic shock syndrome
Tuberculosis see RC312.5.G5
Neoplasms see RC280.G5
Oncological surgery see RG104.6
Diseases of the female pelvis and pelvic supporting structures
see RG482+
Diseases of the vulva
Including Bartholin's glands, clitoris, hymen, labia majora, and
labia minora
- 261 General works
262.A-Z Special, A-Z
262.V84 Vulvodynia
266 Wounds and injuries
Surgery see RG104+
Diseases of the vagina
- 268 General works
269.A-Z Special, A-Z
269.A3 Abscess
269.B32 Bacterial vaginitis
269.C35 Candidiasis, Vulvovaginal
Vulvovaginal candidiasis see RG269.C35
- 272 Wounds and injuries
Surgery see RG104+
Diseases of the uterus
Including manifestations of diseases
- 301 General works
302 General special
Examination. Diagnosis
- 304 General works
304.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
Hysterosalpingo-contrast sonography see RG107.5.H96
Hysterosalpingography see RG107.5.H97
- 304.5.H97 Hysteroscopy
304.5.R33 Radiography
304.5.U48 Ultrasonics
- 306 Therapeutics
Diseases of the cervix uteri
- 310 General works
312 Cervicitis
314 Erosion of the cervix
315 Incompetence
- 316 Diseases of the endometrium
Cf. RG483.E53 Endometriosis
Abnormalities and malformations
- 321 General works
331 Atrophy

Diseases of the uterus

Abnormalities and malformations -- Continued

- 341 Hypertrophy
 345 Abnormal position and form
 Displacement
 Including prolapse
 361 General works
 363 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances for correcting displacement
 365 Abscess
 Neoplasms see RC280.U8
 386.A-Z Other diseases of the uterus, A-Z
 386.R89 Rupture
 Tuberculosis see RC312.5.G5
 386.U5 Ulcer
 Surgery. Endoscopic surgery
 Cf. RG104+ Uterine surgery
 390 General works
 391 Hysterectomy
 411 Diseases of the uterine appendages. Pelvic inflammatory disease
 Diseases of the oviduct (Fallopian tube)
 General works
 Salpingitis
 Other diseases of the oviduct, A-Z
 Diseases of the ovaries
 Including the parovarium
 Cf. QP261 Ovary and ovulation (Physiology)
 441 General works
 444 Ovarian dysfunction. Anovulation. Premature ovarian failure
 446 Oophoritis
 Neoplasms see RC280.O8
 480.A-Z Other diseases of the ovaries, A-Z
 480.H46 Hemorrhage
 Polycystic ovary syndrome see RG480.S7
 480.S7 Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Polycystic ovary syndrome
 481 Surgery. Ovariectomy
 Diseases of the female pelvis and pelvic supporting structures
 Cf. RC946 Diseases of the pelvic region
 482 General works
 483.A-Z Special, A-Z
 483.C57 Circumvaginal impairment syndrome
 483.E53 Endometriosis
 483.P44 Pelvic pain
 483.V3 Varicocele
 484 Urogynecology and obstetric urology. Urogynecologic surgery
 Cf. RG577 Urinary diseases in pregnancy

Urogynecology and obstetric urology. Urogynecologic surgery -
- Continued

- 485.A-Z Special conditions, A-Z
 485.C9 Cystitis
 485.C94 Cystocele
 Hernia of the bladder see RG485.C94
 485.S7 Stress incontinence
- Diseases of the breast
 Cf. RC942+ General and male
 Cf. RD539.8 Surgery
 Cf. RG861+ Diseases of lactation
- 491 General works
 492 General special
 Examination. Diagnosis
- 493 General works
 493.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
 493.5.B56 Biopsy. Needle biopsy
 493.5.C97 Cytodiagnosis
 493.5.D52 Diagnostic imaging
 493.5.M33 Magnetic resonance imaging
 Needle biopsy see RG493.5.B56
 493.5.R33 Radiography
 493.5.U47 Ultrasonics
 493.5.X47 Xeroradiography
- 496.A-Z Special diseases, A-Z
 496.C34 Calcification. Calcinosis
 Calcinosis see RG496.C34
 496.F53 Fibrocystic disease
 Neoplasms see RC280.B8
 Tuberculosis see RC312.5.B7
- 499 Other
- Obstetrics
 Cf. QP251+ Reproduction
 Periodicals, societies, serials see RG1
 Yearbooks see RG1
 Congresses see RG31
 Hospitals, clinics, etc.
 Including hospital maternity services and birthing centers
- 500 General works
 501.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 502.A2 General works
 502.A3-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
- Museums. Exhibitions
 503 General works
 503.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5c

Obstetrics -- Continued

Study and teaching of obstetrics see RG141+

Study and teaching obstetrics see RG970+

Childbirth education see RG973

Directories of obstetricians

504 General works

505.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Collected works (nonserial)

507 Several authors

508 Individual authors

Biography

509 Collective

510.A-Z Individual, A-Z

History

511 General works

512 Primitive

513 Ancient

514 Medieval

515 Modern through 1800

516 19th-20th centuries

518.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

519 Anatomical descriptions

520 Atlases. Pictorial works

General works

For works before 1800 see RG81+

521 1800-1900

522 1901-1930

524 1931-

525 Popular works

Including works on the hygiene of pregnancy and guides for expectant parents

For works on childbirth education see RG973

525.5 Juvenile works

526 General special

Psychological and psychosomatic aspects see RG103.5

Examination. Diagnosis

Cf. RG563+ Pregnancy

527 General works

527.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z

527.5.L3 Laboratory technique

527.5.P44 Pelvimetry

527.5.R33 Radiography

527.5.U48 Ultrasonics

Including Doppler ultrasonography

528 Materia medica and pharmacology

Cf. RG627.6.D79 Fetal disease

Cf. RG734.4+ Abortifacients

Obstetrics -- Continued

- 529 Clinical cases
 Statistics and surveys
 Including maternal morbidity, mortality, etc.
 Cf. HV697+ Protection, assistance, etc., of mothers,
 widows, etc.
 Cf. RG631+ Fetal death. Perinatal mortality
- 530 General works
- 530.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 531 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 532 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 533 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 541 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 545 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
 Cf. RG739 Use of forceps
- 547 Computer applications
 Including electronic data processing
- Pregnancy
- 551 General works
- 556 General special
- 556.5 Pregnancy in adolescence
 Cf. LB3433 Schoolgirl pregnancy
 Cf. RJ507.A34 Mental health aspects of adolescent
 pregnancy
- 556.6 Pregnancy in middle age
- 557 Immunology of pregnancy
- 558 Physiology of pregnancy
 Cf. RG610+ Fetus
 Cf. RG655 Labor
- 558.5 Endocrinology of pregnancy
- 558.7 Exercise in pregnancy. Physical fitness for pregnant
 women
- 559 Nutritional aspects of pregnancy
 Cf. RG580.M34 Malnutrition
- Hygiene of pregnancy see RG525
- 560 Psychology of pregnancy
 Cf. RG560 Mental illness in pregnancy
 Cf. RG658 Childbirth
 Cf. RG851 Puerperal psychoses
- Examination. Diagnosis
- 563 General works
- 564.A-Z Specific diagnostic tests, A-Z
- 566 Determination of sex during pregnancy
 Cf. QP251+ Physiology of sex
- 567 Multiple pregnancy
 Cf. RG696+ Multiple birth

Obstetrics

Pregnancy -- Continued

Obstetrical emergencies. Diseases and conditions in pregnancy

Including complications due to pregnancy

Cf. RG626+ Fetal diseases

Cf. RG631+ Fetal death

Cf. RG648 Spontaneous abortion

Cf. RG701+ Complicated labor

571

General works

572

General special

573

Accidental complications due to diseases

Toxemia of pregnancy

Cf. RG580.H9 Hypertension in pregnancy

575

General works

575.5

Preeclampsia

576

Convulsions. Eclampsia

Cf. RG831 Puerperal convulsions

577

Urinary diseases in pregnancy

For specific diseases see RG580.A+

578

Infectious diseases (General) during pregnancy

For specific diseases see RG580.A+

579

Vomiting. Nausea. Morning sickness

580.A-Z

Other diseases and conditions in pregnancy, A-Z

580.A28

Abuse

580.A44

AIDS (Disease)

580.A46

Alcoholism

580.A47

Allergy

580.A5

Anemia

580.A6

Appendicitis

580.B56

Blood coagulation disorders

Blood diseases see RG580.H47

580.C3

Cancer

580.C32

Cardiopulmonary system

580.C33

Cardiovascular diseases

580.C6

Collagen diseases

580.C64

Connective tissue diseases

580.D5

Diabetes

580.D76

Drug abuse

580.E53

Endocrine diseases

580.E64

Epilepsy

580.G38

Gastrointestinal diseases

580.G45

Genetic disorders

580.H4

Heart diseases

580.H47

Hematologic diseases

580.H5

Hemorrhage

580.H53

Hepatitis, Infectious. Hepatitis A

Obstetrics

Pregnancy

Obstetrical emergencies. Diseases and conditions in pregnancy

Other diseases and conditions in pregnancy, A-Z --

Continued

- 580.H9 Hypertension
 580.H93 Hyperthyroidism
 580.H95 Hypotension
 Icterus see RG580.J3
 580.I55 Immunologic diseases
 Infectious hepatitis see RG580.H53
 580.J3 Jaundice. Icterus
 580.K5 Kidney diseases
 580.L58 Liver diseases
 580.M33 Malaria
 580.M34 Malnutrition
 580.N47 Nervous system diseases
 580.O24 Obesity
 580.O33 Occupational diseases and hazards
 580.P35 Parasitic diseases
 580.P48 Physical handicaps
 580.S54 Skin diseases
 580.S73 Stress (Psychological and physiological)
 580.S75 Substance abuse
 Cf. RG580.A46 Alcoholism
 Cf. RG580.D76 Drug abuse
 Cf. RJ520.P74 Prenatal substance abuse
 (Pediatrics)
 Surgery see RD144
 Surgical diseases see RD144
 580.S95 Syphilis
 580.T45 Thromboembolism
 580.T47 Thyroid gland diseases
 580.T8 Tuberculosis
 580.V5 Virus diseases
 580.W68 Wounds and injuries
 586 Extrauterine pregnancy. Ectopic pregnancy
 588 Mental disease connected with pregnancy and childbirth
 Cf. RG850+ Postpartum psychiatric disorders
 591 Diseases and abnormalities of the ovum, chorion, amnion,
 placenta, and umbilical cord. Molar pregnancy

Obstetrics -- Continued

The embryo and fetus. Perinatology

Class here works on the fetus after the third month

Cf. QM601+ Human embryology

Cf. RG781 Embryotomy

Cf. RG784 Fetal surgery

Cf. RJ251+ Neonatology

600

General works

605

Anatomy of the fetus

Physiology of the fetus

Cf. QP277 Embryo

610

General works

613

Growth and development

Cf. RG629.G76 Growth retardation

613.5

Gestational age

613.7

Immunology

614

Body fluids

615

Metabolism and nutrition

616

Endocrinology

618

Cardiovascular system. Circulation

619

Hematology

620

Respiratory system. Respiration

621

Musculoskeletal system. Movements

622

Behavior

Diseases and abnormalities

Cf. QM690+ Teratology

626

General works

627

General special

627.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Etiology. Theories of causation

627.5

General works

627.6.A-Z

Special factors, A-Z

627.6.B44

Benzodiazepines

627.6.C45

Chemicals

627.6.D79

Drug effects. Perinatal pharmacology

627.6.M34

Malnutrition

627.6.N37

Narcotics

Perinatal pharmacology see RG627.6.D79

627.6.R33

Radiation effects

Smoking see RG627.6.T6

627.6.T6

Tobacco. Smoking

Examination. Diagnosis

628

General works

628.3.A-Z

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z

628.3.A48

Amniocentesis

Including analysis of amniotic fluid

Obstetrics

The embryo and fetus. Perinatology

Diseases and abnormalities

Examination. Diagnosis

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued

- 628.3.A5 Amnioscopy
- 628.3.B55 Blood analysis
- 628.3.C48 Chorionic villus sampling
- 628.3.E34 Echocardiography
- 628.3.F45 Fetal cells from maternal blood
- 628.3.F47 Fetoscopy
- 628.3.H42 Heart rate monitoring
 - Including electrocardiography and phonocardiography
- 628.3.M34 Magnetic resonance imaging
- 628.3.P74 Preimplantation genetic diagnosis
- 628.3.U58 Ultrasonics
- 629.A-Z Special diseases and abnormalities, A-Z
 - 629.A55 Anoxia
 - 629.B33 Bacterial diseases
 - 629.B73 Brain diseases. Brain damage
 - 629.C4 Chondrodystrophy
 - 629.C65 Communicable diseases see RG629.I53
 - 629.D68 Congenital toxoplasmosis
 - 629.E4 Down syndrome
 - 629.E78 Ellis-van Creveld syndrome
 - 629.F45 Erythroblastosis fetalis
 - Cf. RJ270 Newborn infants
 - 629.G75 Fetal alcohol syndrome
 - 629.G76 Growth disorders (General)
 - 629.H45 Growth retardation
 - 629.I53 Hemoglobinopathy
 - 629.N48 Infectious diseases
 - 629.S49 Neural tube defects
 - 629.S49 Sexually transmitted diseases
 - 629.S53 Skeletal abnormalities
 - 629.S55 Skin diseases
 - 629.V57 Virus diseases
- Fetal death. Stillbirth. Perinatal mortality
 - For works limited to neonatal mortality see RJ59+
- 631 General works
- 632.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 633 Retention of fetus. Lithopedion
 - Cf. RG650 Missed labor

Obstetrics

The embryo and fetus. Perinatology -- Continued

- 635 Maternal impressions. Supposed effect of imagination on fetus
 Cf. RG588 Mental disease during pregnancy
 Cf. RJ91 Prenatal culture
- 648 Spontaneous abortion. Miscarriage
 Cf. HQ767+ Social aspects
 Cf. RA1067 Criminal abortion
 Cf. RG734+ Induced abortion
- 649 Premature labor
 Cf. RG736 Induction of labor
 Cf. RJ250+ Premature infants (Care and treatment)
- 650 Missed labor. Protracted pregnancy
 Cf. RG633 Retention of fetus. Lithopedion

Labor. Parturition

- 651 General works
- 652 General special
 Asepsis and antisepsis see RG730
- 655 Physiology
- 658 Psychology
- Natural childbirth
 Including psychological preparation for painless labor,
 psychoprophylactics, etc.
- 661 General works
- 661.5 Childbirth at home
- 662 Active childbirth
- 663 Underwater childbirth
- 664 Third state of labor
- 666 Clinical cases
- Presentations. Positions
- 671 General works
- 676 Cephalic: Vertex, face, and brow
- 686 Breech and lower extremities
- 693 Other
- Multiple birth (Twins, etc.)
 Cf. RG567 Multiple pregnancy
- 696 General works
- 698.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- Complicated labor. Dystocia
 Cf. RG671+ Presentations
- 701 General works
- 703 General special
- 705 Abnormal labor due to anomalies of expellant forces
 Including spasms and hour-glass contraction

Obstetrics

Labor. Parturition

Complicated labor. Dystocia -- Continued

- 707 Abnormal labor due to mechanical obstacles
Including narrowness of pelvis and rigidity of the cervix
- 709 Abnormal labor due to disproportion of the fetus
Cf. RG671+ Presentations
- 710 Convulsions
- 711 Hemorrhage
- 713 Rupture and laceration of the genital tract and perineum
- 715 Complications from the placenta
Including retention, and placenta previa
- 719 Complications from the umbilical cord
Including prolapse, etc.
- 721 Other complications
- Obstetric operations. Operative obstetrics
- 725 General works
- 727 General special
- 730 Asepsis and antisepsis
Anesthesia and analgesia
Cf. RD87.3.P73 Anesthesia in pregnancy
- 732 General works
- 733.A-Z Special anesthetics, A-Z
- Induction of abortion
Cf. HQ767+ Social aspects
Cf. RA1067 Criminal abortion
Cf. RG648 Spontaneous abortion
- 734 General works
- Abortifacients
- 734.4 General works
- 734.5.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 734.5.G45 Gemeprost
- 736 Induction of labor
Cf. RG649 Premature labor
- 739 Use of forceps
- 741 Extraction and version
- 761 Cesarean section
- 781 Embryotomy. Craniotomy
- 784 Fetal surgery
- 791 Other operations
- Puerperal state
- 801 General works
- 811 Puerperal infection
Including puerperal septicemia (Puerperal fever), etc.
- 821 Hemorrhage
- 825 Thrombosis
- 831 Puerperal convulsions (Eclampsia)

Obstetrics

Puerperal state -- Continued

Postpartum psychiatric disorders

850

General works

851

Puerperal psychoses

852

Postpartum depression

Diseases of lactation

Cf. RG491+ Diseases of the breast

861

General works

866

Breast pumps, etc.

871.A-Z

Other diseases of the puerperal state, A-Z

871.G5

Glycosuria

871.S53

Sheehan's syndrome

Maternal care. Prenatal care services

For the care and treatment of premature and newborn
infants see RJ250+

Cf. HV697+ Maternal and infant welfare

940

General works

945

Preconception care

Midwifery. Midwives. Doulas

950.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

950.A2-Z

General works

951

Maternity nursing. Obstetrical nursing

Cf. RG105 Gynecological nursing

By region or country

United States

960

General works

961.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

962.A-Z

By city, A-Z

962.5.A-Z

Other special, A-Z

962.5.I6

American Indians

Other American regions or countries

963.A1

General works

963.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

Europe

964.A1

General works

964.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

Asia

965.A1

General works

965.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

Africa

966.A1

General works

966.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

Obstetrics

Maternal care. Prenatal care services

By region or country -- Continued

Australia

967.A1

General works

967.A2-Z

By state or territory, A-Z

967.5

New Zealand

Pacific islands

968.A1

General works

968.A2-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

969

Arctic regions. Greenland

Study and teaching

970

General works

971

General special

973

Childbirth education. Expectant parents' classes

By region or country

United States

975

General works

980.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

981.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

983.A1

General works

983.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

Europe

985.A1

General works

985.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

Asia

986.A1

General works

986.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

Africa

987.A1

General works

987.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

Australia

988.A1

General works

988.A2-Z

By state or territory, A-Z

988.5

New Zealand

Pacific islands

989.A1

General works

989.A2-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

991

Arctic regions. Greenland

Pediatrics

Including clinical pediatrics and the physiology and hygiene of children

Class here works on infants through two years; children through 15 years; adolescents through 21 years

Cf. QM24.5 Anatomy of children

- 1
(16) Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Yearbooks
see RJ1
- 21 Congresses
Collected works (nonserial)
- 23 Several authors
- 25 Individual authors
- 25.5 Classification
- 26 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
Communication in pediatrics
- 26.3 General works
Information centers
- 26.4 General works
- 26.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Hospitals, clinics, trauma centers, etc.
Cf. RA995+ Ambulance service for children
Cf. RC427 Speech clinics
Cf. RJ101+ Child health services
Cf. RJ242 Hospital care of children
- 27 General works
By region or country
United States
- 27.2 General works
- 27.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 27.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 28.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
- 29 Directories
Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 31 General works
- 32.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
Laboratory technique see RJ51.L3
Museums. Exhibitions
- 33 General works
- 33.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5c
Practice of pediatrics. Pediatric economics
Including business methods and employment surveys
- 33.5 General works
By region or country
United States
- 33.6 General works

- Practice of pediatrics. Pediatric economics
 By region or country
 United States -- Continued
 33.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 33.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
 34 General works
 34.5.A-Z Special, A-Z
 34.5.I52 Incubators
- History
 36 General works
 37 General special
 38 Ancient
 39 Medieval
 40 Modern
 42.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
 43.A1 Collective
 43.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
- General works
 44 Through 1900
 45 1901-
 47 General special
 47.2 Pediatric errors
 Genetic aspects
 47.3 General works
 47.4 Sex chromosome abnormalities
- Psychological and psychosomatic aspects
 47.5 General works
 47.53 Child and adolescent health behavior
- Social aspects
 47.7 Pediatric ethics
 47.8 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 48 Problems, exercises, examinations
 48.2 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 48.3 Popular works see RJ61
 48.5 Atlases. Pictorial works
- Pathology
 49 General works
 49.4 Clinical biochemistry
 Immunopathology see RJ385+
- Examination. Diagnosis
 50 General works
 50.5 Juvenile works
 51.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
 51.C87 Cutaneous manifestations
 Cf. RJ511+ Pediatric dermatology

Examinations. Diagnosis

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued

- 51.C88 Cytodiagnosis
- 51.D48 Developmental screening tests
- 51.D5 Diagnostic imaging
- 51.D53 Differential diagnosis
- Electrocardiography see RJ423.5.E43
- Electroencephalography see RJ488.5.E44
- 51.E53 Endoscopy
- 51.E95 Exercise tests
- 51.F9 Function tests
- Imaging, Diagnostic see RJ51.D5
- 51.L3 Laboratory technique
- 51.M33 Magnetic resonance imaging
- Pulmonary function tests see RJ433.5.P8
- 51.R3 Radiography
- 51.R33 Radioisotopes
- 51.T65 Tomography
- 51.T73 Transdisciplinary Play-Based Assessment
- 51.U45 Ultrasonics

Therapeutics

- 52 General works
- 53.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
- 53.A27 Acupuncture. Acupressure
- 53.A48 Alternative medicine. Complementary medicine
- 53.A5 Antibiotic therapy
- 53.A68 Aquatic exercises
- 53.A76 Aromatherapy
- 53.A78 Artificial feeding
 - Cf. RJ53.E58 Enteral feeding
 - Cf. RJ53.P37 Parenteral therapy and feeding
- 53.B56 Blood transfusion
- Complementary medicine see RJ53.A48
- 53.D53 Diet therapy
 - Including cooking for sick children
 - For specific groups of sick children, see the disease
- 53.E58 Enteral feeding
- 53.E95 Exercise therapy
- 53.F5 Fluid therapy
- 53.H47 Herbs
- 53.H9 Hydrotherapy
- 53.M35 Massage
- 53.N48 Neurodevelopmental treatment
- 53.O25 Occupational therapy
 - Cf. LB3457 Practice in schools
- 53.P37 Parenteral therapy and feeding

Therapeutics

Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued

- 53.P5 Physical therapy
Cf. LB3458 Practice in schools
- 53.P85 Puppet therapy
- 53.R43 Recreational therapy
- 53.R46 Reflexology
- Respiratory therapy see RJ434
- 53.S7 Steroid hormones
- 53.S74 Stimulants
- 53.T7 Transdisciplinary Play-Based Intervention
- 53.V57 Vitamin therapy
Including specific vitamins
- 58 Clinical cases
- Infant and neonatal morbidity and mortality
Including statistics and surveys
Cf. HB1323.I4+ Demography
Cf. RG626+ Diseases of the fetus and birth defects
Cf. RG631+ Perinatal mortality
Cf. RJ254+ Diseases of newborn infants (Clinical aspects)
Cf. RJ320.S93 Sudden infant death syndrome
- 59 General works
- 60.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 61 Popular works
- Juvenile works see R130.5
- 71 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 78 Pediatrics as a profession
- Study and teaching
- 80 General works
- 82 Audiovisual aids
- 84.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 85 Research. Experimentation
- 91 Supposed prenatal influence. Prenatal culture. Stirpiculture
Cf. HQ750+ Eugenics
Cf. QH431 Human genetics
Cf. QP251+ Reproduction
Cf. RG635 Maternal impressions
- Child health. Child health services. Preventive health services
for children
Including adolescent health services
Cf. HQ768+ Management of children
Cf. HV701+ Child welfare
Cf. LB3401+ School hygiene
Cf. RA1122.5 Battered child syndrome
Cf. RJ61 Popular works
Cf. RJ499+ Child psychiatry. Child mental health services

Child health. Child health services. Preventive health services
for children -- Continued

- 101 General works
By class, etc.
- 101.2 Adopted children
- 101.3 Gay and lesbian teenagers
- 101.35 Immigrant children
- 101.5 Refugee children
- 101.7 Juvenile works
By region or country
United States
- 102 General works
- 102.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 103.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 104 Health risk assessment
- 106 Pediatric epidemiology
Mental health see BF721+; RJ499+
- Physiology of children and infants
Cf. RG600+ Fetal physiology
- 125 General works
- 128 Metabolism
Growth and development
Cf. BF721+ Child psychology
Cf. GN63 Physical anthropology
Cf. RJ51.D48 Developmental screening tests
Cf. RJ482.G76 Growth disorders
- 131 General works
- 132 Growth testing. Age determination
Motor development. Exercise
Cf. BF723.M6 Child psychology
Cf. RJ53.E95 Exercise therapy
Cf. RJ496.M68 Movement disorders
- 133 General works
- 133.7 Hatha yoga
- 134 Infant growth and development
Cf. RJ250.3 Premature infants
- 135 Arrested development. Failure to thrive syndrome
Cf. GN69.3 Dwarfs, midgets, etc.
Cf. RJ420.P58 Pituitary dwarfism
Cf. RJ506.I55 Infantilism
- 137 Growth and development of children with disabilities
- 138 Medical rehabilitation of children with disabilities
Physiology of adolescents
Cf. BF724 Psychology
Cf. HQ35 Sex instruction
Cf. HQ768+ Child rearing
- 140 General works

- Physiology of adolescents -- Continued
- 141 Growth and development
- 143 Boys
- Girls
- 144 General works
- 145 Menarche
- Nutrition and feeding of children
- Cf. RJ53.D53 Diet therapy
- Cf. RJ53.E58 Enteral feeding
- Cf. RJ53.P37 Parenteral feeding
- Cf. RJ390 Diseases of metabolism and nutrition
- 206 General works
- 216 Nutrition of infants
- Including breastfeeding, bottle feeding, and preparation of infant food
- 231 Trade publications
- 233 Nutrition of children and adolescents with disabilities
- 235 Nutrition of adolescents
- 240 Immunization of children (General)
- For immunization against specific diseases see RA644.A+
- 242 Hospital care of children
- 243 Hospital care of adolescents
- Nursing of children. Pediatric nursing
- 245 General works
- 247 School nursing
- 249 Terminal care. Dying children
- Premature infants
- Including care and treatment
- For specific diseases see RJ256
- Cf. RG649 Premature labor
- Cf. RJ281 Low birth weight
- 250 General works
- 250.3 Growth and development of premature infants
- Newborn infants. Neonatology
- For mortality see RJ59+
- Cf. RD137.5 Surgery
- 251 General works
- 252 Physiology
- Care and therapeutics
- 253 General works
- Intensive care. Neonatal emergencies
- 253.5 General works
- 253.7.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
- 253.7.C45 Chemotherapy
- Diseases and abnormalities
- Including diseases of early infancy
- For statistics and surveys see RJ59+

Newborn infants. Neonatology

Diseases and abnormalities -- Continued

- 254 General works
- 255 General special
- Examination. Diagnosis
 - 255.5 General works
 - 255.6.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
 - 255.6.D52 Diagnostic imaging
 - 255.6.D55 DNA analysis
 - 255.6.H4 Health risk assessment
 - 255.6.R34 Radiography
 - 255.6.T7 Transillumination
- Therapeutics see RJ253+
- 256 Asphyxia
- 266 Atelectasis
- Brain diseases see RJ290.5
- 266.8 Cholestasis. Biliary atresia
- 267 Colic
- 267.5 Dehydration
- 267.8 Diaphragmatic hernia
- 268 Edema
- 268.3 Enterocolitis, Neonatal necrotizing
- 268.6 Fluid imbalances
- 268.8 Gastrointestinal diseases
- 269 Heart diseases. Heart abnormalities
- Hematologic diseases
 - 269.5 General works
 - 270 Hemolytic disease. Erythroblastosis
 - Cf. RG629.E78 Fetus
 - 271 Hemorrhagic diseases
 - 272 Hepatitis
 - 274 Hyaline membrane disease. Respiratory distress syndrome
 - 274.7 Hypothyroidism
 - 275 Infectious diseases
 - 276 Jaundice. Icterus
 - Cf. RJ266.8 Cholestasis
 - 278 Kidney diseases
 - 281 Low birth weight
 - Cf. RJ250+ Premature infants
 - 286 Metabolic disorders
 - Nervous system diseases. Nervous system abnormalities
 - 290 General works
 - 290.5 Brain diseases
 - 296 Ophthalmia. Conjunctivitis
 - 299 Pain
 - 301 Paralysis
 - Neoplasms see RC281.C4

Newborn infants. Neonatology

Diseases and abnormalities -- Continued

- 312 Respiratory diseases. Respiratory insufficiency
- 313 Retrolental fibroplasia
- 316 Umbilical diseases
 - For hemorrhages see RJ271
- 320.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
- 320.A26 Acute abdomen
- 320.B75 Bronchopulmonary dysplasia
- 320.D9 Dysostosis
- 320.H94 Hypoglycemia
- 320.M2 Mastitis
- 320.S45 Septicemia
- 320.S93 Sudden infant death syndrome
- 320.T4 Tetanus
- 325 Injuries of newborn infants. Birth injuries
- 365 Pain in children

Diseases of children

- Cf. RA1225 Toxicology
- Cf. RC281.C4 Oncology
- Cf. RC1218.C45 Sports medicine
- Cf. RE48.2.C5 Ophthalmology
- Cf. RF47.C4 Otolaryngology
- Cf. RF122.5.C4 Otology
- Cf. RJ254+ Diseases of newborn infants
- Cf. RK55.C5 Dentistry
- Cf. RX501+ Homeopathy
- Cf. RZ390+ Osteopathy
- 370 Critical diseases. Emergencies. Intensive care
 - Cf. RD93.5.C4 Wounds and injuries
- 375 Abused children
 - Cf. RA1122.5 Battered child syndrome (Forensic medicine)
 - Cf. RJ507.A29 Child psychiatry
- Chronic diseases
- 380 General works
- 381 Chronic fatigue syndrome
- 383 Environmentally induced diseases
- 384 Radiation injuries
- Immunologic diseases
 - Including immunopathology
- 385 General works
- Allergy
 - Cf. RJ436.A8 Asthma
- 386 General works
- 386.3 Hay fever
- 386.5 Food allergy

Diseases of children

Immunologic diseases -- Continued

- 387.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome see RJ387.A25
- 387.A25 AIDS
- 387.A8 Ataxia telangiectasia
- 387.C48 Chronic granulomatous disease
- 387.D42 Deficiency syndromes
 Granulomatous disease, Chronic see RJ387.C48
- 390 Diseases and disorders of metabolism and nutrition
- 396 Rickets
- 399.A-Z Other, A-Z
 Allergy see RJ386+
- 399.A45 Amino acid metabolism disorders
- 399.A6 Anorexia
- 399.C25 Calcium metabolism disorders
- 399.C3 Carbohydrate metabolism disorders
- 399.C6 Corpulence
 Food allergy see RJ386.5
- 399.G58 Glycogen storage disease
 Including individual types
- 399.H94 Hypercholesteremia
- 399.H96 Hyperlipidemia
- 399.I53 Infant formula intolerance
- 399.I75 Iron deficiency diseases
 Cf. RJ416.I75 Iron deficiency anemia
- 399.K9 Kwashiorkor. Marasmus
- 399.L33 Lactose intolerance
- 399.L47 Lesch-Nyhan syndrome
- 399.L68 Lowe's syndrome
- 399.L95 Lysosomal storage diseases
- 399.M26 Malnutrition
 Marasmus see RJ399.K9
- 399.M83 Mucopolysaccharidosis
- 399.N8 Nutrition disorders
 Obesity see RJ399.C6
- 399.P5 Phenylketonuria
- 399.P52 Phosphorus metabolism disorders
 Pica see RJ506.P53
- 399.P6 Protein metabolism disorders
- 399.S3 Scurvy
- 399.T36 Tay-Sachs disease
- 399.T4 Tetany
- 399.T7 Trace element deficiency diseases
- 399.V57 Vitamin A deficiency
- 399.W35 Water-electrolyte imbalances
- Infectious and parasitic diseases

Diseases of children

Infectious and parasitic diseases -- Continued

- 401 General works
- 406.A-Z By disease, A-Z
- 406.A73 Ascariasis
- 406.B32 Bacterial diseases
- 406.C45 Chickenpox
- 406.H44 Helminthiasis
- 406.L37 Larva migrans, Visceral
- 406.L4 Leprosy
- 406.M83 Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome
- 406.N68 Neurologic infections see RJ496.I53
- 406.R4 Nosocomial infections
- Rheumatic fever
 - Cf. RJ426.R54 Rheumatic heart disease
- Sexually transmitted diseases see RC200.7.C45
- Tuberculosis see RC312.6.C4
- Venereal diseases see RC200.7.C45
- Visceral larva migrans see RJ406.L37

Diseases of the hemic and lymphatic systems. Hematologic diseases. Pediatric hematology

- 411 General works
- 416.A-Z By disease, A-Z
- 416.A25 Acute myeloid leukemia
- 416.A6 Anemia
 - Anemia, Iron deficiency see RJ416.I75
 - Anemia, Sickle cell see RJ416.S53
- 416.C63 Coagulation disorders
- 416.H43 Hemoglobinopathy
- 416.H45 Hemophilia
- 416.H46 Hemorrhagic diseases
- 416.H63 Hodgkin's diseases
- 416.I75 Iron deficiency anemia
- 416.L4 Leukemia
- 416.L95 Lymphomas
- 416.S53 Sickle cell anemia
- 416.T42 Thalassemia
- 416.T45 Thrombocytopenia
- 416.T47 Thrombopenic purpura

Diseases of the endocrine system. Pediatric endocrinology.

Pediatric neuroendocrinology

- 418 General works
- 420.A-Z By disease, A-Z
- 420.A27 Adrenal gland diseases
- 420.A3 Adrenogenital syndrome
- 420.D5 Diabetes
- 420.G65 Goiter

- Diseases of children
 - Diseases of the endocrine system
 - By disease, A-Z -- Continued
 - 420.H88 Hypothalamo-hypophyseal system diseases
 - 420.H9 Hypothyroidism
 - Laron dwarfism see RJ420.P58
 - 420.P58 Pituitary dwarfism
 - Including Laron dwarfism
 - 420.P73 Precocious puberty
 - Diseases of the cardiovascular system
 - 421 General works
 - Examination. Diagnosis
 - 423 General works
 - 423.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
 - 423.5.A52 Angiocardiology
 - 423.5.A53 Angiography
 - 423.5.C36 Cardiac catheterization
 - 423.5.D54 Digital subtraction angiography
 - Echocardiography see RJ423.5.U46
 - 423.5.E43 Electrocardiography
 - 423.5.P47 Phonocardiography
 - 423.5.R33 Radiography
 - 423.5.U46 Ultrasonic cardiography. Echocardiography
 - Therapeutics
 - 424 General works
 - 424.5.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
 - 424.5.C37 Cardiac pacing
 - 424.5.C47 Chemotherapy
 - Pacing, Cardiac see RJ424.5.C37
 - By disease, A-Z
 - 426.A-Z
 - 426.A7 Arrhythmia
 - 426.A82 Atherosclerosis
 - 426.C64 Congenital heart disease
 - 426.C67 Coronary heart disease
 - 426.D52 Diabetic angiopathies
 - 426.H43 Heart failure
 - 426.H9 Hypertension
 - 426.H94 Hypotension
 - 426.P84 Pulmonary atresia
 - 426.R54 Rheumatic heart disease
 - 426.T73 Transposition of great vessels
 - 426.V3 Valvular disease
 - 426.V4 Ventricular septal defect
 - Diseases of the chest and the respiratory system
 - 431 General works
 - Examination. Diagnosis
 - 433 General works

Diseases of children

Diseases of the chest and the respiratory system

Examination. Diagnosis -- Continued

433.5.A-Z

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z

433.5.D5

Diagnostic imaging

Imaging, Diagnostic see RJ433.5.D5

433.5.P8

Pulmonary function tests

433.5.R25

Radiography

433.5.S6

Spirometry

434

Therapeutics. Respiratory therapy

436.A-Z

By disease, A-Z

436.A8

Asthma

436.A84

Atelectasis

436.B67

Bronchial diseases

436.B7

Bronchiectasis

436.B73

Bronchitis

436.C8

Croup

436.E4

Emphysema

436.I5

Influenza

436.I56

Interstitial lung diseases

436.P47

Phonocardiography

436.P6

Pneumonia

436.R33

Radiography

436.R47

Respiratory insufficiency

436.U46

Ultrasonic cardiography

Diseases of the digestive system. Pediatric gastroenterology

446

General works

Examination. Diagnosis

448

General works

449.A-Z

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z

449.R32

Radiography

449.U45

Ultrasonics

456.A-Z

By disease, A-Z

456.A26

Abdominal pain

456.A3

Acute abdomen

456.A6

Appendicitis

456.C44

Celiac disease

Cholera infantum see RJ456.D5

456.C52

Cholestasis

Cf. RJ266.8 Newborn infants

456.C55

Cirrhosis of the liver

456.C7

Colic

456.C74

Colitis, Ulcerative

456.C76

Constipation

456.C82

Crohn's disease

456.C9

Cystic fibrosis

456.D5

Diarrhea. Infantile diarrhea

Diseases of children

Diseases of the digestive system. Pediatric gastroenterology

By disease, A-Z -- Continued

- 456.D9 Dysentery
- 456.D94 Dyspepsia
- (456.E48) Encopresis
 - see RJ506.E5
- 456.E5 Enteritis
- 456.E83 Esophageal atresia
- 456.E84 Esophageal diseases
- 456.F43 Fecal incontinence
- 456.F5 Fibrosis of the liver
- 456.G3 Gastritis
- 456.G33 Gastroesophageal reflux
- (456.G5) Glycogen storage disease
 - see RJ399.G58
- 456.H46 Hepatitis, Viral
- 456.I45 Ileus
- 456.I5 Intussusception
- 456.L5 Liver diseases (General)
- 456.M3 Malabsorption syndromes
- 456.M4 Megacolon
- 456.M68 Motility disorders
- 456.O2 Obstruction
- 456.P4 Peritonitis
- 456.P9 Pyloric spasm
- 456.R4 Rectal diseases
- 456.S57 Small intestine diseases
- 456.S6 Stomach diseases
 - Ulcerative colitis see RJ456.C74

Diseases of the mouth, tongue, and salivary glands. Pediatric oral medicine

Cf. RK55.C5 Pediatric dentistry

- 460 General works
- 463.A-Z By disease, A-Z
 - Aphthae see RJ463.T4
 - Deglutition see RJ463.I54
- 463.I54 Ingestion disorders. Deglutition disorders
 - Oidium see RJ463.T4
- 463.T4 Thrush

Diseases of the genitourinary system. Pediatric urology

- 466 General works
- Examination. Diagnosis
 - General works
- 468 Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
 - Imaging
 - Kidney function tests
- 469.A-Z
- 469.I4
- 469.K53

Diseases of children

Diseases of the genitourinary system. Pediatric urology

Examination. Diagnosis

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued

469.R33

Radiography

Therapeutics

470

General works

470.5.A-Z

Special therapies, A-Z

470.5.P47

Peritoneal dialysis

Including continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and
continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis

476.A-Z

By urinary disease, A-Z

476.B4

Bladder calculi

476.E6

Enuresis

476.G5

Glomerulonephritis

476.H44

Hematuria

476.H84

Hydronephrosis

476.I6

Incontinence

476.K5

Kidney diseases

476.N45

Nephrotic syndrome

476.R46

Renal insufficiency

476.U74

Urinary obstruction

476.U76

Urinary tract infections

476.V4

Vesico-ureteral reflux

Diseases and functional disorders of the genital organs

476.5

General works

Diseases of the male genital organs

477

General works

477.5.A-Z

By disease, A-Z

477.5.C74

Cryptorchism

477.5.K55

Klinefelter's syndrome

Diseases of the female genital organs. Pediatric

gynecology

Cf. RG556.6 Obstetrics

Cf. RJ145 Menarche

478

General works

478.5.A-Z

By disease, A-Z

478.5.A43

Amenorrhea, Primary

Primary amenorrhea see RJ478.5.A43

Diseases of the musculoskeletal system

Cf. RD732.3.C48 Orthopedics

480

General works

482.A-Z

By disease, A-Z

482.A25

Achondroplasia

482.A77

Arthritis, Rheumatoid

Arthritis deformans see RJ482.A77

482.A83

Atrophy, Muscular

Diseases of children

Diseases of the musculoskeletal system

By disease, A-Z -- Continued

Blount's disease see RJ482.O8

482.B65

Bone diseases

482.C35

Cartilage diseases

482.C65

Connective tissue diseases

482.C73

Craniosynostoses

482.D78

Duchenne muscular dystrophy

482.D9

Dystrophy, Muscular

482.E42

Elbow diseases

482.G76

Growth disorders

Cf. RJ135 Arrested development

Cf. RJ399.C6 Obesity

Cf. RJ420.P58 Pituitary dwarfism

482.H55

Hip diseases

Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease see RJ482.O8

482.M8

Muscle diseases

Cf. RJ496.N49 Neuromuscular diseases

Muscular atrophy see RJ482.A83

Muscular dystrophy see RJ482.D9

482.O8

Osteochondrosis

Including Blount's disease, Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease,
and Scheuermann's disease

482.O82

Osteogenesis imperfecta

482.O84

Osteoporosis

482.R48

Rheumatism. Pediatric rheumatology

Rheumatoid arthritis see RJ482.A77

Scheuermann's disease see RJ482.O8

482.S3

Scoliosis

482.S64

Spinal diseases

482.T6

Torticollis

Diseases of the nervous system. Pediatric neurology

Cf. RJ418+ Pediatric neuroendocrinology

486

General works

Biological child psychiatry. Pediatric neuropsychiatry.

Pediatric neuropsychology

486.5

General works

486.6

Neuropsychological tests

Examination. Diagnosis

488

General works

488.5.A-Z

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z

488.5.A54

Angiography

488.5.E44

Electroencephalography

488.5.E93

Evoked potentials

488.5.M33

Magnetic resonance imaging

488.5.P54

Pneumoencephalography

- Diseases of children
 - Diseases of the nervous system
 - Examination. Diagnosis
 - Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued
 - Potentials, Evoked see RJ488.5.E93
 - Radiography
 - Reflex testing
 - Tomography
 - Ultrasonic encephalography
 - Brain pathology
 - By disease, A-Z
 - Acalculia
 - Adrenoleukodystrophy
 - Agraphia
 - Alexia. Dyslexia
 - Alternating hemiplegia of childhood
 - Aphasia
 - Apraxia
 - Articulation disorders see RJ496.S7
 - Ataxia
 - Attention deficit disorders
 - see RJ506.H9
 - Brain damage
 - Including minimal brain dysfunction
 - Cf. RJ496.L4 Learning disabilities
 - Cerebral palsy
 - Cerebral sclerosis, Diffuse
 - Cerebrovascular disease
 - Childhood disintegrative disorder see RJ506.C5
 - Communicative disorders
 - Convulsions
 - Including febrile convulsions
 - Deafness see RF291.5.C45
 - Diastematomyelia
 - Diffuse cerebral sclerosis see RJ496.C42
 - Dysautonomia
 - Dysgraphia see RJ496.A4
 - Dyslexia see RJ496.A5
 - Encephalitis
 - Epilepsy
 - Epilepsy, Infantile myoclonic see RJ496.S58
 - Febrile convulsions see RJ496.C7
 - Gait disorders
 - Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome
 - see RJ496.T68
 - Haemophilus meningitis
 - Headache

488.5.R33

488.5.R44

488.5.T65

488.5.U47

492

496.A-Z

496.A25

496.A32

496.A4

496.A5

496.A53

496.A6

496.A63

496.A8

(496.A86)

496.B7

496.C4

496.C42

496.C45

496.C67

496.C7

496.D5

496.D9

496.E5

496.E6

496.G34

(496.G55)

496.H24

496.H3

Diseases of children

Diseases of the nervous system

By disease, A-Z -- Continued

- 496.H4 Hematoma
 496.H65 Holoprosencephaly
 496.H9 Hydrocephalus
 Infantile paralysis see RJ496.P2
 Infantile spasms see RJ496.S58
 496.I53 Infections and infectious diseases
 496.I6 Insomnia
 496.L35 Language disorders
 Cf. RJ496.S7 Speech disorders
 Cf. RJ506.S68 Specific language impairment
 496.L4 Learning disabilities
 For psychopathological aspects see RJ506.L4
 Cf. LC4704+ Education
 496.L44 Lennox-Gastaut syndrome
 Little's disease see RJ496.C4
 496.M45 Meningitis
 496.M54 Migraine
 Minimal brain dysfunction see RJ496.B7
 496.M68 Movement disorders
 Including extrapyramidal disorders
 Cf. RJ482.M8 Muscles diseases
 Cf. RJ506.P68 Psychomotor disorders
 496.M84 Multiple sclerosis
 496.M93 Myelin sheath pathology
 Myelomeningocele see RJ496.S74
 496.N46 Neurocysticercosis
 496.N49 Neuromuscular diseases
 Paralysis, Cerebral see RJ496.C4
 Paralysis, Infantile see RJ496.P2
 Paralysis, Spastic see RJ496.S6
 496.P15 Perception disorders
 496.P2 Poliomyelitis
 496.P64 Polyradiculoneuritis
 496.S44 Sensory integration dysfunction
 496.S58 Spasms, Infantile
 496.S6 Spastic paralysis
 496.S7 Speech disorders
 Including infantile articulation disorders
 496.S74 Spina bifida
 Including myelomeningocele
 496.S8 Stuttering
 496.T5 Tic disorders
 496.T68 Tourette syndrome
 496.T8 Tuberos sclerosi

Diseases of children -- Continued

Mental disorders of children and adolescents. Child psychiatry. Child mental health services

Cf. HV891+ Welfare work with children with mental disabilities

Cf. LB1091 Educational psychology

Cf. LC4165+ Education of mentally ill children

Cf. LC4600.2+ Education of children with mental disabilities

Cf. RC451.4.S7 Student mental health

- 499.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 499.A2-Z General works
- 499.3 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 499.32 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 499.34 Popular works
- 500 Study and teaching
- 500.2 Research
- 500.5 Classification
- By region or country
- United States
- 501.A2 General works
- 501.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 502.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 502.3 Child psychiatric nursing. Adolescent psychiatric nursing
- 502.4 Home-based services
- 502.5 Infant psychiatry. Infant analysis
- 503 Adolescent psychiatry. Adolescent psychotherapy. Adolescent analysis
- For specific therapies, disorders, causative factors, etc. see RJ505+
- 503.3 Clinical psychology
- 503.45 Mental health consultation
- Examination. Assessment. Diagnosis
- 503.5 General works
- 503.6 Interviewing in child psychiatry
- Including adolescent psychiatry
- 503.7.A-Z Specific diagnostic tests and procedures, A-Z
- 503.7.A33 Adjustment Scales for Children and Adolescents
- 503.7.A36 Adolescent Psychopathology Scale
- 503.7.A87 Asperger Syndrome Diagnostic Scale
- 503.7.B42 Behavior Assessment System for Children
- 503.7.B44 Behavior Disorders Identification Scale
- 503.7.C48 Child Behavior Checklist
- 503.7.C66 Cooper-Farran Behavioral Rating Scales
- 503.7.E556 Emotional Disturbance Decision Tree
- 503.7.E56 Emotional or Behavior Disorder Scale
- 503.7.H68 House-tree-person technique

Diseases of children

Mental disorders of children and adolescents. Child psychiatry. Child mental health services

Examination. Assessment. Diagnosis

Specific diagnostic tests and procedures, A-Z --
Continued

- 503.7.M54 Millon Adolescent Clinical Inventory
503.7.M56 Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory for
Adolescents
- 503.7.P37 Parent Behavior Checklist
503.7.P47 Personality assessment
503.7.P55 Play assessment
503.7.P73 Preschool and Kindergarten Behavior Scales
503.7.P76 Projective techniques
503.7.S32 Scale for Assessing Emotional Disturbance
503.7.T45 Thematic Apperception Test
(503.7.T73) Transdisciplinary Play-Based Assessment
see RJ51.T73
- 503.7.Y68 Youth Self-Report
- Child psychotherapy
- 504 General works
504.15 Juvenile works
504.2 Child analysis
504.3 Brief psychotherapy
504.4 Crisis intervention
504.5 Residential treatment. Psychiatric hospital care
504.53 Psychiatric day treatment
504.55 Therapeutic foster care
504.7 Chemotherapy. Psychopharmacology
504.8 Electroconvulsive therapy
- 505.A-Z Specific therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z
- 505.A38 Adventure therapy
505.A7 Art therapy
505.A75 Assertiveness training
505.A9 Autogenic training
505.B4 Behavior therapy. Behavior modification
505.B5 Bibliotherapy
505.B54 Bioenergetic psychotherapy
505.C55 Client-centered psychotherapy
505.C63 Cognitive therapy. Cognitive-behavior therapy
505.C64 Composition (Language arts). Writing. Written
communication
- 505.C65 Constructivism (Education)
505.C68 Countertransference
505.D3 Dance therapy
505.D48 Developmental therapy

Diseases of children

Mental disorders of children and adolescents. Child psychiatry. Child mental health services

Child psychotherapy

Specific therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z --

Continued

- 505.D73 Dream therapy. Dreams
Including dreams as indicators of developmental functioning or dysfunctioning
- 505.E25 Ecological intervention
- 505.E83 Exercise therapy
- 505.E87 Experiential psychotherapy
- 505.E9 Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing
- 505.F34 Fantasy. Imagery
- 505.G47 Gestalt therapy
- 505.G7 Group therapy
- 505.H67 Horsemanship
- 505.H86 Hypnotherapy
- Imagery see RJ505.F34
- 505.M43 Mediation therapy
- 505.M48 Metaphor
- 505.M54 Milieu therapy
- 505.M68 Movement therapy
- Music therapy see ML3920
- Narrative therapy see RJ505.S75
- 505.P33 Pair therapy
- 505.P37 Parent-child interaction therapy
- 505.P38 Parent participation
- 505.P46 Personal construct therapy
- 505.P47 Pet therapy
- 505.P6 Play therapy
Including group play therapy
- 505.P89 Psychodrama
- 505.P92 Psychodynamic psychotherapy
- 505.R33 Rational-emotive psychotherapy
- 505.R36 Recreation
- 505.R4 Relaxation
- 505.R43 Resilient therapy
- 505.R45 Resistance
- 505.S44 Self-management
- 505.S64 Solution-focused therapy
- 505.S658 Spiritual healing
- 505.S66 Sports therapy
- 505.S75 Storytelling. Narrative therapy
- 505.T47 Termination of therapy or analysis
- 505.T53 Therapeutic community
- 505.T69 Touch

Diseases of children

Mental disorders of children and adolescents. Child psychiatry. Child mental health services

Child psychotherapy

Specific therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z --
Continued

505.T73

Transference

505.T84

Twelve-step programs

Writing. Written communication see RJ505.C64

506.A-Z

Specific disorders, A-Z

506.A33

Adjustment disorders

Affective disorders see RJ506.D4

506.A35

Aggressiveness

506.A4

Alcoholism

Anorexia nervosa see RC552.A5

506.A58

Anxiety

Attachment disorder see RJ507.A77

Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder see RJ506.H9

506.A9

Autism. Infantile autism. Asperger's syndrome

506.B44

Behavior disorders

506.B65

Borderline personality disorder

Bulimia see RC552.B84

506.C48

Child molesting

506.C5

Childhood disintegrative disorder

506.C63

Cognition disorders

506.C65

Conduct disorders

506.D4

Depression, Mental. Affective disorders

506.D47

Developmental disabilities

506.D55

Dissociative disorders

506.D68

Down syndrome

506.D78

Drug abuse. Substance abuse

Including abuse of individual drugs, e.g. heroin

506.D83

Dual diagnosis

506.E18

Eating disorders

506.E5

Encopresis

Enuresis see RJ476.E6

506.F34

Fantasy. Imagery

Fear see RJ506.P38

506.F73

Fragile X syndrome

506.F85

Fugue

506.G35

Gender identity disorders

506.H34

Hallucinations

Heroin abuse see RJ506.D78

506.H65

Homicide. Homicidal behavior

506.H9

Hyperactivity. Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder

506.H94

Hysteria

Infantile autism see RJ506.A9

Diseases of children

Mental disorders of children and adolescents. Child psychiatry. Child mental health services
Specific disorders, A-Z -- Continued

- 506.I55 Infantilism
- 506.I58 Internet addiction
- 506.J88 Juvenile delinquency
- 506.L4 Learning disabilities
 - For neurological aspects see RJ496.L4
 - Cf. LC4704+ Education
- 506.L68 Low self-esteem
- 506.M36 Memory disorders
- 506.M4 Mental depression see RJ506.D4
- Mental retardation
- Minimal brain dysfunction see RJ496.B7
- Mongolism see RJ506.D68
- 506.M84 Multiple personality
- 506.M87 Mutilation, Self see RJ506.S44
- 506.N37 Mutism, Selective
- Narcissism
- Narcotic addiction see RJ506.D78
- 506.N48 Neuroses
- 506.O25 Obsessive-compulsive neurosis
- 506.O66 Oppositional defiant disorder
- 506.P27 Parental alienation syndrome
- 506.P32 Personality disorders
- 506.P38 Phobias. Fear
 - Cf. BF723.F4 Child psychology
- 506.P53 Pica
- 506.P55 Post-traumatic stress disorder
- 506.P63 Problem children. Problem youth
- 506.P66 Psychic trauma
- 506.P68 Psychomotor disorders
- 506.P69 Psychoses
- 506.P72 Psychosexual disorders
- 506.P95 Pyromania
- 506.R47 Rett syndrome
- 506.R57 Risk-taking
- 506.S3 Schizophrenia
- 506.S33 School phobia
- 506.S39 Selective mutism see RJ506.M87
- 506.S44 Self-destructive behavior
- 506.S44 Self-mutilation
- 506.S46 Separation anxiety
- 506.S47 Sex addiction
- 506.S48 Sex offenses
- 506.S55 Sleep disorders

Diseases of children

Mental disorders of children and adolescents. Child psychiatry. Child mental health services

Specific disorders, A-Z -- Continued

- 506.S63 Social phobia
Somatization disorder see RJ506.S66
- 506.S66 Somatoform disorders. Somatization disorder
- 506.S68 Specific language impairment
Substance abuse see RJ506.D78
- 506.S9 Suicidal behavior
- 506.T75 Trisomy
- 506.V56 Violence
- 506.W44 Williams syndrome
- 507.A-Z Specific causative factors, situations, abilities, etc., A-Z
- 507.A29 Abused children. Abused teenagers
Cf. RJ375 Medical care of abused children
Abused teenagers see RJ507.A29
- 507.A34 Adolescent pregnancy
- 507.A36 Adopted children
- 507.A42 Alcoholic parents
- 507.A77 Attachment behavior. Attachment disorder
Children with disabilities see RJ507.H35
- 507.D48 Developmentally disabled children
- 507.D57 Disasters. Child disaster victims
- 507.D59 Divorced parents
Cf. RJ506.P27 Parental alienation syndrome
- 507.E56 Emotional deprivation
- 507.E57 Employed mothers
- 507.F33 Family relationships (General)
- 507.F35 Family violence
- 507.F47 Feral children
- 507.F66 Foster children
- 507.G55 Gifted children
- 507.H35 Handicapped children. Children with disabilities
- 507.H64 Homeless children
- 507.L53 Life change events
Marital relations of parents see RJ507.P35
- 507.M44 Mentally ill parents
- 507.M54 Minority children
- 507.N37 Narcotic addicted parents
- 507.P35 Parent and child. Parental influences (General)
Including parents' marital relations
Cf. RJ506.P27 Parental alienation syndrome
- 507.P37 Parental deprivation
- Physical stimulation see RJ507.S44
- 507.P64 Political persecution
Including children of political prisoners

Diseases of children

- Mental disorders of children and adolescents. Child psychiatry. Child mental health services
- Specific causative factors, situations, abilities, etc., A-Z
- Pregnancy, Adolescent see RJ507.A34
- 507.P84 Psychotherapists' children
- 507.R44 Refugee children
- 507.S43 Self
- 507.S44 Sensory stimulation
- 507.S46 Separation-individuation
- 507.S49 Sexually abused children
 - Cf. RA1141.5 Forensic medicine
- 507.S53 Sibling abuse. Victims of sibling abuse
- 507.S55 Single parents
- 507.S77 Stress
- 507.T45 Temperament
- 507.U96 Uxoricide
- Victims of sibling abuse see RJ507.S53
- Violence, Family see RJ507.F35

Diseases of the skin

- Cf. RJ51.C87 Cutaneous manifestations
- 511 General works
- 516.A-Z By disease, A-Z
- 516.A86 Atopic dermatitis
- 516.E35 Eczema
- 520.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
- 520.A54 Angelman syndrome
- 520.C64 Collagen diseases
 - Cf. RJ406.R4 Rheumatic fever
 - Cf. RJ482.A77 Rheumatoid arthritis
 - Cf. RJ482.R48 Rheumatism
- 520.D45 Dehydration
- 520.F47 Fever
- 520.H94 Hypoglycemia
- 520.I28 Iatrogenic diseases
- 520.P6 Portal hypertension
- 520.P7 Prader-Willi syndrome
- 520.P74 Prenatal substance abuse
 - Cf. RG580.S75 Substance abuse in pregnancy
 - Cf. RG629.F45 Fetal alcohol syndrome
- 520.R4 Reticuloendotheliosis
- 520.R43 Reye's syndrome
- Rheumatic fever see RJ406.R4
- Substance abuse, Prenatal see RJ520.P74
- 520.S83 Sudden death
- 520.T87 Turner's syndrome

RJ

PEDIATRICS

RJ

550

Diseases of adolescence. Adolescent medicine
Including manifestations of diseases
For adolescent pregnancy see RG556.5
For adolescent health services see RJ101+
For specific diseases, therapies, etc. see RJ370+

Materia medica and pharmacology

Cf. RJ52+ Therapeutics

560

General works

570

Trade publications

Dentistry

Cf. RA1062 Forensic dentistry and dental jurisprudence

- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Hospitals, clinics, etc.
- 3 General works
- 3.2 Mobile dental clinics
- 3.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Museums and exhibitions see RK68+
- 4 Boards of dental examination and registration
General works
By region or country
United States
5.A1-.A5 General works
5.A6-Z By region or state, A-Z
Canada. British North America
6.A1-.A5 General works
6.A6-Z By region or state, A-Z
Mexico
7.A1-.A5 General works
7.A6-Z By region or state, A-Z
8.A-Z Central America, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
9.A-Z West Indies, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
10.A-Z South America, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
11.A-Z Europe, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
12.A-Z Asia, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
13.A-Z Africa, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
14 Australia
14.5 New Zealand
15.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- (16) Yearbooks
see RK1
- 21 Congresses
- 24 Collected works (nonserial)
Several authors
- 25 Individual authors
- 27 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 28 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
Communication in dentistry
- 28.3 General works
- 28.7 Dental literature

- History
- 29 General works
- 30 General special
- 31 Ancient
- 32 Medieval
- 33 Modern
- 34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 37 Directories
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 38 General works
- 39.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
- Biography
- 41 Collective
- 43.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- General works
- 50 Through 1900
- 51 1901-
- 51.5 General special
- 51.7 Hospital dental service
- Public health aspects. State dentistry. Dental care
 - Including statistics and surveys
 - Cf. LB3455 Schoolchildren's teeth
- 52 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 52.2 General works
 - 52.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 52.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 52.45 Statistical theory, methods, etc.
 - 52.5 Social aspects
 - 52.7 Dental ethics
 - 52.8 Standards for dental care. Evaluation and quality control of dental care
- 53 Psychological aspects
- 54 Aesthetic aspects
- 55.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
- 55.A3 Older people. Geriatric dentistry
 - Cf. RK651.5.A44 Prosthodontics
- AIDS patients see RK55.H58
- 55.C45 Cerebral palsied
- 55.C5 Children. Pedodontics
 - Cf. RK306.C5 Oral and dental medicine
 - Cf. RK529.5.C45 Oral surgery
 - Cf. RK651.5.C55 Prosthodontics
- Children with disabilities see RK55.H3
- Chronically ill see RK55.S53

- By age group, class, etc., A-Z -- Continued
 Geriatric dentistry see RK55.A3
- 55.H28 Handicapped. People with disabilities
 Cf. RK55.M4+ People with mental disabilities
 Cf. RK521.8.H35 Orthodontics
- 55.H3 Handicapped children. Children with disabilities
 Cf. RK55.M43 Children with mental disabilities
- 55.H45 Hemophiliacs
- 55.H58 HIV patients. AIDS patients
- 55.I5 Inmates of institutions
- 55.M4 Mental disabilities, People with
 General works
- 55.M43 Children with mental disabilities
 Pedodontics see RK55.C5
 People with disabilities see RK55.H28
 People with mental disabilities see RK55.M4+
- 55.S53 Sick. Chronically ill
- 55.Y68 Youth
- 55.3.A-Z By race, ethnic group, etc., A-Z
 African Americans see RK55.3.B52
- 55.3.B52 Blacks. African Americans
- 55.3.I54 Indians
- 56 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 57 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 57.5 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 Practice of dentistry. Dental economics
 Including business methods and employment surveys
 Cf. HG9387.7+ Dental insurance
- 58 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 58.5 General works
- 58.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 58.7 Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Types of dental practice
- 59 General works
- 59.3.A-Z Special types, A-Z
- 59.3.D45 Dental health maintenance organizations
- 59.3.G75 Group practice
- 59.3.S65 Specialty practice. Specialization
- 59.5 Dental records
- Dentistry as a profession. Dental hygiene as a profession
- 60 General works
- 60.3 Women in dentistry. Women dentists
 Minorities in dentistry
- 60.4 General works
- 60.45 Blacks in dentistry. Black dentists

Dentistry as a profession. Dental hygiene as a profession --
Continued

- 60.5 Dental hygienists. Dental assistants. Dental nurses
Preventive dentistry
Including dental prophylaxis and oral hygiene
- 60.7 General works
- 60.75.A-Z Special techniques of preventive dentistry, A-Z
- 60.75.S27 Scaling
- 60.8 Dental health education
Cf. LB3455 School hygiene
- 61 Popular works. Care and hygiene for nonprofessionals
- 63 Juvenile works
- 66 Addresses, essays, lectures
Museums. Exhibitions
- 68 General works
- 69.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5c
- Study and teaching
- 71 General works
- 76 General special
- 78 Graduate dental education. Fellowships, internships, etc.
- 78.5 Continuing dental education
- 79 Dental auxiliary education
- 80 Research. Experimentation
By region or country
North America
General works
United States
General works
By region or state, A-Z
Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
98 Canada (Table R6)
100 Mexico (Table R6)
Central America
General works
102 By region or country, A-Z
West Indies
General works
105 By island, A-Z
South America
General works
111 By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Europe
114 General works
Great Britain
116 General works

Study and teaching

By region or country

Europe

Great Britain -- Continued

- 119 England (Table R6)
- 123 Scotland (Table R6)
- 124 Wales (Table R6)
- 127 Northern Ireland (Table R6)
- 128 Ireland (Table R6)
- 134 Austria (Table R6)
- 137 Belgium (Table R6)
- 141 Denmark (Table R6)
- 144 France (Table R6)
- 147 Germany (Table R6)
 - Including West Germany
- 148 East Germany (Table R6)
- 151 Greece (Table R6)
- 154 Netherlands (Table R6)
- 157 Italy (Table R6)
- 161 Norway (Table R6)
- 164 Portugal (Table R6)
- 167 Soviet Union (Table R6)
- 171 Spain (Table R6)
- 174 Sweden (Table R6)
- 177 Switzerland (Table R6)
- 184.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - e.g.
 - Czechoslovakia
- 184.C9 General works
- 184.C92A-.C92Z Local, A-Z

Asia

- 186 General works
- 187 China (Table R6)
- 191 India (Table R6)
- 192 Sri Lanka (Table R6)
- 193 Burma. Myanmar (Table R6)
- 193.5 Pakistan (Table R6)
- 194 Japan (Table R6)
- 197 Iran (Table R6)
- 207.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - e.g.
 - Turkey
- 207.T87 General works
- 207.T872A-.T872Z Local, A-Z

Africa

- Study and teaching
 - By region or country
 - Africa -- Continued
 - 214 General works
 - 217 Egypt (Table R6)
 - 221.A-Z Other African regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - 227 Australia (Table R6)
 - 227.5 New Zealand (Table R6)
 - 231.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - 240 Computer applications. Data processing
 - Instruments, apparatus, and appliances see RK681+
 - 280 Oral and dental anatomy and physiology
 - Class here clinical works
 - Cf. QM306 Mouth anatomy
 - Cf. QM311 Teeth anatomy
 - Cf. QP88.6 Teeth physiology
 - Cf. QP146+ Mouth physiology
 - 281 Nutritional aspects of tooth development and disease
 - Oral and dental hygiene and prophylaxis see RK60.7+
 - 287 Atlases. Pictorial works
 - 290 Oral and dental chemistry
 - Cf. RK653 Dental metallurgy
 - Oral and dental medicine. Pathology. Diseases
 - Including relation of oral and dental infection to systemic diseases
 - Cf. QR47 Dental microbiology
 - Cf. RC815+ Diseases of the mouth
 - 301 General works
 - 305 General special
 - 306.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
 - 306.C5 Children
 - 307 Oral and dental pathology
 - Cf. RK287 Atlases. Pictorial works
 - Examination. Diagnosis
 - Including differential diagnosis
 - Cf. RK522 Orthodontic diagnosis
 - 308 General works
 - 308.3 Interviewing in dentistry. History taking
 - Diagnostic imaging
 - 308.5 General works
 - Dental radiography
 - 309 General works
 - 309.5 Panoramic radiography
 - 310.A-Z Other diagnostic methods, A-Z
 - 310.C44 Cephalometry
 - 310.E5 Electrodiagnosis

- Oral and dental medicine. Pathology. Diseases
 Examination. Diagnosis
 Other diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued
 Imaging see RK308.5+
 310.L25 Laboratory technique
 310.L3 Laser interferometry
 Therapeutics
 Cf. RK501+ Operative dentistry
 Cf. RK527+ Orthodontic therapies and appliances
 Cf. RK701+ Materia medica, pharmacology, and
 chemotherapy
 318 General works
 320.A-Z Special therapies or techniques, A-Z
 320.A2 Acupuncture
 320.A47 Alternative treatment
 320.B55 Bleaching
 320.E5 Electrotherapy
 320.E53 Enamel microabrasion
 320.I5 Iontophoresis
 320.P4 Phototherapy
 320.U4 Ultrasonic therapy
 320.U5 Ultraviolet therapy
 322 Toothache and related orofacial pain
 325 Oral sepsis
 328 Dental deposits
 Including dental calculus, dental plaque, and materia alba
 331 Dental caries
 Diseases of the enamel and dentine
 340 General works
 341 Endemic dental fluorosis. Mottled enamel
 Diseases of the dental pulp, root, and periapical tissue.
 Endodontics
 351 General works
 354 Pulpitis
 356 Pulp necrosis
 Diseases of the supporting structures of teeth. Periodontics
 Cf. RK668 Periodontal prosthesis and splints
 361.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 361.A2 Congresses
 361.A3-Z General works
 371 Alveolar abscesses
 375.A-Z Other abscesses, A-Z
 381 Pyorrhea
 Diseases of the gums
 401 General works
 410 Gingivitis
 440 Diseases of the alveolar process

- Oral and dental medicine. Pathology. Diseases
 Diseases of the supporting structures of teeth. Periodontics --
 Continued
 450.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
 450.P4 Periodontitis
 470 Diseases and dysfunctions of the temporomandibular joint
 480 Disorders of mastication
 Wounds and injuries
 490 General works
 493.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
 493.C55 Children
 Malformations and deformities see RK520+
 Operative dentistry. Restorative dentistry
 For crowns see RK666
 501 General works
 501.5 General special
 Operative dentistry for children see RK55.C5
 503 Preoperative technique
 Including patient positioning
 Asepsis and antisepsis
 506 General works
 508.A-Z Special antiseptics, A-Z
 508.C47 Chlorhexidine
 Anesthesia in dentistry
 510 General works
 512.A-Z Special anesthetics or methods of anesthesia, A-Z
 512.H95 Hypnotism
 512.N55 Nitrous oxide
 512.S44 Sedatives
 513 Complications
 515 Cavity preparation and treatment
 Fillings. Inlays
 517 General works
 519.A-Z Types of fillings. By material, A-Z
 519.A4 Amalgam
 519.G6 Gold
 519.P55 Plastics
 519.P65 Porcelain
 519.R44 Resins
 519.T55 Tin
 Orthodontics
 520 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 520.3 Congresses
 520.6 Directories
 520.8 History
 521 General works
 521.8.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z

Orthodontics

By age group, class, etc., A-Z -- Continued

521.8.H35

Handicapped. People with disabilities

People with disabilities see RK521.8.H35

521.9

Practice of orthodontics

Including business methods and employment surveys

522

Examination. Diagnosis

523

Disorders of occlusion. Malocclusion

525

Disorders of dentition

Including impacted teeth, unerupted teeth, etc.

Therapies and appliances

527

General works

527.4

Complications

527.5

Early treatment. Interceptive orthodontics

528.A-Z

Special methods and appliances, A-Z

528.B43

Begg appliance

528.E93

Exercise. Myofunctional therapy

528.E98

Extraoral traction appliances

528.M37

Maxillary expansion

528.M4

Mechanical appliances

Myofunctional therapy see RK528.E93

528.O6

Oral dynamics

528.R45

Removable appliances

528.U5

Universal appliances

Oral surgery

Cf. RD523 Face surgery

Cf. RD526 Jaw surgery

Cf. RK667.I45 Implant dentures

529

General works

529.5.A-Z

By age group, class, etc., A-Z

529.5.C45

Children

530

Electrosurgery

530.5

Laser surgery

Extraction of teeth. Exodontics

531

General works

531.5

Third molars

533

Transplantation and reimplantation of teeth

535.A-Z

Other surgical procedures, A-Z

535.A64

Apicoectomy

535.F53

Flaps

Prosthetic dentistry. Prosthodontics

641

History

651

General works

651.5.A-Z

By age group, class, etc., A-Z

651.5.A44

Aged. Older people

651.5.C35

Cancer patients

651.5.C55

Children

- Prosthetic dentistry. Prosthodontics
 By age group, class, etc., A-Z -- Continued
 Older people see RK651.5.A44
- 652 Dental technology. Laboratory technique
 Dental materials
 Cf. RA1270.D46 Toxicology
- 652.5 General works
 Dental adhesives and cements. Bonding
- 652.7 General works
- 652.8.A-Z Special adhesives and cements, A-Z
- 652.8.G55 Glass ionomer cements
- 653 Dental metallurgy
 Including electroforming
 Cf. RK290 Oral and dental chemistry
- 653.5 Dental ceramic metals
- 655 Dental ceramics. Dental porcelain
- 655.3 Fibrous composites in dentistry
- 655.5 Polymers in dentistry
- Dentures. Complete dentures
- 656 General works
- 658 Dental impressions and casts. Waxing
- 660 Preparation of vulcanite and cellulid bases
- 663 Preparation of other bases
 Including gold, silver, cadmium, etc.
 Partial dentures
- 664 General works
- 665 Removable partial dentures and their attachments
- 666 Crown and bridgework
- 667.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 667.I45 Implant dentures
- 667.P5 Pins
- 667.T57 Tissue-integrated prostheses
- 668 Periodontal prosthesis. Periodontal splints
 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
 Cf. RK309+ Dental roentgenology
 Cf. RK527+ Orthodontic appliances
- 681 General works
- 685.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 685.A75 Articulators
- 685.L37 Lasers
 Cf. RK310.L3 Laser interferometry
 Cf. RK530.5 Laser surgery
- 686 Catalogs
- Materia medica and pharmacology
 Including chemotherapy
- 701 General works
- 715.A-Z Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z

RK

DENTISTRY

RK

Materia medica and pharmacology
Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued
Antibiotics

715.A58

- Dermatology
- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Hospitals, clinics, etc.
- 20 General works
- 21.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- (26) Yearbooks
see RL1
- 31 Congresses
- Collected works (nonserial)
- 36 Several authors
- 37 Individual authors
- 39 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
- 41 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 43 Directories
- 46 History
Biography
- 46.2 Collective
- 46.3.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Museums. Exhibitions
- 46.9 General works
- 47.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5c
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 48 General works
- 49.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
- 55 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
General works
- 61 Through 1900
- 71 1901-
- 72 General special
- 73.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
- 73.A35 Aged. Older people
Children see RJ511+
- 73.M45 Men
Older people see RL73.A35
- 73.W65 Women
- Ethnic groups
- 73.3 General works
- 73.4.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 74 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 74.2 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 74.3 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 75 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 77 Study and teaching
- 79 Research. Experimentation
- 81 Atlases. Pictorial works
- 85 Popular works

RL

DERMATOLOGY

RL

- 86 Juvenile works
- Care and hygiene
 - Cf. TT950+ Beauty care, manicuring, etc.
- 87 General works
- 89 Suntanning
 - Cf. RM843 Therapy
- Hair
- 91 General works
- 92 Hair removal
- 94 Nails
 - Cf. TT958.3 Professional nail care
- 95 Pathological anatomy
 - Cf. QM481+ Normal anatomy
 - Cf. QM561 Histology
- 96 Clinical physiology and pathology
 - Cf. QP88+ Normal physiology
 - Cf. QP451 Touch
- 97 Immunological aspects. Immunodermatology
- 98 Clinical cases
- 100 Skin manifestations of systemic disease
 - Cf. RC73.7 Diagnosis
- Examination. Diagnosis
- 105 General works
- 106.A-Z Special methods, A-Z
- 106.B5 Biopsy
- 106.E44 Electron microscopy
- 106.I55 Immunofluorescence
- 106.R34 Radiography
- 106.T48 Thermography
- 106.U48 Ultrasonic imaging
- 110 Therapeutics
- 113 Radiotherapy
- Electrotherapy
 - Including electrolysis
- 115 General works
- 115.5 Hair removal by electrolysis
- 120.A-Z Other therapies, A-Z
- 120.B66 Botulinum toxin
- 120.C45 Chemotherapy
 - Cf. RL801 Materia medica and pharmacology
- 120.C55 Climatotherapy
- 120.C6 Cold. Cryotherapy
- Cryotherapy see RL120.C6
- 120.C9 Cytotoxic drugs
 - Cf. RC280.S5 Skin tumors
- 120.G45 Gene therapy
- 120.G58 Glucocorticoids

Therapeutics

Other therapies, A-Z -- Continued

- 120.H6 Hormone therapy
- 120.L37 Lasers
- 120.P46 Photochemotherapy
- 120.P48 Phototherapy
- 120.R48 Retinoids
- 120.V5 Vitamin therapy
- Surgery of the skin see RD520+
- 125 Dermatological nursing
- Diseases of the sebaceous glands
- 130 General works
- 131 Acne
- Diseases of the sweat glands
 - Cf. QP220+ Secretions of the skin
- 141 General works
- 143 Heat rash. Prickly heat
- Diseases of the hair, scalp, and hair follicles
- 151 General works
- Alopecia. Baldness
 - Cf. RD121.5 Hair transplantation
- 155 General works
- 155.5 Alopecia areata
- 159 Other
- Diseases of the nails
- 165 General works
- Nail manifestations of systemic diseases
 - Cf. RC73.6 Diagnosis
- 169 General works
- 170 Onychomycosis
- Hyperemias, inflammations, and infections of the skin
 - Cf. RL765+ Dermatomycoses
- 201 General works
- 221 Boils and carbuncles. Furuncles
- 225 Cellulitis
- Dermatitis
 - 231 General works
 - 241 Occupational dermatitis due to drugs, radiation, etc.
- Diseases associated with hypersensitivity. Allergic diseases
 - of the skin
 - 242 General works
 - 243 Atopic dermatitis
 - 244 Contact dermatitis
 - Photosensitivity disorders. Photodermatitis
 - 247 General works
 - 248 Sunburn
 - 249 Urticaria

Hyperemias, inflammations, and infections of the skin --

Continued

- 251 Eczema
 271 Erythema
 Herpes see RC147.H6
 283 Impetigo
 291 Lichen planus
 301 Pemphigus
 311 Petyriasis
 321 Psoriasis
 Cf. RC931.P76 Psoriatic arthritis
 325 Rosacea
 331 Other
 391 Atrophies
 Hypertrophies
 401 General works
 411 Corns and callosities
 Cf. RD563 Podiatry
 431 Hypertrichosis
 435 Keratosis. Ichthyosis
 451 Scleroderma
 Cf. RC924.5.S34 Systemic scleroderma
 471 Verrucae. Warts
 489 Other
 Lupus and tuberculosis of the skin see RC312.5.S5
 Neoplasms of the skin see RC280.S5
 675 Chronic ulcer of the skin. Bedsores
 Diseases due to psychosomatic and nerve disorders.
 Dermatoneuroses
 701 General works
 711 Anesthesia
 721 Dermatalgia. Pruritis and related conditions
 751 Other
 Diseases due to parasites
 760 General works
 764.A-Z Diseases due to animal parasites, A-Z
 764.C8 Cutaneous leishmaniasis
 764.P4 Pediculosis. Phthiriasis
 Phthiriasis see RL764.P4
 764.S28 Scabies
 764.S8 Straw itch
 Tick fever see RC182.R6
 Diseases due to vegetable parasites. Dermatomyces
 765 General works
 Actinomycosis see RC120
 Blastomycosis see RC123.B6
 770 Favus

RL

DERMATOLOGY

RL

Diseases due to parasites

Diseases due to vegetable parasites, A-Z. Dermatomycoses

-- Continued

775

Pinta disease

780

Tinia. Ringworm

785

Other

790

Pigmentations. Albinism

793

Congenital disorders of the skin. Nevi. Moles

799

Other dermatoses (not A-Z)

801

Materia medica and pharmacology

Cf. RL110 Therapeutics

Cf. RL120.C45 Chemotherapy

Cf. RM303+ Drugs acting on the skin

803

Dermatotoxicology

Therapeutics. Pharmacology

For therapeutics for individual diseases, see the disease in RC+

- 1
(16) Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Yearbooks
 see RM1
- 21 Congresses
- 30 Collected works (nonserial)
 Several authors
- 31 Individual authors
- 36 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 38 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
- 39 Directories
- History
- 41 General works
- 42 General special
- 43 Ancient
- 44 Medieval
- 45 Modern
- 47.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
- 61 General works
- 62.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- General works
- Through 1500 see R126+
- 81 16th century
- 84 17th-18th centuries
- 88 19th century
- 101 20th century
 Cf. RM121+ Therapeutics (General)
 Cf. RM300+ Pharmacology (General)
- 103 General special
- 104 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 105 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 106 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 107 Addresses, essays, lectures
Study and teaching
- 108 General works
- 108.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 111 Experimental therapeutics
 Cf. RM301.25+ Experimental pharmacology
- Therapeutics
- Cf. RS78 Pharmacy
 Cf. RS153 Materia medica
- 121 General works
- 121.5 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 122 Outlines, syllabi, etc.

- Therapeutics -- Continued
- 122.5 Popular works
For popular works on drugs and their actions see
RM301.15
- 123 Laboratory manuals
- 125 Nurses' manuals
- 126 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 127 Commercial manuals
- 138 Drug prescribing
Including dosage
Cf. RS55.2 Generic drug substitution
- 139 Prescription writing
Including dosage
- 143 Incompatibilities in prescriptions
- 145 Dose books
Misuse of therapeutic drugs. Medication errors
For individual diseases, see the disease, e.g., RC271.C5, Cancer
For studies on drug abuse see RC563+
- 146 General works
- 146.5 Physician-prescribed medication
- 146.7 Self-medication
- Administration of drugs and other therapeutic agents
For therapy for specific diseases, see the disease
- 147 General works
- 149 Parenteral medicine. Parenteral therapy
Cf. RM224 Parenteral feeding
- 151 External medication. Transdermal medication
Cf. RM801+ Balneotherapy
Cf. RM884 Iontophoresis
- 160 Intranasal medication. Transnasal medication
- 161 Inhalatory medication. Respiratory therapy
Cf. RA975.5.R47 Hospital services
Cf. RC735.I5 Inhalation therapy in respiratory diseases
Cf. RJ434 Pediatrics
- 162 Oral medication
- 163 Rectal medication. Enemas
- 169 Hypodermic, intradermal, and intramuscular medication
- Infusion. Transfusion
- 170 General works
- 170.5 Infusion pumps
Blood transfusion
Cf. RB45 Examination of the blood
Cf. RJ53.B56 Pediatrics
- 171 General works
- 171.3 Blood transfusion committees
- 171.4 Blood products
Cf. TP248.65.B56 Biotechnology

Administration of drugs and other therapeutic agents

Infusion. Transfusion

Blood transfusion

Blood products -- Continued

171.45

Plasma products

171.5

Blood coagulation factors

171.7

Blood substitutes. Plasma substitutes

172

Blood banks

172.5

Bloodmobiles

172.7

Autologous blood transfusion

173

Hemapheresis

173.3.A-Z

Special, A-Z

173.3.P55

Plasmapheresis

174

Hemoperfusion

Plasma transfusion

175

General works

176

Plasma banks

177

Platelet transfusion

178

Infusion of glucose, saline solution, amino acids, etc.

180

Peritoneal transfusion

Other therapeutic procedures

182

Bloodletting. Leeching. Venipuncture

184

Cupping. Acupuncture. Artificial hyperemia. Mustard plasters

Cf. RM723.A27 Acupressure

184.5

Acupuncture points

186

Pneumatic aspiration

188

Spinal puncture. Cisternal puncture. Ventricular puncture

190

Pericardial puncture

Diet therapy. Clinical nutrition

For diet therapy for individual diseases or diseases of organs or regions, see the disease

Cf. RJ53.D53 Pediatrics

Cf. UH487+ Military medical services

214

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

214.3

Communication in diet therapy

214.5

History

Biography

214.6

Collective

214.62.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

General works

215

Through 1900

216

1901-

217

General special

217.2

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

217.5

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

218

Study and teaching

- Diet therapy. Clinical nutrition -- Continued
- 218.5 Practice of dietetics. Dietetic economics
Including business methods and employment surveys
- 218.7 Nutrition counseling
Dietary cookbooks
Including hygienic cookbooks, cooking, and dietaries for the sick
- 219 General works
(221) Cookbooks for special groups
see the disease in RC or RJ, e.g., RC684.D5, Cardiacs;
RC821, Peptic ulcer patients
- Diets to control weight
- 222 General works
222.2 Reducing weight
Cf. RC552.O25 Psychiatric aspects of obesity
Cf. RC628+ Clinical aspects of obesity
- 222.3 Gaining weight
- Methods of feeding
- 222.5 General works
223 Rectal feeding
Cf. RM163 Rectal medication
- 224 Parenteral feeding
225 Enteral feeding. Tube feeding
- Fasting
- 226 General works
226.5 General special
228.A-Z Cases, A-Z
- 229 Elemental diet
Animal diet
- 230 Meat
Including raw meat and meat juices
Cf. TX371+ Animal foods
- 231 Seafood
- 231.2 Anti-estrogenic diet
231.5 Corn-free diet
232 Egg-free diet
Milk diet
- 233 General works
234 Sour milk. Buttermilk
234.4 Whey
234.5 Milk-free diet
- 235 Macrobiotic diet
235.5 Orthomolecular therapy
- 236 Vegetable diet
Including raw vegetables and vegetable juices
Cf. TX391+ Vegetable foods and vegetarianism

Diet therapy. Clinical nutrition -- Continued

- 237 Fruit diet
Including raw fruit and fruit juices
Raw foods
Cf. TX391+ Vegetable foods
- 237.5 General works
Raw juice diet see RM255+
Raw meat diet see RM230
Raw vegetable diet see RM236
- 237.55 Natural food diet
- 237.56 High-calcium diet
- 237.58 Complex-carbohydrate diet
- 237.59 High-carbohydrate diet
- 237.6 High-fiber diet
- 237.62 High-omega-3 fatty acid diet
- 237.63 High-potassium diet
- 237.65 High-protein diet
Low-calorie diet see RM222.2
- 237.7 Low-fat diet
Cf. RM222.2 Reducing diets
- 237.73 Low-carbohydrate diet
Cf. RM222.2 Reducing diets
- 237.75 Low-cholesterol diet
- 237.77 Monosodium glutamate-free diet
- 237.8 Salt-free diet
- 237.85 Sugar-free diet
- 237.86 Gluten-free diet
- 237.87 Wheat-free diet
- 237.9 Other diets
Liquid diet. Beverages
General works
- 238 Through 1900
- 239 1901-
Tea. Coffee. Chocolate. Cocoa
- 240 General works
- 241 Chocolate. Cocoa
- 246 Coffee
- 251 Tea
Cf. RM257.M3 Mate
- Water
- 252 General works
- 253 Hot water
- Juice diet
- 255 General works
Meat juice diet see RM230
Vegetable juice diet see RM236
Fruit juice diet see RM237

- Diet therapy. Clinical nutrition
 Beverages -- Continued
- 256 Wine
 257.A-Z Other beverages, A-Z
 257.A42 Alcoholic beverages
 257.B4 Beer
 Herbal teas see RM666.H33
 257.K4 Kephir
 257.K8 Kumiss
 257.M3 Mate
 Milk see RM233+
- 258 Other food preparations
 Including commercial preparations
- Dietary supplements
 For individual dietary supplements see RM666.A+
- 258.5 General works
 259 Vitamin therapy
 For individual vitamins see RM666.A+
- Chemotherapy
 For chemotherapy for individual diseases, see RC
 For antibacterial agents see RM409
 For individual drugs see RM666.A+
- 260 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 260.2 Congresses
 History
 261 General works
 261.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 262 General works
 263 General special
- Antibiotic therapy. Antibiotics
 For antibiotic therapy for individual diseases, see RC
 For pharmaceutical microbiology see QR46.5
 For gynecology and obstetrics see RG129.A56
 For pediatrics see RJ53.A5
 For dentistry see RK715.A58
 For individual drugs and for specific antibiotics and groups
 of antibiotics see RM666.A+
- 265 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 265.2 Congresses
 267 General works
- Immunotherapy. Serotherapy
 For immunotherapy or serotherapy of individual diseases, see the
 disease, e.g. RC271.I45, Cancer; RE992.S4, Eye diseases
 Cf. QR180+ Immunology
 Cf. RA638 Preventive immunization
- 270 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 271 Laboratories, institutes, etc.

Immunotherapy. Serotherapy -- Continued

History

- 272 General works
- 273.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 275 General works
- 276 General special
- 278 Antitoxins
- 279 Immune sera. Convalescent sera
- 280 Protein therapy
- 281 Vaccinotherapy. Vaccines
- 282.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 282.A5 Antilymphocytic serum
 - 282.C95 Cytokines
 - 282.G3 Gamma globulin
 - 282.I44 Immunoglobulins
 - 282.I47 Interleukin 1
 - 282.M65 Monoclonal antibodies
 - Cf. QR186.85 Immunology
 - 282.O6 Opsonins
 - 282.P5 Phytohemagglutinins
 - 282.T7 Transfer factor
 - Cf. QR185.8.T67 Immunology

Endocrinotherapy. Organotherapy

For endocrinotherapy in individual diseases, see RC

- 283 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - History
 - 284 General works
 - 285.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 286 General works
 - 287 General special
 - Drugs of endocrine origin
 - Cf. RG129.H6 Gynecology
- 288 General works
- 289 Thyroid
- 290 Parathyroid
 - Anterior pituitary hormones
 - 291 General works
 - 291.2.A-Z Individual hormones, A-Z
 - ACTH see RM291.2.C65
 - 291.2.C65 Corticotropin
 - 291.2.F65 Follicle-stimulating hormone
 - FSH see RM291.2.F65
 - 291.2.G6 Gonadotropin
 - 291.2.S6 Somatropin
 - 291.2.T4 Thyrotropin
 - Posterior pituitary hormones
 - 291.5 General works

Endocrinotherapy. Organotherapy

Drugs of endocrine origin

Posterior pituitary hormones -- Continued

291.7.A-Z

Individual hormones, A-Z

291.7.O9

Oxytocin

291.7.V3

Vasopressin

Adrenal hormones

292

General works

Adrenocortical hormones

292.2

General works

Glucocorticoids

292.3

General works

292.4.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

292.4.C6

Corticosterone

292.4.C67

Cortisone

292.4.H9

Hydrocortisone

292.4.P7

Prednisone

Mineralocorticoids

292.5

General works

292.6.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

292.6.A4

Aldosterone

Adrenal medulla hormones

292.7

General works

292.8.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

292.8.A3

Adrenaline

292.8.N6

Norepinephrine

292.9

Glucagon

293

Insulin

294

Sex hormones

295

Female

296

Male

296.5.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

296.5.D45

Dehydroepiandrosterone

296.5.T47

Testosterone

297.A-Z

Other, A-Z

297.M44

Melatonin

297.P4

Peptide hormones

297.S74

Steroid hormones

298.A-Z

Extracts and secretions of other organs, A-Z

298.C64

Colostrum

298.L9

Lymph

298.P5

Placenta

298.T5

Thymus

298.U7

Urine

Drugs and their actions

For individual drugs see RM666.A+
Cf. RA1160 Forensic pharmacology
Cf. RA1238 Drug toxicology
Cf. RC953.7 Geriatric pharmacology
Cf. RG627.6.D79 Drug effects on the fetus
Cf. RJ560+ Pediatric pharmacology

- 300 General works
- 301 General special
- 301.12 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 301.13 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 301.14 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 301.15 Popular works
- 301.17 Juvenile works
- Research. Experimental pharmacology. Drug development
- 301.25 General works
- 301.27 Clinical trials
- 301.28 Clinical pharmacology
- 301.3.A-Z Special factors in drug response, A-Z
 - Chemogenomics see RM301.3.G45
- 301.3.C47 Chronopharmacology
- 301.3.G45 Genetics. Pharmacogenetics. Pharmacogenomics.
 - Chemogenomics
 - Pharmacogenetics see RM301.3.G45
 - Pharmacogenomics see RM301.3.G45
- 301.3.S48 Sex
- 301.35 Developmental pharmacology
- 301.37 Cellular therapy
- 301.4 Biopharmaceutics
- 301.41 Drug receptors
- 301.42 Structure-activity relationship
- 301.45 Therapeutic equivalency
 - Cf. RS55.2 Generic drug substitution
- 301.5 Pharmacokinetics
- Drug metabolism
- 301.55 General works
- 301.56 Activation
- 301.57 Prodrugs
- 301.6 Bioavailability
- 301.63 Drug targeting
- Bioequivalency see RM301.45
- 301.65 Molecular pharmacology
- 301.7 Quantum pharmacology
- 301.8 Dose-response relationship of drugs
- 301.9 Drug monitoring

Drugs and their actions -- Continued

- 302 Drug interactions
 - For drug interactions in anesthesia see RD82.7.D78
 - Cf. QP624.75.D77 DNA-drug interactions
- 302.2 Drug antagonism
- 302.3 Drug synergism
- 302.4 Drug-nutrient interactions
- 302.5 Drug side effects (General)
- 302.6 Drug withdrawal symptoms
- 302.7 Drug discrimination
- Drugs acting on the skin
- 303 General works
- 305 Irritants
- 306 Epispastics. Vesicants. Moxa
- 307 Protectives. Emollients
- 309 Other
 - e.g. Demulcents
- 312 Drugs acting on the skeletal muscles
 - Cf. RD83.5 Neuromuscular blocking agents in anesthesia
- Drugs acting on the nervous system.
 - Neuropsychopharmacology
 - Cf. RC483+ Psychotherapy
- 315 General works
- 316 Drugs of abuse. Designer drugs
- 319 Anodynes. Analgesics
- 321 Antipyretics. Febrifuges
 - Cf. RM405 Anti-inflammatory agents
- 322 Antispasmodics
- Autonomic drugs
- 323 General works
- 323.3 Parasympatholytic agents
- 323.4 Parasympathomimetic agents
- 323.5 Sympatholytic agents
- 323.6 Sympathomimetic agents
- 324.8 Hallucinogens
- 325 Hypnotics. Sedatives
 - Cf. RK512.S44 Dental anesthetics
- 328 Narcotics
 - Cf. RA1242.N3 Toxicology
- 330 Depressants
 - Cf. RD78.3+ Anesthesiology
- 331 Placebos
- Stimulants. Antidepressants
- 332 General works
- 332.3 Appetite depressants
- 333 Tranquilizing drugs
- 333.5 Anti-psychotic drugs

- Drugs and their actions
 - Drugs acting on the nervous system.
 - Neuropsychopharmacology -- Continued
 - 334 Nootropic agents
 - 335 Drugs acting on the blood cells and bloodforming organs
 - 340 Drugs affecting blood coagulation
 - Drugs acting on the cardiovascular system
 - 345 General works
 - 347 Depressants
 - 349 Stimulants
 - Including cardiac glycosides
 - Drugs acting on the digestive system
 - 355 General works
 - 356 Anthelmintics. Vermifuges
 - 357 Cathartics. Purgatives
 - 359 Emetics
 - 361 Digestants
 - 365 Gastric antacids
 - 367 Drugs acting on the liver
 - Drugs acting on the immune system. Immunopharmacology
 - Cf. RM270+ Immunotherapy
 - 370 General works
 - 371 Antiallergic agents
 - 373 Immunosuppressive agents
 - Drugs acting on the urinary organs
 - 375 General works
 - 377 Diuretics and antidiuretics
 - Drugs acting on the reproductive organs
 - Cf. RG137.4+ Contraceptive drugs
 - Cf. RG137.5 Oral contraceptives
 - Cf. RG734.4+ Abortifacients
 - Cf. RM294 Sex hormones
 - 380 General works
 - 382 Emmenagogues
 - 384 Oxytocics
 - 386 Other
 - Including aphrodisiacs and anaphrodisiacs
 - Drugs acting on the respiratory system. Pulmonary pharmacology
 - 388 General works
 - 388.5 Bronchodilators
 - 388.7 Mucoactive drugs
 - Drugs affecting secretions
 - 390 General works
 - 392 Astringents
 - 400 Antiseptics and disinfectants
 - Cf. RA761+ Public health and hygiene

- Drugs and their actions -- Continued
- 405 Anti-inflammatory agents. Antiphlogistics
Cf. RM321 Antipyretics
- 405.5 Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
- 409 Antibacterial agents
- 410 Antifungal agents
- Antineoplastic agents see RC271.C5
- 411 Antiviral agents
Antiparasitic agents
Cf. RM356 Anthelmintics
- 412 General works
- 413 Antiprotozoal agents
- 666.A-Z Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z
- 666.A12 Abecarnil
ACTH see RM291.2.C65
- 666.A13 Acacia
- 666.A14 Açai palm
- 666.A15 Acarbose
- 666.A18 Acemetacin
- 666.A19 Acetaminophen
- 666.A23 Acetophenetidin
- 666.A26 Aconite
- 666.A27 Actinomycin
Activated carbon see RM666.C34
Adrenal hormones see RM292+
- 666.A275 Adenine arabinoside
- 666.A278 Adenosylmethionine
Adrenal medulla hormones see RM292.7+
Adrenalin see RM292.8.A3
Adrenocortical hormones see RM292.2+
Adriamycin see RM666.D68
- 666.A33 Albuterol
Aldosterone see RM292.6.A4
- 666.A4 Alkaloids
- 666.A412 Almond
- 666.A414 Aloe
- 666.A42 Alum
- 666.A423 Amantadine
- 666.A425 Amidines
- 666.A426 Amiloride
- 666.A45 Amino acids
Amino acids, Excitatory see RM666.E87
- 666.A456 Aminoglycosides
- 666.A465 Aminopyridines
- 666.A48 Amitriptyline
- 666.A485 Amlodipine
- 666.A49 Amoxicillin

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|----------|--|
| 666.A493 | Amphetamine |
| 666.A495 | Anise |
| | Anterior pituitary hormones see RM291+ |
| 666.A5 | Antihistamines |
| | Antilymphocytic serum see RM282.A5 |
| 666.A55 | Antimony |
| 666.A555 | Antioxidants |
| 666.A56 | Antipyrine |
| 666.A564 | Antisense nucleic acids |
| 666.A57 | Antlers |
| 666.A617 | Apomorphine |
| 666.A62 | Apple |
| 666.A65 | Arnica |
| 666.A68 | Aromatic plants. Aromatherapy |
| | Including essences and essential oils |
| 666.A7 | Arsenic and arsenic compounds |
| | Arsenobenzol see RM666.A77 |
| 666.A77 | Arsphenamine. Arsenobenzol. Salvarsan "606" |
| 666.A78 | Arylindandiones |
| 666.A79 | Ascorbic acid. Vitamin C |
| 666.A815 | Asparagus |
| 666.A82 | Aspirin |
| 666.A823 | Astemizole |
| 666.A83 | Atabrine |
| 666.A9 | Aureomycin |
| 666.A93 | Azapropazone |
| 666.A95 | Aztreonam |
| 666.B2 | Bacitracin |
| 666.B213 | Bael (Tree) |
| 666.B22 | Bamboo |
| 666.B23 | Bamethan |
| 666.B24 | Banyan tree |
| 666.B3 | Barbiturates |
| 666.B34 | Barley. Green barley. Dried green barley juice |
| 666.B375 | Bee pollen |
| 666.B378 | Bee products |
| 666.B38 | Bee venom |
| 666.B4 | Belladonna |
| 666.B416 | Bentonite |
| 666.B42 | Benzodiazepines |
| 666.B425 | Benzopyran |
| 666.B45 | Bermuda grass |
| 666.B46 | Beta lactam antibiotics |
| 666.B467 | Bifonazole |
| 666.B47 | Biguanide |

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 666.B48 | Bioflavonoids. Vitamin P |
| 666.B54 | Bitumen |
| 666.B57 | Black cumin |
| 666.B68 | Bradykinin |
| 666.B74 | Brevicolline |
| 666.B82 | Bromocriptine |
| 666.B84 | Bumetanide |
| 666.B855 | Bupleurum |
| 666.B87 | Buspirone |
| 666.C13 | Cabbage |
| 666.C24 | Calcium |
| 666.C243 | Calcium antagonists |
| | Camomiles see RM666.C3797 |
| 666.C25 | Camphor |
| 666.C266 | Cannabis. Marijuana |
| 666.C27 | Cantharides |
| | Capsaicin see RM666.H57 |
| 666.C29 | Carbenoxolone |
| | Carbolic acid see RM666.P5 |
| 666.C34 | Carbon, Activated |
| | Cardiac glycosides see RM349 |
| 666.C364 | Carfecillin |
| 666.C365 | Carisoprodol |
| 666.C367 | Carnitine. Vitamin BT |
| 666.C3675 | Carprofen |
| 666.C368 | Carrots |
| 666.C37 | Cascara sagrada |
| 666.C375 | Castor oil |
| 666.C377 | Catapresan |
| 666.C378 | Catecholamines |
| 666.C37817 | Cefoperazone |
| 666.C37819 | Cefotaxime |
| 666.C3782 | Cefotetan |
| 666.C3783 | Cefuroxime |
| 666.C3785 | Celandine |
| 666.C3786 | Celery |
| (666.C3788) | Centrophenoquine
see RM666.M353 |
| 666.C379 | Cephalosporins |
| 666.C3794 | Cephradine |
| 666.C3797 | Chamomiles
Including German chamomile and Roman chamomile |
| 666.C38 | Chaulmugra oil |
| 666.C39 | Chitin. Chitosan |
| 666.C4 | Chloral |

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

- Chloramphenicol see RM666.C516
- 666.C42 Chlorella
- 666.C516 Chloromycetin. Chloramphenicol
- 666.C5215 Chloroquine
- 666.C522 Chlorothiazide
- 666.C524 Chocolate
- Cider vinegar see RM666.V55
- 666.C529 Cimetidine
- 666.C53 Cinchona bark. Cinchona alkaloids
Including quinine
- 666.C5415 Cinnarizine
- 666.C5418 Ciprofloxacin
- 666.C542 Citrullus colocynthis
- 666.C545 Clay
Cf. RM822.M9 Mud baths
- 666.C547 Clindamycin
- 666.C548 Clofibrate
- 666.C55 Clonazepam
- 666.C56 Clonidine
- 666.C564 Clopenthixol
- 666.C566 Co-trifamole
- 666.C567 Co-trimoxazole
- 666.C59 Coca
- 666.C6 Cod liver oil
- 666.C63 Codeine
- Coenzyme Q see RM666.U24
- 666.C68 Collagenase
- 666.C69 Comfrey
- 666.C72 Coriander
- 666.C73 Corn
- Corticosterone see RM292.4.C6
- Corticotropin see RM291.2.C65
- Cortisone see RM292.4.C67
- 666.C76 Coumarins
- 666.C84 Cromolyn sodium
- 666.C94 Curare
- 666.C95 Curare-like agents
- 666.C975 Cyclacillin
- 666.C976 Cyclic nucleotides
- 666.C977 Cyclooxygenase inhibitors
- 666.C978 Cyclosporine
- 666.C985 Cytidine diphosphate choline
- 666.C987 Cytokines
- 666.D26 Dandelions
- 666.D3 Datura stramonium

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

- 666.D37 Deferoxamine
Dehydroepiandrosterone see RM296.5.D45
- 666.D375 Demeclocycline
- 666.D38 Desipramine
- 666.D45 Dextrose
- 666.D458 Diazoxide
- 666.D46 Dibenamine
- 666.D47 Dicumarol
- 666.D48 Diflunisal
- 666.D5 Digitalis
- 666.D557 Dimethyl sulfone
- 666.D56 Dimethyl sulfoxide
- 666.D564 Dimethyltryptamine
- 666.D567 Diosmin
- Diphenylhydantoin see RM666.P58
- 666.D574 Dipyridamole
- 666.D575 Dipyrone
- (666.D58) Disodium cromoglycate
 see RM666.C84
- 666.D583 Disulfiram
- 666.D59 Dithiocarbamates
- 666.D63 Dobutamine
- 666.D65 Domperidone
- 666.D66 Dopamine
- 666.D68 Doxorubicin
- 666.D7 Doxycycline
- Dried green barley juice see RM666.B34
- Ecstasy see RM666.M35
- 666.E34 Eggs
- 666.E38 Eicosanoids
- 666.E43 Eleutherococcus
- 666.E54 Emodin
- 666.E548 Enzyme inhibitors
- 666.E55 Enzymes
- 666.E58 Ephedrine
- 666.E78 Ergoloid mesylates
- 666.E8 Ergot
- Essences and essential oils see RM666.A68
- 666.E834 Erythropoietin
- 666.E84 Ethamsylate
- 666.E845 Ethylenediaminetetracetic acid
- 666.E847 Eucommia ulmoides
- 666.E86 Evening primrose oil
- 666.E87 Excitatory amino acids

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Female sex hormones see RM295 |
| 666.F4 | Fenazepan |
| 666.F42 | Fenclofenac |
| 666.F44 | Feverfew |
| 666.F47 | Figs |
| 666.F49 | Filgrastim |
| 666.F495 | FK-506 |
| 666.F5 | Flumazenil |
| 666.F52 | Flunitrazepam |
| 666.F57 | Folic acid. Vitamin M |
| 666.F58 | Folic acid antagonists. Vitamin M antagonists |
| 666.F62 | Forskolin |
| 666.F64 | Fosfomycin |
| 666.F8 | Furagin |
| 666.F82 | Furazolidone |
| 666.F84 | Furosemide |
| 666.F85 | Fusidic acid |
| 666.G125 | Galanthamine |
| 666.G127 | Gamma-hydroxybutyrate |
| | Gamma globulin see RM282.G3 |
| 666.G13 | Gangleron |
| 666.G15 | Garlic |
| 666.G44 | Gentamicin |
| | German chamomile see RM666.C3797 |
| 666.G46 | Germanium |
| 666.G48 | Ghee |
| 666.G488 | Ginger |
| 666.G489 | Ginkgo |
| 666.G49 | Ginseng |
| | Glucocorticoids see RM292.3+ |
| 666.G5 | Glucosides |
| | Glycosides, Cardiac see RM349 |
| 666.G7 | Gold |
| | Gonadotropin see RM291.2.G6 |
| 666.G75 | Grapes |
| | Green barley see RM666.B34 |
| 666.G78 | Guaifenesin |
| 666.G95 | Gynostemma pentaphyllum |
| 666.H24 | Haloperidol |
| 666.H245 | Hawthorns |
| | Including individual species |
| 666.H25 | Hematopoietic growth factors |
| 666.H26 | Henna |
| 666.H28 | Heparin |
| 666.H3 | Heptamycin |

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|----------|--|
| 666.H33 | Herbs. Herbal teas
Cf. RS164+ Pharmacy |
| 666.H35 | Heroin |
| 666.H39 | Hexoprenalin |
| 666.H5 | Histamine |
| 666.H55 | Honey |
| 666.H57 | Hot peppers. Capsaicin |
| 666.H66 | Hyaluronic acid |
| 666.H68 | Hydazepam |
| 666.H7 | Hydralazine |
| 666.H77 | Hydrochloric acid
Hydrocortisone see RM292.4.H9 |
| 666.H83 | Hydrogen peroxide |
| 666.H87 | Hydroxyethyl starch |
| 666.H88 | Hydroxytryptophan
Hyperbaric oxygen see RM666.O83 |
| 666.H9 | Hypophosphites |
| 666.I13 | INHA-17 |
| 666.I17 | Ibuprofen |
| 666.I2 | Ichthyol |
| 666.I35 | Imidazoline |
| 666.I37 | Imiphos |
| 666.I4 | Imipramine
Insulin see RM293 |
| 666.I58 | Interferon |
| 666.I6 | Iodine |
| 666.I64 | Iodinol |
| 666.I7 | Ipecac |
| 666.I8 | Iron |
| 666.I82 | Iron chelates |
| 666.I9 | Iturine |
| 666.K36 | Kasugamycin |
| 666.K38 | Kava plant
Lactam antibiotics, Beta see RM666.B46 |
| 666.L3 | Lead |
| 666.L39 | Lebbek tree |
| 666.L4 | Lecithin |
| 666.L42 | Leflunomide |
| 666.L43 | Lemon |
| 666.L433 | Lemon balm |
| 666.L44 | Lettuce |
| 666.L45 | Lidoflazine |
| 666.L46 | Lincomycin |
| 666.L54 | Lipoic acid |
| 666.L56 | Lisuride |

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 666.L57 | Lithium |
| 666.L59 | Lonidamine |
| 666.L6 | Lorazepam |
| 666.L64 | Lormetazepam |
| | LSD see RM666.L88 |
| | Lynestrenol see RG137.6.L86 |
| 666.L88 | Lysergic acid diethylamide. LSD |
| 666.L9 | Lysozyme |
| 666.M25 | Macrolide antibiotics |
| 666.M26 | Macromolecules |
| 666.M3 | Magnesium |
| 666.M314 | Magnesium carbonate |
| 666.M317 | Maitaka |
| | Male sex hormones see RM296 |
| 666.M324 | Mango |
| 666.M3245 | Mangosteen |
| 666.M325 | Mannite |
| 666.M326 | Margosa |
| | Marijuana see RM666.C266 |
| 666.M35 | MDMA. Ecstasy |
| 666.M353 | Meclofenoxate |
| 666.M357 | Melaleuca alternifolia oil. Tea tree oil |
| 666.M4 | Menthol |
| 666.M43 | Meprobamate |
| 666.M5 | Mercury |
| 666.M512 | Metalloproteinase inhibitors |
| 666.M513 | Metals |
| 666.M514 | Methisazone |
| 666.M515 | Methohexital |
| 666.M52 | Methotrexate |
| (666.M53) | Methyl sulfoxide
see RM666.D56 |
| 666.M54 | Methyldopa |
| 666.M546 | Metoclopramide |
| 666.M547 | Metronidazole |
| | Mineralocorticoids see RM292.5+ |
| 666.M65 | Minocycline |
| 666.M68 | Mistletoe |
| 666.M75 | Molasses |
| 666.M77 | Morinda citrifolia |
| 666.M8 | Morphine |
| 666.M83 | Moxifloxacin |
| 666.M85 | Mulberries |
| 666.M87 | Mushrooms |
| 666.N32 | Nadolol |

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

- 666.N34 Neem
666.N35 Neomycin
666.N44 Nettles
666.N48 Nicotine
666.N5 Nicotinic acid
666.N53 Nifedipine
666.N54 Nimesulide
666.N55 Nimodipine
666.N725 Nitroglycerine
666.N727 Nitroimidazoles
 Nomifensine see RC483.5.N66
 Norepinephrine see RM292.8.N6
 Norethindrone see RG137.6.N67
(666.N84) Novocaine
 see RM666.P837
666.N85 Novoimanin
666.N87 Nucleic acids
 Nucleotides, Cyclic see RM666.C976
666.N92 Nutgrass
666.O25 Ocimum sanctum
666.O27 Octreotide acetate
666.O42 Olanzapine
666.O45 Omega-3 fatty acids
666.O47 Omeprazole
666.O5 Onions
666.O6 Opium
 Opsonins see RM282.O6
666.O7 Oranges
666.O73 Organic compounds
666.O76 Oxycodone
666.O78 Oxyfedrine
666.O8 Oxygen
666.O83 Oxygen, Hyperbaric
 Oxytocin see RM291.7.O9
666.O9 Ozone
666.P28 Pangamic acid. Vitamin B15
 Parathyroid hormones see RM290
666.P29 Pau d'arco
 PCP see RM666.P49
666.P35 Penicillin
666.P37 Pentazocine
666.P375 Pentoxifylline
666.P38 Pepper (Spice)
666.P385 Peppermint
 Peptide hormones see RM297.P4

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

666.P415 Peptides
 666.P43 Peruvidone
 666.P45 Petroleum
 666.P48 Peyote
 666.P49 Phencyclidine. PCP
 666.P5 Phenol. Carboic acid
 666.P52 Phenothiazine
 666.P53 Phenpentadiol
 666.P54 Phenylbutazone
 666.P56 Phenylindandione
 666.P57 Phenylpropanolamine
 666.P58 Phenytoin
 666.P67 Phosphatidylserines
 666.P73 Photosensitizing compounds
 666.P757 Pimaricin
 666.P764 Piper betle
 666.P765 Piperacillin
 666.P767 Pipothiazine
 666.P77 Pipradrol
 666.P774 Pirenzepine
 666.P777 Piroxicam
 Pituitary hormones see RM291+
 666.P78 Plasminokinase
 666.P782 Platelet activating factor
 666.P785 Plums
 666.P795 Pollen
 Pollen, Bee see RM666.B375
 666.P796 Polyene antibiotics
 666.P797 Polymers
 666.P798 Pomegranate
 Posterior pituitary hormones see RM291.5+
 666.P8 Potassium
 666.P822 Povidone
 666.P823 Pravastatin
 666.P824 Prazosin
 (666.P825) Precious stones
 see RZ560
 Prednisone see RM292.4.P7
 666.P826 Prenylamine
 666.P828 Primaquine
 666.P83 Pristinamycin
 666.P835 Probiotics
 666.P837 Procaine
 666.P84 Prochlorperazine
 666.P847 Propolis

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|----------|---------------------------------|
| 666.P85 | Propranolol |
| 666.P855 | Prostacyclin |
| 666.P857 | Prostaglandins |
| 666.P858 | Prostanoids |
| 666.P86 | Prostigmine |
| 666.P87 | Proteins |
| 666.P88 | Psoralens |
| 666.P89 | Pulmonary surfactant |
| 666.P92 | Pumpkin |
| | Quinine see RM666.C53 |
| 666.Q55 | Quinolone antibacterial agents |
| 666.R24 | Radish |
| 666.R26 | Ranitidine |
| 666.R3 | Ratany |
| 666.R34 | Rauwolfia |
| 666.R37 | Recombinant molecules |
| 666.R374 | Recombinant proteins |
| 666.R38 | Red yeast rice |
| 666.R4 | Reserpine |
| 666.R45 | Resveratrol |
| 666.R5 | Rhubarb |
| 666.R54 | Ribavirin |
| 666.R55 | Riboflavin. Vitamin B2 |
| 666.R554 | Ribonucleic acid. RNA |
| 666.R57 | Rifamycins |
| 666.R574 | Rimazolium |
| 666.R575 | Risperidone |
| | RNA see RM666.R554 |
| | Roman chamomile see RM666.C3797 |
| 666.R58 | Rosemary |
| 666.R586 | Roseroot |
| 666.R59 | Roses |
| 666.R6 | Royal jelly |
| 666.R88 | Rutin |
| 666.S13 | SP54 |
| 666.S15 | Sage |
| 666.S157 | Saitarin |
| 666.S165 | Salicylates |
| 666.S183 | Salts |
| | Salvarsan see RM666.A77 |
| 666.S186 | Salvinorin A |
| 666.S193 | Santonin |
| 666.S195 | Saponins |
| 666.S2 | Sarsaparilla |
| 666.S28 | Saw palmetto |

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|------------|---|
| 666.S4 | Scilla |
| 666.S44 | Seashells |
| 666.S443 | Seawater |
| | Cf. RM819 Therapeutic use of seawater baths |
| 666.S46 | Serotonin |
| 666.S465 | Shiitake |
| | Sex hormones see RM294 |
| 666.S47 | Sigmamycin |
| 666.S5 | Silver nitrate |
| 666.S515 | Sisomicin |
| 666.S518 | Snails |
| 666.S52 | Snake venom proteins |
| 666.S53 | Sodium nitroferricyanide |
| 666.S54 | Sodium oxybate |
| | Somatropin see RM291.2.S6 |
| 666.S56 | Sorbitol |
| 666.S58 | Sotalol |
| 666.S59 | Soybean. Soyfoods |
| 666.S64 | Spices |
| 666.S66 | Spironolactone |
| 666.S662 | Spirostan |
| 666.S663 | Spirulina |
| 666.S67 | Splenin |
| 666.S68 | Squalene |
| 666.S714 | Statins |
| 666.S72 | Streptogramins |
| 666.S73 | Streptomycin |
| 666.S75 | Strophanthin |
| 666.S8 | Strychnine |
| 666.S82 | Subtilin |
| 666.S822 | Sucralfate (Therapeutics) |
| 666.S823 | Sugar |
| (666.S825) | Sulfalene |
| | see RM666.S834 |
| (666.S827) | Sulfinpyrazone |
| | see RM666.S877 |
| 666.S83 | Sulfadiazine |
| 666.S834 | Sulfalene |
| 666.S836 | Sulfamethoxazole |
| 666.S85 | Sulfanilamides |
| 666.S87 | Sulfapyridine |
| 666.S873 | Sulfaquinoxaline |
| 666.S875 | Sulfathiazoles |
| 666.S877 | Sulfinpyrazone |
| 666.S88 | Sulfonamides |

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|----------|----------------------------------|
| 666.S9 | Sulfur. Sulfur drugs |
| 666.S94 | Sulpiride |
| 666.T25 | Tea fungus |
| | Tea tree oil see RM666.M357 |
| 666.T28 | Terbafine |
| 666.T3 | Terramycin |
| 666.T33 | Tetracyclines |
| 666.T386 | Theanine |
| 666.T39 | Theophylline |
| 666.T4 | Thialion |
| 666.T42 | Thiazines |
| 666.T43 | Thioctic acid |
| 666.T44 | Thiols |
| 666.T5 | Thymol |
| | Thyroid hormones see RM289 |
| | Thyrotropin see RM291.2.T4 |
| 666.T53 | Ticarcilin |
| 666.T55 | Ticlopidine |
| 666.T6 | Tobacco |
| 666.T65 | Tocopherol. Vitamin E |
| 666.T73 | Trace elements |
| 666.T738 | Transforming growth factors-beta |
| 666.T74 | Transition metal complexes |
| 666.T75 | Trasylol |
| 666.T76 | Trazodone |
| 666.T78 | Triamterene |
| 666.T784 | Triazolam |
| 666.T79 | Trichosanthin |
| 666.T8 | Trifluoperazine |
| 666.T82 | Trimethoprim |
| 666.T83 | Triparanol |
| 666.T85 | Tromethamine |
| 666.T87 | Tunicamycin |
| 666.T88 | Tumeric |
| 666.U24 | Ubiquinones. Coenzyme Q |
| 666.U75 | Uridine diphosphate sugars |
| 666.U78 | Ursodeoxycholic acid |
| 666.V33 | Valproic acid |
| | Vasopressin see RM291.7.V3 |
| 666.V49 | Verapamil |
| 666.V53 | Vinblastine |
| 666.V55 | Vinegar |
| | Including cider vinegar |
| 666.V56 | Vinpocetine |
| | Vitamin B2 see RM666.R55 |

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

- 666.V57 Vitamin B6
 Vitamin B15 see RM666.P28
 Vitamin BT see RM666.C367
 Vitamin C see RM666.A79
- 666.V575 Vitamin D
 Vitamin E see RM666.T65
- 666.V58 Vitamin K
 Vitamin M see RM666.F57
 Vitamin M antagonists see RM666.F58
 Vitamin P see RM666.B48
- 666.V59 Vitamin U
- 666.W37 Watermelons
- 666.W45 Wheat
- 666.X9 Xylitol
- 666.Y63 Yogurt
- 666.Z55 Zinc
- 666.Z65 Zosterin
- 666.Z95 Zymosan
- Nonprescription drugs. Patent medicines
 Cf. RA401.A+ State regulation
 Cf. RS250+ Materia medica
- 671.A1 General works
- 671.A2-Z Special, A-Z
 Arrange by name of preparation if well known, otherwise by
 name of manufacturer
- 671.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Mineral waters
 For natural mineral water by region, country, or resort, see RA803
 RA805 etc.
- 674 General works
- 676 Artificial mineral waters
- Physical medicine. Physical therapy
 For physical therapy for individual diseases, see the disease
 For serum therapy for individual diseases, see the disease in RC
 or RM
 Cf. RD52.P59 Postoperative physical therapy
 Cf. RD736.P47 Orthopedics
 Cf. RD792+ Orthopedic rehabilitation
- 695 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 696 Congresses
- 696.5 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- Directories
- 697.A2 General
- 697.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Instruments, apparatus, and appliances

- Physical medicine. Physical therapy
 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances -- Continued
- 698 General works
 698.5.A-Z Special, A-Z
- History
- 699 General works
 699.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
- 699.5 Collective
 699.7.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 700 General works
 701 General special
 701.6 Problems, exercises, examinations
 702 Popular works
 Nurses' manuals see RM700
- 705 Physical therapy as a profession
 Study and teaching
- 706 General works
 707.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 708 Research
- 708.2 Computer applications. Data processing
- 713 Practice of physical medicine and therapy. Physical medicine
 and therapy economics
 Including business methods and employment surveys
- Bloodletting see RM182
 Cupping see RM184
 Artificial hyperemia see RM184
- Mechanotherapy. Massage, exercise, etc.
- 719 General works
 Massage
 Including vibration
 Cf. RA780.5+ Personal health
- 721 General works
- 722 Massage therapy as a profession
- 723.A-Z Special methods, A-Z
- 723.A27 Acupressure
 723.A28 Acutaping
 723.C5 Chinese massage
 723.H93 Hydrostone therapy
 723.L96 Lymphatic massage
 723.R43 Reflexology
 723.S4 Segmental massage
 Shiatsu see RM723.A27
- 723.S8 Swedish massage
 723.T45 Thai massage
- 724 Manipulation

Physical medicine. Physical therapy
 Mechanotherapy. Massage, exercise, etc. -- Continued

Exercise

- Cf. RC350.E85 Neurology
- Cf. RC684.E9 Cardiology
- Cf. RD736.E88 Orthopedics
- Cf. RJ53.E95 Pediatrics
- Cf. RK528.E93 Orthodontics

725

General works

727.A-Z

Special systems, A-Z

Aquatic exercises see RM727.H8

727.C54

Ch'i kung. Qi gong

Hatha yoga see RM727.Y64

727.H8

Hydrogymnastics. Aquatic exercises

727.I76

Isokinetic exercise

727.J64

Jogging

Qi gong see RM727.C54

727.T34

Tai chi. Tai ju quan

727.W34

Walking

727.Y64

Yoga

Including hatha yoga

Cf. BL1238.52+ Hinduism

Cf. RA781.67+ Exercise

Cf. RA781.7 Hatha yoga for exercise

Chiropractic see RZ201+

733

Respiration as a remedy

Cf. RZ403.R42 Rebirthing

Cf. RA782 Personal hygiene

Cf. RM824+ Aerotherapy

Occupational therapy. Rehabilitation

Cf. RA790+ Mental health

Cf. RC487 Psychiatry

Cf. RD795+ Orthopedics

735.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

735.A3

Congresses

Biography see RM699.5

History see RM699+

735.A6-Z

General works

735.3

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

735.32

Problems, exercises, examinations

735.33

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

735.36

Addresses, essays, lectures

735.4

Occupational therapy as a profession

Study and teaching

735.42

General works

735.44.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

735.447

Computer applications. Data processing

- Physical medicine. Physical therapy
 Occupational therapy. Rehabilitation -- Continued
- 735.45 Clinical cases
 735.6 Practice of occupational therapy. Occupational therapy
 economics
 Including business methods and employment surveys
- 735.63 Instruments, apparatus and appliances
 735.65 Examination. Diagnosis
 735.67 Interviewing
- 735.7.A-Z Special occupational therapies, A-Z
 735.7.G37 Gardening
 735.7.H35 Handicraft
 735.7.K54 Knitting
- 736 Rest as a remedy
 736.5 Sleep therapy
 Cf. RC489.S5 Psychotherapy
- 736.7 Recreational therapy
 Cf. RA999.R42 Nursing homes
- Hydrotherapy. Aquatic therapy. Balneotherapy
- 801 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 805 History
 General works
 Through 1800
 1801-
 General special
- 817.A-Z Systems and establishments. By name of system or place
 of establishment, A-Z
 Bath, Eng. Hot Springs see RA850.B3
 Hindo-yogi system
 Jesenik, Czechoslovakia. Wasserheilanstalt
 Kneipp system
 Malvern, Eng. Water Cure Establishment
 Priessnitz method see RM817.J47
- Baths
- 819 Seawater
 Cf. RA794 Seashore resorts, sea air, and sea bathing
 Cf. RM666.S443 Therapeutic use of seawater
- 820 Russian and Finnish
 821 Turkish
 Cf. RM865+ Thermotherapy
- 822.A-Z Other, A-Z
 Brine baths see RM822.M9
 Cold baths
 Douche baths
 Hot baths
 Medicated baths see RM822.V2
 Mud, peat, sand, or brine baths

Physical medicine. Physical therapy

Hydrotherapy and balneotherapy

Baths

Other, A-Z -- Continued

822.N3

Nauheim bath (Artificial)

Peat baths see RM822.M9

Sand baths see RM822.M9

Shower baths see RM822.D7

822.V2

Vapor baths. Medicated baths

Cf. RM820 Russian baths

822.W2

Warm baths

Aerotherapy. Air as a remedy

Cf. RM161 Inhalatory medication

Cf. RM666.O8 Oxygen

824

General works

825

General special

827

Compressed or rarefied air

Cf. RM666.O83 Hyperbaric oxygenation

Climatotherapy see RA791+

Phototherapy. Radiotherapy. Actinotherapy

831

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

831.5

Congresses

Collected works (nonserial)

832

Several authors

832.2

Individual authors

833

General works

833.3

General special

Phototherapy

835

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

835.5

Congresses

Collected works (nonserial)

836

Several authors

836.2

Individual authors

837

General works

838

General special

Finsen's phototherapy

839.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

839.A2-Z

General works

840

Colored light

Cf. RZ414.6 Color therapy

841

Infrared rays

Cf. RM865+ Thermotherapy

841.5

Laser therapy

841.7

Photochemotherapy

Cf. RM666.P73 Photosensitizing compounds

842

Ultraviolet rays

843

Sun baths. Heliotherapy

- Physical medicine. Physical therapy
 Phototherapy. Radiotherapy. Actinotherapy
 Phototherapy -- Continued
- 844 Trade publications
- Radiotherapy
 Including x-ray, radium rays, and other radioactive elements
 Cf. RC78.A6+ Diagnosis
- 845 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 845.5 Congresses
- Collected works (nonserial)
- 846 Several authors
- 846.2 Individual authors
- 847 General works
- 849 General special
- 849.3 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 852 Radiopharmaceuticals
- 854 Safety measures
- 855 Positioning
- 857 Infrared rays
- 858 Radioisotopes
- 859 Radium
- 862.A-Z Other forms of radiotherapy, A-Z
- 862.A3 Actinium
- 862.E4 Electron beams
- 862.F37 Fast neutrons
- 862.M4 Mesons
- 862.N2 N-rays
- 862.P76 Proton beams
- 862.R34 Radon. Radon baths
- 862.5 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
- 862.7 Ultrasonic therapy
- 863 Cryotherapy. Therapeutic use of cold
 Thermotherapy. Therapeutic use of heat
 Including hot air treatments
 Cf. RM821 Turkish baths
- 865 General works
- 867 Special
 Including advertising
- Fever therapy. Pyretotherapy
- 868 General works
- 868.5 Malaria fever therapy
- Electrotherapy
 For applications to special diseases, see RC+ e.g. RC350.E5,
 Nervous diseases; RF54.E5, Diseases of the ear, nose and
 throat; RL115, Diseases of the skin
 Cf. RC77+ Electrodiagnosis
 Cf. RD33.5 Electrosurgery

- Physical medicine. Physical therapy
 Electrotherapy -- Continued
- 869 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 General works
- 870 Through 1900
- 871 1901-
- 872 General special
- 873 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 874 Diathermy
- 875 Addresses, essays, lectures
 Special methods
- 880 Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation
- 884 Iontophoresis
- 885 Electric baths
- 886 Electrolysis
 Cf. RL115+ Dermatology
- 889 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
- 890 Advertising
 Electrohomeopathy see RZ420
- 893 Magnetotherapy
 Cf. RZ422 Magnetic healing
- 894 Reflexotherapy
- Animal magnetism and vital magnetism see RZ430
 Metallic tractors and metallotherapy see RZ425
 Hypnotism, hypnosis, and suggestion therapeutics see RC490+
 Rehabilitation therapy
 Cf. HD7255.A2+ Rehabilitation of workers with disabilities
 Cf. HV1551+ Protection, assistance, and relief of people
 with disabilities
 Cf. RC439.5 Rehabilitation of mental patients
 Cf. RD795+ Rehabilitation of people with disabilities
 Cf. RT120.R4 Rehabilitation nursing
 Cf. UB360+ Rehabilitation of disabled veterans
- 930.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 930.A5-Z General works
- 930.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 930.7 Life care planning. Life care plans
- 930.8 Functional assessment
- 931.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
- 931.A65 Animals. Pet therapy (General)
 Cf. RC489.P47 Psychotherapy
- 931.A77 The arts
- 931.D35 Dance therapy
- 931.D63 Dogs
 Cf. HV1780+ Guide dogs
 Cf. HV2509 Hearing ear dogs
- 931.D65 Dolphins

RM

THERAPEUTICS. PHARMACOLOGY

RM

Rehabilitation therapy

Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued

931.H6

Horseback riding

Pet therapy see RM931.A65

950

Rehabilitation technology

For individual artificial organs, instruments, or apparatus, see
RD, RF, RK, etc.

- Pharmacy and materia medica
 Cf. RA401.A+ Pharmaceutical policy
- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 3 Congresses
 Boards of pharmacy registration
 North America
 United States
 4.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 4.A6-Z General works
 5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 6.A-Z Canada. British America, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 7.A-Z Other North American regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 7.C7 Costa Rica
 Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 7.C9 Cuba
 Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 7.M6 Mexico
 Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 8.A-Z South America, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 Europe
 Great Britain
 11.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 11.A6-Z General works
 11.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 12.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 14.A-Z Asia, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 15.A-Z Africa, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 Australia
 16 General works
 16.5.A-Z By state or territory, A-Z
 16.7 New Zealand
 17.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 (21) Yearbooks
 see RS1
 Collected works (nonserial)
 41 Several authors
 43 Individual authors
 51 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
 Including dictionaries of drugs, e.g. Merck index

- 53 Classification of drugs
- 55 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
- 55.2 Generic drugs. Generic drug substitution
Cf. RM301.45 Therapeutic equivalency
- 56 Communication in pharmacy
- 56.2 Information centers
- 56.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 56.7 Pharmaceutical telecommunication
Including pharmacy on radio
- 57 Pharmaceutical arithmetic. Statistical methods. Handbooks,
manuals, calculations, etc.
Cf. QC81+ Weights and measures
- Labels in pharmacy
Including imprints on pills, capsules, etc.
- 58 General works
- 59.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- History
- 61 General works
- 62 General special
- 63 Ancient
- 64 Medieval
- 65 Modern
- 67.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- (68) Pharmaceutical companies
see HD9665+
- Biography
- 71 Collective
- 73.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Directories
- For directories of supplies see RS355+
- 74 General
- By region or country
- 75 United States
- 76.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- General works
- Through 1900
- 78 Pharmacies. Apothecaries
- Drugs
- Cf. RS169.A3+ Early works on American materia
medica
- Cf. RS178+ Early works on Oriental materia medica
- 79 General works
- 80 Pamphlets
- Organic drugs
- Cf. RS161+ Pharmaceutical substances
- 81 Vegetable

- General works
- Through 1900
 - Drugs
 - Organic drugs -- Continued
 - 83 Animal
 - 85 Inorganic drugs
 - Cf. RS166+ Pharmaceutical substances
 - Secrets. Panaceas. Arcana, etc.
 - 87 Collections
 - 88.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - 88.B2 Balsamo virgen
 - 88.P8 Pulvus sympaticus
 - 91 1901-
 - 92 General special
 - 93 Laboratory manuals of pharmacy
 - Cf. RS189+ Biological assay manuals
 - Cf. RS407 Pharmaceutical chemistry manuals
 - Tests and analyses of substances see RS189+; RS400+
 - 97 Problems, exercises, examinations
 - 98 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 - 99 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 99.5 Anecdotes, facetiae, etc.
 - Practice of pharmacy. Pharmaceutical economics
 - Including business methods and employment surveys
 - 100 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 100.3 General works
 - 100.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 100.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 100.5 Pharmaceutical ethics
 - Study and teaching
 - Including schools
 - 101 General works
 - 103 Directories
 - 105 Entrance examination aids
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 110 General works
 - 111.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Canada
 - 113 General works
 - 114.A-Z By province, A-Z
 - 115.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Europe
 - 117.A1 General works

- Study and teaching
 - By region or country
 - Europe -- Continued
 - 118.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Asia
 - 119.A1 General works
 - 119.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Africa
 - 120.A1 General works
 - 120.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Australia, New Zealand
 - 121.A1 General works
 - 121.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 122 Research. Experimentation
- 122.2 Computer applications. Pharmacy informatics
 - Including electronic data processing
- 122.3 Clinical cases
- Pharmacy as a profession
 - 122.5 General works
 - 122.9 Women in pharmacy
 - 122.95 Pharmacy technicians
- Museums. Exhibitions
 - 123.A2 General works
 - 123.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5c
- Formularies. Collected prescriptions
 - 125 General works
 - 127 Popular works
 - By region or country
 - North America
 - 131.2 United States (General)
 - 131.23 Canada
 - 131.24 Mexico
 - 131.25.A-Z Central America. By region or country, A-Z
 - 131.27.A-Z South America. By region or country, A-Z
 - Europe
 - 131.28 General works
 - 131.3 Great Britain
 - 131.32 Austria
 - 131.34 Belgium
 - 131.36 Denmark
 - 131.38 France

Formularies. Collected prescriptions

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

- 131.4 Germany
 - Including West Germany
- 131.415 East Germany
- 131.42 Greece
- 131.44 Netherlands
- 131.46 Italy
- 131.48 Norway
- 131.5 Portugal
- 131.52 Soviet Union
- 131.54 Spain
- 131.56 Sweden
- 131.58 Switzerland
- 131.62.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Asia

- 131.63 Near East
- 131.64 China
- 131.67 Pakistan
- 131.68 India
- 131.683 Sri Lanka
- 131.685 Burma. Myanmar
- 131.7 Japan
- 131.75.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
- 131.75.T87 Turkey
- 131.8 Australia
- 131.82 New Zealand
- 131.85.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
- 131.9.A-Z Africa. By region or country, A-Z

Pharmacopoeias

- 139 Universal
- By region or country
- North America
 - 141.2 United States (General)
 - 141.23 Canada
 - 141.24 Mexico
- 141.25.A-Z Central America. By region or country, A-Z
- 141.26.A-Z West Indies. By region or country, A-Z
- 141.27.A-Z South America. By region or country, A-Z
- Europe
 - 141.28 General works
 - 141.3 Great Britain
 - 141.32 Austria
 - 141.34 Belgium
 - 141.36 Denmark
 - 141.38 France

Pharmacopoeias

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

- 141.4 Germany
 - Including West Germany
 - 141.415 East Germany
 - 141.42 Greece
 - 141.44 Netherlands
 - 141.46 Italy
 - 141.48 Norway
 - 141.5 Portugal
 - 141.52 Soviet Union
 - 141.54 Spain
 - 141.56 Sweden
 - 141.58 Switzerland
 - 141.62.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
- Asia
- 141.63 Near East
 - 141.64 China
 - 141.67 Pakistan
 - 141.68 India
 - 141.683 Sri Lanka
 - 141.685 Burma. Myanmar
 - 141.7 Japan
 - 141.75.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - 141.75.T87 Turkey
 - 141.8 Australia
 - 141.82 New Zealand
 - 141.85.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
 - 141.9.A-Z Africa. By region or country, A-Z

Dispensatories

By region or country

North America

- 151.2 United States
 - 151.23 Canada
 - 151.24 Mexico
 - 151.25.A-Z Central America. By region or country, A-Z
 - 151.27.A-Z South America. By region or country, A-Z
- Europe
- 151.3 Great Britain
 - 151.32 Austria
 - 151.34 Belgium
 - 151.36 Denmark
 - 151.38 France
 - 151.4 Germany
 - Including West Germany

Dispensatories

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

- 151.41 East Germany
- 151.42 Greece
- 151.44 Netherlands
- 151.46 Italy
- 151.48 Norway
- 151.5 Portugal
- 151.52 Soviet Union
- 151.54 Spain
- 151.56 Sweden
- 151.58 Switzerland
- 151.62.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Asia

- 151.64 China
- 151.67 Pakistan
- 151.68 India
- 151.683 Sri Lanka
- 151.685 Burma. Myanmar
- 151.7 Japan
- 151.75 Turkey
- 151.8 Australia
- 151.82 New Zealand
- 151.85.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
- 151.9.A-Z Africa. By region or country, A-Z

152

Hospital pharmacy

Cf. RA975.5.P5 Pharmacy departments

Materia medica

- Cf. RC953.7 Geriatric materia medica
- Cf. RJ560+ Pediatric materia medica
- Cf. RM1+ Therapeutics and pharmacology
- Cf. RS79+ Early works on drugs
- Cf. RS91 Pharmacy and materia medica

Dictionaries and encyclopedias see RS51

153

General works

154

Organic materia medica (General)

Cf. RS160+ Pharmacognosy

155

Additions to materia medica. New remedies

156

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

156.2

Problems, exercises, examinations

156.3

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

158

Popular works

Cf. RS127 Formularies and collected prescriptions

158.5

Addresses, essays, lectures

159

Collection and preservation of drugs

Materia medica

Collection and preservation of drugs -- Continued

159.5

Packaging of drugs

Cf. RS58+ Labels in pharmacy

Pharmacognosy. Pharmaceutical substances (Plant, animal, and inorganic)

Cf. RM283+ Endocrines

Cf. RM666.A+ Pharmacology and therapeutics of individual drugs

160

General works

160.7

Marine substances

For marine algae see RS165.A45

Organic substances

Cf. RS81+ Early works

161

General works

Animal substances

162

General works

163.A-Z

Individual substances, A-Z

163.P3

Pantocrine

163.S8

Steroids

Vegetable substances. Medicinal herbs. Plant drugs

Cf. RM666.A+ Pharmacological use of herbs

Cf. RS190.P55 Assay methods

Cf. RS431.M37 Pharmaceutical chemistry

Cf. RV1+ Botanic and Thomsonian medicine

Cf. RX615.V43 Homeopathy

164

General works

By region or country see RS169+

Individual plants and substances, A-Z

165.A-Z

165.A24

Acanthopanax senticosus

165.A3

Aconite

165.A33

Adonis vernalis

165.A45

Algae

165.A48

Aloe

165.A5

Angelica

165.A6

Angostura

165.A7

Aphanizomenon

165.A84

Astragalus

165.B24

Bamboo

165.B26

Bark

165.B28

Belladonna

165.B3

Belleric myrobalan

165.B4

Berberine

165.C17

Calendula

Camomile see RS165.C24

165.C2

Cannabis

165.C225

Celandine

Materia medica

Pharmacognosy. Pharmaceutical substances (Plant, animal, and inorganic)

Organic substances

Vegetable substances. Medicinal herbs. Plant drugs

Individual plants and substances, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|
| 165.C24 | Chamomile (Camomile) |
| 165.C247 | Chelidonium |
| 165.C255 | Chicory |
| 165.C26 | Chlorophyll |
| 165.C265 | Chondrodendron tomentosum |
| 165.C3 | Cinchona bark. Cinchona alkaloids |
| 165.C5 | Coca |
| 165.D5 | Digitalis |
| 165.E4 | Echinacea |
| 165.E47 | Elders |
| 165.E5 | Eleutherococcus |
| 165.E7 | Ergot |
| 165.F72 | Fungi |
| 165.G43 | Geraniums |
| 165.G45 | Ginseng |
| 165.G6 | Glycosides |
| | Hashish see RS165.C2 |
| | Herbs see RS164+ |
| 165.H45 | Helichrysum arenarium |
| 165.H67 | Hops |
| 165.H95 | Hypericum perforatum |
| 165.J45 | Jerusalem artichoke |
| 165.L37 | Lavenders |
| 165.L55 | Liu wei di huang |
| 165.L94 | Lycium chinense |
| 165.M25 | Maca |
| 165.M3 | Magnolias |
| 165.M32 | Malva |
| | Marijuana see RS165.C2 |
| | Marine algae see RS165.A45 |
| 165.M38 | Mints |
| 165.M64 | Moringa oleifera |
| 165.M87 | Mushrooms |
| 165.O3 | Ocimum |
| 165.O45 | Oldenlandia affinis |
| 165.O6 | Opium |
| 165.O73 | Oregano |
| 165.P38 | Penicillin |
| 165.P44 | Peyote |
| 165.P6 | Phytolaca americana. Pokeweed |
| 165.P67 | Pistacia |

Materia medica

Pharmacognosy. Pharmaceutical substances (Plant, animal, and inorganic)

Organic substances

Vegetable substances. Medicinal herbs. Plant drugs

Individual plants and substances, A-Z -- Continued

Pokeweed see RS165.P6

165.P73 Prickly pears
 165.P75 Pueraria
 165.R24 Ragweeds
 165.R25 Rauwolfia
 165.R44 *Rhaponticum carthamoidae*
 165.R48 Rhubarb
 165.S35 Sea buckthorn
 165.S4 Senna
 165.S52 *Shōsaikotō*
 165.S9 Sugar
 165.T33 Tea
 165.T37 *Terminalia chebula*
 165.T48 Thymes
 165.T8 Turmeric
 165.U63 *Uncaria tomentosa*
 165.V34 *Valeriana officinalis*
 165.W58 *Withania somnifera*
 165.Y35 Yams

Inorganic substances

Cf. RS85 Early works

166 General works
 167.A-Z Individual substances, A-Z
 167.S5 Silver
 167.T5 Titanium

Antibiotics see RM265+

Geographical distribution. Natural sources

For drugs from the sea see RS160.7

169.A2 General works
 By region or country
 America
 General works
 169.A3-Z Through 1800
 170 1801-
 North America
 United States
 171 General works, 1801-
 172.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 173.A-Z Other North American regions or countries, A-Z
 South America
 174 General works

Materia medica

Geographical distribution. Natural sources

By region or country

America

South America -- Continued

175.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Europe

176 General works

177.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Asia

General works

178 Through 1800

179 1801-

180.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Africa

181 General works

182.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

182.5.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

Australia

183 General works

184.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

184.5 New Zealand

185.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z

Assay methods. Standardization. Analysis

Including bioassay, microscopy, isolation, and separation technologies

189 General works

189.5.A-Z Special methods, A-Z

189.5.C34 Capillary electrophoresis

189.5.C48 Chromatography

189.5.F56 Flow injection analysis

189.5.H54 High performance liquid chromatography

189.5.S65 Spectrum analysis

189.5.T45 Thermal analysis

190.A-Z Assay of special substances, A-Z

190.A48 Allergens

190.A5 Antibiotics

190.A53 Anticonvulsants

190.B55 Biological products

190.D77 Drugs of abuse

190.E5 Enzymes

190.H6 Hormones

Infusions see RS190.I5

190.I5 Injections. Infusions

190.O63 Opium

190.P37 Particles

190.P4 Penicillin

Materia medica

Assay methods. Standardization. Analysis

Assay of special substances, A-Z -- Continued

190.P55
190.P78
190.R34
190.S83
190.T5
190.V5

Plant drugs
Psychotropic drugs
Radiopharmaceuticals
Steroids
Thyrotropin
Vitamins

Pharmaceutical technology

General works

Individual pharmaceutical processes, A-Z

192
199.A-Z
199.C63
199.D78
199.F5
199.F67
199.F74
199.G73
199.M53
199.P36
199.P4
199.S73
199.W37
199.5

Coating
Drying
Filtration
Formulation
Freeze-drying
Granulation
Microbial quality control
Pelletizing
Percolation
Sterilization
Water purification

Drug delivery systems

Pharmaceutical dosage forms

Special dosage forms, vehicles, etc., A-Z

200
201.A-Z
201.A42
201.A5
201.A56
201.B54
201.B56
201.C3

201.C6
201.C64
201.D3

Aerosols
Ampuls
Antibody-drug conjugates
Bioadhesive drug delivery systems
Biopolymers
Capsules. Microcapsules
Carriers, Drug see RS201.V43
Collodions
Controlled release drugs
Decoctions. Infusions
Delayed action preparations see RS201.C64
Drug carriers see RS201.V43
Drug vehicles see RS201.V43

201.E4
201.E5
201.E7
201.E87
201.E9
201.G44
201.G5

Elixirs
Emulsions
Essences and essential oils
Excipients
Extracts
Gels
Glycerites. Honeys. Mucilages
Honeys see RS201.G5

Materia medica
 Pharmaceutical technology
 Drug delivery systems
 Pharmaceutical dosage forms
 Special dosage forms, vehicles, etc. -- Continued
 Infusions see RS201.D3
 Lipoprotein drug carriers
 Liposomes
 Microcapsules see RS201.C3
 Microspheres
 Mixtures
 Mucilages see RS201.G5
 Nanoparticles
 Officinal waters see RS201.W3
 Oils, Essential see RS201.E7
 Ointments
 Oleates
 Oleoresins
 Parenteral solutions
 Pills
 Plasters
 Polymeric drugs
 Powders
 Resins
 Solids
 Solutions
 Solutions, Parenteral see RS201.P37
 Suppositories
 Syrups
 Tablets
 Tinctures
 Vehicles, Drug. Drug carriers
 Waters, Officinal
 Drug delivery devices
 Cf. RM170.5 Infusion pumps
 Commercial preparations. Patent medicines
 Cf. RM671+ Therapeutics
 General works
 Special, A-Z
 Pharmaceutical supplies
 General works
 Commercial publications
 Including catalogs
 For dictionaries of drugs see RS51
 Pharmaceutical microbiology see QR46.5
 Pharmaceutical biotechnology

201.L53G5

201.L55

201.M53

201.M6

201.N35

201.O3

201.O5

201.O6

201.P37

201.P5

201.P6

201.P65

201.P8

201.R4

201.S57

201.S6

201.S85

201.S95

201.T2

201.T7

201.V43

201.W3

210

250

252.A-Z

355

356

380

Materia medica -- Continued

Pharmaceutical chemistry

Cf. QD71+ Analytical chemistry

Cf. RB40 Clinical chemistry

Cf. RS189+ Analysis and testing of drugs

- 400 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 401 Congresses
- 402 Collected works (nonserial)
- 402.5 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- History
- 402.8 General works
- 402.9.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 403 General works
- 404.5 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 405 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 405.2 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 407 Laboratory manuals
- 410 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 418 Computer applications. Data processing
 - Including cheminformatics in pharmaceutical chemistry
- 419 Combinatorial chemistry
- 419.5 High throughput screening
- 420 Drug design
- 422 Drug lipophilicity
- 424 Drug stability
- Drug radiolabeling
- 425 General works
- 425.5.A-Z Special methods, A-Z
- 425.5.I63 Radioiodination
- 429 Drug stereochemistry. Chiral drugs
- 431.A-Z Individual substances, A-Z
 - 431.A53 Alkaloids
 - 431.A57 Amines
 - 431.A58 Aminodeoxy sugar antibiotics
 - 431.A584 Amphetamines
 - 431.A586 Anthracyclines
 - 431.A59 Antibacterial agents
 - 431.A6 Antibiotics
 - 431.A62 Antifungal agents
 - 431.A64 Antineoplastic agents
 - 431.A66 Antiviral agents
 - 431.A68 Antiviral nucleosides
 - 431.A95 Auranofin
 - 431.A98 Autonomic drugs
 - 431.B48 Beta lactam antibiotics
 - 431.B49 Bicyclic diazepines
 - 431.B55 Bleomycin

Materia medica

Pharmaceutical chemistry

Individual substances, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|----------|------------------------------------|
| 431.C23 | Carbohydrates |
| 431.C25 | Cardiovascular agents |
| 431.C5 | Clay minerals |
| 431.C6 | Corticosteroids |
| 431.D58 | Diuretics |
| 431.E73 | Ergot alkaloids |
| 431.F55 | Fluorides |
| 431.H34 | Hallucinogenic drugs |
| 431.H95 | Hyoscyamus |
| 431.I53 | Indandione |
| 431.I56 | Insulin |
| 431.M37 | Medicinal plants |
| 431.M45 | Metals |
| 431.M47 | Methamphetamine |
| 431.M84 | Multivalent molecules |
| 431.N37 | Narcotics |
| 431.O73 | Organofluorine compounds |
| 431.P35 | Penicillin |
| 431.P37 | Peptide antibiotics |
| 431.P38 | Peptides |
| 431.P45 | Petroleum products |
| 431.P456 | Phenothiazine |
| 431.P46 | Phorbol esters |
| 431.P55 | Plant antiviral agents |
| 431.P68 | Progesterone derivatives |
| 431.P7 | Prostaglandins |
| 431.P75 | Proteins |
| 431.P9 | Pyrazolines |
| 431.R34 | Radiopharmaceuticals |
| 431.R4 | Resins |
| 431.S78 | Steroids |
| 431.S94 | Sunscreens |
| 431.T4 | Tetracyclines |
| 431.T44 | Tetrahydrocannabinol |
| 431.T75 | Triterpenoid saponins |
| 441 | Microscopical examination of drugs |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | Nursing |
| 1 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| 3 | Congresses |
| | By region or country |
| | Including licensure, registration, history, etc. |
| | North America |
| | United States |
| 4 | General works |
| 5.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z |
| | Canada |
| 6.A1 | General works |
| 6.A2-Z | By province, etc., A-Z |
| 7.A-Z | Other North and Central American regions or countries, A-Z |
| | Z |
| | Subarrange each country by Table R5a |
| 7.C4 | Central America |
| 7.C7 | Costa Rica (Table R5a) |
| 7.C9 | Cuba (Table R5a) |
| 7.M6 | Mexico (Table R5a) |
| | South America |
| 8.A1 | General works |
| 8.A2-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each country by Table R5a |
| | Europe |
| 10 | General works |
| 11 | Great Britain |
| 12.A-Z | Other European regions or countries, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each country by Table R5a |
| | Asia |
| 13.A1 | General works |
| 13.A2-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each country by Table R5a |
| | Africa |
| 14.A1 | General works |
| 14.A2-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each country by Table R5a |
| 15 | Australia |
| 16 | New Zealand |
| | Pacific islands |
| 17.A1 | General works |
| 17.A2-Z | By island or group of islands, A-Z |
| 21 | Dictionaries and encyclopedias |
| 22 | Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations |
| | Communication in nursing |
| 23 | General works |
| 24 | Nursing writing |
| | Directories |

- Directories -- Continued
- 25.A2 General
 - 25.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 27 Placement agencies
 - Statistics and surveys
 - 29 General works
 - By region or country see RT4+
 - History
 - 31 General works
 - By region or country see RT4+
 - Biography
 - For missionary nurses see R722.3+
 - For army nurses see UH341+
 - For navy nurses see VG226+
 - 34 Collective
 - 37.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - General works
 - 40 Through 1900
 - 41 1901-
 - 42 General special
 - 44 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
 - 48 Nursing assessment
 - Including observation and examination of the patient
 - 48.5 Diagnostic techniques. Laboratory tests, etc.
 - 48.55 Patient monitoring
 - 48.6 Nursing diagnosis
 - 49 Nursing care plans. Planning
 - 50 Nursing records
 - 50.5 Computer applications. Nursing informatics
 - Including electronic data processing
 - 51 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - 52 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 - 55 Problems, exercises, examinations
 - 57 Atlases. Pictorial works
 - 61 Popular works
 - Including home nursing
 - 61.5 Juvenile works
 - 62 Practical nursing
 - 63 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 65 Medicine and surgery for nurses
 - 67 Hygiene for nurses
 - 68 Mathematics for nurses. Statistical methods
 - English language for nurses see PE1116.N8
 - Microbiology for nurses see QR46
 - Physical therapy for nurses see RM700
 - Therapeutics and materia medica for nurses see RM125

- 69 Textbooks combining several basic subjects
e.g. Physiology, anatomy, etc.
- Study and teaching
Cf. RT90+ Teaching as a specialty in nursing
- 71 General works
- 73 General special
- 73.5 Audiovisual aids
- 73.7 Educational evaluation and measurement. Ability testing
- 74 Practical nursing education
- 74.5 Associate degree nursing
Cf. RT82.5 Associate degree nurses
- 74.7 Preceptorships in nursing education
- 75 Graduate nursing education
- 76 Continuing nursing education
Including in-service training
- By region or country
- United States
- 79 General works
- 80.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table R5a
- 81.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 81.5 Research. Experimentation
- 81.6 Clinical cases
- 81.8 Prescription privileges
- 82 Nursing as a profession
- 82.3 Certification in nursing
- 82.5 Associate degree nurses
- 82.8 Nurse practitioners
Cf. R729.5.N87 Nurse-physician joint practice
- 82.9 Gay nurses. Lesbian nurses
- 83 Male nurses and attendants
- Minorities in nursing
- 83.3 General works
- 83.5 Black nurses
- 84 Nurses' aides
- 84.5 Philosophy of nursing. Nursing models
- 85 Nursing ethics
- 85.2 Religious aspects
Cf. RT120.P37 Parish nursing
- 85.5 Standards for nursing care. Nursing audit. Evaluation and
quality control of nursing care
- 85.6 Nursing errors
- 86 Psychology of nursing
- 86.3 Nurse and patient
- 86.4 Nurse and physician or other health professionals
Cf. R729.5.N87 Nurse-physician joint practice

RT

NURSING

RT

- 86.45 Clinical supervision of nurses. Mentorship
- 86.5 Social aspects. Political aspects. Anthropological aspects
- 86.54 Transcultural nursing
- Practice of nursing. Nursing economics
 - Including business methods and employment surveys
- 86.7 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 86.73 General works
 - 86.74.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 86.75.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 87.A-Z Special topics in basic nursing care, A-Z
 - Amusements for invalids see GV1231
 - Cooking for the sick see RM219+
 - Feeding patients see RT87.N87
 - Moving patients see RT87.T72
- 87.N87 Nutritional care. Feeding patients
- 87.P35 Pain
- 87.P67 Positioning patients
- 87.R47 Restraint of patients
- 87.S24 Safety measures
- 87.S49 Sex. Sexuality
 - Cf. RC556+ Sexual problems
- 87.T45 Terminal care
- 87.T72 Transferring and moving patients
- Specialities in nursing
 - Administration
 - 89 General works
 - 89.3 Personnel management
 - Teaching
 - Including nursing education and patient education
- 90 General works
- 90.3 Health promotion. Health education
- 90.5 Team nursing
- 90.7 Primary nursing
 - Pediatric nursing see RJ245+
 - Geriatric nursing see RC954
 - Cancer nursing see RC266
 - Cardiovascular disease nursing see RC674
 - Dental nursing see RK60.5
 - Eye, ear, nose, and throat nursing see RE88; RF52.5
 - Respiratory disease nursing see RC735.5
 - Dermatologic nursing see RL125
 - Gynecological nursing see RG105
 - Maternity nursing see RG951
 - Neurological nursing see RC350.5
 - Obstetrical nursing see RG951

- Specialities in nursing -- Continued
 Psychiatric nursing see RC440
 School nursing see RJ247
 Surgical nursing see RD99+
 Orthopedic nursing see RD753
 Communicable disease nursing
- 95 General works
 Poliomyelitis nursing see RC180.8
 Tuberculosis nursing see RC311.8
- 97 Home nursing see RT61; RT120.H65
 Public health nursing
 Cf. HV691.A2+ Medical charities
 Cf. RJ247 School nursing
- 98 Community health nursing
 Including nursing in voluntary health agencies, visiting nurse
 associations
 Cf. RT120.H65 Home nursing
 Industrial nursing see RC966
 Aviation nursing see RC1097
- 102 Institutional nursing
- 104 Private-duty nursing
- 108 Red Cross nursing
 Including peacetime and disaster nursing
- Government nursing services
 Army nurses and nursing see UH341+; UH490+
 Navy nurses see VG226+; VG350+
 Public health nursing see RT97
 By region or country
 United States
 General works
- 116 Special services, A-Z
 Army nursing service see UH493+
 Indian nursing service
- 118.I5 National Institutes of Health nursing service
- 118.N38 Navy nursing service see VG353+
- 118.V4 Veterans' Administration nursing service
 Other regions or countries see RT6.A+
- 120.A-Z Other special types of nursing, A-Z
- 120.C3 Camps
- 120.C45 Chronic diseases
- 120.C5 Civil defense
- 120.E4 Emergency nursing
- 120.F34 Family nursing
- Forensic nursing see RA1155
- 120.H65 Home nursing
 Cf. RT61 Popular works
- 120.I5 Intensive care nursing

RT

NURSING

RT

Specialities in nursing

Other special types of nursing, A-Z -- Continued

120.L64

Long-term care facilities

Including nursing homes

Nursing homes see RT120.L64

120.O9

Outpatient facilities

120.P37

Parish nursing

120.P76

Progressive care

120.R4

Rehabilitation

120.R87

Rural nursing

120.S83

Subacute care

120.T73

Travel nursing

120.W3

War

- Botanic, Thomsonian, and eclectic medicine
 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 General works
 3 Through 1850
 5 1851-
 Biography
 7 Collective
 8.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 9 Addresses, essays, lectures
 Eclectic medicine
 11 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 (15) Yearbooks
 see RV11
 21 Congresses
 Collected works (nonserial)
 31 Several authors
 33 Individual authors
 41 General works
 45 Examination. Diagnosis
 50 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 51 Problems, exercises, examinations
 52 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 53 Popular works
 61 History
 Biography
 71 Collective
 76.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 81 Addresses, essays, lectures
 Study and teaching
 By region or country
 America
 United States
 General works
 100 Individual schools. By place, A-Z
 101.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 151.A-Z Europe
 General works
 170 Great Britain
 171 Other European regions or countries, A-Z
 181.A-Z
 Diseases, treatment, etc.
 211 Fevers
 Diseases due to specific infection
 221 General works
 225.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
 Diseases due to diathesis
 231 General works
 235.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z

Eclectic medicine

Diseases, treatment, etc. -- Continued

Diseases of the nervous system

241

General works

246.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

Diseases of the circulatory system

251

General works

256.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

Diseases of the respiratory system

261

General works

266.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

Diseases of the digestive system

271

General works

276.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

Diseases of the genitourinary system

281

General works

286.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

291

Diseases of the head and neck

293

Diseases of the chest and abdomen

297

Diseases of the pelvis

Surgery

301

General works

305

Conditions requiring surgery

311

Neoplasms. Tumors

Diseases of the eye

321

General works

331.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

Diseases of the ear, nose, and throat

Including works on the nose and throat combined

341

General works

343

Diseases of the ear

345

Diseases of the nose

347

Diseases of the throat

Gynecology and obstetrics

361

General works

363.A-Z

Individual classes, A-Z

365

Obstetrics

Diseases of children

375

General works

377.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

Diseases of the skin

381

General works

391.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

Materia medica and therapeutics

401

General works

411.A-Z

Remedies, A-Z

Pharmacy

RV

BOTANIC, THOMSONIAN, AND ECLECTIC MEDICINE

RV

Eclectic medicine

Pharmacy -- Continued

415

General works

421

Pharmacopoeias

431

Dispensatories

- Homeopathy
 Cf. RZ412 Biochemic system
- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 Hospitals, clinics, etc.
- 6 General works
- 6.5.A-Z By region or country
- (11) Yearbooks
 see RX1
- 21 Congresses
- Collected works (nonserial)
- 31 Several authors
- 33 Individual authors
- 35 Homeopathic literature
- 41 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 46 Directories
- 51 History
 Biography
- 61 Collective
- 66.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 68 Hahnemann's works
- 71 General works
- 72 General special
- 73 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 73.3 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 73.4 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 74 Examination. Diagnosis
- 75 Clinical cases
- 76 Popular works
- 78 Addresses, essays, lectures
 Theory. Principles
- 81 General works
- 85 Antihomeopathic literature
- Study and teaching
- 91 General works
- 101.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- Diseases, injuries, treatment, etc.
- 211 Fevers
 Diseases due to specific infections
- 221 General works
- 226.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome see RX226.A35
- 226.A35 AIDS
- 226.C5 Cholera
- 226.D6 Diphtheria
- 226.Y4 Yellow fever

Diseases, injuries, treatment, etc. -- Continued

Diseases due to diathesis

Including constitutional diseases, hereditary diseases, etc.

241

General works

261.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

Arthritis see RX261.R4

261.C3

Cancer

Class here works on medical treatment only

For works on surgery see RX376

261.R4

Rheumatism. Arthritis

261.S9

Sycosis

Diseases of the nervous system

281

General works

301.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

301.B8

Brain diseases

301.C7

Convulsions

301.H5

Headache

301.I57

Insomnia

301.M45

Mental disorders

301.N5

Neuralgia

Diseases of the blood, lymphatics, and endocrine glands

305

General works

309.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

309.P9

Purpura

Diseases of the circulatory system

311

General works

316.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

Diseases of the respiratory system

321

General works

326.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

326.C2

Catarrh

326.C7

Colds, Common

Common colds see RX326.C7

326.H3

Hay fever

Diseases of the digestive system

331

General works

332

Diseases of the stomach

333

Diseases of the liver

336.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

336.C7

Constipation

336.D9

Dyspepsia

Diseases of the rectum

341

General works

343

Hemorrhoids

346.A-Z

Other diseases, A-Z

Diseases of the genitourinary system

Cf. RX460+ Gynecology and obstetrics

- Diseases, injuries, treatment, etc.
- Diseases of the genitourinary system -- Continued
- 351 General works
- 356.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
- 356.B8 Bright's disease
- 360 Diseases of the chest
- Surgery adapted to homeopathy
- 366 General works
- 367 General special
- Conditions requiring surgery
- 368 General works
- 376 Neoplasms. Tumors
- For medical treatment of cancer see RX261.C3
- Wounds and injuries
- 390 General works
- 395.A-Z By type or causative agent, A-Z
- 395.S66 Sports injuries
- Diseases of the eye
- 401 General works
- 431.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
- 431.C37 Cataract
- Diseases of the ear, nose, and throat
- 441 General works
- 446 Diseases of the ear
- 451 Diseases of the nose
- 456 Diseases of the throat
- Gynecology and obstetrics
- 460 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 461 General works
- 463 General special
- 465 Popular works
- 467 Menstruation
- 469 Menopause. Change of life
- 471 Leucorrhea
- 473.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
- 476 Obstetrics
- Diseases of children
- 501 General works
- 503 Popular works
- 510 Underdeveloped children
- 531.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
- 531.A77 Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
- 540 Diseases of the teeth
- Diseases of the skin
- 561 General works
- 581.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
- 581.A25 Acne

RX

HOMEOPATHY

RX

Diseases, injuries, treatment, etc.

Diseases of the skin

Individual diseases, A-Z -- Continued

581.R5

Ringworm

590.A-Z

Other diseases, A-Z

590.S75

Stress

Materia medica and therapeutics

601

General works

603

Noncomprehensive. Additions, new remedies, etc.

606

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

606.2

Problems, exercises, examinations

606.3

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

615.A-Z

Remedies, A-Z

615.A74

Arnica

615.B42

Bee venom

615.C2

Carbolic acid

615.F55

Flower remedies

Herbal remedies see RX615.V43

615.M55

Mineral remedies

615.P67

Potassium chloride

615.S9

Sulfur

615.V43

Vegetable remedies

621

Therapeutics

Repertories of symptoms

631

General works

635

Tongue symptoms

637

Head symptoms

Materia medica and pharmacy

671

General works

675

Pharmacopoeias

681

Trade publications

Other systems of medicine

Chiropractic

- 201 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 205.A-Z Boards of chiropractic registration. By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - For certification lists see RZ233
- (211) Yearbooks
 - see RZ201
- 213 Congresses
- Collected works (nonserial)
 - 215 Several authors
 - 216 Individual authors
- History
 - 221 General works
 - 225.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
 - 231 Collective
 - 232.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Practice of chiropractic. Chiropractic economics
 - Including business methods and employment surveys
- 232.2 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 232.3 General works
 - 232.32.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 232.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 233 Directories
- 235 Atlases. Pictorial works
- 236 Chiropractic as a profession
 - 236.3 Chiropractic assistants
 - 236.5 Chiropractic ethics
- Study and teaching
 - 237 General works
 - 238.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 241 General works
- 242 General special
- 242.9 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 243 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 243.2 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 244 Popular works
- 244.5 Juvenile works
- 245 Addresses, essays, lectures
- Diagnosis
 - 250 General works
 - 251.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
 - 251.A65 Applied kinesiology
 - 251.R33 Radiography

- Chiropractic -- Continued
- 255 Therapeutics
Diseases, injuries, treatment, etc.
- 260 Diseases of the eye, ear, nose, and throat
Diseases of children
- 263 General works
- 264.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
- 265.A-Z Diseases of other organs or systems, A-Z
Ankle see RZ265.F66
- 265.C7 Cranium
- 265.F66 Foot. Ankle
- 265.H4 Headache
- 265.J64 Joints
- 265.K53 Knee
- 265.M45 Mental disorders
- 265.M8 Muscles
- 265.N4 Neck. Torticollis
- 265.N45 Nervous system
Scoliosis see RZ265.S64
- 265.S64 Spine. Scoliosis
Torticollis see RZ265.N4
- Wounds and injuries
- 270 General works
- 275.A-Z By type or causative agent, A-Z
- 275.S65 Sports injuries
- 275.W48 Whiplash injuries
By organ or system see RZ265.A+
- Osteopathy
- 301 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Hospitals, clinics, etc.
- 302 General works
By region or country
United States
- 302.5 General works
- 303.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 304.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Boards of registration. By region or country
- 305 United States
- 307.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 311 Yearbooks
see RZ301
- 313 Congresses
- Collected works (nonserial)
- 315 Several authors
- 316 Individual authors
- History
- 321 General works

Osteopathy

- History -- Continued
- 325.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
- 331 Collective
- 332.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 333 Directories
- 336 Osteopathy as a profession
- Study and teaching
- 337 General works
- 338.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 341 General works
- 342 General special
- 342.9 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 343 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 343.2 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 344 Popular works
- 345 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 345.7 Practice of osteopathy. Osteopathic business
 - Including business methods and employment surveys
- Diseases, treatment, etc.
- 347 Fevers
 - Diseases due to specific infection
- 350 General works
- 351.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
 - Diseases due to diathesis
- 353 General works
- 354.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
 - Diseases of the nervous system
- 356 General works
- 357.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
 - Diseases of the endocrine glands
- 358 General works
 - 358.5.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
 - 358.5.T59 Thyroid gland diseases
- Diseases of the circulatory system
 - 359 General works
- 360.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
 - Diseases of the respiratory system
- 362 General works
 - 363.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
- Diseases of the digestive system
 - 365 General works
 - 366.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
- Diseases of the rectum
 - 368 General works
 - 369.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z

Osteopathy

Diseases, treatment, etc. -- Continued

Diseases of the genitourinary system

371

General works

372.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

Surgery adapted to osteopathy

374

General works

376

Conditions requiring surgery

378

Neoplasms. Tumors

Diseases of the eye

380

General works

381.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

381.C37

Cataract

Diseases of the ear, nose, and throat

Including works limited to the nose and throat

382

General works

383

Diseases of the ear

384

Diseases of the nose

385

Diseases of the throat

386

Gynecology and obstetrics

Diseases of children

390

General works

391.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

Diseases of the skin

393

General works

394.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

Orthopedia

397

General works

397.5

Temporomandibular joint

399.A-Z

Osteo-magnetics, neuropathy, etc., A-Z

Cf. RM721+ Massage

Cf. RZ201+ Chiropractic

399.C73

Craniosacral therapy

399.N5

Neuropathy

399.O8

Osteo-magnetics

399.S7

Spondylotherapy

Mental healing

Cf. BT732.5+ Spiritual healing

Cf. BT732.55+ Spiritual healing

Cf. BV4337 Pastoral medicine

Cf. RC49+ Psychosomatic medicine

Cf. RC435+ Psychiatry

Cf. RC475+ Psychotherapy

400.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

400.A4

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

400.A6-Z

General works

401

General special

Mental healing -- Continued

- 403.A-Z Systems of mental healing, A-Z
 Christian Science healing see BX6950
- 403.H65 Holotropic breathwork
- 403.P75 Psychic surgery
- 403.R42 Rebirthing
- 403.R45 Reiki
- 403.S56 Silva Mind Control
 Cf. BF1156.S55 Mental suggestion
- 403.Z37 Zarrow miracle psychic healing
- 403.Z6 Zodiac force control
- Clinical cases
- 405 Collective
- 406.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Biography of mental healers
- 407 Collective
- 408.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Miscellaneous systems and treatments
- 409.7 Anthroposophical therapy
- 410 Baunscheidtism. (Exanthematic method)
- 412 Biochemic system
- 413 Broussaisism. Writings and doctrines of Francois
 J.V.Broussais
- 413.5 Brunonianism. Brownism. Writings and doctrines of John
 Brown
- 414 Chronothermal system
- 414.6 Color therapy
- 415 Crystal healing
 Dianetics see BP605.S2
- 416 Dosimetric system. Alkaloidal system
- 420 Electrohomeopathy
- 421 Energy medicine
 Gems see RZ560
 Graphology see BF905.M43
- 422 Magnetic healing
- 424 Medicine wheels
- 425 Metallic tractors. Metallotherapy
- 430 Mesmerism, animal magnetism, etc.
 Cf. BF1111+ Parapsychology
 Cf. RC490+ Hypnotism and hypnosis (Psychiatry)
- Naturopathy
- 433 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
 Biography
- 439.5 Collective
- 439.7.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 440 General works
 Study and teaching

RZ

OTHER SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE

RZ

Miscellaneous systems and treatments

Naturopathy

Study and teaching -- Continued

444

General works

445.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

460

Orgonomic medicine

501

Phrenology

Class here medical aspects of phrenology

For psychological aspects see BF866+

520

Polarity therapy

560

Precious stones. Gems

600

Radiesthesia

Cf. BF1628.3 Occult sciences

Cf. RC271.R24 Cancer therapy

605

Radionics

999

Other systems and treatments not otherwise provided for

.A1-.A5
.A6A-.A6Z
.A7-.Z

Official publications
Nonofficial works. By author
Individual institutions. By name, A-Z

Under each:

.xA1-.xA7

.xA1-.xA4

.xA5-.xA7

.xA8-.xZ

Official publications

Serial

Nonserial

Other works. By author, A-Z

R2

SUBARRANGEMENT UNDER STATES (3 NOS.)

R2

1

General works

2.A-Z

Local, A-Z

3

Collective biography

For individual biography see R154.A+

R3

SUBARRANGEMENT UNDER REGIONS OR
COUNTRIES (4 NOS.)

R3

1

General works

2

General special

3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Biography

4.A1

Collective

4.A2-Z

Individual, A-Z

R3a

SUBARRANGEMENT UNDER REGIONS OR
COUNTRIES (CUTTER NO.)

R3a

| | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| .x | General works |
| .x2 | General special |
| .x3A-.x3Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Biography |
| .x4A1-.x4A29 | Collective |
| .x4A3-.x4Z | Individual, A-Z |

R4

SUBARRANGEMENT UNDER STATES (2 NOS.)

R4

1
2.A-Z

General works
Local, A-Z

R5

SUBARRANGEMENT UNDER COUNTRIES (2 NOS.)

R5

1
2.A-Z

General works
Local, A-Z

R5a

SUBARRANGEMENT UNDER COUNTRIES OR
STATES (CUTTER NO.)

R5a

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

R5b

SUBARRANGEMENT UNDER COUNTRIES (CUTTER
NO.)

R5b

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local. By province, department, etc., A-Z

R5c

SUBARRANGEMENT UNDER COUNTRIES (CUTTER
NO.)

R5c

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Special. By city, A-Z

R6

TABLE FOR DENTAL EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS

R6

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| .A1 | Official publications |
| .A2A-.A2Z | Local, A-Z |
| .A3-.Z | Individual institutions. By name, A-Z |

R7

TABLE FOR HOSPITALS, BY REGION OR COUNTRY
(CUTTER NO.)

R7

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| .x | General works |
| .x2 | Government hospitals. By author |
| .x3A-.x3Z | By state, province, etc., A-Z |
| .x4A-.x4Z | By city, A-Z |

INDEX

A

- AAF: RC268.7.A23
- Abattoirs
 - Air pollution: RA578.A6
- Abdomen
 - Diseases: RC944
 - Eclectic treatment: RV293
 - Neoplasms: RC280.A2
 - Surgery: RD668+
 - Surgery: RD540+
 - Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.A24
- Abdominal aorta (Surgery): RD540.3
- Abdominal pain: RC809
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.A26
- Abdominal wall: RD540.2
- Abecarnil
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A12
- Ability, Social: RC489.S63
- Ability testing
 - Medical education: R837.A2
 - Nursing: RT73.7
- Abnormal labor: RG705
- Abnormalities
 - Female genital organs: RG211+
 - Preventive medicine: RA645.A24
 - Rectum: RC866.M3
 - Uterus: RG321+
- Aboriginal Australians: RF122.7.A88
- Abortifacients: RG734.4+
- Abortion
 - Forensic medicine: RA1067
- Abortion, Induction of: RG734+
- Abortion, Spontaneous: RG648
- Abrasive behavior: RC569.5.A24
- Abrasiveness (Personality disorders):
RC569.5.A24
- Abreaction: RC489.C37
- Abscesses
 - Anus: RC866.A3
 - Bile ducts: RC853.A3
 - Brain: RC387
 - Conjunctiva: RE326.A3
 - Eyelids: RE155.A3
 - Gallbladder: RC853.A3
 - Kidney: RC918.A2
 - Lacrimal glands and ducts: RE216.A3
- Abscesses
 - Liver: RC848.A2
 - Lungs: RC776.A3
 - Pharynx: RF497.A27
 - Rectum: RC866.A3
 - Surgery: RD641
 - Tonsils: RF499.A3
 - Uterus: RG365
 - Vagina: RG269.A3
- Abscesses, Alveolar: RK371
- Abstracting, Medical: R119
- Abuse
 - Pregnancy: RG580.A28
- Abuse of mental patients (Psychiatry):
RC455.2.A28
- Abuse of substances: RC563+
- Abuse of wives
 - Psychopathology: RC569.5.F3
- Abused children: RJ375
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.A29
- Abused teenagers
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.A29
- Acacia
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A13
- Açaí palm
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A14
- Acalculia (Pediatrics): RJ496.A25
- Acanthopanax eleutherococcus:
RS165.A24
- Acanthopanax senticosus
(Pharmaceutical substances):
RS165.A24
- Acarbose
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A15
 - Diabetes: RC661.A33
- Acceleration
 - Aviation physiology: RC1076.A26
 - Space physiology: RC1151.A26
- Acceptance and commitment therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.A32
- Accessory sinuses (Diseases): RF421+
- Accident neuroses: RC552.T7
- Accidental complications
 - Pregnancy: RG573
- Accidents
 - Forensic medicine: RA1121
 - Home accidents: RA772.H65

INDEX

- Accidents
 - Public health: RA772.A25
 - Radiography: RC78.3
- Accreditation
 - Health facilities: RA965.8
- Acemetacin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A18
- Acesulfame-K
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A26
- Acetaldehyde
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A28
- Acetamidofluorene: RC268.7.A23
- Acetaminophen
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A19
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A29
- Acetates
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A3
- Acetone
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A32
- Acetonitrile
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A323
- Acetophenetidin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A23
- Acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P782
- Acetylamino fluorene (Carcinogens):
RC268.7.A23
- Acetylamino phenol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A29
- Achlorhydria: RC840.A25
- Achondroplasia (Pediatrics):
RJ482.A25
- Achondroplasty: RJ482.A25
- Acid-base disorders
 - Neonatology: RJ268.6
- Acne: RL131
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX581.A25
- Aconite
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
RS165.A3
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A26
- Acoustic aphasia: RC394.W63
- Acoustic nerve (Neoplasms):
RC280.A26
- Acoustic trauma: RF293.5
- Acquired disease: RB157
- Acrocephaly: RJ482.C73
- Acrolein (Toxicology): RA1247.A3
- Acromegaly: RC658.3
- Acrophobia
 - Neuroses: RC552.A43
- Acrylamide
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A33
- Acrylates
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A333
- Acrylic acid
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A335
- Acrylic amide
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A33
- Acrylonitrile
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A34
- ACTH
 - Therapeutics: RM291.2.C65
- Acting out
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.A34
- Acting out (Personality disorders):
RC569.5.A25
- Actinium
 - Cause of disease: RC95.A2
 - Radiotherapy: RM862.A3
- Actinomycin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A27
- Actinomycosis: RC120
- Actinotherapy: RM831+
- Activated carbon
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C34
- Activated charcoal
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C34
- Activation (Drug metabolism):
RM301.56
- Active childbirth: RG662
- Acupressure: RM723.A27
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.A27
- Acupuncture
 - Dentistry: RK320.A2
 - Gynecology: RG129.A25
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.A27
- Acupuncture anesthesia: RD85.A25
- Acupuncture points
 - Physical diagnosis: RC73.2
 - Therapeutics: RM184
- Acutaping
 - Massage: RM723.A28

INDEX

- Acute abdomen
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.A3
 - Newborn infants: RJ320.A26
- Acute catarrhal jaundice: RC848.I6
- Acute febrile mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome: RJ406.M83
- Acute myeloid leukemia
 - Pediatrics: RJ416.A25
- Acute nasopharyngitis: RF361+
- Acute otitis media: RF225.5
- Acute pulmonary failure: RC776.R38
- Acute respiratory distress syndrome: RC776.R38
- Acute respiratory failure: RC776.R38
- Acute toxicity testing: RA1199.4.A38
- Acute toxicology testing: RA1199.4.A38
- Acute yellow atrophy: RC848.N4
- Adaptive colitis: RC862.I77
- Addison's disease: RC659
- Adenine arabinoside
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A275
- Adenosine aminohydrolase deficiency: RC632.A32
- Adenosine deaminase deficiency: RC632.A32
- Adenosylmethionine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A278
- Adermin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V57
- Adhesions (Surgery): RD647.A3
- Adhesives
 - Dentistry: RK652.7+
 - Surgery: RD73.A3
- Adipose tissues (Neoplasms): RC280.A28
- Adiposity: RC628+
- Adjustment disorders
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.A33
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.S87
- Adjustment (Psychiatry): RC455.4.S87
- Adjustment Scales for Children and Adolescents: RJ503.7.A33
- Adjuvant treatment
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A35
- Administration
 - Medical schools: R833
 - Nursing: RT89+
- Administration
 - Nursing homes: RA999.A35
- Administration of drugs: RM147+
- Administration of therapeutic agents: RM147+
- Administrative records
 - Hospitals: RA971.6
- Admission of hospital patients: RA971.8
- Adolescent analysis: RJ503
- Adolescent health behavior: RJ47.53
- Adolescent kyphosis: RJ482.O8
- Adolescent medicine: RJ550
- Adolescent pregnancy
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.A34
- Adolescent psychiatric nursing: RJ502.3
- Adolescent Psychopathology Scale: RJ503.7.A36
- Adolescents
 - Diseases: RJ550
 - Mental disorders: RJ499+
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.6.A3
 - Health services: RJ101+
 - Hospital care: RJ243
 - Nutrition of: RJ235
 - Pregnancy: RJ507.A34
 - Psychiatry: RJ503
 - Psychotherapy: RJ503
- Adolescents with disabilities
 - Nutrition: RJ233
- Adonis vernalis (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.A33
- Adopted children
 - Child health: RJ101.2
- Adopted children (Child psychiatry): RJ507.A36
- Adoption (Psychiatry): RC455.4.A35
- ADPKD (Disease): RC918.P58
- Adrenal glands
 - Diseases: RC659
 - Neoplasms: RC280.A3
 - Pediatrics: RJ420.A27
 - Surgery: RD599.5.A37
- Adrenal hormones
 - Therapeutics: RM292+
- Adrenal medulla hormones
 - Therapeutics: RM292.7+

INDEX

- Adrenaline
 - Therapeutics: RM292.8.A3
- Adrenergic agents: RM323.6
- Adrenergic alpha blockers
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.A34
- Adrenergic beta agonists
 - Gynecology: RG129.A32
- Adrenergic beta blockers
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.A35
- Adrenergic blocking agents: RM323.5
- Adrenocortical hormones
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.C6
 - Therapeutics: RM292.2+
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.A3
- Adrenocorticotrophic hormones
 - Therapeutics: RM291.2.C65
- Adrenogenital syndrome (Pediatrics): RJ420.A3
- Adrenoleukodystrophy (Pediatrics): RJ496.A32
- Adrenolytic agents: RM323.5
- Adult child abuse victims: RC569.5.C55
- Adult child sexual abuse victims
 - Psychiatry: RC569.5.A28
- Adult children of alcoholics
 - Psychiatry: RC569.5.A29
- Adult children of divorced parents
 - Psychiatry: RC569.5.A3
- Adult children of dysfunctional families
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.F3
- Adult children of sex addicts
 - Psychiatry: RC569.5.A32
- Adult progeria: RC580.W47
- Adult psychological child abuse victims: RC569.5.P75
- Adult respiratory distress syndrome: RC776.R38
- Adults
 - Public health: RA564.7+
- Advance directives
 - Medical ethics: R726.2
- Adventure therapy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.A38
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.A38
- Advertising
 - Electrotherapy: RM890
 - Thermotherapy: RM867
- Advocacy, Health care: R727.45
- Advocacy, Patient: R727.45
- Aerobic exercises: RA781.15
- Aeroembolism: RC103.C3
- Aeronautics in medicine: RA996.5+
- Aerosols
 - Toxicology: RA1270.A34
- Aerosols (Pharmaceutical dosage forms): RS201.A42
- Aerotherapy: RM824+
- Aerotitis: RF285.B37
- Aesthetic aspects of dentistry: RK54
- Affect
 - Psychology: RC455.4.E46
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.E45
- Affective disorders
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.D4
 - Neuroses: RC537+
- Afghans
 - Psychiatry: RC451.5.A35
- Aflatoxins
 - Contaminants: RA767.A35
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A344
- African American hospitals: RA981.A45
- African American physicians: R695
- African Americans
 - Dentistry: RK55.3.B52
 - Drug abuse: RC564.6.A35
 - Personal health: RA778.4.A36
 - Psychiatry: RC451.5.N4
 - Public health: RA448.5.N4
 - Tuberculosis: RC313.A57
- African Americans in medicine: R695
- African trypanosomiasis: RC186.T82
- Aftercare
 - Neurology: RC350.4
 - Psychiatry: RC439.5
- Age and disease: RB210
- Age determination
 - Children: RJ132
- AGECP
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P782
- Aggressiveness
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.A35
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.A34
- Agitophobia: RC425.5

INDEX

- Aglumin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E84
- Agnosia: RC394.A37
- Agoraphobia: RC552.A44
- Agrammatism: RC425.5
- Agranulocytosis: RC640+
- Agaphia (Pediatrics): RJ496.A4
- Agricultural chemicals
 - Toxicology: RA1270.A4
- Agriculture
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.A5
- Aides, Nurses: RT84
- Aides, Psychiatric: RC440.5
- AIDS (Disease): RC606.5+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX226.A35
 - Pediatrics: RJ387.A25
 - Pregnancy: RG580.A44
 - Public health: RA643.75+
- AIDS patients
 - Dentistry: RK55.H58
 - Surgery: RD54.3.H58
- AIDS phobia: RC552.A45
- Air
 - Public health: RA575+
- Air as a carrier of disease: RA642.A5
- Air as a remedy: RM824+
- Air conditioning
 - Health facilities: RA969.4+
- Air-cushions (Surgery): RD73.A5
- Air pollution: RA576+
- Air pollution, Indoor: RA577.5
- Air quarantine: RA655+
- Airborne infection (Transmission of disease): RA642.A5
- Airplanes
 - Public health: RA615.2
- Akinetic mutism (Brain diseases): RC394.A43
- Alachlor
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A347
- Alastrim: RC121.A3
- Albers-Schoenberg disease: RC931.O72
- Albinism: RL790
- Albuminuria: RC905
- Albuterol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A33
- Alcohol
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.A42
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A35
- Alcohol syndrome, Fetal: RG629.F45
- Alcoholic beverages (Diet therapy): RM257.A42
- Alcoholic liver diseases: RC848.A42
- Alcoholic parents (Child psychiatry): RJ507.A42
- Alcoholic psychoses: RC525+
- Alcoholism
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.A4
 - Pregnancy: RG580.A46
 - Psychopathology: RC564.7+
- Aldehydes
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A59
- Aldicarb
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A353
- Aldosterone
 - Therapeutics: RM292.6.A4
- Aldosterone antagonists
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.A44
- Alexander technique
 - Personal health: RA781.5
- Alexia: RC394.W6, RC394.W63
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.A5
- Alexithymia (Neuroses): RC540
- Alfentanil (Anesthesiology): RD85.A43
- Algae
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.A45
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A36
- Algodystrophic syndrome: RC422.R43
- Algodystrophy: RC422.R43
- Alienation (Neuroses): RC553.A4
- Aliens (Psychiatry): RC451.4.E45
- Alimentary canal (Neoplasms): RC280.A4
- Alkaloidal system: RZ416
- Alkaloids
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A53
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A4
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A38
- Alkylating agents (Carcinogens): RC268.7.A44
- Allergens (Assay): RS190.A48

INDEX

- Allergics, Cookbooks for: RM221
- Allergy: RC583+
 - Eye disease: RE901.A4
 - Pediatrics: RJ386+
 - Pregnancy: RG580.A47
 - Public health: RA645.A44
- Allergy, Food: RC596
- Allied health personnel: R697.A4
- Allied mental health personnel:
 - RC440.2+
- Allied psychiatric personnel: RC440.2+
- Allocation of organs for transplantation:
 - RD129.5
- Allorhythmia: RC685.A65
- Allyl alcohol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A386
- Allyl chloride
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A39
- Allyl glycidyl ether
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A394
- Almeida's disease: RC168.P17
- Almond
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A412
- Aloe
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.A48
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A414
- Alopecia: RL155+
- Alopecia areata: RL155.5
- Alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency:
 - RC632.A43
- Alpha adrenergic antagonists:
 - RC684.A34
- Alpha blockers
 - Pharmacology: RC684.A34
- Alpha-methylstyrol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A4
- Alpha particles
 - Cause of disease: RC95.A42
- Alpha rays
 - Cause of disease: RC95.A42
- Alprazolam (Psychiatric chemotherapy):
 - RC483.5.A45
- Alternating hemiplegia of childhood:
 - RJ496.A53
- Alternative medicine: R733
 - Geriatrics: RC953.8.A48
- Alternative medicine
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.A48
- Alternative toxicity testing:
 - RA1199.4.A46
- Alternative treatment
 - Allergic diseases: RC588.A47
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A62
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.A48
 - Dentistry: RK320.A47
 - Diabetes: RC661.A47
 - Epilepsy: RC374.A46
 - Therapeutics
 - Neurology: RC350.A45
- Altitude sickness: RC103.M63
- Alum
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A42
- Aluminum
 - Medical engineering: R857.A4
 - Toxicology: RA1231.A5
- Aluminum industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.A56
- Alveolar abscesses: RK371
- Alveolar emphysema: RC776.E5
- Alveolar lavage: RC734.B69
- Alveolar process (Diseases): RK440
- Alzheimer's disease: RC523+
 - Public health: RA645.A49
- Amalgam fillings (Operative dentistry):
 - RK519.A4
- Amanita phalloides
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A43
- Amantadine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A423
- Amaurosis: RE92
- Amaurosis fugax: RE92.5
- Amblyopia: RE92
- Ambulance service: RA995+
- Ambulance service for children:
 - RA995+
- Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring:
 - RC683.5.A43
- Ambulatory electrocardiography:
 - RC683.5.A45
- Ambulatory electroencephalography:
 - RC386.6.A45
- Ambulatory medical care, Hospital-based: RA974+

INDEX

- Ambulatory surgery: RD110+
 - in
 - childhood: RD137.7
- Ambulatory surgical nursing: RD110.5
- Amebiasis: RC121.A5
 - Public health: RA644.A57
- Amebic dysentery: RC121.A5
- Amenorrhea: RG171
- Amenorrhea, Primary: RJ478.5.A43
- American leishmaniasis: RC153.5
- American trypanosomiasis: RC124.4
- Americium
 - Toxicology: RA1231.A56
- Americium (Causes of disease):
 - RC95.A46
- Ametropia: RE930
- Amide, Acrylic
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A33
- Amidines
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A425
- Amido-benzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A6
- Amiloride
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A426
- Amines
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 - RS431.A57
- Amino acid metabolism disorders:
 - RC632.A45
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.A45
- Amino acids
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A45
- Amino acids, Excitatory
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E87
- Amino acids, Infusion of: RM178
- Aminobenzoic acids
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A45
- Aminodeoxy sugar antibodies
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 - RS431.A58
- Aminodiphenylamine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A46
- Aminoethylbenzenemethanol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P57
- Aminoglycosides
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A456
- Aminopyridines
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A465
- Amiodarone (Pathology): RB56.5.A43
- Amitriptyline
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A48
- Amlodipine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A485
- Ammonia (Toxicology): RA1231.A6
- Amnesia: RC394.A5
- Amnesia, Auditory: RC394.W63
- Amnestic confabulatory syndrome:
 - RC394.K6
- Amniocentesis: RG628.3.A48
- Amnion
 - Diseases: RG591
- Amnioscopy: RG628.3.A5
- Amniotic fluid, Analysis of:
 - RG628.3.A48
- Amoxicillin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A49
- Amphetamine
 - Drug abuse: RC568.A45
 - Pathology: RB56.5.A45
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A493
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A5
- Amphetamines
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 - RS431.A584
- Ampuls (Pharmaceutical dosage forms):
 - RS201.A5
- Amputations of extremities: RD553
- Amyl acetate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A54
- Amyloid degeneration: RC918.D3
- Amyloidosis: RC632.A5
- Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis:
 - RC406.A24
- Anacidity, Gastric: RC840.A25
- Anal region (Surgery): RD544
- Analgesia
 - Surgery: RD93.93
- Analgesia (Obstetrics): RG732+
- Analgesics: RM319
- Analysis
 - Material medica: RS189+
 - Analysis, Electrochemical: RB41
 - Analysis, Electrolytic: RB41

INDEX

- Analysis of amniotic fluid: RG628.3.A48
- Analytic toxicology: RA1221+, RA1221
- Anaphrodisiacs: RM386
- Anaphylaxis (Anesthesiology):
 - RD82.7.A48
- Anatomical descriptions (Obstetrics):
 - RG519
- Anatomical gifts: RD129.5
- Anatomical models, Molding and casting of: RB35
- Anatomy
 - Fetal anatomy: RG605
 - Pathology: RB24+
- Anatomy, Dental: RK280
- Anatomy, Oral: RK280
- Andrology: RC875+
- Anemia: RC641+
 - Pediatrics: RJ416.A6
 - Pregnancy: RG580.A5
 - Public health: RA645.A53
- Anemia, Familial splenic: RC632.G36
- Anemia, Hypovolemic: RC641.7.H93
- Anemia, Iron deficiency: RC641.7.I7
- Anesthesia
 - Dentist: RK510+
 - Dermatoneuroses: RL711
 - Obstetrics: RG732+
 - Ophthalmology: RE82+
 - Positioning: RD32.7
 - Surgery: RD93.93
- Anesthesia, Acupuncture: RD85.A25
- Anesthesia and the at-risk patient:
 - RD87+
- Anesthesia, Electric: RD85.E57
- Anesthesia, Endotracheal: RD85.E6
- Anesthesia in childhood: RD139
- Anesthesia in emergencies: RD87+
- Anesthesia in old age: RD145
- Anesthesia in orthopedics: RD751
- Anesthesia, Inhalation: RD85.I48
- Anesthesia, Intraosseous: RD85.I496
- Anesthesia, Intravenous: RD85.I6
- Anesthesia, Neurolept: RD85.N4
- Anesthesia, Peridural: RD85.P4
- Anesthesia services (Hospitals):
 - RA975.5.A5
- Anesthesia, Spinal: RD85.S7
- Anesthesiology: RD78.3+
- Anesthesiology, Practice of: RD80.65
- Anesthetic
 - Side effects: RD82.7.S53
- Anesthetics
 - Surgery: RD85.5
 - Toxicology: RA1270.A53
- Anethole
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A57
- Aneurysms: RC693
- Aneurysms, Arteriovenous: RC776.A6
- Angel dust
 - Psychiatry: RC568.P45
- Angelica (Pharmaceutical substances):
 - RS165.A5
- Angelman syndrome
 - Pediatrics: RJ520.A54
- Anger
 - Psychiatry: RC569.5.A53
- Angina pectoris: RC685.A6
- Angiocardiology: RC683.5.A5
 - Pediatrics: RJ423.5.A52
- Angiography
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.A54
 - Cardiovascular system
 - Pediatrics: RJ423.5.A53
 - Circulatory system: RC691.6.A53
 - Digestive system: RC804.A5
 - Nervous system
 - Pediatrics: RJ488.5.A54
 - Ophthalmology: RE79.A5
- Angiohemophilia: RC647.V65
- Angiomatosis: RC700.A5
- Angioneurotic edema: RC594.A4
- Angioplasty
 - Cardiac technique: RD598.35.A53
- Angiostrongylosis: RC121.A57
- Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.A53
- Angiotensin II antagonists
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.A52
- Angostura (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.A6
- Anhedonia (Neuroses): RC541
- Aniline
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A6

INDEX

- Animal-bite wounds: RD96.2
- Animal culture
 - Environmental health: RA581.5+
- Animal diet: RM230+
- Animal drugs: RS83
- Animal experimentation
 - Medical research: R853.A53
- Animal foodstuffs, Poisons from:
 - RA1259
- Animal magnetism: RZ430
- Animal models
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.A54
 - Toxicology: RA1199.4.A54
- Animal parasites
 - Skin diseases: RL764.A+
- Animal pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS162+
- Animal phobias: RC552.A48
- Animal poisons: RA1255
- Animal technicians
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.A6
- Animals
 - Rehabilitation therapy: RM931.A65
 - Transmission of disease by: RA639+
- Anisakiasis: RC840.A56
- Anise
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A495
- Aniseed
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A495
- Aniseikonia: RE931
- Aniseed
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A495
- Aniseum vulgare
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A495
- Anisum officinarum
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A495
- Ankle
 - Diseases
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.F66
- Ankle (Surgery): RD562
- Ankylosing spondylitis: RD771.A5
- Ankylostomiasis: RC199.95
- Anodynes: RM319
- Anomalies of expellant forces (Abnormal labor): RG705
- Anomia: RC425.6
- Anorexia
 - Manifestations of disease:
 - RB150.A65
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.A6
- Anorexia nervosa: RC552.A5
- Anorgasmia: RC560.A56
- Anorgasmia: RC560.A56
- Anovulation: RG444
- Anoxemia: RC103.A4
 - Manifestations of disease:
 - RB150.A67
- Anoxia (Embryo and fetus): RG629.A55
- Antagonists, Enzyme
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E548
- Antarctic medicine: RC955+
- Anterior pituitary hormones
 - Therapeutics: RM291+
- Anterior segment (Diseases): RE334+
- Anterior uveitis: RE352.5
- Anthelmintics: RM356
- Anthracyclines
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A63
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 - RS431.A586
- Anthraquinones
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A65
- Anthrax: RC121.A6
 - Public health: RA644.A6
- Anthropological aspects
 - Nursing: RT86.5
- Anthroposophical therapy: RZ409.7
- Anthrur (Diseases): RF421+
- Anti-estrogenic diet: RM231.2
- Anti-infective agents
 - Clinical pathology: RB56.5.A58
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.A56
- Anti-inflammatory agents
 - Pathology: RB56.5.A56
 - Therapeutics: RM405
- Antiallergic agents: RM371
- Antibacterial agents: RM409
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 - RS431.A59
- Antibiotic therapy: RM265+
- Antibiotics
 - Assay: RS190.A5
 - Clinical pathology: RB56.5.A58

INDEX

- Antibiotics
 - Dentistry: RK715.A58
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A6
 - Therapeutics: RM265+
 - Cancer: RC271.A65
 - Gynecology: RG129.A56
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.A5
 - Respiratory system: RC735.A57
- Antibiotics, Aminodeoxy sugar
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A58
- Antibodies: RM282.I44
- Antibodies, Beta lactam
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B46
- Antibodies, Lactam
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B46
- Antibody-directed enzyme prodrug therapy
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A66
- Antibody-drug conjugates: RS201.A56
- Antibody-toxin conjugates
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A67
- Anticarie
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H47
- Anticholinergic agents: RM323.3
- Anticoagulants
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.A6
 - Surgical therapeutics: RD52.A58
- Anticonvulsants
 - Assay: RS190.A53
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.A56
- Antidepressants (Action on nervous system): RM332+
- Antidiuretics: RM377
- Antifertility vaccines: RG136.85
- Antifungal agents: RM410
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A62
- Antihistamines
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A5
- Antihomoeopathic literature: RX85
- Antilymphocytic serum: RM282.A5
- Antimalarials: RC159.A5
- Antimetabolites
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A68
- Antimony
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A55
 - Toxicology: RA1231.A65
- Antimutagens
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A684
- Antineoplastic agents
 - Dermatology: RL120.C9
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A64
- Antioncogenes: RC268.43
- Antioxidants
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A555
- Antiparasitic agents: RM412+
- Antiparasitics: RM412+
- Antiphlogistics: RM405
- Antiprotozoal agents: RM413
- Antipsychotic drugs: RM333.5
- Antipyretics: RM321
- Antipyrine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A56
- Antiretroviral therapy
 - AIDS: RC606.7
- Antisense nucleic acids
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A69
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A564
- Antisepsis: RD91+
 - Dentistry: RK506+
 - Obstetrics: RG730
- Antiseptics
 - Pharmacology: RM400
- Antisocial personality disorders: RC555
- Antispasmodics: RM322
- Antitoxins
 - Pharmacology: RM278
- Antiussive agents: RM388+
- Antiviral agents: RM411
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A66
- Antiviral nucleosides
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A68
- Antlers
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A57
- Anus (Diseases): RC864+
- Anxiety disorders
 - Neuroses: RC531

INDEX

- Anxiety (Neuroses)
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.A58
- Anxiety sensitivity
 - Neuroses: RC531
- Aortic valve (Diseases): RC685.V2
- Aortitis: RC694.5.A55
- Apallic syndrome: RC394.A43
- Aphanizomenon (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.A7
- Aphasia: RC425+
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.A6
- Aphasia, Auditory: RC394.W63
- Aphememesthesia: RC394.W63
- Aphrenia: RC521+
- Aphrodisiacs: RM386
- Aphronesia: RC521+
- Aphthae: RJ463.T4
- Apicoectomy: RK535.A64
- Aplastic anemia: RC641.7.A6
- Apnea
 - Anesthesiology: RD82.7.A6
 - Respiratory system: RC737+
- Apomorphine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A617
- Apoplexy: RC394.H37
- Apothecaries: RS78
- Apparatus, Medical
 - Occupational therapy: RM735.63
- Apparent death, Recognition of:
 - RA1063+
- Appendages, Uterine: RG411
- Appendectomy: RD542
- Appendicitis: RD542
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.A6
 - Pregnancy: RG580.A6
- Appetite depressants: RM332.3
- Apple
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A62
- Appliances, Medical
 - Occupational therapy: RM735.63
- Applied kinesiology (Chiropractic diagnosis): RZ251.A65
- Apraxia: RC394.A75
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.A63
- Aquatic exercises: RA781.17
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.A68
 - Therapeutics: RM727.H8
- Aquatic sports
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.A65
- Aquatic therapy: RM801+
- Arabinofuranosyladenine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A275
- Arabs
 - Public health: RA563.A73
- Arachnida
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A72
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.A65
- Arcana: RS87+
- Architectural planning
 - Health facilities: RA967
- Archives, Medical: R119.8
- Arctic medicine: RC955+
- Arithmetic, Pharmaceutical: RS57
- Arm
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD776+
- Armenian massacres survivors
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.A68
- Arms, Artificial: RD756.2+
- Arnica
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A65
- Arnica montana (Homeopathy):
 - RX615.A74
- Aromatherapy
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A68
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.A76
- Aromatic amines (Carcinogens):
 - RC268.7.A74
- Aromatic compounds
 - Air pollution: RA577.A68
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.A75
- Aromatic plants
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A68
- Arrested development (Children):
 - RJ135
- Arrhythmia: RC685.A65
 - Anesthesiology: RD82.7.A7
 - Pediatrics: RJ426.A7
- Arrhythmias, Atrial: RC685.A72
- Arrow poisons
 - Toxicology: RA1270.A7
- Arsenic and arsenic compounds
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.A76
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A7
 - Toxicology: RA1231.A7

INDEX

- Arsenobenzol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A77
- Arson
 - Psychiatry: RC569.5.P9
- Arsphenamine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A77
- Art and mental illness: RC455.4.A77
- Art therapy
 - Geriatrics: RC953.8.A76
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.A7
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.A7
- Artemisinin
 - Therapeutics
 - Malaria therapy: RC159.A7
- Arterial catheterization (Diagnosis):
RC78.7.A7
- Arterial embolism: RC694.3+
- Arterial thrombosis: RC694.3+
- Arteries, Coronary: RD598+
- Arteries (Surgery): RD598.6+
- Arteriosclerosis: RC692
- Arteriosclerotic heart disease:
RC685.C6
- Arteriovenous aneurysms: RC776.A6
- Arteriovenous fistula (Lungs):
RC776.A6
- Arteritis, Cranial: RC694.5.G5
- Arteritis, Giant cell: RC694.5.G5
- Arteritis, Temporal: RC694.5.G5
- Arthritis: RC933.A+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX261.R4
 - Medical jurisprudence: RA1170.A78
- Arthritis deformans: RJ482.A77
- Arthritis, Gouty: RC629.3
- Arthritis, Psoriatic: RC931.P76
- Arthritis, Rheumatoid: RJ482.A77
- Arthritis urica: RC629.3
- Arthropod control
 - Public health: RA641.A7
- Arthropod vectors
 - Public health: RA641.A7
- Arthropod venom (Allergy): RC598.A76
- Arthropods
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.A7
- Articulation disorders: RC424.7
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.S7
- Articulators (Dentistry): RK685.A75
- Artificial arms: RD756.2+
- Artificial circulation (Cardiovascular system): RD598.35.A77
- Artificial eyes: RE986+
- Artificial feeding
 - Therapeutics
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.A78
- Artificial foot: RD756.42
- Artificial gravity
 - Space physiology: RC1151.A78
- Artificial hands: RD756.22
- Artificial heart: RD598.35.A78
- Artificial hyperemia: RM184
- Artificial implants and implant materials:
RD132
- Artificial insemination: RG134
- Artificial intelligence (Medical applications): R859.7.A78
- Artificial kidney: RC901.7.A7
- Artificial larynx: RF538
- Artificial legs: RD756.4+
- Artificial limbs: RD756+
- Artificial lower extremities: RD756.4+
- Artificial mineral waters: RM676
- Artificial organs: RD130
- Artificial pacemaker: RC684.P3
- Artificial respiration (First aid): RC87.9
- Artificial thinking: R859.7.A78
- Artificial upper extremities: RD756.2+
- Artistic interests (Physicians): R707.3
- Artists
 - Industrial medicine: RC963.6.A78
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.A7
- Artist's block
 - Neuroses: RC552.W74
- Arts
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.A72
 - Rehabilitation therapy: RM931.A77
- Arts medicine: R702.5
- Arukampul
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B45
- Aryl amines: RC268.7.A74
- Arylindandiones
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A78
- Asbestos
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.A78
 - Toxicology: RA1231.A8

INDEX

- Asbestos industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.A7
- Asbestosis: RC775.A8
- Ascariasis: RC121.A8
 - Pediatrics: RJ406.A73
 - Public health: RA644.A82
- Ascariasis: RC121.A8
- Ascorbic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A79
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A78
- Asepsis: RD91+
 - Dentistry: RK506+
 - Obstetrics: RG730
- Aseptic femoral necrosis: RC931.I3
- Aseptic wounds: RD95
- Asian Americans
 - Psychiatry: RC451.5.A75
 - Public health: RA448.5.A83
- Asians
 - Public health
 - Canada: RA450.4.A85
- Asparagin
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A8
- Asparaginase
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A84
- Asparagus
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A815
- Aspartame
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A73
- Aspartylglycosaminuria: RC632.A7
- Asperger Syndrome Diagnostic Scale:
 - RJ503.7.A87
- Asperger's syndrome: RC553.A88
 - Pediatrics: RJ506.A9
- Aspergillosis: RC121.A85
- Aspergillus diseases: RC121.A85
- Aspergillus infections: RC121.A85
- Asphalt
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A74
- Asphyxia
 - Forensic medicine: RA1071+
 - Newborn infants: RJ256
- Asphyxia, Autoerotic: RC560.A97
- Aspiration, Pneumatic: RM186
- Aspiration pneumonia: RC772.A8
- Aspirin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A82
- Assault and battery (Forensic medicine):
 - RA1122+
- Assault, Criminal: RC560.R36
- Assaults against medical personnel:
 - R727.2
- Assay methods (Materia medica):
 - RS189+
- Assay, Microbiological: RA1199.4.M53
- Assertiveness training
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.A77
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.A75
- Assessment, Health risk: RA427.3
- Assessment of personality:
 - RJ503.7.P47
- Assessment of the patient: RT48
- Assisted degree nursing: RT74.5
- Assisted suicide: R726
- Assisting at operations: RD32.3
- Associate degree nurses: RT82.5
- Assyro-Babylonian medicine: R135.3
- Aṣṭāṅga yoga
 - Public health: RA781.68
- Astemizole
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A823
- Asthenia (Manifestations of disease):
 - RB150.A87
- Asthma: RC591
 - Pediatrics: RJ436.A8
 - Public health: RA645.A83
- Astigmatism: RE932
- Astragalus (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.A84
- Astringents: RM392
- At-risk patient and anesthesia: RD87+
- Atabrine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A83
- Ataxia, Friedreich's: RC406.F7
- Ataxia (Pediatrics): RJ496.A8
- Ataxia telangiectasia
 - Immunodeficiency: RC607.A83
 - Pediatrics: RJ387.A8
- Atelectasis: RC776.A7
 - Pediatrics: RJ436.A84
 - Newborn infants: RJ266
- Atelectesis, Congestive: RC776.R38
- Atherectomy (Cardiovascular system):
 - RD598.65

INDEX

- Atheroembolism: RC694.35
- Atheroma embolism: RC694.35
- Atherosclerosis: RC692
 - Pediatrics: RJ426.A82
 - Public health: RA645.A86
- Athletes
 - Medical examination: RC1225
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.A83
- Athletic performance
 - Effect of alcohol: RC1245
 - Effect of environmental factors: RC1238
- Athrepsia: RJ399.K9
- Athymia: RC521+
- Atomic medicine: R895+
- Atomic power industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.A8
- Atopic dermatitis: RL243
 - Pediatrics: RJ516.A86
- Atrazine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A79
- Atresia, Biliary: RJ266.8
- Atresia, Esophageal: RJ456.E83
- Atrial arrhythmias: RC685.A72
- Atrial fibrillation: RC685.A72
- Atrial flutter: RC685.A72
- Atrophies, Olivopontocerebellar: RC394.O45
- Atrophy
 - Liver (Necrosis): RC848.N4
 - Manifestations of disease: RB135
 - Nose: RF410
 - Skin: RL391
 - Uterus: RG331
- Atrophy, Infantile: RJ399.K9
- Atrophy, Muscular: RC935.A8
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.A83
- Atropine
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.A8
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A8
- Attachment behavior
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.A84
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.A77
- Attachment disorder
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.A84
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.A77
- Attempted suicide: RC569
- Attention
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.A85
- Attention-deficit disorder in adults: RC394.A85
- Attention deficit disorders (Child psychiatry): RJ506.H9
- Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX531.A77
- Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (Child psychiatry): RJ506.H9
- Attitude (Psychiatry): RC455.4.A86
- Attitudes of entitlement: RC569.5.E48
- Audiology: RF286+
- Audiology, Forensic: RA1062.8
- Audiometry: RF294+
- Audiometry, Evoked response: RF294.5.E87
- Audiometry, Impedance: RF294.5.I5
- Audiometry, Speech: RF294.5.S6
- Audit, Nursing: RT85.5
- Auditory amnesia: RC394.W63
- Auditory aphasia: RC394.W63
- Auditory disorders: RF286+
- Auditory hallucinations
 - Neuroses: RC553.A84
- Auditory nerve: RC280.A26
- Auditory perception disorders: RC394.W63
- Auditory perceptual disorders: RC394.W63
- Auditory sensory deficit: RC394.W63
- Auditory sequencing problems: RC394.W63
- Augmentation mammoplasty: RD539.8
- Aural barotrauma: RF285.B37
- Auranofin
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A95
- Aureomycin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A9
- Auricle, Ear (Diseases): RF175+
- Auscultation: RC76.3
 - Heart disease: RC683.5.A9
 - Respiratory system: RC734.A94
- Australians, Aboriginal (Otology): RF122.7.A88

INDEX

- Authentic movement therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.D3
 - Authors
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.A96
 - Autism
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.A9
 - Infantile autism: RJ506.A9
 - Neuroses: RC553.A88
 - Autoerotic asphyxia: RC560.A97
 - Public health: RA1082
 - Autoexperimentation: R853.S44
 - Autogenic training: RC499.A8
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.A9
 - Autoimmune diseases: RC600
 - Autologous blood transfusion: RM172.7
 - Automated multiphasic health screening: RA427.6
 - Automobile drivers
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.A98
 - Automobile driving
 - Medical aspects: RC1040+
 - Automobile exhaust gas (Air pollution): RA577.A9
 - Automobile mechanics
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.A9
 - Automotive medicine: RC1040+
 - Autonomic drugs: RM323+
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A98
 - Autonomic nervous system (Diseases): RC407
 - Autopsy
 - Forensic medicine: RA1063.4+
 - Pathology: RB57
 - Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease: RC918.P58
 - Auxiliary education (Dentistry): RK79
 - Avascular femoral necrosis: RA1055
 - Aversion
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.A94
 - Aversion disorders, Sexual: RC560.S45
 - Aversion, Sexual: RC560.S45
 - Avian influenza
 - Public health: RA644.I6
 - Aviation hygiene: RC1077
 - Aviation medicine: RC1050+
 - Aviation nursing: RC1097
 - Aviation ophthalmology: RC1095
 - Aviation physiology: RC1075+
 - Aviation psychiatry: RC1090
 - Aviation psychology: RC1085
 - Avitaminosis: RC623.7
 - Avocations: R707.4
 - Avoidant personality disorder: RC569.5.A93
 - Awards, prizes, etc.
 - Medicine: R699
 - Ayurvedic therapy
 - Duodenum: RC819.A98
 - Stomach: RC819.A98
 - Ayurvedic treatment
 - Diabetes: RC661.A94
 - Azaconazole
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A9
 - Azapropazone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A93
 - Azo compounds
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A94
 - Azo dyes
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.A94
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A94
 - Aztreonam
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A95
- B
- Baby boom generation
 - Medical statistics: RA408.B33
 - Bacillary dysentery: RC182.S47
 - Bacillus Calmette-Guerin: RC271.B2
 - Bacitracin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B2
 - Back
 - Diseases: RD768+
 - Injuries
 - Medical jurisprudence: RA1170.B33
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD768+
 - Backache: RD771.B217
 - Medical jurisprudence: RA1170.B33
 - Public health: RA645.B32
 - Backpacking
 - First aid: RC88.9.H55
 - Bacterial diseases: RC115+
 - Embryo and fetus: RG629.B33

INDEX

- Bacterial diseases
 - Pediatrics: RJ406.B32
 - Public health: RA644.B32
- Bacterial plaque: RK328
- Bacterial vaginitis: RG269.B32
- Bacterial warfare
 - Public health: RA647
- Bacteriocidal agents: RM409
- Bacteriostatic agents: RM409
- Bael (Tree)
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B213
- Bahama grass
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B45
- Bahera: RS165.B3
- Balancing, Polarity: RZ520
- Balantidium coli: RC122.B3
- Baldness: RL155+
- Balkan endemic nephropathy:
 - RC918.B34
- Balkan nephritis: RC918.B34
- Balkan nephropathy: RC918.B34
- Balkan tubulointerstitial nephritis:
 - RC918.B34
- Ballet dancing
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.B27
- Ballistocardiography: RC683.5.B3
- Balneotherapy: RM801+
 - Neurology: RC350.B3
- Balsamo virgen: RS88.B2
- Bamboo
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.B24
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B22
- Bamethan
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B23
- Bandages, Occlusive: RD113.4.O22
- Bandaging (Surgery): RD113+
- Banks, Organ: RD127+
- Banks, Tissue: RD127+
- Banks, Transplant: RD127+
- Banyan fig
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B24
- Banyan tree
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B24
- Bar coding
 - Computer applications to medicine:
 - R859.7.B37
- Barber shops
 - Public health: RA617
- Barbiturates
 - Psychiatry: RC568.B3
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B3
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B3
- Bark
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.B26
- Barley
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B34
- Barlow's disease: RJ399.S3
- Barotitis: RF285.B37
- Barotrauma, Aural: RF285.B37
- Barrier devices (Contraceptives):
 - RG137.2
- Bartholin's glands (Diseases): RG261+
- Basal ganglia diseases: RC376.5
- Basal metabolism: RC72
- Baseball
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.B3
- Basedow's disease: RC657.5.G7
- Basilar artery insufficiency: RC388.5
- Basketball
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.B33
- Bathing
 - Health resorts: RA794
 - Hydrotherapy: RM819+
 - Medical climatology: RA794
 - Personal health: RA780
 - Public baths: RA605+
- Bathing beaches
 - Public health: RA606
- Bathing facilities (Hospitals): RA969.33
- Baths
 - Electric baths: RM885
 - Hydrotherapy: RM819+
 - Public health: RA606
- Batista technique (Heart):
 - RD598.35.P27
- Bats
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.B38
- Batten's disease: RC632.N47
- Battered child syndrome (Forensic medicine): RA1122.5
- Battery (Forensic medicine): RA1122+
- Baunscheidtism: RZ410

INDEX

- BCG (Cancer therapy): RC271.B2
- Beams, Electron: RM862.E4
- Beams, Laser: RA569.5
- Beauty culture
 - Women's health: RA778+
- Beauty shops
 - Public health: RA617
- Bechterew's disease: RD771.A5
- Bed injuries (Surgery): RD97.8.B43
- Bed wetting
 - Behavior problem: RC569.5.E5
- Bedsore: RL675
- Bee milk
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R6
- Bee pollen
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B375
- Bee products
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B378
- Bee proteins (Allergy): RC598.B4
- Bee venom
 - Homeopathy: RX615.B42
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B38
- Beer (Diet therapy): RM257.B4
- Beet juice
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.B4
- Begg appliance (Orthodontics):
RK528.B43
- Behavior
 - Children: RJ506.P63
 - Fetus: RG622
- Behavior Assessment System for
Children: RJ503.7.B42
- Behavior, Compulsive: RC533
- Behavior conditions
 - Psychiatric aspects: RC554+
- Behavior Disorders Identification Scale:
RJ503.7.B44
- Behavior disorders (Pediatrics):
RJ506.B44
- Behavior, Health: RA776.9+
- Behavior modification
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.B4
- Behavior therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.B4
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.B4
- Behavioral assessment (Psychiatric
diagnosis): RC473.B43
- Behavioral optometry: RE960
- Behavioral pharmacology: RC483.3
- Behcet's disease: RC122.B4
- Belladonna
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
RS165.B28
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B4
- Belleric myrobalan (Pharmaceutical
substances): RS165.B3
- Bender-Gestalt Test
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.B46
 - Psychiatry: RC473.B46
- Bends: RC103.C3
- Benign neoplasms: RC259
- Bentonite
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B416
- Benzaldehyde
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B35
- Benzamide (Psychiatric chemotherapy):
RC483.5.B45
- Benzanthracenes (Carcinogens):
RC268.7.B42
- Benzanthrene: RC268.7.B42
- Benzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B4
- Benzene, Amido
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A6
- Benzene, Trichloro-chlorophenyl
sulfonyl
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T47
- Benzenedicarbonitrile
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B42
- Benzidine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B425
- Benzodiazepines
 - Embryo and fetus: RG627.6.B44
 - Pathology: RB56.5.B45
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy:
RC483.5.B48
 - Psychiatry: RC568.B45
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B42
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B43
- Benzoepin
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E45
- Benzopyran
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B425

INDEX

- Benzopyrene (Carcinogens):
RC268.7.B44
- Benzopyrine: RC268.7.B44
- Benzphenanthrene: RC268.7.B42
- Benzpyrene: RC268.7.B44
- Benzopyrene: RC268.7.B44
- Berberine (Pharmaceutical substances):
RS165.B4
- Bereavement
Psychiatry: RC455.4.L67
- Berger's disease: RC918.I35
- Beriberi: RC627.B45
- Bermuda grass
Therapeutics: RM666.B45
- Beryllium industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.B5
- Beryllium (Toxicology): RA1231.B4
- Bestatin
Cancer therapy: RC271.B45
- Beta blockers (Pharmacology):
RC684.A35
- Beta lactam antibiotics
Pharmaceutical chemistry:
RS431.B48
Therapeutics: RM666.B46
- Betrayal
Psychotherapy: RC489.B45
- Beverages, Alcoholic: RM257.A42
- Biblical and Talmudic medicine: R135.5
- Bibliotherapy
Psychotherapy: RC489.B48
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.B5
- Bicyclic diazepines
Pharmaceutical chemistry:
RS431.B49
- Bifocals: RE977.B5
- Bifonazole
Therapeutics: RM666.B467
- Biguanide
Therapeutics: RM666.B47
- Bile ducts
Diseases: RC849+
Neoplasms: RC280.B48
Surgery: RD669
Surgery: RD546
- Bile nephrosis: RC848.H46
- Bilharziasis: RC182.S24
- Biliary atresia (Newborn infants):
RJ266.8
- Biliary calculi (Surgery): RD547
- Biliary stasis: RC854.C45
- Biliary tract
Diseases: RC854.C45
Neoplasms: RC280.B48
- Binocular imbalance: RE735
- Binswanger's disease: RC523.5
- Bioadhesive drug delivery systems:
RS201.B54
- Bioassay technology (Materia medica):
RS189+
- Bioavailability: RM301.6
- Bioceramics: R857.C4
- Biochemic system of medicine: RZ412
- Biochemical diagnosis: RC683.5.C5
- Biochemical markers
Medical research: R853.B54
- Biochemical toxicology: RA1219.5
- Biochemistry, Clinical: RB112.5
- Biochemistry, Medical: RB112.5
- Biochemistry, Pathological: RB112.5
- Biochips
Biomedical engineering: R857.B5
- Bioenergetic psychotherapy
Psychotherapy: RC489.B5
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.B54
- Bioequivalence in drugs: RM301.45
- Biofeedback training
Neurology: RC350.B56
Psychotherapy: RC489.B53
- Bioflavonoids
Therapeutics: RM666.B48
- Bioinstrumentation (Space medicine):
RC1132
- Biological aspects
Mental illness: RC455.4.B5
- Biological child psychiatry: RJ486.5+
- Biological clocks
Space medicine: RC1151.B54
- Biological markers (Oncology):
RC270.3.T84
- Biological monitoring
Toxicology: RA1223.B54
Industrial toxicology: RA1229.4

INDEX

- Biological products (Assay):
 - RS190.B55
- Biological psychiatry: RC321+
- Biological response modifiers
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.B53
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.B56
- Biological rhythms
 - Space medicine: RC1151.B54
- Biological transport
 - Biological engineering: R857.B52
- Biologicals: RS190.B55
- Biologics: RS190.B55
- Biomaterials: R857.M3
- Biomedical ceramics: R857.C4
- Biomedical engineering: R856+
- Biomedical engineering materials:
 - R857.M3
- Biomedical sensors: R857.B54
- Biomedical technicians: R856.25
- Biomicroscopy (Ophthalmology):
 - RE79.B5
- Biopharmaceutics: RM301.4
- Biopsy
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.B55
 - Breast diseases: RG493.5.B56
 - Dermatology: RL106.B5
 - Digestive system: RC804.B5
 - Heart disease: RC683.5.B5
 - Liver diseases: RC847.5.B56
 - Respiratory system: RC734.B56
 - Toxicology: RA1223.B56
- Biopsychiatry: RC321+
- Biorhythms
 - Space medicine: RC1151.B54
- Biosensor piezoelectric polymers:
 - R857.P53
- Biosensors (Biomedical engineering):
 - R857.B54
- Bioterrorism
 - First aid: RC88.9.T47
- Bipolar disorder: RC516
- Birds
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.B5
- Birth control
 - Female: RG136+
 - General: RG136+
 - Male: RD585+
- Birth defects
 - Preventive medicine: RA645.A24
- Birth injuries: RJ325
- Birth, Multiple: RG696+
- Birth order
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.B54
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.B57
- Birth weight, Low: RJ281
- Birthing centers: RG500+
- Bischloromethyl ether: RC268.7.D5
- Bisexuality
 - Psychopathology: RC560.B56
- Bisexuals
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.B57
- Bisoprolol
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.B56
- Bisphenol A
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B56
- Bistrifluoroethyl ether: RC483.5.F58
- Bitumen
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B54
- Black cumin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B57
- Black death: RC171+
- Black dentists: RK60.45
- Black nurses: RT83.5
- Black pepper (Spice)
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P38
- Black physicians: R695
- Black tea fungus
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T25
- Blacks
 - Diseases
 - Neoplasms: RC282.B55
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.7.B55
 - United States: RC313.A57
 - Psychiatry: RC451.5.N4
 - Public health: RA562
- Blacks in dentistry: RK60.45
- Bladder
 - Diseases: RC919+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.B5
 - Surgery: RD580+
- Bladder calculi (Pediatrics): RJ476.B4
- Bladder, Hernia: RG485.C94
- Blanching: RK320.B55
- Blast injuries (Surgery): RD96.7

INDEX

- Blastomycosis: RC123.B6
- Blastomycosis, South American:
RC168.P17
- Bleaching (Therapeutics)
Dentistry: RK320.B55
- Bleomycin
Cancer therapy: RC271.B57
Pharmaceutical chemistry:
RS431.B55
- Blepharitis: RE141
- Blepharoplasty
Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.E94
- Blepharoptosis: RE155.B5
- Blepharospasm: RE142
- Blind
Medical statistics: RA408.B5
- Blind medical personnel: R697.B55
- Blindness: RE91+
Public health: RA645.B54
- Blindness, Monocular: RE95
- Block anesthesia: RD84
- Block (Heart diseases): RC685.B55
- Blocking agents, Neuromuscular:
RD83.5
- Blood
Diseases: RC633+
Homeopathic treatment: RX305+
Examination
Alcohol determination: RA1061.5
Forensic medicine: RA1061+
Pathology: RB45
Fluid balance disorders
Neonatology: RJ268.6
Pathology: RB145
Transfusion: RM171+
- Blood alcohol determination (Forensic
medicine): RA1061.5
- Blood analysis (Fetus): RG628.3.B55
- Blood banks
Medicine: RM172
- Blood cells, Drugs acting on: RM335
- Blood cells, Radiolabeled: RC78.7.R43
- Blood circulation disorders: RB144+
- Blood coagulation disorders
(Pregnancy): RG580.B56
- Blood coagulation, Drugs affecting:
RM340
- Blood coagulation factors: RM171.5
- Blood coagulation tests: RB45.3
- Blood collection
Clinical pathology: RB45.15
- Blood component separation: RM173
- Blood flow measurement: RC691.6.B55
- Blood-forming organs
Diseases: RC633+
Neoplasms: RC280.H47
Drugs acting on: RM335
- Blood gases, Examination of: RB45.2
- Blood groups, Examination of: RB45.5
- Blood hyperviscosity: RC647.H95
- Blood plasma exchange: RC271.P54
- Blood platelet disorders: RC647.B5
- Blood pressure: RC74
- Blood pressure, High: RC685.H8
- Blood pressure monitoring, Ambulatory:
RC683.5.A43
- Blood products: RM171.4
- Blood protein disorders: RC647.B6
- Blood substitutes: RM171.7
- Blood transfusion: RM171+
Cancer therapy: RC271.B59
Orthopedic surgery: RD736.B56
Pediatrics: RJ53.B56
- Blood transfusion, Autologous:
RM172.7
- Blood transfusion committees:
RM171.3
- Blood vessel prosthesis (Neurosurgery):
RD598.55
- Blood vessels
Diseases: RC691+
Brain: RC388.5
Central nervous system: RC367
Eclectic medicine: RV251+
Eye: RE720
Conjunctiva: RE326.V3
Retina: RE661.V3
Homeopathy: RX311+
Intestines: RC862.V3
Lungs: RC776.V3
Neoplasms: RC280.B56
Osteopathy: RZ359+
Pediatrics: RJ421+
Peripheral blood vessels: RC694

INDEX

- Blood vessels
 - Diseases
 - Spinal cord: RC406.V3
 - Surgery: RD598.5+, RD598.5
 - Nervous system: RD594.2
- Bloodborne infection (Transmission of disease): RA642.B56
- Bloodletting: RM182
- Bloodmobiles: RM172.5
- Blues, Postpartum: RG852
- Blunt trauma: RD96.15
- Blunt wounds: RD96.15
- Boards of dental examination: RK4+
- Boards of dental registration: RK4+
- Boards of health: RA5
- Boards of undertaking and embalming examination and registration: RA622.95+
- Boating
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.B5
- Boats and boating
 - First aid: RC88.9.B6
 - Public health: RA615.3
- Body and mind therapies (Psychotherapy): RC489.M53
- Body dysmorphic disorder: RC569.5.B64
- Body fluids, Examination of: RB52
- Body fluids (Fetus): RG614
- Body image disturbance: RC569.5.B65
- Body image (Psychiatry): RC455.4.B64
- Body piercing
 - Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.B82
- Body schema
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.B64
- Body shaping (Cosmetic surgery): RD119.5.B83
- Body surface mapping: RC683.5.B63
- Boils (Dermatology): RL221
- Bombardment, Ion
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.I56
- Bonding, Dental: RK652.7+
- Bone
 - Diseases
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.B65
- Bone banks: RD128
- Bone marrow
 - Diseases: RC645.7+
 - Examination: RB55.2
 - Transplantation: RD123.5
- Bone resorption: RC931.B65
- Bone saws (Surgery): RD73.B57
- Bone substitutes (Orthopedics): RD755.6
- Bone (Transplantation): RD123+
- Bone tumors (Surgery): RD675
- Bone wiring (Fractures): RD103.B65
- Bones
 - Diseases: RC930+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.B6
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.B6
 - Forensic examination: RA1059
 - Surgery: RD684
- Booklet Category Test (Neuropsychology): RC386.6.B65
- Borderline personality disorder: RC569.5.B67
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.B65
- Boredom
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.B66
- Bornholm disease: RC179.5
- Boron: RA1231.B6
- Botanic medicine: RV1+
- Bottle feeding of infants: RJ216
- Botulinum toxin
 - Dermatology: RL120.B66
- Botulism: RC143
- Bougies
 - Surgery: RD73.B6
 - Urinary diseases: RC901.7.B6
- Bowel diseases: RC862.I53
- Bowel diseases, Inflammatory
 - Public health: RA645.I53
- Bowleg, Nonrachitic: RJ482.O8
- Boxing
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.B6
- Boys
 - Pediatrics: RJ143
 - Personal health: RA777.2
- Braces (Orthopedic apparatus): RD757.B73
- Bradykinin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B68

INDEX

- Brain
 - Diseases: RC386+
 - Edema: RC394.E3
 - Embryo and fetus: RG629.B73
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX301.B8
 - Neoplasms: RC280.B7
 - Surgery: RD663
 - Newborn infants: RJ290.5
 - Pediatrics: RJ486+
 - Surgery: RD594+
- Brain abscess: RC387
- Brain banks: RD127.3
- Brain damage: RC387.5
 - Embryo and fetus: RG629.B73
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.B7
- Brain death: RA1063.3
- Brain dysfunction, Minimal: RC394.M55
- Brain imaging (Psychiatric diagnosis): RC473.B7
- Brain injured
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.B73
- Brain injuries
 - Public health: RA645.B73
- Brain mapping: RC386.6.B7
- Brain microdialysis: RC386.6.B73
- Brain pathology (Pediatrics): RJ492
- Brain stem diseases: RC394.B7
- Brain stimulation (Therapeutics)
 - Neurology: RC350.B72
- Brazilian blastomycosis: RC168.P17
- BRCA genes: RC268.44.B73
- Breakbone fever: RC137
- Breast
 - Diseases
 - Female: RG491+
 - Male: RC942
 - Neoplasms: RC280.B8
 - Surgery: RD667.5
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.B7
 - General: RC942+
 - Surgery: RD539.8
- Breast implants: RD539.8
- Breast pumps: RG866
- Breastfeeding of infants: RJ216
- Breath tests: RC78.7.B74
- Breathing, Deep (Personal health): RA782
- Breathing exercises (Surgical therapeutics): RD52.B74
- Breech presentation (Labor): RG686
- Breema
 - Personal health: RA781.75
- Brevicolline
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B74
- Brevital
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M515
- Breweries
 - Air pollution: RA578.B8
- Bridgework (Prosthetic dentistry): RK666
- Brief psychotherapy: RC480.55
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ504.3
- Brietal
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M515
- Bright children: RJ507.G55
- Bright's disease: RC907
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX356.B8
- Brine baths: RM822.M9
- Bromazepam (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.B77
- Bromocriptine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B82
- Bromoform
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B725
- Bromomethane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B73
- Bronchi
 - Diseases: RC778
 - Neoplasms: RC280.B9
- Bronchial brushing: RC734.B68
- Bronchial catheterization: RC734.B68
- Bronchial diseases (Pediatrics): RJ436.B67
- Bronchial lavage: RC734.B69
- Bronchiectasis (Pediatrics): RJ436.B7
- Bronchiolar diseases: RC776.B75
- Bronchitis: RC778
 - Pediatrics: RJ436.B73
- Bronchoalveolar lavage: RC734.B69
- Bronchocele: RC656.A+
- Bronchodilators: RM388.5
- Bronchopneumonia: RC772.B7
- Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (Newborn infants): RJ320.B75

INDEX

- Bronchoscopy: RC734.B7
 - Bronchspirometry: RC734.B76
 - Brothers and sisters
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.B76
 - Broussaisism: RZ413
 - Brow presentation: RG676
 - Brownism: RZ413.5
 - Brucellosis: RC123.B7
 - Public health: RA644.B7
 - Brunonianism: RZ413.5
 - Bubonic plague: RC171+
 - Buddhist ethics: R725.555
 - Buddhist medicine: R135.6
 - Buerger's disease: RC694.5.T45
 - Building cleaning
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.B75
 - Building materials industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.B8
 - Bulimia: RC552.B84
 - Bullfighting
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.B8
 - Bumetanide
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B84
 - Bunion (Orthopedic surgery): RD787
 - Bunt-cure
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H47
 - Bunt-no-more
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H47
 - Bupleurum
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B855
 - Buprenorphine (Anesthetics):
RD86.B85
 - Burial: RA625+
 - Burial, Premature: RA1063+
 - Burkitt herpesvirus diseases: RC141.5
 - Burn care units (Hospitals):
RA975.5.B87
 - Burns and scalds
 - Forensic medicine: RA1085
 - Surgery: RD96.4+
 - Burns, Chemical: RD96.45
 - Burns, Electrical
 - Surgery: RD96.5
 - Burns, Radiation: RD96.55
 - Bursitis: RC935.B8
 - Buses
 - Public health: RA615.1
 - Business management
 - Hospitals: RA971.3+
 - Pathology laboratories: RB36.3.F55
 - Business methods
 - Dietetics: RM218.5
 - Gynecology and obstetrics: RG103.2
 - Orthodontics: RK521.9
 - Businesspeople
 - Personal health: RA777.63
 - Buspirone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B87
 - Busulfan
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.B8
 - Butadiene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B76
 - Butane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B8
 - Butoxyethanol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B84
 - Buttermilk diet: RM234
 - Butyl methacrylate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B855
 - Butyl methyl ether
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B86
 - Butylated hydroxytoluene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B88
 - Butylbenzylphthalate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B89
 - Byssinosis: RC775.B9
- C
- C-L psychiatry: RC455.2.C65
 - Cabbage
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C13
 - Cachexia
 - Manifestations of disease:
RB150.C33
 - Cadmium bases (Prosthetic dentistry):
RK663
 - Cadmium (Toxicology): RA1231.C3
 - Caffeine
 - Substance abuse: RC567.5
 - Caisson disease: RC103.C3
 - Calcification: RB138
 - Arterial diseases: RC694.5.C34
 - Brain diseases: RC394.C3

INDEX

- Calcification
 - Breast diseases: RG496.C34
 - Heart diseases: RC685.C15
 - Lung diseases: RC776.C2
- Calcinosis (Breast diseases):
RG496.C34
- Calcium
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C24
- Calcium antagonists
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.C34
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C243
- Calcium in the diet: RM237.56
- Calcium metabolism disorders:
RC632.C26
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.C25
- Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate
crystal deposition disease:
RC935.C47
- Calculations (Pharmacy): RS57
- Calculi, Kidney: RC916
- Calculi (Surgery): RD646
- Calculi, Ureter: RC922
- Calculi, Urinary: RC916
- Calculus, Dental: RK328
- Calendula
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
RS165.C17
- California encephalitis: RC141.E6
- Callosities: RL411
- Camomile (Pharmaceutical substances):
RS165.C24
- Camomiles
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C3797
- Camp nursing: RT120.C3
- Campgrounds
 - Public health: RA604
- Camphechlor
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T64
- Camphene, Chlorinated
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T64
- Camphor
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C25
- Camping (First aid): RC88.9.C3
- Camptothecins
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.C35
- Cancer: RC261+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX261.C3
- Cancer
 - Medical jurisprudence: RA1170.C35
 - Pregnancy: RG580.C3
 - Public health: RA645.C3
 - Surgery: RD651+
- Cancer genes: RC268.4+
- Cancer markers: RC270.3.T84
- Cancer nursing: RC266
- Cancer patients
 - Prosthetic dentistry: RK651.5.C35
- Cancer promotion: RC268.52
- Cancer regression, Spontaneous:
RC270.5
- Cancer remission, Spontaneous:
RC270.5
- Candida infection: RC123.C3
- Candidiasis: RC123.C3
- Candidiasis, Vaginal: RG269.C35
- Candidiasis, Vulvovaginal: RG269.C35
- Candidosis: RC123.C3
- Candy industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C34
- Cannabis
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
RS165.C2
 - Psychiatry: RC568.C2
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C266
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C17
- Cantharides
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C27
- Capillaroscopy (Circulatory system):
RC691.6.C35
- Capillary electrophoresis
 - Pathology: RB43.8.C36
 - Pharmaceutical analysis:
RS189.5.C34
- Capitation fees: R728.6
- Capparis moonii therapy: RC311.3.C3
- Caprolactam
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C18
- Capsaicin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H57
- Capsules: RS201.C3
 - Imprints on capsules: RS58+
- Car sickness: RC103.M6
- Carbamates
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C19

INDEX

- Carbenicillin phenylsodium
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C364
- Carbenoxolone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C29
- Carbohydrate metabolism disorders
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.C3
- Carbohydrates
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 - RS431.C23
- Carbohydrates, Refined: RC627.R43
- Carbolic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P5
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C2
- Carbon, Activated
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C34
- Carbon dioxide
 - Toxicology: RA1247.C15
- Carbon disulfide
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C23
- Carbon monoxide
 - Public health: RA577.C36
 - Toxicology: RA1247.C2
- Carbon tetrachloride
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C24
- Carbonic acid
 - Toxicology: RA1247.C15
- Carbuncles (Dermatology): RL221
- Carcinogenesis: RC268.5+
- Carcinogens: RC268.6+
- Carcinoid heart disease: RC685.C16
- Cardia (Neoplasms): RC280.C3
- Cardiac arrest, Induced: RD598.35.I53
- Cardiac block: RC685.B55
- Cardiac catheterization: RC683.5.C25
 - Pediatrics: RJ423.5.C36
 - Surgery: RD598.35.C35
- Cardiac function tests: RC683.5.H4
- Cardiac glycosides: RM349
- Cardiac implants: RD598.3+
- Cardiac intensive care: RC684.C36
- Cardiac pacing: RC684.P3
 - Pediatrics: RJ424.5.C37
- Cardiac therapy for nurses: RM700
- Cardiogenic shock: RC685.C18
- Cardiography: RC683.5.C3
- Cardiography, Ultrasonic: RC683.5.U5
- Cardiologic emergencies: RC675
- Cardiology, Forensic: RA1170.H4
- Cardiomyoplasty: RD598.35.C37
- Cardioplasty (Heart): RD598.35.C37
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: RC87.9
- Cardiopulmonary system (Disease):
 - RC702
 - Pregnancy: RG580.C32
- Cardiotocography: RG628.3.H42
- Cardiotonic steroids: RM349
- Cardiovascular agents
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 - RS431.C25
- Cardiovascular disease nursing: RC674
- Cardiovascular diseases in old age:
 - RC669.7
- Cardiovascular diseases (Pregnancy):
 - RG580.C33
- Cardiovascular emergencies: RC675
- Cardiovascular infections: RC678
- Cardiovascular services (Hospitals):
 - RA975.5.C3
- Cardiovascular system
 - Anesthesia: RD87.3.C37
 - Automotive medicine: RC1045.C35
 - Diseases
 - Pediatrics: RJ421+
 - Public health: RA645.C34
 - Fetus: RG618
 - Space physiology: RC1151.C37
 - Surgery: RD597+
- Cardiovascular toxicology: RC677
- Cardioversion: RC684.E4
- Care
 - Newborn infants: RJ253+
- Care and hygiene
 - Dermatology: RL87+
- Care of children: RJ101+
- Caregiver-medical personnel relationships: R727.47
- Carfecillin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C364
- Caries
 - Bone diseases: RC931.C3
 - Dentistry: RK331
- Carisoprodol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C365

INDEX

- Carnitine
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.C37
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C367
- Carnitine deficiency: RC627.C37
- Carotid artery diseases: RC388.5
- Carpal tunnel syndrome: RC422.C26
- Carprofen
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C3675
- Carrier state
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.5
- Carriers, Drug: RS201.V43
- Carrion's disease: RC203.5
- Carrots
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C368
- Cartilage diseases (Pediatrics):
 - RJ482.C35
- Cartography
 - Medical geography: RA792.5
- Cascara sagrada
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C37
- Case formulation (Psychiatric diagnosis): RC473.C37
- Case history taking
 - Internal medicine: RC65
- Case management services (Hospitals):
 - RA975.5.C36
- Castor bean
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C26
- Castor oil
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C375
- Castor seed
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C26
- Casts
 - Surgery: RD114
- Casts, Dental: RK658
- Catamenial receptors: RG109.S25
- Catapresan
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C377
- Cataract
 - Homeopathy: RX431.C37
 - Ophthalmology: RE451
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ381.C37
 - Surgery: RE451
- Catarrh: RC741
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX326.C2
- Catechol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C27
- Catecholamines
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C378
- Catharsis (Psychotherapy): RC489.C37
- Cathartics: RM357
- Catheter ablation
 - Cardiovascular system:
 - RD598.35.C39
- Catheterization, Arterial: RC78.7.A7
- Catheterization, Bronchial: RJ436.B67
- Catheterization, Cardiac: RC683.5.C25
- Catheterization, Intravenous:
 - RC683.5.I5
- Catheters: RC901.7.C2
- Catholic hospitals and health facilities:
 - RA975.C37
- Causalgia: RC422.C3
- Causation of disease: RB151+
- Caving
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.S6
- Cavities, Dental: RK515
- Cavity preparation
 - Dentistry: RK515
- CCPD (Medicine): RJ470.5.P47
- CDPcholine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C985
- CEA genes: RC268.44.C43
- Cecostomy (Surgery): RD543.C4
- Cecum (Diseases): RC860+
- Cefoperazone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C37817
- Cefotaxime
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C37819
- Cefotetam
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C3782
- Cefotetan
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C3782
- Cefuroxime
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C3783
- Cefuroxime axetil
 - Therapeutics
 - Genitourinary diseases:
 - RC874.5.C43
 - Respiratory system: RC735.C43
- Celandine
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.C225
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C3785

INDEX

- Celebrities
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.C44
- Celery
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C3786
- Celiac disease: RC862.C44
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.C44
- Celioscopy: RG107.5.L34
- Cell biology (Neoplasms): RC269.7
- Cell counting, Laser: RC270.3.F56
- Cell separation, Laser: RC270.3.F56
- Cell sorting, Laser: RC270.3.F56
- Cell storage disorders: RC632.L94
- Cellular therapy
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.C44
 - Pharmacology: RM301.37
- Cellulitis
 - Anus: RC866.C4
 - Skin: RL225
- Cellulid basis (Prosthetic dentistry):
RK660
- Cement industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C4
- Cements, Dental: RK652.7+
- Cemeteries: RA626+
- Central auditory dysfunction:
RC394.W63
- Central deafness: RC394.W63
- Central hearing loss: RC394.W63
- Central nervous system
 - Diseases: RC360+
 - Neoplasms
 - Nonsurgical treatment:
RC280.N43
 - Surgery: RD663
 - Space physiology: RC1151.C45
- Central pain (Central nervous system):
RC368+
- Central service departments (Hospitals):
RA975.5.C4
- Centrifugal force (Space physiology):
RC1151.C46
- Cephalic presentations (Labor): RG676
- Cephalometry (Dentistry): RK310.C44
- Cephalosporins
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C379
- Cephradine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C3794
- Ceramic industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C43
- Ceramics
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.C4
 - Dentistry: RK655
- Cerebellar degeneration: RC394.C47
- Cerebellum (Neoplasms): RC280.C4
- Cerebral death: RA1063.3
- Cerebral edema: RC394.E3
- Cerebral ischemia: RC388.5
- Cerebral palsied (Dentistry): RK55.C45
- Cerebral palsy: RC388
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.C4
 - Public health: RA645.C47
- Cerebral paralysis: RC388
- Cerebral sclerosis, Diffuse (Pediatrics):
RJ496.C42
- Cerebroathia psychica toxaemica:
RC394.K6
- Cerebroside lipidosis: RC632.G36
- Cerebrospinal cysticercosis:
RC394.C87
- Cerebrospinal fever: RC124
- Cerebrospinal fluid
 - Diseases: RC400+
 - Examination: RB55
- Cerebrospinal meningitis: RC124
 - Public health: RA644.M6
- Cerebrovascular disease: RC388.5
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.C45
 - Public health: RA645.C49
- Cerebrovascular surgery: RD594.2
- Cerium (Toxicology): RA1231.C43
- Ceroid-lipofuscinosis, Neuronal:
RC632.N47
- Certification
 - Nursing: RT82.3
 - Psychiatry: RC440.9
- Cerumen, Impacted: RF185
- Cervical compression syndrome:
RC422.C4
- Cervical disc syndrome: RC422.C4
- Cervical rib syndrome: RC935.S3
- Cervical syndrome: RC422.C4
- Cervicitis: RG312
- Cervix uteri
 - Diseases: RG310+

INDEX

- Cervix uteri
 - Diseases
 - Neoplasms: RC280.U8
- Cesarean section (Obstetrics): RG761
- Cesium (Toxicology): RA1231.C44
- CGD: RJ387.C48
- Chagas' disease: RC124.4
 - Public health: RA644.C26
- Chairs (Orthopedic apparatus):
RD757.C5
- Challenge tests: RC587.P76
- Chamomile (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.C24
- Chamomiles
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C3797
- Chancroid: RC203.C5
- Change of life
 - Homeopathy: RX469
- Change of sex: RC560.G45
- Character types (Psychotherapy):
RC489.T95
- Charcoal, Activated
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C34
- Charcot-Marie disease: RC935.C43
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease:
RC935.C43
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth syndrome:
RC935.C43
- Charting (Nursing): RT50
- Chaulmugra oil
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C38
- Chelates, Iron
 - Therapeutics: RM666.I82
- Chelidonium
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
RS165.C247
- Chemical additives in food: RC268.7.F6
- Chemical agents
 - Causes of disease: RC91+
- Chemical agents (Causes of disease):
RA1190+
- Chemical burns (Surgery): RD96.45
- Chemical diagnosis (Heart diseases):
RC683.5.C5
- Chemical examination (Clinical pathology): RB40
- Chemical industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C44
- Chemical laboratory technicians
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C443
- Chemical plants
 - Air pollution: RA578.C5
- Chemical toxicology: RA1219.3
- Chemical warfare
 - Public health: RA648
- Chemicals
 - Carcinogens: RC268.6+
 - Embryo and fetus: RG627.6.C45
- Cheminformatics in pharmaceutical chemistry: RS418
- Chemistry, Dental: RK290
- Chemistry, Forensic: RA1057
- Chemistry, Oral: RK290
- Chemistry, Pharmaceutical: RS400+
- Chemogenomics: RM301.3.G45
- Chemokines
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.C48
- Chemoprevention of cancer: RC268.15
- Chemotherapy: RM260+
 - AIDS: RC606.7
 - Allergic diseases: RC588.C45
 - Cancer: RC271.C5
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.C48
 - Pediatrics: RJ424.5.C47
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ504.7
 - Dentistry: RK701+
 - Dermatology: RL120.C45
 - Diabetes mellitus: RC660+
 - Epilepsy: RC374.C48
 - Geriatrics: RC953.7
 - Malaria: RC159.A5
 - Neurology: RC350.C54
 - Newborn infants: RJ253.7.C45
 - Ophthalmology: RE994
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF55
 - Pancreatic internal secretion disorders: RC661.A1
 - Psychotherapy: RC483+
 - Respiratory system: RC735.C47
 - Tuberculosis: RC311.3.C45
- Chest
 - Diseases: RC941
 - Eclectic treatment: RV293

INDEX

- Chest
 - Diseases
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX360
 - Neoplasms: RC280.C5
 - Pediatrics: RJ431+
 - Neoplasms
 - Surgery: RD667+
 - Surgery: RD535.7+
- Ch'i kung
 - Therapeutics: RM727.C54
- Chickenpox: RC125
 - Pediatrics: RJ406.C45
- Chicory
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.C255
- Chiggers
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.C45
- Chikungunya: RC124.48
- Chilblains: RC88.5
- Child abuse: RC569.5.C55
- Child abuse, Psychological: RC569.5.P75
- Child analysis: RJ504.2
- Child Behavior Checklist: RJ503.7.C48
- Child care services (Hospitals): RA975.5.C45
- Child disaster victims
 - Psychiatry: RJ507.D57
- Child health: RJ101+
- Child health behavior: RJ47.53
- Child health services: RJ101+
- Child mental health services: RJ499+
- Child molesting
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.C48
- Child psychiatric nursing: RJ502.3
- Child psychiatry: RJ499+
 - Narcotic habit: RJ506.D78
- Child psychotherapy: RJ504+
 - Residential treatment: RJ504.5
- Child sexual abuse: RC560.C46
 - Forensic medicine: RA1141.5
- Childbirth: RG500+
 - Education: RG973
- Childbirth, Active: RG662
- Childbirth at home: RG661.5
- Childbirth in water: RG663
- Childbirth, Natural: RG661+
- Childbirth, Underwater: RG663
- Childhood anesthesia: RD139
- Childhood disintegrative disorder
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.C5
- Childhood Hand that Disturbs Test (Psychiatric diagnosis): RC473.C45
- Childhood surgery: RD137+
- Children
 - Cooking for: RJ53.D53
 - Dentistry: RK55.C5
 - Oral medicine: RK306.C5
 - Oral surgery: RK529.5.C45
 - Wounds and injuries: RK493.C55
 - Diseases: RJ370+
 - Antibiotic therapy: RJ53.A5
 - Cartilage diseases: RJ482.C35
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ263+
 - Eclectic treatment: RV375+
 - Eye diseases: RE48.2.C5
 - Hearing disorders: RF291.5.C45
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX501+
 - Hypertension: RJ426.H9
 - Mental disorders: RJ499+
 - Neoplasms: RC281.C4
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ390+
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF47.C4
 - Larynx: RF511.C45
 - Psychiatry: RJ499+
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.6.C4
 - Venereal diseases: RC200.7.C45
 - Emergency surgery: RD93.5.C4
 - Feeding: RJ206+
 - Hospital care: RJ242
 - Hygiene: RJ101+
 - Immunization: RJ240
 - Nutrition: RJ206+
 - Optometry: RE952.5.C45
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD732.3.C48
 - Otology: RF122.5.C4
 - Personal health: RA777+
 - Physiology: RJ125+
 - Prosthetic dentistry: RK651.5.C55
 - Psychotherapy: RJ504+
 - Sports medicine: RC1218.C45
 - Transplantation: RD120.77.C45
- Children, Abnormal: RJ499+

INDEX

- Children, Abused
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.A29
- Children, Adopted: RJ507.A36
- Children, Ambulance service for:
 - RA995+
- Children, Feral: RJ507.F47
- Children, Minority: RJ507.M54
- Children of divorced parents:
 - RJ507.D59
- Children of holocaust survivors
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.H62
- Children of Nazis
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.N37
- Children of working mothers
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.E57
- Children with disabilities
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.H35
 - Dentistry: RK55.H3
 - Development: RJ137
 - Growth: RJ137
 - Medical rehabilitation: RJ138
 - Nutrition: RJ233
- Children with mental disabilities
 - Dentistry: RK55.M43
- Chimney sweeps
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C444
- Chin
 - Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.C45
- Chin (Surgery): RD526.5
- Chinese
 - Public health: RA563.C54
- Chinese Americans
 - Psychiatry: RC451.5.C45
 - Public health: RA448.5.C45
- Chinese ciwujia: RS165.A24
- Chinese massage: RM723.C5
- Chiral drugs: RS429
- Chiropody: RD563
- Chiropractic assistants: RZ236.3
- Chiropractic ethics: RZ236.5
- Chiropractics: RZ201+
- Chirotherapy: RM721+
- Chitin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C39
- Chitosan
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C39
- Chlamydia infections: RC124.5
- Chlamydomphila infections: RC124.6
- Chlamydomphila pneumonia infections:
 - RC124.6
- Chloral
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C4
- Chloramphenicol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C516
- Chloranil
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C37
- Chlordan
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C4
- Chlordecone
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C43
- Chlorella
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C42
- Chlorhexidine (Disinfectants):
 - RA766.C48
- Chlorinated camphene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T64
- Chlorinated paraffin
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C435
- Chlorine
 - Air pollution: RA577.C45
 - Toxicology: RA1247.C5
- Chlorine compounds (Disinfectants):
 - RA766.C5
- Chlorine organic compounds
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C436
- Chloroacetic acid
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C4365
- Chloroacetic acids
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.C56
- Chloroaniline
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C437
- Chlorobenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C439
- Chlorobenzylidene malononitrile
(Toxicology): RA1247.C53
- Chlorocresol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C4394
- Chlorodinitrobenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D53
- Chlorofluorocarbons
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C44
- Chloroform
 - Anesthetics: RD86.C5
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C45

INDEX

- Chloromycetin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C516
- Chloronitrobenzenes
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C46
- Chlorophenols
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C47
- Chlorophenoxyethylpropionic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C548
- Chlorophenyl-trichlorophenyl sulfone
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T47
- Chlorophyll (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.C26
- Chloroquine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C5215
- Chlorothiazide
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C522
- Chlorotoluenes
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C49
- Chlorpromazine (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.C45
- Chocolate
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C524
- Chocolate beverages
 - Diet therapy: RM240+
- Choked disc: RE728.P35
- Cholecystitis: RC853.C5
- Cholecystoses: RC853.C53
- Cholelithiasis: RC850
- Cholera: RC126+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX226.C5
 - Public health: RA644.C3
- Cholera infantum: RJ456.D5
- Cholestasis: RC854.C45
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.C52
 - Newborn infants: RJ266.8
- Cholesteatoma: RF229
- Cholesteremia: RC632.H83
- Cholesterol, Dietary: RM237.75
- Cholesterol embolism: RC694.35
- Cholinergic agents: RM323.4
- Cholinergic blocking agents: RM323.3
- Cholinolytic agents: RM323.3
- Chondroectodermal dysplasia:
 - RG629.E4
- Chondrocalcinosis: RC935.C47
- Chondrodendron tomentosum
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.C265
- Chondrodystrophia fetalis: RJ482.A25
- Chondrodystrophy (Embryo and fetus):
 - RG629.C4
- Chondromalacia patellae: RC935.C48
- Chorea: RC389
- Chorea, Chronic progressive:
 - RC394.H85
- Chorea, Degenerative: RC394.H85
- Chorea, Hereditary: RC394.H85
- Chorea, Huntington's: RC394.H85
- Chorea, Lund-Huntington: RC394.H85
- Chorion
 - Diseases: RG591
- Chorionic villus sampling: RG628.3.C48
- Choroiditis: RE353
- Choroidoretinitis: RE355.C4
- Christian ethics: R725.56
- Chromate industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C45
- Chromatography
 - Clinical pathology: RB40.7
 - Pharmaceutical analysis:
 - RS189.5.C48
 - Toxicology: RA1223.C45
- Chromatography, Gas: RA1223.G37
- Chromene: RC268.7.B44
- Chromium
 - Toxicology: RA1231.C5
- Chromosomes
 - Clinical pathology: RB44
 - Examination of: RB44
- Chronic active hepatitis: RC848.C4
- Chronic alcoholic delirium: RC394.K6
- Chronic cycling peritoneal dialysis:
 - RJ470.5.P47
- Chronic diseases: RB156
 - Automotive medicine: RC1045.C4
 - Hospital care: RA973.5
 - Internal medicine: RC108
 - Mental illness: RC480.53
 - Nursing: RT120.C45
 - Pediatrics: RJ380+
 - Public health: RA644.5+
- Chronic endemic fluorosis: RC627.F57

INDEX

- Chronic fatigue syndrome
 - Manifestations of disease: RB150.F37
 - Pediatrics: RJ381
- Chronic fluorine poisoning: RC627.F57
- Chronic granulomatous disease
 - (Pediatrics): RJ387.C48
- Chronic invalid nursing: RT120.C45
- Chronic kidney failure: RC918.R4
- Chronic patients
 - Hospital care: RA973.5
- Chronic progressive chorea:
 - RC394.H85
- Chronic renal failure: RC918.R4
- Chronic renal insufficiency: RC918.R4
- Chronic ulcers of the skin: RL675
- Chronically ill
 - Dentistry: RK55.S53
- Chronobiology
 - Space medicine: RC1151.B54
- Chronometry, Mental: RC1151.T55
- Chronopharmacology: RM301.3.C47
- Chronothermal system of medicine:
 - RZ414
- Chrysanthemum parthenium
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F44
- CIC hearing aids: RF303
- Cider vinegar
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V55
- Cigarette smoke
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T6
- Cimetidine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C529
- Cinchona alkaloids
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.C3
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C53
- Cinchona bark
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.C3
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C53
- Cineangiography: RC683.5.C54
- Cinnarizine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C5415
- Ciprofloxacin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C5418
- Circulation of blood
 - Fetus: RG618
- Circulatory shock: RC685.C18
- Circulatory system
 - Diseases: RC666+
 - Eclectic medicine: RV251+
 - Homeopathy: RX311+
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ362+
- Circumcision: RD590
- Circumpolar health: RC955+
- Circumpolar medicine: RC955+
- Circumvaginal impairment syndrome:
 - RG483.C57
- Cirrhosis of the liver: RC848.C5
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.C55
 - Public health: RA645.L58
- Cisplatin (Cancer therapy): RC271.C55
- Cisternal puncture: RM188
- Cisternography: RC402.2.M94
- Citanest: RD86.P73
- Citicoline
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C985
- Citrullus colocynthis
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C542
- Civil defense
 - First aid: RC88.9.C5
 - Nursing: RT120.C5
- Ciwujia: RS165.A24
- Classification
 - Psychiatry: RC455.2.C4
- Classification of drugs: RS53
- Clay
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C545
- Clay industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C57
- Clay minerals
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.C5
- Clay modeling: RC489.M6
- Clean air systems
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.C6
 - Health facilities: RA969.43
- Cleaning compounds
 - Allergy: RC598.C56
- Cleaning of buildings
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.B75
- Cleanliness (Personal health): RA780
- Clerical staff (Hospitals): RA972.55

INDEX

- Client-centered psychotherapy: RC481
 - Pediatrics: RJ505.C55
- Client-centered therapy: RC481
- Climacteric disorders: RC884
- Climatology, Medical: RA791+
- Climatotherapy (Dermatology):
 - RL120.C55
- Clinical toxicology: RA1218.5
- Clindamycin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C547
- Clinical aspects
 - Epidemiology: RA652.2.C55
- Clinical biochemistry: RB112.5
 - Pediatrics: RJ49.4
- Clinical cases
 - Pharmacy and materia medica:
 - RS122.3
- Clinical chronobiology: RB148
- Clinical clerkship
 - Medical education: R839
- Clinical endocrinology: RC648+
 - Pathology: RB48.5
- Clinical enzymology: RB48
- Clinical equivalence in drugs:
 - RM301.45
- Clinical health psychology: R726.7
- Clinical hearing tests: RF294+
- Clinical indications: RC67
- Clinical nurse specialists: RT82.8
- Clinical nutrition: RM214+
- Clinical pathology: RB37.A1+
 - Dermatology: RL96
- Clinical pediatrics: RJ1+
- Clinical pharmacology: RM301.28
- Clinical physiology: RB113
 - Dermatology: RL96
- Clinical psychology
 - Internal medicine: RC467.95
 - Pediatrics: RJ503.3, RJ503.5
 - Psychiatry: RC467
- Clinical psychology economics:
 - RC467.95
- Clinical records: R864
- Clinical supervision of nurses: RT86.45
- Clinical trials
 - Drugs: RM301.27
 - Medical research: R853.C55
- Clinics: RA960+
 - Alcoholism: RC564.7+
 - Diabetes: RC660.7
 - Obstetrics: RG500+
- Clinics, Psychiatric: RC438.92+
- Clitoris
 - Diseases: RG261+
- Clofibrate
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C548
- Clonazepam
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C55
- Clonidine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C56
- Clopenthixol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C564
- Cloranfenicol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C516
- Clostridium diseases: RC116.C5
 - Intestinal diseases: RC862.C47
- Clothing industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C58
- Clothing (Personal health): RA779
- Clubfoot (Orthopedic surgery): RD783
- Cluttering (Speech disorders): RC424.5
- Co-dependency: RC569.5.C63
- Co-therapy: RC489.M85
- Co-trifamole
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C566
- Co-trimoxazole
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C567
- Coaches, Health: R727.415
- Coagulation disorders: RC647.C55
 - Pediatrics: RJ416.C63
- Coagulation, Disseminated: RC647.D5
- Coagulation factors, Blood: RM171.5
- Coal
 - Air pollution: RA577.C63
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C69
- Coal-burning power plants:
 - RA579.5.C63
- Coal-fired power plants (Environmental health): RA579.5.C63
- Coal gasification industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C6
- Coal mining
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.M5

INDEX

- Coal-tar derivatives
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C7
- Coal tar dyes (Carcinogens):
 - RC268.7.C62
- Coating (Pharmaceutical processes):
 - RS199.C63
- Cobalt-chromium-nickel alloys
 - (Biomedical engineering): R857.C63
- Coca
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.C5
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C59
- Cocaine
 - Anesthetics: RD86.C6
 - Psychiatry: RC568.C6
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C75
- Cocarcinogenesis: RC268.52
- Coccidioidomycosis: RC136.3
- Coccidiosis: RC136.35
- Cochlear audiometry: RE79.E39
- Cochlear implants: RF305
- Cochlear stimulators: RF305
- Cockroaches
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.C6
- Cocoa
 - Diet therapy: RM240+
- Cod-liver oil
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C6
- Codeine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C63
- Codependent behavior: RC569.5.C63
- Codes (Epidemiology): RA652.2.C6
- Codes of ethics: R725
- Coeliac diseases: RC862.C44
- Coenzyme Q
 - Therapeutics: RM666.U24
- Coffee
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.C64
 - Diet therapy: RM240+
- Coffee weed
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.C255
- Cognition disorders
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.C63
- Cognition disorders (Brain diseases):
 - RC394.C64
- Cognition disorders (Neuroses):
 - RC553.C64
- Cognitive-analytic therapy
 - (Psychotherapy): RC489.C6
- Cognitive-behavior therapy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.C63
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.C63
- Cognitive Diagnostic Battery:
 - RC473.C64
- Cognitive-experiential psychotherapy:
 - RC489.C62
- Cognitive Synthesis Test: RC473.C65
- Cognitive therapy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.C63
- Cognitive therapy, Schema-focused
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.S34
- Colchicine
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.C6
- Cold
 - Forensic medicine: RA1101
 - Therapeutic use: RM863
- Cold agglutinin syndrome: RC647.C6
- Cold baths: RM822.C6
- Cold, Common: RF361+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX326.C7
- Cold injuries (First aid): RC88.5
- Cold storage
 - Dead bodies: RA624
- Cold storage industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C64
- Colectomy: RD543.C57
- Colic: RC809
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.C7
 - Newborn infants: RJ267
- Colitis: RC862.C6
- Colitis, Ulcerative: RC862.C63
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.C74
- Collagen diseases
 - Pediatrics: RJ520.C64
 - Pregnancy: RG580.C6
- Collagenase
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C68
- Collapse therapy: RC311.3.C6
- Collected prescriptions: RS125+
- Collection of drugs: RS159
- College students
 - Personal health: RA777.3

INDEX

- College students
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.S7
- Collodions: RS201.C6
- Colloids (Biomedical engineering):
 - R857.C66
- Colon
 - Diseases: RC860+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.C6
- Colon, Irritable: RC862.I77
- Colonic diseases, Functional:
 - RC862.I77
- Colonic resection: RD543.C57
- Colonoscopy: RC804.C64
- Color blindness: RE921
- Color therapy: RZ414.6
- Colorectal neoplasms: RC280.C6
- Colored light: RM840
- Colostomy: RD543.C6
- Colostrum
 - Endocrinotherapy: RM298.C64
- Colpomicroscopy (Gynecology and obstetrics): RG107.5.C57
- Colposcope: RG109.C6
- Colposcopy (Gynecology and obstetrics): RG107.5.C6
- Coma, Hepatic: RC848.H4
- Coma (Manifestations of disease):
 - RB150.C6
- Combinatorial chemistry: RS419
- Combustion gases (Toxicology):
 - RA1247.C65
- Comfort stations: RA607
- Comfrey
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C69
- Commercial preparations (Materia medica): RS250+
- Commitment, Lack of (Personality disorders): RC569.5.C65
- Common cold: RF361+
- Communicable disease nursing: RT95+
- Communicable diseases: RC109+
- Communication
 - Hospitals: RA971.2+
- Communication in dentistry: RK28.3+
- Communication in diet therapy:
 - RM214.3
- Communication in emergency medicine:
 - RC86.3
- Communication in health: RA773.6
- Communication in medicine: R118+
- Communication in nursing: RT23+
- Communication in pediatrics: RJ26.3+
- Communication in psychiatry: RC437.2
- Communication in public health:
 - RA423.2
- Communication in surgery: RD17.3
- Communication in toxicology:
 - RA1193.3+
- Communication systems
 - Health facilities: RA969.49
- Communicative disorders
 - Neurology: RC423+
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.C67
 - Public health: RA645.C66
- Communicative psychotherapy:
 - RC489.C65
- Community and hospital: RA965.5
- Community health nursing: RT98
- Community health services: RA421+
- Community psychiatry: RC455
- Community psychology: RA790.55
- Comparative pathology: RB114
- Comparative psychiatry: RC455.4.C6
- Compensation neuroses: RC552.T7
- Competence, Interpersonal:
 - RC489.S63
- Competence, Social: RC489.S63
- Complementary medicine
 - Geriatrics: RC953.8.A48
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.A48
- Complete dentures: RK656+
- Complex-carbohydrate diet: RM237.58
- Complexes (Personality disorders):
 - RC569.5.C68
- Complicated labor: RG701+
- Complications
 - Operative dentistry: RK513
 - Operative gynecology: RG104.2
 - Orthodontics: RK527.4
 - Otitis media: RF228
 - Otology: RF155
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF51.3
 - Plastic surgery: RD118.7

INDEX

- Complications
 - Pregnancy: RG571+
 - Radiography: RC78.3
- Complications, Accidental: RG573
- Complications from placenta: RG715
- Complications from umbilical cord:
 - RG719
- Complications, Surgical: RD98+
- Composite materials
 - Toxicology: RA1270.C63
- Composition (Language arts)
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.C64
- Compound E: RM292.4.C67
- Compound F
 - Therapeutics: RM292.4.H9
- Compressed air (Therapeutics): RM827
- Compressed air work
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C7
- Compression (Spinal cord diseases):
 - RC406.C66
- Compulsion (Psychology): RC533
- Compulsive behavior: RC533
- Compulsive eating: RC552.C65
- Compulsive gambling: RC569.5.G35
- Compulsive hair pulling: RC569.5.H34
- Compulsive hoarding
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.H63
- Compulsive-obsessive neurosis:
 - RC533
- Compulsive shopping: RC569.5.S56
- Compulsive spending: RC569.5.S56
- Compulsive working: RC569.5.W67
- Compulsory health insurance: RA412+
- Computer applications
 - Anesthesiology: RD80.95
 - Clinical pathology: RB38
 - Dentistry: RK240
 - Epidemiology: RA652.2.D38
 - Heart disease: RC683.5.D36
 - Medical diagnosis: RC78.7.D35
 - Medical physics: R907
 - Medical records: RA971.6
 - Medical research: R853.D37
 - Medical statistics: RA409.5
 - Medicine: R858+
 - Nursing: RT50.5
 - Obstetrics: RG547
- Computer applications
 - Occupational therapy: RM735.447
 - Ophthalmology: RE79.E38
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS418
 - Pharmacy: RS122.2
 - Physical therapy: RM708.2
 - Psychiatry: RC455.2.D38
 - Psychoanalysis: RC509.7
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.D35
 - Surgery: RD29.7
- Computer assisted instruction
 - Medical education: R837.C6
 - Public health: RA440.57
- Computer-assisted neurosurgery:
 - RD593.5
- Computer-assisted orthopedic surgery:
 - RD752
- Computer-assisted psychotherapy:
 - RC489.D35
- Computer calculations
 - Medical statistics: RA409.5
- Computer network resources
 - Hospitals: RA971.23
- Computer networks
 - Hospitals: RA971.23
- Computer programs
 - Medical statistics: RA409.5
- Computer simulation
 - Surgery: RD29.7
- Computer simulation (Applications to medicine): R859.7.C65
- Computer vision
 - Applications to medicine: R859.7.C67
- Concentration camp inmates
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.C65
- Conception: RG133
- Concrements, Mineral: RB137+
- Concrete industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C4
- Concussion: RC394.C7
- Conditions in pregnancy: RG571+
- Conduct disorders
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.C65
- Conduction anesthesia: RD84
- Conduction aphasia: RC425.3
- Conflict (Psychology): RC455.4.C65

INDEX

- Congenital abnormalities
 - Ophthalmology: RE906
- Congenital adrenal hyperplasia:
 - RJ420.A3
- Congenital anomalies
 - Brain disease: RC395
 - Cardiovascular system: RC701
 - Circulatory system: RC701
 - Endocrine glands: RC665
 - Heart diseases: RC687
 - Urinary organs: RC923
- Congenital deafness: RF292+
- Congenital dislocation of the hip:
 - RD772
- Congenital disorders: RC578+
 - Central nervous system: RC362
 - Skin: RL793
- Congenital dysphagocytosis:
 - RJ387.C48
- Congenital heart disease
 - Pediatrics: RJ426.C64
- Congenital malformations
 - Central nervous system: RC362
- Congenital syphilis: RC201.3
- Congenital toxoplasmosis
 - Embryo and fetus: RG629.C65
- Congestive heart failure: RC685.C53
- Conjunctiva (Diseases): RE310+
- Conjunctivitis: RE320
 - Newborn infants: RJ296
- Connective tissues
 - Diseases: RC924+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.C65
 - Surgery: RD654
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.C65
 - Pregnancy: RG580.C64
- Consanguinity
 - Forensic medicine: RA1138
- Conscious sedation
 - Anesthesiology: RD85.C64
- Consciousness, Loss of: RB150.L67
- Conservation of sight: RE51
- Constancy, Object: RC489.O24
- Constipation: RC861
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX336.C7
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.C76
- Constitutional diseases: RC251
- Constitutional diseases
 - Homeopathy: RX241+
- Construction industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C75
- Constructivism (Education)
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.C65
- Consultation
 - Psychopharmacology: RC483.3
- Consultation-liaison psychiatry:
 - RC455.2.C65
- Consultation, Medical: R727.8
- Consultation (Psychiatry):
 - RC455.2.C65
- Consumer-driven health care:
 - RA416.3+
- Consumption coagulopathy: RC647.D5
- Contact dermatitis: RL244
 - Public health: RA645.C67
- Contact lenses: RE977.C6
- Contamination, Fear of: RC552.F38
- Contergan
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T5
- Contextual therapy (Family psychotherapy): RC488.55
- Continuing education: R845
 - Dentistry: RK78.5
 - Nursing: RT76
- Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: RC901.7.P48
- Contraception: RG136+
- Contraception, Immunological:
 - RG136.8
- Contraception, Male: RC888
- Contraceptive drugs: RG137.4+
- Contraceptives: RG137+
- Contraceptives, Oral
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.O72
- Contractions (Surgery): RD645
- Contracts (Psychotherapy): RC489.T77
- Contrast media (Diagnosis):
 - RC78.7.C65
- Contrast sensitivity testing (Ophthalmology): RE79.C65
- Controlled release drugs: RS201.C64
- Convalescent care (Hospitals): RA973
- Convalescent hospitals: RA975.C64
- Convalescent sera: RM279

INDEX

- Convulsion therapy: RC483.9+
- Convulsions
 - Brain diseases: RC394.C77
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX301.C7
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.C7
- Convulsions, Febrile: RJ496.C7
- Convulsions in pregnancy: RG576
- Convulsions, Labor: RG710
- Convulsions, Puerperal: RG831
- Cooking for the sick: RM219+
 - Children: RJ53.D53
 - Diabetics: RC662
- Cooper-Farran Behavioral Rating Scales: RJ503.7.C66
- Copper
 - Toxicology: RA1231.C7
- Copper deficiency: RC627.C68
- Copper industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C76
- Copper metabolism disorders: RC632.C64
- Cor pulmonale: RC685.C55
- Coriander
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C72
- Coriandrum sativum
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C72
- Coriaria
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C8
- Corn
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C73
- Corn-free diet: RM231.5
- Cornea
 - Diseases: RE336+
- Corneal ulcer: RE340
- Corns: RL411
- Coronary arteries (Surgery): RD598+
- Coronary artery bypass: RD598.35.C67
- Coronary artery stenosis: RC685.C58
- Coronary artery vasospasm: RC685.C65
- Coronary care units (Hospitals): RA975.5.C6
- Coronary heart disease: RC685.C6
 - Pediatrics: RJ426.C67
 - Public health: RA645.C68
- Coronary vasospasm: RC685.C65
- Corporate practice of medicine: R728.2+
- Corporations, Medical: R728.2+
- Corpulence: RC628+
- Corticosteroids
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.C6
- Corticosterone (Therapeutics): RM292.4.C6
- Corticotrophic hormones
 - Therapeutics: RM291.2.C65
- Corticotropin
 - Therapeutics: RM291.2.C65
- Cortisol
 - Therapeutics: RM292.4.H9
- Cortisone (Therapeutics): RM292.4.C67
- Cortone: RM292.4.C67
- Coryza: RC741
- Cosmetic surgery: RD119+
- Cosmetics
 - Personal health: RA776.98
 - Toxicology: RA1270.C65
 - Women's health: RA778+
- Cosmetology, Mortuary: RA623.5
- Cotton dust
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C82
- Cotton industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C77
- Cough: RC741.5
- Coumarins
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C76
- Counseling, Client-centered: RC481
- Counseling, Health: R727.4
- Counseling, Mental health: RC466
- Counseling, Nondirective: RC481
- Countershock, Electric: RC684.E4
- Countertransference (Psychotherapy): RC489.C68
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.C68
- Couples and mental illness: RC455.4.M37
- Couples psychotherapy: RC488.5+
- Covert conditioning (Psychotherapy): RC489.C69
- CPR (First aid): RC87.9
- Crack
 - Psychiatry: RC568.C6

INDEX

- Cranial arteritis: RC694.5.G5
- Cranial hyperostosis: RC936
- Cranial nerves (Diseases): RC410
- Cranial osteopathy: RZ399.C73
- Craniosacral therapy: RZ399.C73
- Craniosynostoses (Pediatrics):
RJ482.C73
- Craniotomy (Obstetrics): RG781
- Cranium
 - Diseases
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.C7
- Crash injuries (Surgery): RD96.6
- Crataegus oxyacantha
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.C7
- Creative writing
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.W75
- Cremation: RA631+
- Crematories: RA636+
- Cresol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C83
- Cretinism: RC657
- Creutzfeldt-Jacob disease
 - Brain disease: RC394.C83
- Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
 - Public health: RA644.C74
- Cricket
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.C74
- Criminal assault: RC560.R36
- Criminals
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.P68
- Crisis intervention
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ504.4
 - Psychotherapy: RC480.6
- Critical care medicine: RC86+
 - Cancer therapy: RC270.9
- Critical diseases (Pediatrics): RJ370
- Crohn's disease: RC862.E52
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.C82
- Cromolyn sodium
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C84
- Cross-country skiing
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.C77
- Crossover trials (Medical research):
R853.C76
- Crotalaria
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C84
- Crotonaldehyde
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C87
- Croup: RC746
 - Pediatrics: RJ436.C8
- Crowns (Prosthetic dentistry): RK666
- Crush syndrome
 - Surgery: RD96.58
- Cruz-Chagas disease: RC124.4
- Cruzin
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.C7
- Cryogenic interment: RA624
- Cryogenic surgery: RD33.4
- Cryonics: RA624
- Cryosurgery: RD33.4
- Cryotherapy: RM863
 - Dermatology: RL120.C6
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.C7
- Cryptorchidism: RJ477.5.C74
- Cryptorchism (Pediatrics): RJ477.5.C74
- Cryptosporidiosis: RC136.5
- Crystal healing: RZ415
- Crystalline lens (Diseases): RE401
- Crystalline lens prosthesis: RE988
- Cubans
 - Psychiatry: RC451.5.C82
- Culdoscopy (Gynecology and
obstetrics): RG107.5.C8
- Cultural psychiatry: RC455.4.E8
- Culture and psychiatry: RC455.4.E8
- Culture of tissues: R853.T58
- Cupping: RM184
- Curare
 - Anesthetics: RD86.C8
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C94
- Curare-like agents
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C95
- Curvature of the spine (Surgery):
RD771.S3
- Cutaneous leishmaniasis: RL764.C8
- Cutaneous manifestations (Pediatrics):
RJ51.C87
- Cutaneous toxicity: RL803
- Cutting wounds: RD96.35
- Cyclacillin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C975
- Cyclamates
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.C93

INDEX

Cycles in biology: RC1151.B54
Cyclic nucleotides
 Therapeutics: RM666.C976
Cycling
 Sports medicine: RC1220.C8
Cycling peritoneal dialysis, Continuous:
 RJ470.5.P47
Cyclohexylamine
 Toxicology: RA1242.C93
Cyclonamine
 Therapeutics: RM666.E84
Cyclooxugenase inhibitors
 Therapeutics: RM666.C977
Cyclooxygenase 2 inhibitors
 Cancer therapy: RC271.C78
Cyclopentaphenanthrenes
 (Carcinogens): RC268.7.C95
Cyclophosphamide
 Cancer therapy: RC271.C9
Cyclopropylhydroxytrimethyl
 propylendoethanotetrahydrooripavine:
 RD86.B85
Cyclosporine
 Therapeutics: RM666.C978
Cystic fibrosis: RC858.C95
 Pediatrics: RJ456.C9
Cystic tumors (Surgery): RD676+
Cysticercosis: RC136.7
Cysticercosis, Cerebrospinal (Brain
 diseases): RC394.C87
Cystinosis: RC632.C8
Cystitis: RC921.C9
 Gynecology: RG485.C9
Cystocele (Gynecology): RG485.C94
Cystoscopy: RC920
Cysts
 Bone diseases: RC931.C97
 Kidney diseases: RC918.C95
Cytidine diphosphate choline
 Therapeutics: RM666.C985
Cytidinediphosphocholine
 Therapeutics: RM666.C985
Cytodiagnosis: RB43+
 Breast diseases: RG493.5.C97
 Gynecology and obstetrics:
 RG107.5.C95
 Neoplasms: RC270.3.C97

Cytodiagnosis
 Pediatrics: RJ51.C88
Cytokines
 Cancer therapy: RC271.C95
 Immunotherapy: RM282.C95
 Therapeutics: RM666.C987
Cytology (Neoplasms): RC269.7
Cytomegalic inclusion: RC136.8
Cytopathology
 Cancer: RC270.3.C97
 Ophthalmology: RE66.5
Cytotoxic drugs (Dermatology):
 RL120.C9

D

Dacryocystitis: RE212
Dairying
 Occupational diseases: RC965.D3
Danang lung: RC776.R38
Danazol (Gynecology): RG129.D35
Dance therapy
 Geriatrics: RC953.8.D36
 Psychotherapy: RC489.D3
 Child psychotherapy: RJ505.D3
 Rehabilitation therapy: RM931.D35
Dancing
 Sports medicine: RC1220.D35
Dancing, Ballet
 Sports medicine: RC1220.B27
Dandelions
 Therapeutics: RM666.D26
Danlos syndrome: RC580.E35
Data mining
 Medicine: R859.7.D35
Data processing
 Clinical pathology: RB38
 Medicine: R858+
 Pharmacy: RS122.2
Database searching
 Medicine: R859.7.D36
Datura stramonium
 Therapeutics: RM666.D3
Day blindness: RE93
Day care
 Hospitals: RA974+
Day hospitals: RA974+

INDEX

- DDT
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D35
- Dead animals
 - Environmental health: RA581
- Deaf-mutism: RF320
- Deafferentation pain syndrome:
 - RC368.3
- Deafness: RF286+
 - Pediatrics: RF291.5.C45
- Deafness, Central: RC394.W63
- Deafness, Senile: RF291.5.A35
- Death
 - Anesthesiology accident: RD82.7.D4
 - Determination: RA1063+
 - Medicolegal investigation: RA1063.4+
- Death, Apparent: RA1063+
- Death certificates
 - Public health administration:
 - RA405.A+
- Death certification
 - Forensic medicine: RA1063+
 - Public health administration:
 - RA405.A+
- Death, Fear of: RC552.F42, RG631+
- Deception
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.D44
- Dechlorane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M55
- Decision making
 - Gynecology and obstetrics: RG103.7
 - Medicine: R723.5
 - Computer applications: R859.7.D42
 - Psychiatry: RC455.2.D42
- Declomycin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D375
- Decoctions: RS201.D3
- Decompression sickness: RC103.C3
- Decontamination
 - Public health: RA761+
- Deep breathing: RA782
- Deer-fly fever: RC186.T85
- Defecation disorders: RC866.D43
- Defective hearing: RF286+
- Defective speech: RC423+
- Defective vision: RE91+
- Defense mechanism (Psychiatry):
 - RC455.4.D43
- Defense Mechanisms Inventory
 - Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.D43
- Deferoxamine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D37
- Defibrillation: RC684.E4
- Defibrillators: RC684.E4
- Defibrination syndrome: RC647.D5
- Deficiency diseases: RC623.5+
 - Trace element deficiency diseases:
 - RC627.T7
- Deficiency, Mental: RC569.7+
- Deficiency syndromes, Immunological
 - Pediatrics: RJ387.D42
- Deflected nasal septum: RF415
- Deformities (Orthopedic surgery):
 - RD761+
- Degeneration
 - Brain diseases: RC394.D35
 - Retina: RE661.D3
- Degeneration, Amyloid: RC918.D3
- Degenerative diseases
 - Central nervous system: RC365
 - Heart: RC685.D4
- Deglutition disorders: RC815.2
 - Pediatrics: RJ463.I54
- Dehydrated green barley juice
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B34
- Dehydration
 - Pediatrics: RJ520.D45
 - Newborn infants: RJ267.5
- Dehydroepiandrosterone
 - Therapeutics: RM296.5.D45
- Dejection: RC537+
- Delayed-action drugs: RS201.C64
- Delayed-action preparations:
 - RS201.C64
- Delayed healing (Surgical complications): RD98.2
- Delayed hypersensitivity: RC583+
- Delayed menarche: RG171
- Delhi boil: RL764.C8
- Delinquency, Juvenile: RJ506.J88
- Delirium: RC520.7
- Delirium tremens: RC526
- Delta hepatitis: RC848.D45
- Delta infection (Liver disease):
 - RC848.D45

INDEX

- Delta superinfection: RC848.D45
- Delusions, Medical: R729.9
- Delusions (Neuroses): RC553.D35
- Delusions of grandeur: RC553.M43
- Demeclocycline
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D375
- Dementia: RC521+
- Dementia paralytica: RC394.D4
- Dementia praecox: RC514
- Dementia, Senile: RC524
- Demethylchlortetra-cycline
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D375
- Demeton
 - Toxicology: RA1242.S9
- Demulcents: RM309
- Dendrimers
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.D36
- Dengue
 - Public health: RA644.D4
- Dengue fever: RC137
- Denial (Psychiatry): RC455.4.D45
- Dens sapiens: RK531.5
- Dens serotinus: RK531.5
- Dental adhesion: RK652.7+
- Dental adhesives: RK652.7+
- Dental anatomy: RK280
- Dental articulators: RK685.A75
- Dental assistants: RK60.5
- Dental bonding: RK652.7+
- Dental calculus: RK328
- Dental care: RK52+
 - Evaluation of: RK52.8
 - Quality control of: RK52.8
 - Standards for: RK52.8
- Dental caries: RK331
- Dental casts: RK658
- Dental cements: RK652.7+
- Dental ceramic metals: RK653.5
- Dental ceramics: RK655
- Dental chemistry: RK290
- Dental communication: RK28.3+
- Dental deposits: RK328
- Dental diseases: RK301+
- Dental ethics: RK52.7
- Dental fluorosis, Endemic: RK341
- Dental health education: RK60.8
- Dental health maintenance
 - organizations: RK59.3.D45
- Dental hygiene
 - Popular works: RK61
- Dental hygienists: RK60.5
- Dental implantation: RK667.I45
- Dental impressions: RK658
- Dental laboratory technology: RK652
- Dental literature: RK28.7
- Dental materials: RK652.5+
 - Toxicology: RA1270.D46
- Dental medicine: RK301+
- Dental metallurgy: RK653
- Dental nurses: RK60.5
- Dental orthopedics: RK520+
- Dental pathology: RK307
- Dental physiology: RK280
- Dental pins: RK667.P5
- Dental plaque: RK328
- Dental porcelain: RK655
- Dental prophylaxis: RK60.7+
- Dental pulp (Diseases): RK351+
- Dental radiography: RK309+
- Dental records: RK59.5
- Dental services
 - Industrial medicine: RC969.D4
- Dental services in hospitals: RK51.7
- Dental technology: RK652
- Dentistry: RK1+
- Dentists
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.D46
- Dentures, Complete: RK656+
- Dentures, Partial: RK664+
- Deoxycorticosterone: RM292.4.C6
- Dependency (Personality disorders):
 - RC569.5.D47
- Depersonalization (Neuroses):
 - RC553.D4
- Depilation: RL92
- Deposits, Dental: RK328
- Depressants
 - Action on cardiovascular system:
 - RM347
 - Action on nervous system: RM330
- Depression: RC537+
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.D4
- Depression in old age: RC537.5

INDEX

- Depression, Postnatal: RG852
- Depression, Postpartum: RG852
- Depressive psychoses: RC537+
- Dermatalgia: RL721
- Dermatitis: RL231+
- Dermatitis, Atopic: RL243
 - Pediatrics: RJ516.A86
- Dermatitis, Contact: RL244
- Dermatologic nursing: RL125
- Dermatology: RL1+
- Dermatomycoses: RL765+
- Dermatoneuroses: RL701+
- Dermatotoxicology: RL803
- Dermoid cysts (Surgery): RD677
- Desensitization (Psychotherapy):
 - RC489.D45
- Design
 - Drugs: RS420
 - Pathology laboratories: RB36.3.P55
- Designer drugs: RM316
- Desipramine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D38
- Destitution
 - Medical sociology: RA418.5.P6
- Destruction of the human body:
 - RA1063.5
- Detachment of the retina: RE603
- Detectors, Biomedical: R857.B54
- Detectors, Electrochemical: R857.E52
- Detergents, Synthetic
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D4
- Determination of death: RA1063+
- Determination of sex during pregnancy:
 - RG566
- Detox
 - Personal health: RA784.5
- Detoxification
 - Personal health: RA784.5
- Developing countries
 - Medical statistics: RA407.6
 - Public health: RA441.5
 - Water pollution: RA598.5
- Development
 - Children: RJ131+
 - Children with disabilities: RJ137
- Development, Arrested: RJ135
- Development, Infant: RJ134
- Developmental disabilities: RC569.7+
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.D47
- Developmental dyslexia: RC394.W6
- Developmental pharmacology:
 - RM301.35
- Developmental screening tests
 - (Pediatrics): RJ51.D48
- Developmental therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.D46
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.D48
- Developmental toxicology: RA1224.45
- Developmentally disabled children
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.D48
- Devices, Drug delivery: RS210
- Devil grass
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B45
- Dextrose
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D45
- Diabetes
 - Pediatrics: RJ420.D5
 - Pregnancy: RG580.D5
 - Public health: RA645.D5
- Diabetes in old age: RC660.75
- Diabetes insipidus: RC658.5
- Diabetes mellitus: RC660+
- Diabetic angiopathies: RC700.D5
 - Pediatrics: RJ426.D52
- Diabetic nephropathies: RC918.D53
- Diabetic neuropathies: RC422.D52
- Diabetic retinopathy: RE661.D5
- Diabetics
 - Diet: RC662
- Diagnosis, Laboratory: RC473.L32
- Diagnosis, Noninvasive: RC71.6
- Diagnosis, Preimplantation genetic:
 - RG628.3.P74
- Diagnosis, Ultrasonic: RC78.7.U4
- Diagnostic imaging: RC78.7.D53
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.D52
 - Breast diseases: RG493.5.D52
 - Dentistry: RK308.5+
 - Digestive system: RC804.D52
 - Heart diseases: RC683.5.I42
 - Kidney diseases: RC904.5.I42
 - Liver diseases: RC847.5.I42
 - Neoplasms: RC270.3.D53
 - Neurology: RC349.D52

INDEX

- Diagnostic imaging
 - Ophthalmology: RE79.I42
 - Pediatrics: RJ51.D5
 - Chest and respiratory system diseases: RJ433.5.D5
 - Newborn infants: RJ255.6.D52
 - Respiratory system: RC734.I43
- Diagnostic services
 - Hospitals: RA975.5.D47
- Diagnostic techniques (Nursing): RT48.5
- Diagnostic tests, Noninvasive: RC71.6
- Diaminodiphenylmethane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D43
- Diaminoethanetetraacetic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E845
- Diamminedichloroplatinum: RC271.C55
- Diaphanoscopy: RJ255.6.T7
- Diaphragmatic hernia (Newborn infants): RJ267.8
- Diaries
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.D5
- Diarrhea: RC862.D5
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.D5
 - Public health: RA644.D9
- Diastematomyelia (Pediatrics): RJ496.D5
- Diastomyelia: RJ496.D5
- Diathermy: RM874
 - Genitourinary diseases: RC874.5.D5
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.D5
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF54.D3
- Diathetic diseases: RC251
 - Eclectic treatment: RV231+
 - Homeopathy: RX241+
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ353+
- Diazepam
 - Anesthetics: RD86.D47
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D44
- Diazoxide
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D458
- Dibenamine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D46
- Dibenzylamine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D46
- Dibutylphthalate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D443
- Dichlorobenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D445
- Dichlorobenzidine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D446
- Dichlorodiamine platinum: RC271.C55
- Dichlorodifluoromethane
 - Toxicology: RA1247.D53
- Dichloroethane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D45
- Dichloroethyl ether
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D452
- Dichloroethylene
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.D48
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D453
- Dichloromethane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D457
- Dichloromethyl ether
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.D5
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D4574
- Dichloronitrobenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D458
- Dichlorophenosyphenylacetic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F42
- Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D46
- Dichloropropane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D463
- Dichlorvos
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D466
- Dicumarol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D47
- Dicynene
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E84
- Dieldrin
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D47
- Diesel motor exhaust gas
 - Air pollution: RA577.D53
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.D53
- Diet, Anti-estrogenic: RM231.2
- Diet, Complex-carbohydrate: RM237.58
- Diet, Corn-free: RM231.5
- Diet-drug interactions: RM302.4
- Diet, Egg-free: RM232
- Diet, Elemental: RM229
- Diet for diabetics: RC662
- Diet, High-calcium: RM237.56
- Diet kitchens (Hospitals): RA975.5.D5

INDEX

- Diet, Low-calorie: RM222.2
- Diet, Low carbohydrate: RM237.73
- Diet, Low-cholesterol: RM237.75
- Diet, Macrobiotic: RM235
- Diet, Milk-free: RM234.5
- Diet, Sugar-free: RM237.85
- Diet therapy: RM214+
 - Allergic diseases: RC588.D53
 - Cancer: RC271.D52
 - Duodenum: RC819.D5
 - Geriatrics: RC953.8.D54
 - Heart: RC684.D5
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.D53
 - Stomach: RC819.D5
 - Tuberculosis: RC311.3.D5
- Dietary causes of disease: RA645.N87
- Dietary fiber: RM237.6
- Dietary fiber deficiency: RC627.F5
- Dietary supplements: RM258.5+
- Dietetic economics: RM218.5
- Dietetics, Practice of: RM218.5
- Diethyl phthalate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D474
- Diethylaminoethanol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D475
- Diethylaniline
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D476
- Diethylenetriamine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D478
- Diethylstilbestrol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D48
- Diets to control weight: RM222+
- Differential diagnosis: RC71.5
 - Pediatrics: RJ51.D53
 - Psychiatry: RC473.D54
- Differential therapeutics
 - Psychiatry: RC480.52
- Differentiation disorders, Sex:
 - RC883.5.S47
- Differentiation therapy
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.D53
- Diffuse cerebral sclerosis: RJ496.C42
- Diflunisal
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D48
- Digestants: RM361
- Digestive organs
 - Neoplasms: RC280.D5
- Digestive system
 - Diseases: RC799+
 - Eclectic treatment: RV271+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX331+
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ365+
 - Pediatrics: RJ446+
 - Drugs acting on: RM355+
- Digital signal processing
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.D47
- Digital subtraction angiography:
 - RC683.5.D54
 - Pediatrics: RJ423.5.D54
- Digitalis
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.D5
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D5
- Digoxin
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D49
- Dihydroergotoxine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E78
- Dihydrogenated ergot alkaloids
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E78
- Dihydropyridine
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.D52
- Diisopropyl methylphosphonate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D493
- Dimethyl ester
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D498
- Dimethyl monosulfate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D498
- Dimethyl sulfate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D498
- Dimethyl sulfone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D557
- Dimethyl sulfoxide
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D56
- Dimethyl terephthalate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D499
- Dimethylallyltranstransferase inhibitors
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.D534
- Dimethylaniline
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D5
- Dimethylbenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.X9
- Dimethylnitrosamine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D514

INDEX

- Dimethyltryptamine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D564
- Dinitrobenzenes
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D52
- Dinitrochlorobenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D53
- Dinitrotoluenes
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D535
- Diethyl adipate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D538
- Diosmin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D567
- Dioxane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D54
- Dioxin (Herbicide contaminant)
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T44
- Dioxins
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D55
- Diphenylamine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D57
- Diphenylarsinic acid
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D574
- Diphenylguanidine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D58
- Diphenylhydantoin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P58
- Diphenylimidazolidinedione
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P58
- Diphtheria: RC138+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX226.D6
 - Public health: RA644.D6
- Diplomyelia: RJ496.D5
- Diplopia: RE738
- Dipropylacetic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V33
- Dipyridamole
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D574
- Dipyrrone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D575
- Direct fetal visualization: RG628.3.F47
- Direct intrauterine visualization:
 - RG628.3.F47
- Dirt-eating: RJ506.P53
- Disabilities, Women with
 - Public health: RA564.88
- Disability evaluation
 - Forensic medicine: RA1055.5
- Disability evaluation
 - Industrial medicine: RC963.4
- Disaster hospitals: RA975.D57
- Disaster nursing: RT108
- Disaster victims
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.D57
- Disasters
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.D57
- Discharge of hospital patients: RA971.8
- Discharge planning
 - Psychiatric hospitals: RC439.3
- Discrepancy of leg length: RD779.3
- Disease and history: R702+
- Disease and literature: R702+
- Disease and psychology: R726.5+
- Disease carrier state
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.5
- Disease, Diet in: RM214+
- Disease management: RA399.5
- Diseases, Lysosomal storage:
 - RC632.L94
- Diseases of men: RC48.5
- Diseases of women: RC48.6
- Disinfectants
 - Pharmacology: RM400
 - Preventive medicine: RA766.A+
- Disinfection
 - Health facilities: RA969
 - Public health: RA761+
- Dislocations (Surgery): RD106
- Disordered defecation: RC866.D43
- Disorders, Menstrual: RG161+
- Disorders of hearing: RF286+
- Disorders of ingestion: RC815.2
- Disorders of mastication: RK480
- Disorders of perception: RC382.2
- Disorders of sleep: RJ506.S55
- Disorders of speech: RC423+
- Disorders of the voice: RF510+
- Disorders, Systemic: RG159+
- Dispensaries: RA960+
 - Outpatient services: RA974.5
- Dispensatories: RS151.2+
 - Eclectic medicine: RV431
- Displacement
 - Intervertebral disk: RD771.I6
- Displacement of uterus: RG361+

INDEX

- Disposables (Biomedical engineering): R857.D5
- Disposal of the dead: RA619+
- Disproportion of fetus: RG709
- Disseminated intravascular coagulation: RC647.D5
- Dissemination of cancer: RC269.5
- Dissociation (Neuroses): RC553.D5
- Dissociative disorders
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.D55
- Distilleries
 - Air pollution: RA578.B8
- Distomatosis: RC139
 - Public health: RA644.D64
- Disulfiram
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D583
- Dithiocarbamates
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D59
- Ditilin (Anesthetics): RD86.D5
- Diuretics: RM377
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.D55
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.D58
- Diverticula of the hypopharynx: RF497.H96
- Diverticulitis: RC862.D6
- Diverticulosis: RC862.D62
- Diving
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.D5
- Divorce therapy: RC488.6
- Divorced parents (Child psychiatry): RJ507.D59
- DMS (Chemical)
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D498
- DNA analysis (Newborn infants): RJ255.6.D55
- DNA fingerprinting: RA1057.55
- DNA fingerprints: RA1057.55
- DNA microarrays
 - Pathology: RB43.8.D62
- DNA probes (Pathology): RB43.8.D63
- DNA topoisomerase inhibitors
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.D54
- Do-in
 - Personal health: RA780.7
- Dobutamine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D63
- Docimasia pulmonum (Forensic medicine): RA1065
- Dogs
 - Rehabilitation therapy: RM931.D63
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.D6
- Dolphins
 - Rehabilitation therapy: RM931.D65
- Domestic violence
 - Psychopathology: RC569.5.F3
- Domestics
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.D66
- Domperidone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D65
- Donation of organs, tissues, etc.: RD129.5
- Dopamine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D66
- Doping in sports: RC1230
- Doppler ultrasonography
 - Diagnosis
 - Gynecology and obstetrics: RG107.5.U4
 - Obstetrics: RG527.5.U48
- Dosage
 - Prescription writing: RM139
 - Prescriptions: RM138
- Dosage forms, Pharmaceutical: RS200
- Dose books: RM145
- Dose-response relationship
 - Pharmacology: RM301.8
 - Toxicology: RA1199.4.D66
- Dosimetric system: RZ416
- Double vision: RE738
- Douche baths: RM822.D7
- Doulas: RG950.A+
- Down syndrome: RC571
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.D68
 - Embryo and fetus: RG629.D68
- Doxorubicin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D68
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.D68
- Doxycycline
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D7
- Dracunculiasis
 - Public health: RA644.D75
- Drainage and health: RA568
- Drama (Psychotherapy): RC489.P7

INDEX

- Draw-a-Story
 - Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.D72
 - Dream therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.D74
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.D73
 - Dreaming
 - Hypnosis: RC499.D7
 - Dreams
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.D74
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.D73
 - Dressings (Surgery): RD113+
 - Dried green barley juice
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B34
 - Dropsy: RB144+
 - Drowning
 - First aid: RC88
 - Forensic medicine: RA1076
 - Drowsiness
 - Sleep disorders: RC547.5
 - Drug abuse: RC563+
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.D78
 - Pregnancy: RG580.D76
 - Drug antagonism: RM302.2
 - Drug approval
 - Pharmaceutical policy: RA401.5
 - Drug carriers: RS201.V43
 - Drug degradation: RS424
 - Drug delivery devices: RS210
 - Drug delivery systems (Pharmaceutical technology): RS199.5
 - Drug design: RS420
 - Drug development: RM301.25+
 - Drug discrimination: RM302.7
 - Drug distribution systems, Hospital: RA975.5.P5
 - Drug effects (Embryo and fetus): RG627.6.D79
 - Drug-food interactions: RM302.4
 - Drug information centers: RS56.2
 - Drug infusion pumps (Therapeutics)
 - Neurology: RC350.D78
 - Drug interactions: RM302
 - Anesthesiology: RD82.7.D78
 - Drug lipophilicity: RS422
 - Drug metabolism: RM301.55+
 - Drug monitoring: RM301.9
 - Drug-nutrient interactions: RM302.4
 - Drug plants
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.M37
 - Drug prescribing: RM138
 - Incompatibilities: RM143
 - Pharmacy: RS125+
 - Drug radiolabeling: RS425+
 - Drug receptors: RM301.41
 - Drug side effects: RM302.5
 - Anesthetic drugs: RD82.7.S53
 - Drug stability: RS424
 - Drug stereochemistry: RS429
 - Drug synergism: RM302.3
 - Drug targeting: RM301.63
 - Drug therapy: RM260+
 - Drug therapy errors: RM146+
 - Drug vehicles: RS201.V43
 - Drug withdrawal symptoms: RM302.6
 - Drugs
 - Actions of drugs: RM300+
 - Allergy: RC598.D7
 - Automotive medicine: RC1045.D7
 - Medication errors: RM146+
 - Microscopical examination: RS441
 - Drugs, Antiallergic: RM371
 - Drugs, Contraceptive: RG137.4+
 - Drugs from the sea: RS160.7
 - Drugs, Generic: RS55.2
 - Drugs, Intranasal: RM160
 - Drugs, Nonprescription: RM671+
 - Drugs of abuse: RM316
 - Assay: RS190.D77
 - Drugs of abuse, Synthetic: RM316
 - Drugs of endocrine origin: RM288+
 - Drugs, Psychotropic: RS190.P78
- Dry eye syndromes: RE216.D78
 - Drying
 - Pharmaceutical processes: RS199.D78
 - Dual-brain psychology: RC455.4.D83
 - Dual diagnosis
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.D83
 - Personality disorders: RC564.68
 - Duchenne muscular dystrophy (Pediatrics): RJ482.D78
 - Duodenal ulcer: RC824
 - Surgery: RD540.53+

INDEX

Duodenitis: RC830+, RC832
 Duodenoscopy: RC804.D79
 Duodenum
 Diseases: RC816+
 Neoplasms: RC280.S8
 Surgery: RD540.75+
 Duplex sonography: RC78.7.D86
 Duplex ultrasonography: RC78.7.D86
 Circulatory system: RC691.6.D87
 Dupuytren's contracture
 Surgery: RD778.5
 Duration, Intuition of: RC1151.T55
 Dust
 Air pollution: RA577.D8
 Dust diseases of the lungs: RC773+
 Dying: R726.8
 Dying children: RJ249
 Dysautonomia (Pediatrics): RJ496.D9
 Dysbarism: RC103.C3
 Dysentery: RC140
 Pediatrics: RJ456.D9
 Public health: RA644.D9
 Dysfunction, Ovarian: RG444
 Dysgraphia: RJ496.A4
 Dyskinesia: RC376.5
 Dyskinesia, Tardive: RC394.T37
 Dyslexia: RC394.W6
 Pediatrics: RJ496.A5
 Dyslipoproteinemias: RC632.D87
 Dysmenorrhea: RG181
 Dysostosis (Newborn infants):
 RJ320.D9
 Dyspareunia: RC560.D97
 Dyspepsia
 Homeopathic treatment: RX336.D9
 Pediatrics: RJ456.D94
 Dysphagia: RC815.2
 Dysphagy: RC815.2
 Dysphasia: RC423+
 Dysphonia: RF510+
 Dysphonia, Spasmodic: RF522
 Dyspnea: RC776.D9
 Dysraphia: RC362
 Dystocia: RG701+
 Dystonia: RC935.D8
 Dystrophy, Muscular: RC935.M7

Dystrophy (Nutritional diseases):
 RC627.D9
 Dystrophy, Reflex sympathetic:
 RC422.R43
 Dystrophy, Retinal: RE661.D3

E

Ear
 Diseases: RF109.2+
 Chiropractic treatment: RZ260
 Homeopathic treatment: RX446
 Neoplasms: RC280.E2
 Tuberculosis: RC312.5.E3
 Surgery
 Eclectic surgery: RV343
 Ear diseases in children: RJ482.R48
 Ear disorders in children: RJ482.R48
 Ear, External: RF175+
 Ear, Middle: RF220+
 Ear, nose, throat diseases
 Homeopathic treatment: RX441+
 Earths (Anesthetics): RD86.E2
 East Indians
 Personal health: RA778.4.E38
 Eating disorders
 Neuroses: RC552.E18
 Child psychiatry: RJ506.E18
 Ebola virus disease: RC140.5
 Echinacea (Pharmaceutical
 substances): RS165.E4
 Echinococcosis: RC184.T6
 Public health: RA644.E34
 Echocardiography: RC683.5.U5
 Fetus: RG628.3.E34
 Pediatrics: RJ423.5.U46
 Echolalia: RC426
 Eclampsia
 Pregnancy: RG576
 Eclectic medicine: RV11+
 Eclectic psychotherapy: RC489.E24
 Eclectic surgery: RV301+
 Ecological intervention (Child
 psychotherapy): RJ505.E25
 Economics, Medical: RA410+
 Ecopsychiatry
 Psychotherapy: RC489.E26

INDEX

- Ecstasy
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M35
- Ectoparasites (Causes of disease): RC119.5
- Ectopic pregnancy: RG586
- Ectropion: RE151
- Eczema: RL251
 - Eyelids: RE155.E3
 - Pediatrics: RJ516.E35
- Edema: RB144+
 - Brain diseases: RC394.E3
 - Conjunctiva: RE326.E3
 - Newborn infants: RJ268
- Edema, Pulmonary: RC776.P8
- EDTA
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E845
- Education
 - Continuing education: R845
 - Dental health education: RK60.8
 - Graduate nursing education: RT75
 - Medical education: R735+
 - Patient education: R727.4
- Educational evaluation
 - Nursing: RT73.7
- Educational therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.E3
- Egg-free diet: RM232
- Eggs
 - Public health: RA602.E5
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E34
- Ego
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.E35
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.E35
- Ego Function Assessment: RC473.E36
- Egyptian medicine: R137
- Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: RC580.E35
- Eicosanoids
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E38
- Elbow
 - Diseases
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.E42
 - Surgery: RD558
- Elders
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.E47
- Electric anesthesia: RD85.E57
- Electric baths: RM885
- Electric countershock: RC684.E4
- Electric defibrillation: RC684.E4
- Electric impedance
 - Impedance plethysmography: RC683.5.I45
- Electric industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.E4
- Electric power
 - Health facilities: RA969.48
- Electric shock
 - First aid: RC87.5
- Electric stimulation (Fractures): RD103.E4
- Electrical burns
 - Surgery: RD96.5
- Electrical impedance tomography
 - Diagnosis: RC78.7.E45
- Electricity
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.E49
 - Forensic medicine: RA1091
- Electroanesthesia: RD85.E57
- Electrocardiography: RC683.5.E5
 - Fetus: RG628.3.H42
 - Pediatrics: RJ423.5.E43
- Electrocardiography, Ambulatory: RC683.5.A45
- Electrochemical analysis: RB41
- Electrochemical detectors: R857.E52
- Electrochemical sensors (Biomedical engineering): R857.E52
- Electrocoagulation
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.E4
- Electrocochleography: RF294.5.E43
- Electroconvulsive therapy: RC485
 - Child psychiatry: RJ504.8
- Electrode implantation: RF305
- Electrodeposition industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.E45
- Electrodiagnosis: RC77+
 - Dentistry: RK310.E5
 - Neurology: RC349.E53
 - Psychiatry: RC471
- Electrodiaphanoscopy: RJ255.6.T7
- Electroencephalography
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.E43
 - Neurology: RC386.6.E43
 - Pediatrics: RJ488.5.E44

INDEX

- Electroencephalography, Ambulatory:
RC386.6.A45
- Electroforming
Dentistry: RK653
- Electrogastrography: RC804.E4
- Electrohomeopathy: RZ420
- Electroionic therapy: RK320.I5
- Electrokymography: RC683.5.E6
- Electrolysis
Dermatology: RL115+
Therapeutics: RM886
- Electrolyte disorders
Neonatology: RJ268.6
- Electrolyte therapy
Surgical therapeutics: RD52.F59
- Electrolytic analysis: RB41
- Electromagnetic compatibility
Biomedical engineering: R857.E54
- Electromagnetic waves
Public health: RA569.3
- Electromyography: RC77.5
- Electron beams (Radiotherapy):
RM862.E4
- Electron microscopic
immunocytochemistry (Pathology):
RB46.7
- Electron microscopy
Dermatology: RL106.E44
Digestive system: RC804.E44
Neoplasms: RC270.3.E43
Pathology: RB43.5
Respiratory system: RC734.E43
- Electron probe microanalysis
(Pathology): RB43.6
- Electronarcosis: RD85.E57
- Electronic data interchange
Applications to medicine: R859.7.E43
- Electronic data processing
Medicine: R858+
Pharmacy: RS122.2
- Electronic data processing personnel
(Psychiatry): RC451.4.E42
- Electronic industries
Occupational diseases: RC965.E43
- Electronic services personnel
Psychiatry: RC451.4.E44
- Electronics, Medical: R856+
- Electrons
Cancer therapy: RC271.E43
- Electronystagmography: RE748
- Electrooculography: RE79.E39
- Electrophoresis (Neurology):
RC349.E55
- Electroplating industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.E45
- Electroretinography: RE79.E4
- Electrosurgery: RD33.5
Dentistry: RK530
- Electrotherapy: RM869+
Dentistry: RK320.E5
Dermatology: RL115+
Gynecology: RG127
Neurology: RC350.E5
Otorhinolaryngology: RF54.E5
- Elemental diet: RM229
- Elemental nutrition: RM229
- Elephantiasis: RC142.5
- Eleutherococcus
Pharmaceutical substances:
RS165.E5
Therapeutics: RM666.E43
- Eleutherococcus senticosus:
RS165.A24
- ELF electromagnetic fields
(Carcinogens): RC268.7.E43
- Elixirs: RS201.E4
- Ellis-van Creveld syndrome: RG629.E4
- Emaciation (Deficiency diseases):
RC627.E5
- Email addiction
Personality disorders: RC569.5.I54
- Embalming: RA622+, RA623.A6+
- Embolism: RB144+
- Embolism, Arterial: RC694.3+
- Embolism, Pulmonary: RC776.P85
- Embolism, Venous: RC697
- Embolization, Therapeutic: RD33.57
- Embryotomy: RG781
- Emergencies, Cardiovascular: RC675
- Emergencies, Medical
Anesthesiology: RD82.5+
Orthopedic emergencies: RD750
Surgery: RD92+
- Emergencies, Otolaryngologic: RF89

INDEX

- Emergency anesthesia: RD87+
- Emergency contraceptives: RG137.58
- Emergency laboratory services:
 - RB36.3.E54
- Emergency medical personnel
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.E44
- Emergency medical services:
 - RA645.5+, RA645.8
 - Industrial medicine: RC969.E54
- Emergency medical technicians
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.E48
- Emergency mental health services:
 - RC480.6
- Emergency mental health services,
 - Mobile: RC480.6
- Emergency nursing: RT120.E4
- Emergency services (Hospitals):
 - RA975.5.E5
- Emergency surgery: RD92+
- Emetics: RM359
- Emetophobia: RC552.E44
- Emigrants and immigrants
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.E45
 - Public health (United States):
 - RA448.5.I44
- Emission tomography: RC78.7.T62
- EMLA: RD86.E47
- Emmenagogues: RM382
- Emodin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E54
- Emollients: RM307
- Emotional deprivation (Child psychiatry):
 - RJ507.E56
- Emotional Disturbance Decision Tree:
 - RJ503.7.E556
- Emotional incest (Personality disorders):
 - RC569.5.E46
- Emotional or Behavior Disorder Scale:
 - RJ503.7.E56
- Emotions
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.E46
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.E45
- Empathy (Psychotherapy): RC489.E46
- Empysema: RC776.E5
 - Pediatrics: RJ436.E4
- Employed mothers, Children of
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.E57
- Employment surveys
 - Dietetics: RM218.5
 - Gynecology and obstetrics: RG103.2
 - Orthodontics: RK521.9
- Empyema: RC742
- Emulsions: RS201.E5
- Enactment
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.A34
- Enamel microabrasion (Dentistry):
 - RK320.E53
- Enamel of teeth (Diseases): RK340+
- Encephalitis: RC390
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.E5
- Encephalitis, California: RC141.E6
- Encephalitis, Epidemic: RC141.E6
 - Public health: RA644.E52
- Encephalitis, Japanese B: RC141.E6
- Encephalitis lethargica: RC141.E6
- Encephalitis, Saint Louis: RC141.E6
- Encephalitis subcorticalis chronica:
 - RC523.5
- Encephalitis, Tick-borne: RC141.E6
- Encephalography: RC386.6.R3
- Encephalography departments
 - (Hospitals): RA975.5.E65
- Encephalopathy, Subcortical
 - arteriosclerotic: RC523.5
- Encopresis (Child psychiatry):
 - RJ506.E5
- Endarterectomy (Cardiovascular
 - system): RD598.65
- Endarteritis: RC694.5.E53
- Endemic dental fluorosis: RK341
- Endemic nephritis: RC918.B34
- Endemic nephropathy: RC918.B34
- Endocarditis: RC685.E5
- Endocrine aspects
 - Cancer: RC268.2
 - Mental illness: RC455.4.E54
- Endocrine complications of anesthesia:
 - RD82.7.E53
- Endocrine diseases
 - Anesthesiology: RD87.3.E53
 - Pregnancy: RG580.E53
- Endocrine glands
 - Diseases: RC648+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX305+

INDEX

- Endocrine glands
 - Diseases
 - Neoplasms: RC280.E55
 - Surgery: RD653
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ358+
 - Pediatrics: RJ418+
 - Surgery: RD599+
- Endocrine gynecology: RG159+
- Endocrinology: RC648+
 - Embryo and fetus: RG616
- Endocrinology, Clinical: RC648+
- Endocrinology of pregnancy: RG558.5
- Endocrinotherapy: RM283+
- Endodontics: RK351+
- Endogenous rhythms: RC1151.B54
- Endometriosis: RG483.E53
- Endometrium
 - Diseases: RG316
 - Neoplasms: RC280.U8
- Endoparasites (Causes of disease): RC119.7
- Endoscopes
 - Urinary diseases: RC901.7.E53
- Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography: RC847.5.E53
- Endoscopic surgery: RD33.53
 - Genitourinary organs: RD572
 - Gynecology: RG104.7
 - Plastic surgery: RD118.8
 - Uterus: RG390+
- Endoscopic ultrasonography
 - Diagnosis: RC78.7.E48
 - Digestive system: RC804.E59
 - Gynecology and obstetrics: RG107.5.E48
- Endoscopy: RC78.7.E5
 - Digestive system: RC804.E6
 - Gynecology and obstetrics: RG107.5.E5
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF48.5.E53
 - Pediatrics: RJ51.E53
 - Throat: RF476
- Endosulfan
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E45
- Endothelial cell seeding: RD598.55
- Endothelial seeding (Neurosurgery): RD598.55
- Endothelium (Neoplasms): RC280.E6
- Endotracheal anesthesia: RD85.E6
- Endourology
 - Surgery: RD572
- Endurance sports
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.E53
- Enemas: RM163
- Energy conservation
 - Health facilities: RA967.9
- Energy consumption
 - Health facilities: RA967.9
- Energy development and public health: RA568.5
- Energy industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.E53
- Energy medicine: RZ421
- Energy psychology
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.E53
- Enflurane (Anesthetics): RD86.E5
- Engineering, Hospital: RA967.8
- Engineering, Rehabilitation: RM950
- Enhanced external counterpulsation
 - Cancer therapy: RC684.E53
- Enteral feeding: RM225
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.E58
- Enteral hyperalimentation: RM225
- Enteric infections: RC862.E47
- Enteritis: RC862.E5
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.E5
- Enteritis, Regional: RC862.E52
- Enterobacterial infections: RC116.E6
- Enterocolitis, Neonatal necrotizing: RJ268.3
- Enteropathies, Exudative: RC862.P76
- Enteropathies, Protein-losing: RC862.P76
- Enteroptosis: RC862.E6
- Enteroscopy
 - Digestive system: RC804.E64
- Enterovirus diseases: RC114.55
 - Public health: RA644.E54
- Entertainers
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.P46
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.E57

INDEX

- Entitlement attitudes
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.E48
- Entomology, Forensic: RA1063.45
- Entrapment neuropathies: RC422.E56
- Entropion: RE151
- Enuresis
 - Behavior problem: RC569.5.E5
 - Pediatrics: RJ476.E6
- Environmental aspects
 - Cancer: RC268.25
 - Mental illness: RC455.4.E58
- Environmental health: RA565+
- Environmental health as a profession:
 - RA566.24
- Environmental services
 - Health facilities: RA967.75+
- Environmental toxicology: RA1226
- Environmentally induced diseases:
 - RB152.5+
 - Pediatrics: RJ383
- Enzootic hepatitis
 - Public health: RA644.R54
- Enzyme antagonists
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E548
- Enzyme inhibitors
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E548
- Enzymes
 - Assay: RS190.E5
 - Examination of enzymes: RB48
 - Pathology: RB48
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E55
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E5
- Ephedrine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E58
- Epichlorohydrin
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E55
- Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis:
 - RC124
- Epidemic encephalitis: RC141.E6
- Epidemic hepatitis: RC848.I6
- Epidemics: RA648.5+
- Epidemiology: RA648.5+
 - Psychiatry: RC455.2.E64
- Epidemiology, Forensic: RA1165
- Epidural anesthesia: RD85.P4
- Epiglottis
 - Diseases: RF510+
- Epiglottis
 - Neoplasms: RC280.T5
- Epilepsy: RC372+
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.E6
 - Pregnancy: RG580.E64
 - Public health: RA645.E64
- Epilepsy, Infantile myoclonic:
 - RJ496.S58
- Epilepsy, Myoclonic astatic: RJ496.L44
- Epilepsy, Petit mal: RC374.5
- Epinephrin
 - Therapeutics: RM292.8.A3
- Epispastics: RM306
- Epithelium
 - Diseases: RC665.5
 - Neoplasms: RC280.E66
- Epontol: RD86.P7
- Epoxypropane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P79
- Epstein-Barr virus disease: RC141.5
- Equine encephalomyelitis in humans
 - Public health: RA644.E52
- Equivalency (Therapeutics): RM301.45
- Erb's dystrophy: RJ482.D78
- Ergoloid mesylates
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E78
- Ergot
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.E7
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E8
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E6
- Ergot alkaloids
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 - RS431.E73
- Erhard seminars training: RC489.E7
- Erosion of the cervix: RG314
- Erotic aspects
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.E75
- Erotomania
 - Psychiatry: RC553.E76
- Errors, Gynecology: RG103.8
- Errors in medication: RM146+
- Errors in psychiatric diagnosis and treatment: RC455.2.E76
- Errors, Medical: R729.8
- Errors, Nursing: RT85.6
- Errors, Obstetrics: RG103.8

INDEX

- Errors of accommodation: RE925+
- Errors of refraction: RE925+
- Eruptive fevers: RC106
- Erysipelas: RC142
- Erythema: RL271
- Erythroblastosis fetalis
 - Embryo and fetus: RG629.E78
 - Newborn infants: RJ270
- Erythrocyte disorders: RC647.E7
- Erythropoietin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E834
- Escherichia coli infections
 - Public health: RA644.E83
- Escort services for patients:
 - RA975.5.P39
- Esophageal atresia (Pediatrics):
 - RJ456.E83
- Esophageal reflux: RJ456.G33
- Esophagoscopy: RC804.E84
- Esophagus
 - Diseases: RC815.7
 - Neoplasms: RC280.E8
 - Surgery: RD667.3
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.E84
 - Surgery: RD539.5
- Essences: RS201.E7
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A68
- Essences, Flavoring
 - Toxicology: RA1270.F56
- Essential fatty acid deficiency:
 - RC627.E78
- Essential oils: RS201.E7
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A68
- Essiac
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.E68
- est: RC489.E7
- Estrogen
 - Cancer therapy: RC684.E75
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E64
- Estrogen antagonists
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.E7
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E64
- Ethamsylate
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E84
- Ethanolamines
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E65
- Ether
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E66
- Ethical aspects
 - Public health: RA427.25
- Ethical theology: R725.56
- Ethical therapy (Psychotherapy):
 - RC489.E83
- Ethics, Buddhist: R725.555
- Ethics, Chiropractic: RZ236.5
- Ethics, Christian: R725.56
- Ethics, Dental: RK52.7
- Ethics, Jewish: R725.57
- Ethics, Medical: R724+
- Ethics, Nursing: RT85
- Ethics, Psychiatric: RC455.2.E8
- Ethics, Surgical: RD27.7
- Ethnic groups
 - Dermatology: RL73.3+
 - Public health: RA448.4+
- Ethnopsychiatry: RC455.4.E8
- Ethology and psychiatry: RC455.4.C6
- Ethoxyethanol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E668
- Ethoxylates
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E67
- Ethyl acrylate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E69
- Ethyl bromide (Toxicology):
 - RA1247.E68
- Ethylaniline
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E7
- Ethylbenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E713
- Ethylene glycol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E718
- Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E719
- Ethylene oxide
 - Disinfectants: RA766.E8
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E72
- Ethylenediamine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E73
- Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E735

INDEX

- Ethylenediaminetetracetic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E845
- Ethylenedinitrilotetraacetic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E845
- Ethylenethiourea
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E74
- Ethylhexyl acrylate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E75
- Etiology: RB151+
 - Cancer: RC268.48
 - Embryo and fetus: RG627.5+
- Etiquette, Medical: R724+
- Etomidate (Anesthetics): RD86.E95
- Etoposide
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.E76
- Eucommia ulmoides
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E847
- Eutectic mixture of local anesthetics:
 - RD86.E47
- Euthanasia: R726
- Evaluation
 - Dental care: RK52.8
 - Health education: RA440.4
 - Nursing care: RT85.5
 - Nursing education: RT73.7
 - Psychiatric disability: RC470
- Evening primrose oil
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E86
- Evidence-based medicine: R723.7
- Evidence-based psychiatry:
 - RC455.2.E94
- Evoked potential monitoring (Surgical therapeutics): RD52.E85
- Evoked potentials (Spinal cord diseases): RC402.2.E94
- Evoked response audiometry:
 - RF294.5.E87
- Exaggerated entitlement (Psychology):
 - RC569.5.E48
- Examination, Chemical: RB40
- Examination, Microscopical: RB43+,
 - RB46.5+
- Examination of blood: RB45
- Examination of blood gases: RB45.2
- Examination of blood groups: RB45.5
- Examination of body fluids: RB52
- Examination of bone marrow: RB55.2
- Examination of cerebrospinal fluid:
 - RB55
- Examination of chromosomes: RB44
- Examination of enzymes: RB48
- Examination of feces: RB49
- Examination of gastric contents: RB47
- Examination of hair: RB47.5
- Examination of hormones: RB48.5
- Examination of saliva: RB52.5
- Examination of semen: RB54
- Examination of serous fluids: RB52.7
- Examination of serum
 - Clinical pathology: RB46
 - Venereal diseases: RC200.55.S4
- Examination of sputum: RB51
- Examination of synovial fluid: RB52.8
- Examination of the patient: RT48
- Examination of urine: RB53
- Exanthemata: RC106
- Exanthematic method (Baunscheidtism):
 - RZ410
- Excessive entitlement: RC569.5.E48
- Excipients (Materia medica):
 - RS201.E87
- Excisions of extremities: RD553
- Excitatory amino acids
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E87
- Executives (Personal health):
 - RA777.65
- Exercise
 - Space medicine: RC1151.E83
- Exercise addiction: RC569.5.E94
- Exercise for health: RA781+
- Exercise in pregnancy: RG558.7
- Exercise tests
 - Heart diseases: RC683.5.E94
 - Pediatrics: RJ51.E95
 - Respiratory system: RC734.E87
- Exercise therapy: RM719+
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.E9
 - Diabetes: RC661.E94
 - Geriatrics: RC953.8.E93
 - Neurology: RC350.E85
 - Orthodontics: RK528.E93
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD736.E88
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.E95
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.E9

INDEX

- Exercise therapy
 - Psychotherapy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.E83
 - Respiratory system: RC735.E95
- Exercises, Aerobic: RA781.15
- Exercises, Reducing: RA781.6
- Exfoliative cytology
 - Gynecology and obstetrics:
 - RG107.5.E9
 - Respiratory system: RC734.E9
- Exhibitionism: RC560.E9
- Exhumation: RA637
- Existential psychotherapy: RC489.E93
- Exodontics: RK531+
- Exophthalmos: RE715.E9
- Exostosis: RD608
 - External ear and auricle: RF200.E8
- Expansion, Maxillary: RK528.M37
- Expansion, Palatal: RK528.M37
- Expectant mothers: RG580.S75
- Expectant parents' classes: RG973
- Expectant parents, Guides for: RG525
- Expeditions, Medical: R687
- Experiencing, Therapeutic: RC489.E96
- Experiential psychotherapy:
 - RC489.E96
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.E87
- Experimental microsurgery: RD33.6
- Experimental pathology: RB125
- Experimental pharmacology:
 - RM301.25+
- Experimental therapeutics: RM111
- Experimentation on animals: R853.A53
- Expert testimony
 - Forensic medicine: RA1056
- Explosives
 - Toxicology: RA1270.E93
- Expressive psychotherapy, Focused:
 - RC489.F62
- Extended care units: RA975.5.E9
- Extension windlass (Surgery): RD73.E8
- External ear (Diseases): RF175+
- External fixation in fractures:
 - RD103.E88
- External fracture fixation: RD103.E88
- External medication: RM151
- External pin fixation: RD103.E88
- External skeletal fixation (Fractures):
 - RD103.E88
- Extra-pyramidal disorders: RC376.5
- Extracorporeal shockwave therapy
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD736.E9
- Extraction of teeth: RK531+
- Extraction of the fetus: RG741
- Extracts (Dosage forms): RS201.E9
- Extradural anesthesia: RD85.P4
- Extraoral medication: RM149
- Extraoral traction appliances:
 - RK528.E98
- Extrapyramidal disorders
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.M68
- Extrauterine pregnancy: RG586
- Extremely low frequency
 - electromagnetic fields: RC268.7.E43
- Extremities
 - Diseases: RC951
 - Neoplasms
 - Surgery: RD674
 - Paralysis: RC406.Q33
 - Surgery: RD551+
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD775+
- Exudate otitis media: RF225.7
- Eye
 - Blood vessels
 - Anomalies: RE720
 - Diseases: RE720
 - Diseases: RE46+
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ260
 - Neoplasms: RC280.E9
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.E9
 - Effect of drugs on: RE994
 - Ophthalmology
 - Photography: RE79.P54
 - Paralysis: RE760
 - Relation to other diseases: RE65
 - Sports medicine: RC1236.E38
 - Surgery: RE80+
 - Eclectic surgery: RV321+
 - Osteopathic surgery: RZ380+
- Eye allergy: RE901.A4
- Eye banks: RE89
- Eye, ear, nose, and throat diseases:
 - RE41+

INDEX

Eye, ear, nose, and throat nursing:
RF52.5
Ophthalmology: RE88
Eye movement desensitization
Psychotherapy: RC489.E98
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.E9
Eye movement reprocessing
Psychotherapy: RC489.E98
Eye sockets (Surgery): RD527.E94
Eyeglasses: RE939.2+
Protective apparatus: RE840
Eyegrounds: RE545
Eyelids
Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.E94
Diseases: RE121+
Eyes, Artificial: RE986+

F

FAA (Chemical): RC268.7.A23
Face
Diagnosis: RC73.4
Neoplasms: RC280.F32
Surgery: RD661.5
Surgery: RD523
Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.F33
Face lift (Cosmetic surgery):
RD119.5.F33
Face presentation (Labor): RG676
Facial expression (Diagnosis): RC73.4
Facial movement disorders: RC418
Facial paralysis: RC418
Factitious disorders
Personality disorders: RC569.5.F27
Failure
Psychotherapy: RC489.F27
Failure, Fear of: RC552.F423
Failure of the liver: RC848.F27
Failure to thrive syndrome: RJ135
Fairy tales
Psychotherapy: RC489.F3
Falicaine: RD86.F3
Fallopian tube (Diseases): RG421+
False memory syndrome
Psychiatry: RC455.2.F35
Familial splenic anemia: RC632.G36

Family
Child psychiatry: RJ507.P35
Health and grooming guides:
RA777.7
Social medicine: RA418.5.F3
Family assessment: RC488.53
Family-Centered-Circle Drawings:
RC473.F35
Family dynamics (Therapeutics):
RC489.F33
Family health: RA418.5.F3
Family life
Physicians: R707.2
Family medical practice: R729.5.G4
Family nursing: RT120.F34
Family psychotherapy: RC488.5+
Family relationships (
Psychiatry: RC455.4.F3
Family staging
Psychotherapy: RC489.F34
Family violence
Child psychiatry: RJ507.F35
Forensic medicine: RA1122+
Psychopathology: RC569.5.F3
Fanconi's anemia: RC641.7.F36
Fantasy
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.F34
Psychotherapy: RC489.F35
Farmers
Medical statistics: RA408.F3
Farmer's lung: RC776.F33
Fascioliasis
Liver diseases: RC848.F29
Fast neutrons
Cancer therapy: RC271.N48
Radiotherapy: RM862.F37
Fasting
Therapeutics: RM226+
Fat tissues: RC280.A28
Fatal familial insomnia: RC394.F37
Fatherless family
Social medicine: RA418.5.F36
Fatigue
Automotive medicine: RC1045.F37
Manifestations of disease:
RB150.F37
Fatness: RC628+

INDEX

- Fatty acids, Omega-3
 - Therapeutics: RM666.O45
- Fatty liver: RC848.F3
- Fatty tissues: RC280.A28
- Favus: RL770
- Fear: RC535
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.P38
- Fear of contamination: RC552.F38
- Fear of death: RC552.F42
- Fear of doctors
 - Patients: R727.37
- Fear of failure: RC552.F423
- Fear of flying: RC1090
- Fear of success: RC552.F43
- Feathers (Allergy): RC598.F4
- Febrifuges: RM321
- Febrile convulsions (Pediatrics):
 - RJ496.C7
- Febrile neutropenia: RC640.5
- Febrile seizures: RJ496.C7
- Fecal incontinence: RC866.D43
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.F43
- Feces, Examination of: RB49
- Feed additive residues
 - Toxicology: RA1270.F4
- Feed mills
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.F39
- Feeding disorders: RC815.2
- Feeding of children: RJ206+
- Feeding of patients (Nursing):
 - RT87.N87
- Feeding of the sick: RA975.5.D5
- Feeling therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.F42
- Fees, Medical: R728.5+
- Feigned diseases
 - Forensic medicine: RA1146
- Feldenkrais method (Psychotherapy):
 - RC489.F44
- Fellowships
 - Dentistry: RK78
 - Graduate medical education: R840
- Female generative organs (Surgery):
 - RG104+
- Female genital organs (Abnormalities):
 - RG211+
- Female homosexuality: RC558.5
- Female pelvis (Diseases): RG482+
- Female sex hormones
 - Therapeutics: RM295
- Female sterilization: RG138
- Feminine hygiene supplies: RG108+
- Feminist therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.F45
- Femoral necrosis, Idiopathic: RC931.I3
- Fenazepan
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F4
- Fenclofenac
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F42
- Fendiline
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.F44
- Fenitrothion
 - Toxicology: RA1242.F45
- Fentanyl (Anesthetics): RD86.F45
- FEP (Psychiatry): RC489.F62
- Feral children (Child psychiatry):
 - RJ507.F47
- Ferro-silicon (Toxicology): RA1231.F4
- Fertilizer factories
 - Air pollution: RA578.F4
- Fertilizer industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.F4
- Fetal alcohol syndrome: RG629.F45
- Fetal anatomy: RG605
- Fetal cardiography: RG628.3.H42
- Fetal cells from maternal blood:
 - RG628.3.F45
- Fetal death: RG631+
- Fetal endocrinology: RG616
- Fetal heart rate monitoring:
 - RG628.3.H42
- Fetal rickets: RJ482.A25
- Fetal surgery: RG784
- Fetal tissue (Transplantation): RD120.9
- Fetal visualization: RG628.3.F47
- Fetishism: RC560.F4
- Fetoscopy: RG628.3.F47
- Fetus: RG600+
 - Growth disorders: RG629.G75
 - Physiology: RG610+
- Fever
 - Eclectic treatment: RV211
 - Manifestations of disease: RB129
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ347

INDEX

- Fever
 - Pediatrics: RJ520.F47
- Fever, Puerperal: RG811
- Fever therapy: RM868+
- Feverfew
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F44
- Feverfew chrysanthemum
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F44
- Fevers
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX211
- Fiber deficiency: RC627.F5
- Fiber glass industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.G55
- Fiber in the diet: RM237.6
- Fiber optics (Biomedical engineering):
R857.O59
- Fibers
 - Toxicology: RA1270.F52
- Fibrin tissue adhesive
 - Surgery: RD73.F52
- Fibrocid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S13
- Fibrocystic disease
 - Breast diseases: RG496.F53
 - Pancreatic diseases: RC858.C95
- Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva:
RC931.F48
- Fibromyalgia: RC927.3
- Fibrosis
 - Lung diseases: RC776.F5
 - Manifestations of disease:
RB150.F52
- Fibrosis, Cystic: RC858.C95
- Fibrosis of the liver: RC848.F53
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.F5
- Fibrous composites in dentistry:
RK655.3
- Fibrous dysplasia: RC931.F5
- Ficus benghalensis
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B24
- Field hockey
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.F54
- Figs
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F47
- Figure control (Personal health):
RA781.6
- Filariasis: RC142.5
- Filariasis
 - Public health: RA644.F5
- Filgrastim
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F49
- Filicide: RC569.5.F5
- Filipino Americans
 - Psychiatry: RC451.5.F54
- Fillings, Dental: RK517+
- Filtration
 - Pharmaceutical processes: RS199.F5
- Finance
 - Hospitals: RA971.3+
 - Pathology laboratories: RB36.3.F55
- Finger-pressure therapy: RM723.A27
- Fingernail biting: RC569.5.N35
- Fingernails (Diagnosis): RC73.6
- Finnish baths: RM820
- Finsen's phototherapy: RM839.A+
- Fire
 - Forensic medicine: RA1085
- Fire ant venom (Allergy): RC598.F57
- Fire fighters
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.F48
- Firearms accidents
 - Public health: RA772.F57
- Fireproofing agents
 - Toxicology: RA1270.F54
- First aid: RC86+
- Fish
 - Public health: RA602.F5
 - Toxicology: RA1242.F56
- Fisheries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.F5
- Fissures (Surgery): RD643
- Fistula, Arteriovenous: RC776.A6
- Fistula (Bladder diseases): RC921.F4
- Fistulae (Surgery): RD643
- Fitting of eyeglasses: RE979
- Fixation (Fractures): RD103.F58
- FK-506
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F495
- Flammable materials
 - Public health: RA772.I5
- Flaps
 - Oral surgery: RK535.F53
 - Transplantation: RD120.8
- Flatfoot (Orthopedic surgery): RD785

INDEX

- Flatulence: RC862.F55
- Flavoring essences
 - Toxicology: RA1270.F56
- Fleas
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.F5
- Fleeting blindness: RE92
- Flies
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.F6
- Flight of ideas (Neuroses): RC553.F55
- Floating kidney: RC918.M8
- Floods
 - Public health: RA772.F6
- Flour mills
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.F54
- Flow cytofluorometry: RC270.3.F56
- Flow cytometry: RC270.3.F56
- Flow cytophotometry: RC270.3.F56
- Flow injection analysis
 - Pharmaceutical analysis:
 - RS189.5.F56
- Flower remedies (Homeopathy):
 - RX615.F55
- Fluid balance of blood, Disorders of:
 - RB144+
- Fluid imbalances (Newborn infants):
 - RJ268.6
- Fluid therapy
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.F5
 - Surgical therapeutics: RD52.F59
- Flukes
 - Liver diseases: RC848.F29
- Flumazenil
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F5
- Flunitrazepam
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F52
- Fluoranthene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.F58
- Fluorenylacetamide: RC268.7.A23
- Fluorescence in situ hybridization
 - Pathology: RB43.8.F58
- Fluorescent probes
 - Neoplasms: RC270.3.F58
- Fluoridation
 - Public health: RA591.7
- Fluoride
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.F55
- Fluoride poisoning, Chronic:
 - RC627.F57
- Fluorides
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 - RS431.F55
- Fluorimetry: RE79.F55
- Fluorine compounds
 - Toxicology: RA1231.F55
- Fluorine organic compounds
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 - RS431.O73
- Fluorine compounds
 - Air pollution: RA577.F55
- Fluoropyrimidines
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.F55
- Fluoroscopic diagnosis: RC78.7.F5
 - Digestive systems: RC804.F55
- Fluorosis (Nutritional diseases):
 - RC627.F57
- Fluoxetine (Psychiatric chemotherapy):
 - RC483.5.F55
- Fluridrazepam
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F52
- Flurothyl (Psychiatric chemotherapy):
 - RC483.5.F58
- Fly disease
 - Public health: RA644.T69
- Flying doctors and ambulances:
 - RA996.5+
- Flying, Fear of: RC1090
- FM auditory training systems: RF308
- Focal infection: RB154
- Focused expressive psychotherapy:
 - RC489.F62
- Folate antagonists
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F58
- Folic acid
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.F6
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F57
- Folic acid antagonists
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F58
- Folic acid deficiency: RC627.F6
- Folie a deux: RC528.F6
- Folklore
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.F64
- Follicle-stimulating hormone
 - Therapeutics: RM291.2.F65

INDEX

- Folliculosis (Conjunctiva): RE326.F6
- Food addiction: RC552.O25
- Food additives
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.F6
 - Toxicology: RA1270.F6
- Food allergies: RC596
 - Pediatrics: RJ386.5
- Food and public health: RA601+
- Food-drug interactions: RM302.4
- Food industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.F58
- Food poisoning: RC143
- Food poisoning, Salmonella
 - Public health: RA644.S15
- Food poisons
 - Toxicology: RA1258+
- Food service
 - Hospitals: RA975.5.D5
 - Nursing homes: RA999.F65
- Food supply and public health: RA601+
- Foodborne diseases
 - Public health: RA601.5
- Foot
 - Diseases
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.F66
 - Neoplasms: RC280.F66
 - Surgery: RD563
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD781+
- Foot, Artificial: RD756.42
- Football
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.F6
- Force sensors: R135.5
- Forceps
 - Obstetrics: RG739
- Forceps (Surgery): RD73.F7
- Forecasting
 - Psychiatry: RC455.2.F67
- Foreign bodies
 - Air passages: RF545
 - Food passages: RF545
 - Ophthalmology: RE835
 - Otology: RF190
 - Rhinology: RF435
- Foreign medical personnel: R697.F6
- Forensic audiology: RA1062.8
- Forensic cardiology: RA1170.H4
- Forensic chemistry: RA1057
- Forensic dentistry: RA1062
- Forensic entomology: RA1063.45
- Forensic epidemiology: RA1165
- Forensic examination
 - Blood: RA1061+
 - Bones: RA1059
 - Ears: RA1062.8
 - Eyes: RA1062.5
 - Hair: RA1061+
 - Skeleton: RA1059
 - Skin: RA1061+
 - Teeth: RA1062
- Forensic genetics: RA1057.5+
- Forensic medicine: RA1001+
- Forensic neurology: RA1147
- Forensic neuropsychology: RA1147.5
- Forensic nursing: RA1155
- Forensic obstetrics: RA1064+
- Forensic ophthalmology: RA1062.5
- Forensic pathology: RA1063.4+
- Forensic pharmacology: RA1160
- Forensic psychiatry: RA1151+
- Forensic psychology: RA1148
- Forensic radiography: RA1058.5
- Forensic serology: RA1061.6
- Forensic taphonomy: RA1063.47
- Forensic thermography: RA1058.7
- Foreskin (Surgery): RD590
- Forest industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.W58
- Forestier-Certonciny syndrome:
 - RC927.5.P6
- Forestry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.F59
- Forgiveness
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.F67
- Formaldehyde
 - Allergy: RC598.F67
 - Disinfectants: RA766.F6
 - Toxicology: RA1242.F6
- Formes frustes
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.F67
- Formularies: RS125+
- Formulation (Pharmaceutical processes): RS199.F67
- Forskolin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F62

INDEX

FORTTRAN (Computer program language)
 Medical statistics: RA409.5
Fos oncogenes: RC268.44.F67
Fosfomycin
 Therapeutics: RM666.F64
Foster care, Therapeutic: RJ504.55
Foster children
 Child psychiatry: RJ507.F66
Founding
 Occupational diseases: RC965.F6
Fourier transformations
 Biomedical engineering: R857.F68
Fracture fixation, External: RD103.E88
Fracture fixation, Intramedullary: RD103.I53
Fractures: RD101
Fragile X syndrome
 Child psychiatry: RJ506.F73
Frambesia: RC205
Free fall, Physiological effect of: RC1151.W44
Free radicals (Pathology): RB170
Freeze-drying (Pharmaceutical processes): RS199.F74
French-Canadians
 Public health
 Canada: RA450.4.F74
Freon-12: RA1247.D53
Friedreich's ataxia: RC406.F7
Frigidity: RC560.F7
Frontal sinuses (Diseases): RF421+
Frostbite: RC88.5
Fruit diet: RM237
Fruit juice diet: RM237
Fugue
 Child psychiatry: RJ506.F85
 Neuroses: RC553.F83
Full dentures: RK656+
Fumigation
 Public health: RA761+
Function tests: RC71.8
 Pediatrics: RJ51.F9
Function tests, Pulmonary: RC734.P84
Functional assessment (Rehabilitation therapy): RM930.8
Functional bowel disease: RC862.I77

Functional disorders
 Gynecology: RG159+
 Surgery: RD605+
Functional foods
 Diabetes: RC661.F86
Functional somatic symptoms: RC552.S66
Fundus oculi (Diseases): RE545
Fungal toxins
 Toxicology: RA1242.M94
Fungi
 Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.F72
Fungicides
 Toxicology: RA1270.F86
Fungicides, Therapeutic: RM410
Fungous diseases: RC117.A+
 Eye diseases: RE901.F8
 Lung diseases: RC776.F8
Furagin
 Therapeutics: RM666.F8
Furazolidone
 Therapeutics: RM666.F82
Furocoumarins
 Therapeutics: RM666.P88
Furosemide
 Therapeutics: RM666.F84
Furuncles (Dermatology): RL221
Fusarium
 Toxicology: RA1242.F86
Fusidic acid
 Therapeutics: RM666.F85
Fuzzy systems
 Medicine: R859.7.F89

G

Gaining weight (Diet control): RM222.3
Gait disorders (Pediatrics): RJ496.G34
Galactosemia: RC632.G3
Galanthamine
 Therapeutics: RM666.G125
Gallbladder
 Diseases: RC845+
 Neoplasms: RC280.G3
 Surgery: RD669
 Surgery: RD546

INDEX

- Gallopamil
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.G34
- Gallstones: RC850
 - Public health: RA645.G34
 - Surgery: RD547
- Galvanocautery: RF349.G2
- Galvanoionization: RK320.I5
- Galvanosurgery: RD33.5
- Gambling
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.G35
- Gambling, Compulsive: RC569.5.G35
- Game addiction, Video
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.V53
- Gamma globulin: RM282.G3
- Gamma-hydroxybutyrate
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G127
- Gamma rays
 - Causes of disease: RC95.G34
- Gangleron
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G13
- Gangrene
 - Manifestations of disease: RB133
 - Surgery: RD628
- Gangrene, Gas: RC144.G3
- Gangrene, Presenile: RC694.5.T45
- Garbage
 - Environmental health: RA581
- Gardening
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.G28
 - Occupational therapies: RM735.7.G37
- Garlic
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G15
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.G37
- Gas chromatography (Toxicology): RA1223.G37
- Gas gangrene: RC144.G3
- Gas, Illuminating
 - Toxicology: RA1247.G2
- Gas industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.G3
- Gaseous poisons
 - Toxicology: RA1245+
- Gases
 - Air pollution: RA576+
- Gases, Combustion: RA1247.C65
- Gasification of coal
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C6
- Gasoline
 - Toxicology: RA1242.G3
- Gasteropoda
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.G3
- Gastrectomy: RD540.5+
- Gastric anacidity: RC840.A25
- Gastric antacids: RM365
- Gastric contents, Examination of: RB47
- Gastric hypoacidity: RC840.A25
- Gastric indigestion: RC827
- Gastric secretion disorders: RC827
- Gastric ulcer: RC822
- Gastritis: RC830+
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.G3
- Gastroduodenal surgery: RD540.5+
- Gastroenteritis: RC840.G3
- Gastroenteritis, Viral: RC840.V55
- Gastroenterology: RC799+
- Gastroenterology, Pediatric: RJ446+
- Gastroenterology services (Hospitals): RA975.5.G37
- Gastroenteropathies, Protein-losing: RC862.P76
- Gastroesophageal reflux (Pediatrics): RJ456.G33
- Gastrointestinal diseases
 - Anesthesiology: RD87.3.G37
 - Newborn infants: RJ268.8
 - Pregnancy: RG580.G38
- Gastrointestinal function tests: RC804.G26
- Gastrointestinal surgery: RD540+
- Gastrointestinal system
 - Neoplasms: RC280.D5
 - Space medicine: RC1151.G37
- Gastrojejunal ulcer: RC825
- Gastroparesis: RC840.G35
- Gastrophotography: RC804.G28
- Gastroptosis: RC840.G4
- Gastroscopy: RC804.G3
- Gaucher-Schlagenhauser syndrome: RC632.G36
- Gaucher's disease: RC632.G36
- Gay men
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.G39

INDEX

- Gay men
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.G39
- Gay nurses: RT82.9
- Gay people
 - Public health: RA564.9.H65
- Gay psychiatrists: RC440.84
- Gay psychotherapists: RC440.84
- Gay teenagers
 - Child health: RJ101.3
- Gays
 - Public health: RA564.9.H65
- Gels (Pharmaceutical dosage forms):
 - RS201.G44
- Gemeprost (Abortifacients):
 - RG734.5.G45
- Gems: RZ560
- Gender identity disorders: RC560.G45
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.G35
- Gender role
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.S45
- Gene therapy
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.G45
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.G44
 - Circulatory diseases: RC671.5.G44
 - Dermatology: RL120.G45
 - Neurology: RC350.G45
 - Respiratory system: RC735.G45
- General medical practice: R729.5.G4
- Generative organs
 - Action of drugs on: RM380+
 - Sex hormones: RM294
 - Diseases: RC875+
 - Forensic medicine: RA1141+
 - Gynecology and obstetrics: RG161+
 - Surgery: RD584+
 - Venereal diseases: RC199.992+
- Generative organs, Female
 - Surgery: RG104+
- Generative organs, Male
 - Surgery: RD586+
- Generic drug substitutions: RS55.2
- Generic drugs: RS55.2
- Genetic aspects
 - Cancer: RC268.4+
 - Mental illness: RC455.4.G4
 - Neurology: RC346.4
 - Pediatrics: RJ47.3+
- Genetic counseling: RB155.7
- Genetic disorders: RB155.5+
 - Anesthesiology: RD87.3.G45
 - Pregnancy: RG580.G45
 - Public health: RA645.G4
 - Retina: RE661.G45
- Genetic screening: RB155.65
- Genetic toxicology: RA1224.3+
- Genetics
 - Drug response: RM301.3.G45
 - Theories of disease: RB155+
 - Toxicology: RA1224.3+
- Genioplasty
 - Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.C45
- Genital herpes: RC203.H45
- Genital organs
 - Diseases: RC875+
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.G4+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.G4+
 - Venereal diseases: RC199.992+
- Genital organs, Female
 - Diseases: RG211+
 - Pediatrics: RJ478+
- Genital organs, Male
 - Diseases: RC875+
 - Pediatrics: RJ477+
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.G4+
- Genital tract
 - Laceration: RG713
 - Rupture: RG713
- Genitourinary manifestations of general diseases: RC873.5
- Genitourinary organs
 - Neoplasms
 - Surgery: RD670
 - Surgery: RD571+
- Genitourinary organs, Female
 - Neoplasms
 - Surgery: RG104+
- Genitourinary organs, Male
 - Surgery: RD571+
- Genitourinary system
 - Diseases: RC870+
 - Eclectic treatment: RV281+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX351+
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ371+
 - Pediatrics: RJ466+

INDEX

- Genotoxicology: RA1224.3+
- Gentamicin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G44
- Geographical distribution (Materia medica): RS169+
- Geraniums
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.G43
- Geriatric gastroenterology: RC802.4.A34
- Geriatric nursing: RC954
- Geriatric oncology: RC281.A34
- Geriatric pharmacology: RC953.7
- Geriatric psychiatry: RC451.4.A5
- Geriatrics: RC952+
 - Dentistry: RK55.A3
 - Ophthalmology: RE48.2.A5
- Germ theory of disease: RB153+
- German chamomile
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C3797
- German measles: RC182.R8
- Germanium
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G46
- Germinoblastomas: RC280.L9
- Gestalt test: RC473.B46
- Gestalt therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.G4
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.G47
- Gestational age (Embryo and fetus): RG613.5
- Gestodene (Contraceptive drugs): RG137.6.G47
- Ghee
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G48
- Giant cell arteritis: RC694.5.G5
- Giardiasis: RC145
 - Public health: RA644.G53
- Gifted children (Child psychiatry): RJ507.G55
- Gigantism: RB140.5
- Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome: RC375
- Ginger
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G488
- Gingivitis: RK410
- Ginkgo
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G489
- Ginseng
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.G45
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G49
 - Cancer: RC271.G56
- Girls
 - Personal health: RA777.25
 - Physiology: RJ144+
- Glanders: RC146
- Glandular fever: RC147.G6
- Glass fiber industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.G55
- Glass in medicine (Biomedical engineering): R857.G55
- Glass ionomer cements (Dental materials): RK652.8.G55
- Glaucoma: RE871
- Glibenclamide (Diabetes therapy): RC661.G55
- Gliclazide (Diabetes therapy): RC661.G56
- Global capitation: R728.6
- Glomerulonephritis: RC918.G55
 - Pediatrics: RJ476.G5
- Glomerulonephritis, IgA: RC918.I35
- Gloves (Surgery): RD73.G5
- Glucagon
 - Therapeutics: RM292.9
- Glucocorticoid therapy (Surgical therapeutics): RD52.G59
- Glucocorticoids
 - Therapeutics: RM292.3+
- Glucorticoids
 - Dermatology: RL120.G58
- Glucose infusion: RM178
- Glucosephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: RC632.G55
- Glucosides
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G5
- Glue ear: RF225.7
- Glue factories (Air pollution): RA578.G5
- Glutamic acid sodium salt
 - Toxicology: RA1242.S63
- Glutaral
 - Toxicology: RA1242.G57
- Gluten-free diet: RM237.86
- Glyburide: RC661.G55

INDEX

- Glycerites: RS201.G5
- Glycidyl methacrylate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.G576
- Glycogen storage disease
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.G58
- Glycoprotein metabolism disorders:
 - RC632.G57
- Glycosides
 - Cardiac glycosides: RM349
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.G5
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.G6
- Glycosuria: RC905
 - Puerperal state: RG871.G5
- Glyoxal
 - Toxicology: RA1242.G58
- Goiter: RC656.A+
 - Pediatrics: RJ420.G65
 - Public health: RA645.G64
- Goiter, Exophthalmic: RC657.5.G7
- Gold
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G7
 - Toxicology: RA1231.G6
- Gold bases (Prosthetic dentistry):
 - RK663
- Gold fillings (Operative dentistry):
 - RK519.G6
- Goldblatt hypertension: RC918.R45
- Golf
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.G64
- Gonadal dysgenesis: RJ520.T87
- Gonadotropin
 - Therapeutics: RM291.2.G6
- Gonioscopy: RE79.G6
- Gonorrhea: RC202
 - Public health: RA644.V4
- Gossypin: RG137.6.G68
- Gossypol (Contraceptive drugs):
 - RG137.6.G68
- Gougerot-Sjogren's syndrome:
 - RC647.5.S5
- Gout: RC629+
- Gouty arthritis: RC629.3
- Government hospitals (United States):
 - RA981.A3+
- Government medical practice:
 - R729.5.G57
- Government nursing services:
 - RT115.2+
- Gowns (Surgery): RD73.G67
- Graduate medical education: R840
 - Dentistry: RK78
- Graduate nursing education: RT75
- Graft versus host disease (Bone marrow): RD123.5
- Gram-negative bacterial infections:
 - RC116.G677
- Grammatical speech disorders:
 - RC425.5
- Granulation of the eyelids: RE320
- Granulation (Pharmaceutical processes): RS199.G73
- Granulocytopenia: RC640+
- Granuloma (Manifestations of disease):
 - RB131.5
- Granulomatosis, Lipophagic intestinal:
 - RC862.W47
- Granulomatous disease, Chronic:
 - RJ387.C48
- Grapes
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G75
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.G72
- Graphology
 - Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.G7
- Graves' disease: RC657.5.G7
- Gravida: RG580.S75
- Gravity-free state, Physiological effect of: RC1151.W44
- Greek medicine: R138
- Green barley
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B34
- Green barley essence
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B34
- Green barley powder
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B34
- Grief
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.L67
- Grief therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC455.4.L67
- Grippe: RC150+
- Groin (Surgery): RD550
- Grooming
 - Personal health: RA776.98

INDEX

- Ground squirrels
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.G7
 - Grounds
 - Health facilities: RA967.7
 - Group dental practice: RK59.3.G75
 - Group homes
 - Psychiatry: RC439.55
 - Group medical practice: R729.5.G6
 - Group medical practice, Prepaid:
 - RA413+
 - Group play therapy
 - Psychotherapy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.P6
 - Group practice
 - Clinical psychology: RC467.95
 - Group psychoanalysis: RC510
 - Group-randomized trials
 - Medical research: R853.G76
 - Group therapy
 - Pediatrics: RJ505.G7
 - Psychiatry: RC488+
 - Growth and development
 - Children: RJ131+
 - Children with disabilities: RJ137
 - Fetus: RG613
 - Physiology: RJ141
 - Premature infants: RJ250.3
 - Growth disorders: RB140+
 - Embryo and fetus: RG629.G75
 - Growth factors
 - Therapeutics
 - Neurology: RC350.G75
 - Growth hormone
 - Therapeutics: RM291.2.S6
 - Growth retardation (Embryo and fetus):
 - RG629.G76
 - Growth testing
 - Children: RJ132
 - Guaifenesin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G78
 - Guides for expectant parents: RG525
 - Guillain-Barre syndrome: RJ496.P64
 - Guilt (Personality disorders):
 - RC569.5.G84
 - Guinon's disease: RC375
 - Gums (Diseases): RK401+
 - Gunshot wounds: RD96.3
 - Gymnastics
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.G95
 - Gymnastics, Medical: RM719+
 - Gynecologic emergencies: RG158
 - Gynecologic pelvic surgery: RG104+
 - Gynecologic surgery: RG104+
 - Gynecological nursing: RG105
 - Gynecology: RG1+
 - Diseases
 - Eclectic treatment: RV361+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX460+
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ386
 - Functional disorders: RG159+
 - Pediatric gynecology: RJ478+
 - Psychological aspects: RG103.5
 - Psychosomatic aspects: RG103.5
 - Gynecology and obstetrics, Practice of:
 - RG103.2
 - Gynecology, Endocrine: RG159+
 - Gynecology errors: RG103.8
 - Gynecology, Sports: RG207
 - Gynoplastics: RG104.5
 - Gynostemma pentaphyllum
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G95
- ### H
- H-T-P test: RJ503.7.H68
 - Haemophilus infections: RC116.H44
 - Lung diseases: RC776.H44
 - Haemophilus meningitis
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.H24
 - Hair
 - Care and hygiene: RL91+
 - Diseases: RL151+
 - Examination of: RB47.5
 - Removal: RL92
 - Removal by electrolysis: RL115.5
 - Transplantation: RD121.5
 - Hair follicles (Diseases): RL151+
 - Hair pulling
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.H34
 - Haitians
 - Psychiatry: RC451.5.H35
 - Hallucinations
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.H34
 - Neuroses: RC553.H3

INDEX

- Hallucinogenic drugs
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.H34
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.H3
 - Therapeutics: RM324.8
- Hallux valgus (Orthopedic surgery): RD787
- Hallux varus (Orthopedic surgery): RD787
- Halocarbons
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H35
- Haloethers (Carcinogens): RC268.7.H34
- Haloperidol
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.H33
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H24
- Halothane: RD86.H3
- Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological Test Battery: RC386.6.H34
- Hammertoe (Orthopedic surgery): RD789
- Hand
 - Diagnosis: RC73.6
 - Neoplasms
 - Nonsurgical treatment: RC280.H35
 - Surgery: RD559
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD778+
- Hand Test
 - Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.H35
- Handicraft
 - Occupational therapies: RM735.7.H35
- Hands, Artificial: RD756.22
- Hanging (Forensic medicine): RA1081
- Hansen's disease: RC154+
- Hantavirus infections
 - Public health: RA644.H32
- Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome: RC147.H36
- Hard water (Public health): RA591.6
- Harvester's lung: RC776.F33
- Hatha yoga
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.Y63
 - Pediatrics: RJ133.7
 - Personal health: RA781.7
- Hatha yoga
 - Therapeutics: RM727.Y64
- Hawaiians
 - Public health: RA448.5.H38
- Hawthorns
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H245
- Hay fever: RC590
 - Homeopathic treatments: RX326.H3
 - Pediatrics: RJ386.3
- Hazardous substances
 - Medical emergencies: RC87.3
- Hazardous waste incineration (Public health): RA578.H38
- HCB (Chemical)
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H47
- Head and neck
 - Diseases: RC936
 - Eclectic treatment: RV291
 - Neoplasms: RC280.H4
 - Nonsurgical treatment
 - Head: RC280.H4
 - Neck: RC280.N35
- Headache: RC392
 - Diseases
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.H4
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX301.H5
 - Manifestations of disease: RB128
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.H3
- Healing, Mental: RZ400+
- Healing of wounds: RD94
- Health administration: RA440.6+
- Health behavior (Personal health): RA776.9+
- Health care administration: RA440.6+
- Health care advocacy: R727.45
- Health care delivery organizations: R729.5.H43
- Health care services, Home: RA645.3+
- Health care teams: R729.5.H4
- Health care technology: R855+
- Health coaches: R727.415
- Health, Communication in: RA773.6
- Health counseling: R727.4
- Health education
 - Nursing: RT90.3
- Health education of the public: RA440.5
- Health examination: RC71.4

INDEX

- Health, Exercise for: RA781+
 - Health expectancy: RA407+
 - Health facilities: RA967+
 - Accreditation: RA965.8
 - Health habits (Personal health): RA776.9+
 - Health maintenance organization practice: R729.5.H43
 - Health maintenance organizations: RA413+
 - Health misconceptions: R729.9
 - Health occupations students
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.H43
 - Health, Personal: RA773+
 - Health planning
 - Medical care: RA394.9
 - Health promotion: RA427.8
 - Nursing: RT90.3
 - Health promotion services
 - Hospitals: RA975.5.H4
 - Industrial medicine: RC969.H43
 - Health psychology, Clinical: R726.7
 - Health resorts: RA794
 - Health risk assessment: RA427.3
 - Child health: RJ104
 - Environmental health: RA566.27
 - Newborn infants: RJ255.6.H4
 - Health self-care (Personal health): RA776.95
 - Health services administration
 - Public health: RA440.6+
 - Health services, Adolescent: RJ101+
 - Health services, Child: RJ101+
 - Health status indicators: RA407+
 - Health survey methods: RA408.5
 - Health technology: R855+
 - Health testing, Multiphasic: RA427.6
 - Hearing disorders: RF286+, RF290
 - Hearing loss: RC394.W63
 - Hearing tests, Clinical: RF294+
 - Hearing training by phonograph: RF297
 - Heart
 - Diseases: RC681+
 - Anesthesia: RD87.3.H43
 - Neoplasms: RC280.H45
 - Newborn infants: RJ269
 - Pregnancy: RG580.H4
 - Heart
 - Diseases
 - Public health: RA645.H4
 - Forensic medicine: RA1170.H4
 - Sports medicine: RC1236.H43
 - Surgery: RD598+
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.H4
 - Heart, Artificial: RD598.35.A78
 - Heart failure
 - Pediatrics: RJ426.H43
 - Heart function tests: RC683.5.H4
 - Heart, Mechanical: RD598.35.M42
 - Heart rate monitoring (Fetus): RG628.3.H42
 - Heart valve prosthesis: RD598.35.H42
 - Heat
 - Disinfectants: RA766.H4
 - Work stress conditions: RC963.5.H4
 - Heat as therapy
 - Cancer: RC271.T5
 - Heat disorders: RC103.H4
 - Heat prostration: RC87.1
 - Heat rash: RL143
- Heating
 - Health facilities: RA969.4+
- Heavy electrons: RM862.M4
- Hedera senticosa: RS165.A24
- Heidenhain syndrome: RC394.C83
- Helichrysum arenarium
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.H45
- Helicobacter pylori infections: RC840.H38
- Helicopter ambulances: RA996.56
- Heliotherapy: RM843
- Helminthiasis: RC848.H38
 - Pediatrics: RJ406.H44
 - Public health: RA644.H38
- Helplessness (Psychiatry): RC455.4.S43
- Hemapheresis: RM173
- Hematologic diseases: RC633+
 - Children: RJ411+
 - Newborn infants: RJ269.5+
 - Pregnancy: RG580.H47
- Hematology: RB45
 - Pediatric hematology: RJ411+

INDEX

- Hematology
 - Perinatal: RG619
- Hematoma
 - Brain diseases: RC394.H35
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.H4
- Hematoma auris: RF200.H4
- Hematophilia: RC642
- Hematopoietic growth factors
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.H43
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H25
- Hematopoietic system diseases:
 - RC644.5
 - Neoplasms: RC280.H47
- Hematuria: RC918.H4
 - Pediatrics: RJ476.H44
- Hemeralopia: RE93
- Hemianopsia: RE94
- Hemic system
 - Diseases
 - Pediatrics: RJ411+
- Hemiopia: RE94
- Hemiplegia: RC406.H45
- Hemochromatosis: RC632.H4
- Hemoclar
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S13
- Hemodialysis: RC901.7.H45
- Hemodilution (Therapeutic)
 - Circulatory diseases: RC671.5.H45
- Hemodynamic monitoring (Circulatory diseases): RC670.5.H45
- Hemofiltration: RC901.7.H47
- Hemoglobin, Abnormal: RC641.7.H35
- Hemoglobinopathy: RC641.7.H35
 - Embryo and fetus: RG629.H45
 - Pediatrics: RJ416.H43
- Hemolytic anemia: RC641.7.H4
- Hemolytic disease
 - Newborn infants: RJ270
- Hemolytic-uremic syndrome:
 - RC647.H44
- Hemoperfusion: RM174
- Hemophilia: RC642
 - Pediatrics: RJ416.H45
- Hemophiliacs (Dentistry): RK55.H45
- Hemophilus infections: RC116.H44
- Hemorrhage: RB144+
 - Brain diseases: RC394.H37
- Hemorrhage
 - Digestive system diseases:
 - RC840.H44
 - Labor: RG711
 - Operative surgery: RD33.3+
 - Ovaries: RG480.H46
 - Puerperal state: RG821
 - Uterine
 - Pregnancy: RG580.H5
- Hemorrhagic diseases
 - Newborn infants: RJ271
 - Pediatrics: RJ416.H46
 - Public health: RA645.H46
- Hemorrhagic fever, Omsk: RC147.H44
- Hemorrhoids: RC865
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX343
- Hemosiderosis: RC632.H45
- Hemostasis (Operative surgery):
 - RD33.3+
- Henna
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H26
- Heparin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H28
- Hepatic cells: RA1199.4.L57
- Hepatic coma: RC848.H4
- Hepatic encephalopathy: RC848.H4
- Hepatitis: RC848.H42
 - Newborn infants: RJ272
 - Public health: RA644.H4
- Hepatitis A: RC848.I6
 - Pregnancy: RG580.H53
- Hepatitis B: RC848.H44
- Hepatitis C: RC848.H425
- Hepatitis D: RC848.D45
- Hepatitis, Delta: RC848.D45
- Hepatitis E: RC848.H45
- Hepatitis, Homologous serum:
 - RC848.H44
- Hepatitis, Infectious: RC848.I6
 - Pregnancy: RG580.H53
 - Public health: RA644.H4
- Hepatitis, Non-A, non-B: RC848.H425
- Hepatitis, Serum: RC848.H44
- Hepatitis, Toxic: RC848.T6
- Hepatitis, Viral: RC848.H43
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.H46
- Hepatocytes: RA1199.4.L57

INDEX

- Hepatolenticular degeneration:
 - RC394.H4
- Hepatorenal syndrome: RC848.H46
- Hepatotoxicology: RC848.H48
- Heptachlor
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H45
- Heptamycin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H3
- Herbal contraceptives: RG137.45
- Herbal remedies: RX615.V43
- Herbal teas
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H33
- Herbicides
 - Toxicology: RA1270.H3
- Herbs
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H33
 - Allergic diseases: RC588.H47
 - Cancer: RC271.H45, RC271.H47
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.H47
 - Diabetes: RC661.H4
 - Genitourinary diseases:
 - RC874.5.H4
 - Gynecology: RG129.H47
 - Neurology: RC350.H47
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.H47
 - Respiratory system: RC735.H47
- Herbs, Medicinal: RS164+
- Hereditary ataxia: RC406.F7
- Hereditary chorea: RC394.H85
- Hereditary deafness: RF292+
- Hereditary diseases (Homeopathy):
 - RX241+
- Heredity
 - Theories of disease: RB155+
- Hermaphroditism: RC883
- Hernia: RD621+
 - Bladder: RG485.C94
- Herniation
 - Intervertebral disk: RD771.I6
- Heroin
 - Drug abuse
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.D78
 - Psychiatry: RC568.H4
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H35
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H46
 - Heroin habit
 - Psychiatry: RC568.H4
- Herpes genitalis: RC203.H45
- Herpes progenitalis: RC203.H45
- Herpes simplex: RC147.H6
 - Eye disease: RE901.H4
- Herpes simplex, Genital: RC203.H45
- Herpesvirus diseases
 - Public health: RA644.H45
- Heterochromic uveitis: RE352.5
- Heterophoria: RE776
- Hexachlorobenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H47
- Hexachlorobutadiene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H474
- Hexachloroethane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H476
- Hexafluorodiethyl ether: RC483.5.F58
- Hexamethylene diisocyanate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H478
- Hexamethylenediamine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H479
- Hexane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H48
- Hexone
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H5
- Hexoprenalin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H39
- Heyd's syndrome: RC848.H46
- High blood pressure: RC685.H8
- High-calcium diet: RM237.56
- High carbohydrate diet: RM237.59
- High-fiber diet: RM237.6
- High-frequency ventilation
 - Therapeutics
 - Respiratory system: RC735.H54
- High mallow: RS165.M32
- High-omega-3 fatty acid diet: RM237.62
- High performance liquid chromatography
 - Pharmaceutical analysis:
 - RS189.5.H54
- High-potassium diet: RM237.63
- High-protein diet: RM237.65
- High-residue diet: RM237.6
- High school athletes
 - Sports medicine: RC1218.H54
- High throughput screening
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS419.5

INDEX

- Higher education
 - Public health: RA440.6+
- Highway transport workers
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.H54
- Hiking
 - First aid: RC88.9.H55
- Hindo-yogi system: RM817.H5
- Hip
 - Diseases
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.H55
 - Surgery: RD549+
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD772
- Hip joint (Tuberculosis): RC312.5.H5
- Hippocratic oath: R724.5
- Hirschsprungs' disease: RC862.M35
- Hispanic Americans
 - Diseases
 - Neoplasms: RC282.H57
 - Personal health: RA778.4.H57
 - Psychiatry: RC451.5.H57
 - Public health: RA448.5.H57
- Hispanic physicians: R696.5
- Hispanics in medicine: R696.5
- Histamine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H5
- Histiocytosis-X: RJ520.R4
- Histochemistry (Toxicology):
 - RA1223.H58
- Histology (Pathology): RB24+
- Histopathology: RC270.3.H56
- Histoplasmosis: RC147.H7
 - Eye diseases: RE901.H5
- History taking
 - Dentistry: RK308.3
 - Ophthalmology: RE79.H57
 - Psychiatry: RC480.7
- HIV-associated lipodystrophy syndrome:
 - RC632.H57
- HIV infections: RC606.5+
 - Public health: RA643.75+
- HIV patients
 - Dentistry: RK55.H58
 - Surgery: RD54.3.H58
- Hoarding
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.H63
- Hobbies (Physicians): R707.4
- Hodgkin's disease: RC644
- Hodgkin's disease
 - Public health: RA645.H63
- Hodgkin's diseases
 - Pediatrics: RJ416.H63
- Holding
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.H64
- Holistic health: R733
- Holistic medicine: R733
- Holistic therapy
 - Cancer: RC271.H53
- Holocaine (Ocular therapeutics):
 - RE992.H57
- Holocaust survivors
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.H62
- Holography (Biomedical engineering):
 - R857.H64
- Holoprosencephaly (Pediatrics):
 - RJ496.H65
- Holotropic breathwork: RZ403.H65
- Homatropine (Ocular therapeutics):
 - RE992.H58
- Home accidents (Public health):
 - RA772.H65
- Home-based services
 - Child mental health services: RJ502.4
 - Mental health services: RC439.57
- Home care
 - Diabetes therapy: RC661.H63
 - Psychiatry: RC439.5, RC439.57
 - Tuberculosis patients: RC311.6
- Home care programs (Hospitals):
 - RA973
- Home care therapy
 - Respiratory diseases: RC735.H65
- Home health care services: RA645.3+
- Home nursing
 - Popular works: RT61
 - Professional works: RT120.H65
- Homeless children
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.H64
- Homeless persons
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.H64
 - Public health: RA564.9.H63
- Homemakers
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.H68
- Homeopathic literature: RX35
- Homeopathic surgery: RX366+

INDEX

- Homeopathy: RX1+
- Homes, Nursing: RA997+
- Homicidal behavior
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.H65
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.H65
- Homicide
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.H65
 - Forensic medicine: RA1123
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.H65
- Homocysteine metabolism disorders:
 - RC632.H65
- Homologous serum hepatitis:
 - RC848.H44
- Homosexuality: RC558+
- Homosexuality, Female: RC558.5
- Homosexuality, Male: RC558.3
- Homosexuals
 - Public health: RA564.9.H65
- Honey
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H55
- Honeys (Dosage forms): RS201.G5
- Hookworm disease: RC199.95
 - Public health: RA644.H65
- Hops
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.H67
- Hordeolum: RE155.H6
- Hormonal peptides: RM297.P4
- Hormone antagonists
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.H65
- Hormones
 - Assay: RS190.H6
 - Examination: RB48.5
 - Pathology: RB48.5
 - Therapeutics
 - Cancer: RC271.H55
 - Dermatology: RL120.H6
 - Gynecology: RG129.H6
 - Obstetrics: RG129.H6
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.H6
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.S7
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy:
 - RC483.5.H6
- Hormones, Adrenal
 - Therapeutics: RM292+
- Hormones, Sex: RM294
- Horse sports
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.H67
- Horseback riding
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.H67
 - Rehabilitation therapy: RM931.H6
- Horsemanship
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.H67
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.H67
- Hospice services
 - Nursing homes: RA999.H66
- Hospices: RA1000+
- Hospital admitting clerks: RA972.55
- Hospital-based ambulatory medical care: RA974+
- Hospital buildings: RA967+
- Hospital care of adolescents: RJ243
- Hospital care of children: RJ242
- Hospital care of older people:
 - RC954.3+
- Hospital day care: RA974+
- Hospital dental service: RK51.7
- Hospital drug distribution systems:
 - RA975.5.P5
- Hospital emergency services
 - Psychotherapy: RC480.6
- Hospital employees, Non-medical and non-surgical: RA972.5+
- Hospital maternity services: RG500+
- Hospital-patient relations: RA965.6
- Hospital patients, Admission of:
 - RA971.8
- Hospital pharmacy: RS152
- Hospital-physician joint ventures:
 - RA410.58
- Hospital-physician relations: RA971.9
- Hospital staff
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.H67
- Hospital staff, Medical: RA972
- Hospitalists: RA972
- Hospitals: RA960+
 - Air conditioning: RA969.4+
 - Alcoholism: RC564.7+
 - Cancer: RC276+
 - Cardiovascular services: RA975.5.C3
 - Central service department:
 - RA975.5.C4
 - Coronary care units: RA975.5.C6

INDEX

- Hospitals
 - Diabetes: RC660.7
 - Diagnostic services: RA975.5.D47
 - Encephalography departments:
 - RA975.5.E65
 - Engineering: RA967.8
 - Equipment and furnishings: RA968
 - Fixtures: RA968
 - Gastroenterology services:
 - RA975.5.G37
 - Geriatrics: RC954.3+
 - Heating: RA969.4+
 - Labor-management relations:
 - RA971.35
 - Lighting: RA969.5
 - Maintenance and repair: RA967.8
 - Noise control: RA969.7
 - Odor control: RA969.6
 - Operating rooms: RD63
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD705+
 - Patient escort services: RA975.5.P39
 - Physical therapy departments:
 - RA975.5.P6
 - Safety measures: RA969.9
 - Supplies: RA968
 - Ventilation: RA969.4+
- Hospitals, Investor-owned: RA975.P74
- Hospitals, Proprietary: RA975.P74
- Hospitals, Psychiatric: RC438.92+
- Hospitals, Teaching: RA975.T43
- Hospitals, University: RA975.U5
- Hospitals, Urban: RA975.U72
- Hostacain (Anesthetics): RD86.H6
- Hot air treatments: RM865+
- Hot baths: RM822.H68
- Hot peppers
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H57
- Hot water (Diet therapy): RM253
- Hotels (Public health): RA618
- Hour-glass contraction (Abnormal labor): RG705
- House-tree-person technique:
 - RJ503.7.H68
- Household hygiene: RA770.5
- Housekeeping (Hospitals): RA975.5.H6
- Housewives
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.H68
- Housing and public health: RA770
- Huang ch'i: RS165.A84
- Human cells
 - Toxicology: RA1199.4.H85
- Human chromosome abnormalities:
 - RB155.5+
- Human cold storage: RA624
- Human experimentation in medicine:
 - R853.H8
- Human interaction: RC489.S62
- Human monkeypox
 - Public health: RA644.H85
- Human toxocarasis: RJ406.L37
- Human transmitters of disease:
 - RA641.5
- Humor
 - Geriatric therapy: RC953.8.H85
- Humor (Psychotherapy): RC489.H85
- Hunting
 - First aid: RC88.9.H86
- Huntington's chorea: RC394.H85
- Hutchinson-Gilfort disease: RC580.P7
- Hyaline membrane disease: RJ274
- Hyaluronic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H66
- Hyaluronic acid (Ocular therapeutics):
 - RE992.H88
- Hyaluronidase (Ocular therapeutics):
 - RE992.H9
- Hydatid disease: RC184.T6
- Hydazepam
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H68
- Hydralazine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H7
- Hydrazine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H85
- Hydrazines (Carcinogens):
 - RC268.7.H88
- Hydrocarbines
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.H9
- Hydrocarbons
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H87
- Hydrocele: RC898+
- Hydrocephalus: RC391
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.H9
- Hydrochloric acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H77

INDEX

- Hydrocortisone
 - Therapeutics: RM292.4.H9
- Hydrocyanic acid and salts
 - Disinfectants: RA766.H8
- Hydrogen peroxide
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H83
- Hydrogen sulfide
 - Toxicology: RA1247.H8
- Hydrogymnastics: RM727.H8
- Hydronephrosis: RC918.H8
 - Pediatrics: RJ476.H84
- Hydropathy: RM801+
- Hydrophobia: RC148
- Hydropneumothorax: RC752
- Hydroquinone
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H95
- Hydrostone therapy: RM723.H93
- Hydrotherapy: RM801+
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD736.H9
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.H9
- Hydroxyapatite coating
 - Orthopedics: RD755.65
- Hydroxyethyl starch
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H87
- Hydroxytryptophan
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H88
- Hygiene
 - Aviation hygiene: RC1077
 - Eye diseases: RE51
 - Space hygiene: RC1152
- Hygiene for nurses: RT67
- Hygiene of children: RJ101+
- Hygiene of pregnancy: RG525
- Hygiene of voice: RF465
- Hygiene products
 - Personal health: RA778.5
- Hygiene, Tropical: RC960+
- Hymen (Diseases): RG261+
- Hyoscyamus
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.H95
- Hyperactivity (Child psychiatry): RJ506.H9
- Hyperacusis: RF293.7
- Hyperalimentation, Enteral: RM225
- Hyperandrogenism: RG207.5+
- Hyperbaric oxygen
 - Therapeutics: RM666.O83
- Hyperbaric oxygenation
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF54.H94
- Hypercholesteremia: RC632.H83
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.H94
 - Public health: RA645.H87
- Hyperemia: RB144+
- Hyperemia, Artificial: RM184
- Hyperemias (Skin): RL201+
- Hypergammaglobulinemia: RC647.H9
- Hypericum perforatum
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.H95
- Hyperlipidemia: RC632.H87
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.H96
- Hyperlipoproteinemia: RC632.H88
- Hypermetropia: RE935
- Hyperopia: RE936
- Hyperostosis corticalis generalisata: RC931.H94
- Hyperostosis frontalis interna: RC936
- Hyperplasia (Manifestations of disease): RB140+
- Hypersensitivity, Diseases associated with (Dermatology): RL242+
- Hypersensitivity, Immediate and delayed: RC583+
- Hypersensitivity pneumonitis: RC775.H94
- Hypersusceptibility: RD82.7.A48
- Hypertension: RC685.H8
 - Pediatrics: RJ426.H9
 - Pregnancy: RG580.H9
 - Public health: RA645.H9
- Hypertension, Goldblatt: RC918.R45
- Hypertension, Pulmonary: RC776.P87
- Hypertension, Renal: RC918.R38
- Hypertension, Renovascular: RC918.R45
- Hypertensive retinal disease: RE661.H8
- Hyperthyroidism: RC656.A+
 - Pregnancy: RG580.H93
- Hypertrichosis: RL431
- Hypertriglyceridemia: RC632.H888

INDEX

- Hypertrophy
 - Adenoids: RF496
 - Heart diseases: RC685.H9
 - Manifestations of disease: RB140+
 - Rhinology: RF410
 - Skin: RL401+
 - Tonsils: RF496
 - Uterus: RG341
 - Hyperuricemia: RC632.H89
 - Hyperventilation: RC776.H9
 - Hyperviscosemia: RC647.H95
 - Hyperviscosity, Blood: RC647.H95
 - Hyperviscosity syndrome: RC647.H95
 - Hypervitaminosis: RC632.H9
 - Hypno-play therapy (Hypnosis):
RC499.H94
 - Hypnotherapy (Child psychotherapy):
RJ505.H86
 - Hypnotic age regression: RC499.H96
 - Hypnotics: RM325
 - Hypnotism
 - Psychiatry: RC490+
 - Hypnotism and hypnosis
 - Anesthesiology: RD85.H9
 - Dentistry: RK512.H95
 - Forensic medicine: RA1171
 - Hypoacidity, Gastric: RC840.A25
 - Hypoactivity: RA645.H94
 - Hypobetalipoproteinemia: RC632.H92
 - Hypochondria: RC552.H8
 - Hypochromic anemia: RC641.7.H9
 - Hypocupremia: RC627.C68
 - Hypodermic medication: RM169
 - Hypoglycemia: RC662.2
 - Pediatrics: RJ520.H94
 - Newborn infants: RJ320.H94
 - Hypokinesia (Public health):
RA645.H94
 - Hypolactasia: RC632.L33
 - Hypolipoproteinemia: RC632.H92
 - Hypopharyngeal diverticula:
RF497.H96
 - Hypophosphatasis: RC632.H93
 - Hypophosphites
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H9
 - Hypopituitarism, Postpartum:
RG871.S53
 - Hypoproteinemia: RC632.H94
 - Hypospadias: RC883.5.H94
 - Hypotension
 - Heart diseases: RC685.H93
 - Pediatrics: RJ426.H94
 - Pregnancy: RG580.H95
 - Hypotension, Orthostatic: RC685.O78
 - Hypothalamo-hypophyseal system
diseases (Pediatrics): RJ420.H88
 - Hypothalamus (Diseases): RC650
 - Hypothyroidism: RC657
 - Pediatrics: RJ420.H9
 - Newborn infants: RJ274.7
 - Hypovolemic anemia: RC641.7.H93
 - Hysterectomy
 - Diseases of the uterus: RG391
 - Hysteria (Neuroses): RC532
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.H94
 - Hysterosalpingo-contrast sonography
 - Gynecology and obstetrics:
RG107.5.H96
 - Hysterosalpingography: RG107.5.H97
 - Hysterosalpingography (Gynecology
and obstetrics): RG304.5.H97
 - Hysteroscopy: RG304.5.H97
- I
- Iatrogenic diseases: RC90
 - Pediatrics: RJ520.I28
 - Ibenzmethylin: RC271.I2
 - Ibuprofen
 - Therapeutics: RM666.I17
 - Ice and public health: RA599
 - Ice sports: RC88.9.W5
 - Ice supply and public health: RA599
 - Ichthyol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.I2
 - Ichthyosis: RL435
 - Icterus: RC851
 - Ideas, Flight of: RC553.F55
 - Identification of persons (Forensic
medicine): RA1055
 - Identity, Loss of: RC553.D4
 - Idiopathic femoral necrosis: RC931.I3
 - Idiopathic hypermetabolic
hypoproteinemia: RC862.P76

INDEX

- IgA glomerulonephritis: RC918.I35
- IgA nephropathy: RC918.I35
- Ileitis: RC862.I5
- Ileitis, Regional: RC862.E52
- Ileostomy: RD540.9
- Ileum
 - Surgery: RD540.9
- Ileus (Pediatrics): RJ456.I45
- Ilium
 - Diseases: RC860+
- Illuminating gas
 - Toxicology: RA1247.G2
- Illustration, Medical: R836.A1+
- Image, Body: RC455.4.B64
- Imagery
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.F34
- Imagination (Supposed effect on fetus):
 - RG635
- Imaging
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.D52
 - Circulatory system: RC691.6.I52
 - Dentistry: RK308.5+
 - Gynecology and obstetrics:
 - RG107.5.I4
 - Otology: RF123.5.I4
 - Pediatric urology: RJ469.I4
 - Respiratory system: RC734.I43
- Imaging, Diagnostic: RC78.7.D53
- Imaging, Microwave: RC78.7.M53
- Imaging systems (Biomedical engineering): R857.O6
- Imatinib
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.I43
- Imbalance, Binocular: RE735
- Imidazoline
 - Therapeutics: RM666.I35
- Imiphos
 - Therapeutics: RM666.I37
- Imipramine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.I4
- Immediate hypersensitivity: RC583+
- Immersion: RC88.5
- Immigrant children
 - Child health: RJ101.35
- Immigrants
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.I45
- Immune disorders: RC581+
- Immune sera: RM279
- Immune serum globulin: RM282.I44
- Immune system
 - Drug effects: RM370+
 - Space medicine: RC1151.I45
 - Sports medicine: RC1236.I55
- Immunization and public health: RA638
- Immunization of children: RJ240
- Immunoassay (Toxicology):
 - RA1223.I45
- Immunoblastomas: RC280.L9
- Immunocontraception: RG136.8
- Immunocytochemistry
 - Neoplasms: RC270.3.I44
 - Pathology: RB46.7
- Immunodeficiency
 - Medicine: RC606+
- Immunodermatology: RL97
- Immunodiagnosis
 - Neoplasms: RC270.3.I45
 - Pathology: RB46.5
- Immunoelectrophoresis: RB46.5+
- Immunofluorescence
 - Dermatology: RL106.I55
- Immunoglobulins: RM282.I44
- Immunohistochemistry
 - Neoplasms: RC270.3.I46
 - Pathology: RB46.6
- Immunologic diseases: RC581+
 - Lungs: RC776.I45
 - Pediatrics: RJ385+
 - Pregnancy: RG580.I55
- Immunologic toxicology: RC582.17
- Immunological aspects
 - Cancer: RC268.3
 - Dermatology: RL97
 - Neurology: RC346.5
 - Ophthalmology: RE68
 - Syphilis: RC200.35
- Immunological deficiency syndromes
 - Pediatrics: RJ387.D42
- Immunological examination: RB46.5+
- Immunological methods (Birth control):
 - RG136.8
- Immunology
 - Embryo and fetus: RG613.7
- Immunology of pregnancy: RG557

INDEX

- Immunopathology: RC582.15
 - Pediatrics: RJ385+
- Immunopharmacology: RM370+
- Immunoproliferative disorders: RC646.2
- Immunosuppressive agents: RM373
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.I45
- Immunotherapy: RM270+
 - Allergic diseases: RC588.I45
 - Cancer: RC271.I45
 - Diabetes: RC661.I55
- Immunotoxicity: RC582.17
- Immunotoxicology: RC582.17
- Impacted cerumen: RF185
- Impacted teeth: RK525
- Impasse
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.I45
- Impedance audiometry: RF294.5.I5
- Impedance plethysmography (Heart diseases): RC683.5.I45
- Impetigo: RL283
- Implant dentures: RK667.I45
- Implant lenses: RE988
- Implantable cardioverter-defibrillators: RC684.E4
- Implantation, Intracochlear electrode: RF305
- Implanted hearing aids: RF305
- Implants and implant materials, Artificial: RD132
- Implants and implant materials (Orthopedics): RD755.5+
- Implants, Breast: RD539.8
- Implants, Cardiac: RD598.3+
- Implants, Cochlear: RF305
- Impletol (Therapeutics)
 - Neurology: RC350.I4
- Importation of dead bodies: RA623.7
- Impotence: RC889
 - Sexual problems: RC560.I45
- Impressions, Dental: RK658
- Imprints on capsules: RS58+
- Imprints on pills: RS58+
- Impulsive personality
 - Psychiatry: RC569.5.I46
- In-line skating
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.I5
- In-service training
 - Nursing: RT76
 - Nursing homes: RA999.I5
- In vitro (Toxicology testing): RA1199.4.I5
- In vivo (Toxicology testing): RA1199.4.I53
- Inactivity, Physical: RA645.H94
- Inadequate corpus luteum: RG205.L87
- Inaudible sound: R857.U48
- Inborn errors of metabolism: RC627.8
- Incest: RC560.I53
- Incest victims: RC560.I53
- Incineration of hazardous waste: RA578.H38
- Income of physicians: R728.5+
- Incompatibilities in prescriptions: RM143
- Incompetence
 - Cervix uteri: RG315
- Incontinence
 - Pediatrics: RJ476.I6
- Incontinence, Fecal: RC866.D43
- Incubators (Pediatrics): RJ34.5.I52
- Indandione
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.I53
- Independent study
 - Medical education: R837.I53
- Indexing, Medical: R119
- Indian physicians: R696
- Indians
 - Nursing service: RT118.I5
 - Public health
 - Canada: RA450.4.I53
 - Tuberculosis: RC313.A55
- Indians, American
 - Dentistry: RK55.3.I54
 - Diseases: RA801
 - Tuberculosis: RC313.A57
 - Governmental nursing service: RT118.I5
 - Hospitals: RA981.A35
 - Medical statistics: RA408.I49
 - Psychiatry: RC451.5.I5
 - Public health: RA448.5.I5
 - Wounds and injuries: RD93.6.I53
- Indians in medicine: R696

INDEX

- Indications, Clinical: RC67
- Indications, Medical: RC67
- Indicator dilution (Heart diseases): RC683.5.I48
- Indigestion, Gastric: RC827
- Indochinese Americans
 - Psychiatry: RC451.5.I52
- Indochinese in the United States
 - Psychiatry: RC451.5.I52
- Indoor air pollution: RA577.5
- Indoor environments (Public health): RA566.6
- Induced cardiac arrest: RD598.35.I53
- Induction of abortion: RG734+
- Induction of labor: RG736
- Induction of premature labor: RG734+
- Industrial injuries (Surgery): RD97.5
- Industrial medicine: RC963+
 - Forensic medicine: RA1055.4
- Industrial mental health: RC967.5
- Industrial morbidity studies: RC967
- Industrial nursing: RC966
- Industrial ophthalmology: RE825
- Industrial poisons: RA1229+
- Industrial pollution
 - Air: RA576+
 - Pollutants other than air: RA579+
- Industrial psychiatry: RC967.5
- Industrial toxicology: RA1229+
- Industry (First aid): RC88.9.I5
- Inequality of leg length: RD779.3
- Infant development: RJ134
- Infant food, Preparation of: RJ216
- Infant formula intolerance: RJ399.I53
- Infant growth and development: RJ134
- Infant mortality: RJ59+
- Infant study: RJ134
- Infanticide
 - Forensic medicine: RA1067
- Infantile atrophy: RJ399.K9
- Infantile autism: RJ506.A9
- Infantile myoclonic epilepsy: RJ496.S58
- Infantile paralysis: RC180+
- Infantile spasms: RJ496.S58
- Infantilism (Child psychiatry): RJ506.I55
- Infants
 - Analysis: RJ502.5
- Infants
 - Medical statistics: RJ59+
 - Nutrition of infants: RJ216
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD732.3.I53
 - Physiology: RJ125+
 - Psychiatry: RJ502.5
- Infants, Newborn: RJ251+
- Infarction: RB144+
 - Brain diseases: RC394.I5
 - Heart diseases: RC685.I6
- Infected wounds: RD95
- Infection, Puerperal: RG811
- Infections
 - Biliary tract: RC854.I53
 - Bone diseases: RC931.I53
 - Digestive system diseases: RC840.I53
 - Eye: RE96
 - Kidney diseases: RC918.I53
 - Neurology: RC359.5
 - Skin: RL201+
- Infections, Enterobacterial: RC116.E6
- Infections, Neurologic: RJ496.I53
- Infections, Staphylococcal: RC116.S8
- Infectious diseases: RC109+
 - Eclectic treatment: RV221+
 - Embryo and fetus: RG629.I53
 - Newborn infants: RJ275
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ350+
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF49.I53
 - Pediatrics: RJ401+
 - Nervous system: RJ496.I53
- Infectious diseases in pregnancy: RG578
- Infectious diseases of the female genital organs: RG218
- Infectious hepatitis: RC848.I6
- Infectious jaundice: RC848.I6
- Infectious mononucleosis: RC147.G6
- Infectious mononucleosis virus diseases: RC141.5
- Infectious polyneuritis: RJ496.P64
- Infectious wastes (Sewage disposal): RA567.7
- Infertility
 - Female: RG201+
 - General: RC889

INDEX

- Infertility
 - Male: RC889
- Infiltrates, Mineral: RB137+
- Inflammable materials
 - Public health: RA772.I5
- Inflammation
 - Arterial diseases: RC694.5.I53
 - Bones: RC931.O64
 - Eye: RE96
 - Manifestations of disease: RB131
 - Skin: RL201+
 - Testes: RC898.3
- Inflammatory bowel diseases:
 - RC862.I53
 - Public health: RA645.I53
- Inflammatory diseases (Central nervous system): RC363
- Inflexibility (Personality disorders):
 - RC569.5.R55
- Influenza: RC150+
 - Pediatrics: RJ436.I5
 - Public health: RA644.I6
- Information centers: R118.2+
 - Information services: R118.2+
 - Pediatrics: RJ26.4+
 - Pharmacy: RS56.2
- Information resources management
 - Hospitals: RA971.6
- Information technology
 - Hospitals: RA971.6
- Infrared rays
 - Phototherapy: RM841
 - Radiotherapy: RM857
- Infusion pumps (Therapeutics):
 - RM170.5
- Infusion (Therapeutics): RM170+
- Infusions
 - Assay: RS190.I5
 - Dosage forms: RS201.D3
- Ingestion disorders: RC815.2
 - Pediatrics: RJ463.I54
- Inguen: RD550
- Inguinal region: RD550
- INHA-17
 - Therapeutics: RM666.I13
- Inhalant abuse
 - Psychiatry: RC568.S64
- Inhalation anesthesia: RD85.I48
- Inhalation therapy: RC735.I5
- Inhalation therapy services (Hospitals):
 - RA975.5.R47
- Inhalation toxicology: RC720
- Inhalatory medication: RM161
- Inhibition (Psychiatry): RC455.4.I54
- Inhibitors, Enzymes
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E548
- Injections (Assay): RS190.I5
- Injuries, Birth: RJ325
- Injuries from blasts: RD96.7
- Injuries from crashes: RD96.6
- Injuries from industry: RD97.5
- Injuries from whiplash: RZ275.W48
- Injuries of newborn infants: RJ325
- Inland water transportation
 - Transportation medicine: RC1035.I55
- Inlays (Operative dentistry): RK517+
- Inmates of institutions
 - Dentistry: RK55.I5
- Innovations, Medical: RA418.5.M4
- Inorganic drugs: RS85
- Inorganic fibers
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.M54
 - Toxicology: RA1270.F52
- Inorganic pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS166+
- Inorganic solvents
 - Toxicology: RA1270.S6
- Inositol phosphates
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.I457
- Insect-bite wounds: RD96.2
- Insect control: RA639.5
- Insect phobia: RC552.A48
- Insect venom (Allergy): RC598.A76
- Insecticides
 - Toxicology: RA1270.I5
- Insects (Transmission of disease):
 - RA639.5
- Insemination, Artificial: RG134
- Insensibility: RB150.L67
- Insensibility to pleasure: RC541
- Insomnia
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX301.I57
 - Neuroses: RC548+
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.I6

INDEX

- Instability (Spine): RD771.I58
- Institutes, Medical: R860+
- Institutional nursing: RT102
- Institutional review boards
 - Medical research: R852.5
- Instrumentation, Medical: R856+
- Instruments, Medical
 - Occupational therapy: RM735.63
 - Pediatrics: RJ34+
- Insufficiency, Vertebrobasilar: RC388.5
- Insulin
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.I56
 - Therapeutics: RM293
 - Diabetes: RC661.I6
 - Psychiatry: RC485.5
- Insulin pumps
 - Diabetes: RC661.I63
- Insulin resistance: RC662.4
- Insulin tolerance: RC662.4
- Insurance clerks
 - Hospitals: RA972.55
- Integrative medicine: R733
- Intellectuals
 - Industrial medicine: RC963.6.I58
- Intelligence, Artificial: R859.7.A78
- Intensive care: RC86+
 - Pediatrics: RJ370
 - Newborn infants: RJ253.5+
- Intensive care nursing: RT120.I5
- Intensive care, Respiratory: RC735.R48
- Intensive care units (Hospitals):
 - RA975.5.I56
- Interaction, Social: RC489.S62
- Interceptive orthodontics: RK527.5
- Interdisciplinary research: R853.I53
- Interferon
 - Therapeutics: RM666.I58
 - Cancer: RC271.I46
 - Neurology: RC350.I45
- Interleukin 1: RM282.I47
- Interleukin-2
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.I47
- Interment: RA625+
- Internal ear (Diseases): RF260+
- Internal fixation (Fractures): RD103.I5
- Internal medicine: RC1+
- International cooperation
 - Medical research: R853.I57
 - Public health: RA441
- International public health: RA441
- Internet
 - Hospitals: RA971.23
 - Medicine
 - Computer applications: R859.7.I58
- Internet addiction
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.I58
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.I54
- Internet (Computer network)
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.I54
- Internships
 - Dentistry: RK78
 - Graduate medical education: R840
- Interpersonal competence: RC489.S63
- Interpersonal psychotherapy:
 - RC489.I55
- Interpersonal Relatedness Drawing
 - Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.I47
- Interpersonal relations
 - Pssychiatry: RC455.4.I56
- Interpretation (Psychotherapy):
 - RC489.I57
- Interstitial lung diseases: RC776.I56
 - Pediatrics: RJ436.I56
- Interstitial nephritis: RC918.N37
- Interstitial nephropathies: RC918.N37
- Interstitial plasma cell pneumonia:
 - RC772.I56
- Interventional radiology
 - Arteries: RD598.67
 - Cardiovascular system: RD598.35.I55
 - Operative surgery: RD33.55+
- Intervertebral disk
 - Disorders: RD771.I6
- Intervertebral disk prostheses: RD755.7
- Interviewing
 - Mental health: RC480.7
 - Occupational therapy: RM735.67
 - Psychiatry: RC480.7
 - Adolescent psychiatry: RJ503.6
 - Child psychiatry: RJ503.6
- Interviewing in dentistry: RK308.3
- Intestinal granulomatosis, Lipophagic:
 - RC862.W47

INDEX

- Intestinal lipodystrophy: RC862.W47
- Intestinal neurosis: RC862.I77
- Intestinal parasites: RC119.7
 - Public health: RA644.I65
- Intestinal ulcers: RC862.U5
- Intestines
 - Diseases: RC860+
 - Neoplasms
 - Nonsurgical treatment: RC280.I5
 - Surgery: RD668.5
 - Surgery: RD540.6+
- Intoxication tests (Forensic medicine): RA1061.5
- Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation: RC684.I58
- Intracerebral transplantation: RD594.12
- Intracochlear electrode implantation: RF305
- Intracranial calcification: RC394.C3
- Intradermal medication: RM169
- Intramedullary fixation (Fractures): RD103.I53
- Intramedullary nailing: RD103.I5
- Intramedullary rods (Fractures): RD103.I53
- Intramuscular medication: RM169
- Intranasal drugs: RM160
- Intranasal medication: RM160
- Intraocular lenses: RE988
- Intraocular pressure (Measurement): RE79.T6
- Intraoperative care: RD49
- Intraoperative radiotherapy: RD652
- Intraosseous anesthesia: RD85.I496
- Intrauterine contraceptives: RG137.3+
- Intrauterine visualization: RG628.3.F47
- Intravascular ultrasonography (Circulatory diseases): RC670.5.I56
- Intravenous anesthesia: RD85.I6
- Intravenous catheterization: RC683.5.I5
- Intubation of the larynx: RF517
- Intussusception (Pediatrics): RJ456.I5
- Inuit
 - Public health: RA563.I58
- Investor-owned hospitals: RA975.P74
- Involuntary treatment
 - Patients: R727.35
- Involuntary melancholia: RC517
- Iodine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.I6
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.I5
- Iodine deficiency: RC627.I63
- Iodine deficiency diseases (Public health): RA645.I55
- Iodinol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.I64
- Iodochlorhydroxyquin
 - Toxicology: RA1242.I55
- Ion bombardment
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.I56
- Ion therapy: RK320.I5
- Ionic therapy: RK320.I5
- Ionizing radiation
 - Genetic toxicology: RA1224.4.R34
 - Public health: RA569
- Iontophoresis
 - Therapeutics: RM884
- Iontophoresis (Dentistry): RK320.I5
- Ipecac
 - Therapeutics: RM666.I7
- Ipradol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H39
- Iranians
 - Psychiatry: RC451.5.I528
- Iridium
 - Causes of disease: RC95.I74
- Iridocyclitis: RE352.5
- Iridodiagnosis: RC73.55
- Iridology: RC73.55
- Iris (Diseases): RE350+
- Irish Americans (Psychiatry): RC451.5.I53
- Iritis: RE352+
- Iron
 - Therapeutics: RM666.I8
- Iron chelates
 - Therapeutics: RM666.I82
- Iron deficiency: RC627.I75
- Iron deficiency anemia: RC641.7.I7
 - Pediatrics: RJ416.I75
 - Public health: RA645.I75
- Iron deficiency diseases (Pediatrics): RJ399.I75
- Iron lung (Poliomyelitis): RC180.5.R4

INDEX

Iron metabolism disorders: RC632.I7
Iron mining
 Occupational diseases: RC965.M55
Iron workers (Private medical care plans): RA413.7.I7
Irreversible coma: RA1063.3
Irritable bowel syndrome: RC862.I77
Irritable colon: RC862.I77
Irritants (Skin): RM305
Ischaemic femoral necrosis: RC931.I3
Ischemia
 Intestinal ischemia: RC862.I8
 Pathology: RB144+
Ischemia, Cerebral: RC388.5
Ischemic colitis: RC862.I82
Iseikonic lenses: RE977.I7
Islamic ethics: R725.59
Islands of Langerhans
 Surgery: RD599.5.I84
Isoflurane (Anesthetics): RD86.I84
Isokinetic exercise (Therapeutics): RM727.I76
Isolation services (Hospitals): RA975.5.I85
Isolation technology (Materia medica): RS189+
Isometric exercises: RA781.2
Isoniazid: RC311.3.I8
Isonicotinic acid hydrazide: RC311.3.I8
Isonicotinyl hydrazine: RC311.3.I8
Isoprene
 Toxicology: RA1242.I77
Isopropanol
 Toxicology: RA1242.I8
Isopropyl alcohol
 Toxicology: RA1242.I8
Itch (Disease): RL764.S28
Iturine
 Therapeutics: RM666.I9

J

Japanese B encephalitis: RC141.E6
Japanese wrestling
 Sports medicine: RC1220.S76
Jaundice: RC851
 Newborn infants: RJ276

Jaundice
 Pregnancy: RG580.J3
Javelin throwing
 Sports medicine: RC1220.J38
Jaws
 Neoplasms
 Nonsurgical treatment: RC280.J3
 Surgery: RD661+
 Surgery: RD526
Jealousy: RC560.J42
Jejunioileal bypass: RD540.85
Jejunum
 Diseases: RC860+
 Surgery: RD540.8+
Jerusalem artichoke
 Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.J45
Jet lag (Aviation medicine): RC1076.J48
Jewish ethics: R725.57
Jewish physicians: R694
Jews
 Diseases
 Neoplasms: RC282.J4
 Psychiatry: RC451.5.J4
 Public health: RA561
 United States: RA448.5.J5
Jews in medicine: R694
Job stress
 Industrial medicine: RC963.48+
Job's syndrome: RJ387.C48
Jogging
 Psychotherapy: RC489.R86
 Sports medicine: RC1220.R8
 Therapeutics: RM727.J64
Joint practice of nurses and physicians: R729.5.N87
Joints
 Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.J64
 Diseases: RC932+
 Tuberculosis: RC312.5.J6
 Surgery: RD686
Journals
 Psychotherapy: RC489.D5
Judo
 Sports medicine: RC1220.J83
Juice diet: RM255+

INDEX

Julin's carbon chloride
 Toxicology: RA1242.H47
Juvenile arthritis deformans:
 RJ482.A77
Juvenile delinquency
 Child psychiatry: RJ506.J88
Juvenile kyphosis: RJ482.O8
Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis:
 RJ482.A77

K

Kakorrhaphiophobia: RC552.F423
Kala-azar: RC152
Kaons: RM862.M4
Karate
 Sports medicine: RC1220.K3
Kasugamycin
 Therapeutics: RM666.K36
Katayama disease: RC182.S24
Kava plant
 Therapeutics: RM666.K38
Kawasaki disease: RJ406.M83
Kelevan
 Toxicology: RA1242.K44
Kenny method (Poliomyelitis):
 RC180.5.K4
Kephir (Diet therapy): RM257.K4
Keratitis: RE338
Keratoconus: RE339
Keratosiis: RL435
Kestenbergr Movement Profile:
 RC473.K47
Ketamine (Anesthetics): RD86.K4
Ketogenic diet
 Epilepsy: RC374.K46
Kidney, Artificial: RC901.7.A7
Kidney disease, Polycystic: RC918.P58
Kidney function tests (Pediatrics):
 RJ469.K53
Kidneys
 Diseases: RC902+
 Neoplasms: RC280.K5
 Newborn infants: RJ278
 Pediatrics: RJ476.K5
 Pregnancy: RG580.K5
 Public health: RA645.K5

Kidneys
 Diseases
 Tuberculosis: RC312.5.K5
 Surgery: RD575
Killer cells
 Cancer therapy: RC271.K54
Kinematocardiography: RC683.5.K5
Kinesiotherapy: RM719+
Kleptomania
 Personality disorders: RC569.5.K54
Klinefelter's syndrome: RC882
 Pediatrics: RJ477.5.K55
Kloramfenikol
 Therapeutics: RM666.C516
Knee
 Diseases
 Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.K53
 Surgery: RD561
Knee ligaments
 Surgery: RD561
Knee pads (Orthopedic apparatus):
 RD757.K53
Kneipp system: RM817.K8
Knitting (Occupational therapies):
 RM735.7.K54
Korean Americans
 Public health: RA448.5.K65
Korsakoff's syndrome: RC394.K6
Krebiozen: RC271.K7
Kumiss (Diet therapy): RM257.K8
Kuru: RC394.K8
Kwashiorkor (Pediatrics): RJ399.K9
Kyphosis: RD771.K94

L

Labels in pharmacy: RS58+
Labhart-Willi-Prader syndrome:
 RJ520.P7
Labia majora (Diseases): RG261+
Labia minora (Diseases): RG261+
Labor
 Induction of labor: RG736
 Missed labor: RG650
 Premature labor: RG649
Labor convulsions: RG710

INDEX

- Labor-management relations
 - Hospitals: RA971.35
- Labor (Obstetrics): RG651+
- Laboratory animal technicians
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.A6
- Laboratory diagnosis (Psychiatry): RC473.L32
- Laboratory technique
 - Dentistry: RK310.L25
 - Obstetrics: RG527.5.L3
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD734.5.L33
 - Pathology: RB37.A1+
 - Pediatrics: RJ51.L3
 - Prosthetic dentistry: RK652
- Laboratory technology, Medical as a profession: RB37.6
- Laboratory tests (Nursing): RT48.5
- Labyrinth (Internal ear)
 - Diseases: RF260+
- Lacerations: RD96.35
 - Genital tract: RG713
 - Perineum: RG713
- Lack of commitment: RC569.5.C65
- Lacquer
 - Toxicology: RA1242.L3
- Lacrimal glands and ducts (Diseases): RE201+
- Lacrimonasal duct, Obstruction of: RE214
- Lactam antibiotics
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B46
- Lactation: RJ216
 - Diseases: RG861+
- Lactose intolerance: RC632.L33
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.L33
- Laetrile
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.L3
- Lambliasis: RC145
- Laminar air flow
 - Health facilities: RA969.43
- Lamotrigine
 - Epilepsy: RC374.L35
- Land quarantine: RA655+
- Landry-Guillain-Barre syndrome: RJ496.P64
- Landry's paralysis: RC403
- Language disorders: RC423+
- Laparoscopic surgery (Gynecology): RG104.7
- Laparoscopy
 - Gynecology: RG107.5.L34
- Large intestine (Surgery): RD541+
- Larva migrans, Visceral (Pediatrics): RJ406.L37
- Laryngitis: RF520
- Laryngology: RF459.2+
- Laryngoscopy: RF514+
- Laryngostomy: RF517
- Laryngostroboscopy: RF514.5
- Larynx
 - Diseases: RF459.2+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.T5
- Laser beams (Public health): RA569.5
- Laser cell counting: RC270.3.F56
- Laser cell separation: RC270.3.F56
- Laser cell sorting: RC270.3.F56
- Laser endoscopy: RD73.L3
- Laser interferometry (Dentistry): RK310.L3
- Laser photography: R857.H64
- Laser radiation: RA569.5
- Laser surgery: RD73.L3
 - Dentistry: RK530.5
- Laser therapy: RM841.5
- Lasers
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.L37
 - Dentistry: RK685.L37
 - Dermatology: RL120.L37
 - Gynecology and obstetrics: RG109.L37
 - Surgery: RD73.L3
 - Cardiovascular system: RD598.35.L37
 - Ophthalmology: RE86
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF51.5
- Lassa fever: RC152.5
- Latex paint
 - Toxicology: RA1270.L37
- Lathyrus
 - Toxicology: RA1242.L35
- Laundry services (Hospitals): RA975.5.L3
- Lauric acid diethanolamide
 - Toxicology: RA1242.L37

INDEX

- Lavage, Bronchoalveolar: RC734.B69
- Lavenders
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.L37
- Lawn bowls
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.L37
- Lead (Air pollution): RA577.L4
- Lead and lead compounds
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L3
 - Toxicology: RA1231.L4
- Leaf burning (Air pollution): RA578.L43
- Learning disabilities
 - Brain diseases: RC394.L37
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.L4
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.L4
- Learning (Therapeutics): RC489.L4
- Leather industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.L4
- Lebbeck tree
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L39
- Lebbeck
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L39
- Lecithin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L4
- Leeching: RM182
- Leflunomide
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L42
- Leg
 - Deformities
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD779+
 - Sports medicine: RC1236.L43
- Leg length inequality (Orthopedic surgery): RD779.3
- Legal medicine: RA1001+
- Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease (Pediatrics): RJ482.O8
- Legionnaires' disease: RC152.7
 - Public health: RA644.L23
- Legs, Artificial: RD756.4+
- Leishmaniasis
 - Internal medicine: RC153+
 - Public health: RA644.L25
- Leishmaniasis americana: RC153.5
- Leishmaniasis, Cutaneous: RL764.C8
- Leishmaniasis, Mucocutaneous: RC153.5
- Lemon
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L43
- Lemon balm
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L433
- Lennox-Gastaut syndrome (Pediatrics): RJ496.L44
- Lennox syndrome: RJ496.L44
- Lenses
 - Ophthalmology: RE976+
- Lenticular degeneration: RC394.H4
- Leprosy: RC154+
 - Eye diseases: RE901.L4
 - Pediatrics: RJ406.L4
 - Public health: RA644.L3
- Leptospirosis: RC154.95
 - Public health: RA644.L4
- Lesbian nurses: RT82.9
- Lesbian psychiatrists: RC440.84
- Lesbian psychotherapists: RC440.84
- Lesbian teenagers
 - Child health: RJ101.3
- Lesbians
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.G39
 - Personal health: RA778.2
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.G39
 - Public health: RA564.87
- Lesch-Nyhan syndrome (Pediatrics): RJ399.L47
- Letter writing
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.W75
- Lettuce
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L44
- Leucodystrophy: RC394.L4
- Leucopenia: RC640+
- Leucorrhea: RG190
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX471
- Leukemia: RC643
 - Pediatrics: RJ416.L4
- Levonorgestrel intrauterine contraceptives: RG137.35
- LGS (Disease): RJ496.L44
- Libman-Sacks disease: RC924.5.L85
- Lice
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.L6
- Licensure, Medical: RA396.A+
- Lichen planus: RL291
- Lidocaine (Anesthetics): RD86.L52

INDEX

- Lidoflazine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L45
- Life care planning
 - Rehabilitation therapy: RM930.7
- Life care plans
 - Rehabilitation therapy: RM930.7
- Life change events
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.L53
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.L53
- Life span prolongation: RA776.75
- Life-sustaining care, Prolongation or termination of: R726
- Ligature of arteries: RD33
- Ligatures (Surgery): RD73.L5
- Light
 - Job stress
 - Industrial medicine: RC963.5.L54
- Lighting
 - Health facilities: RA969.5
- Lightning
 - Forensic medicine: RA1091
- Limbs, Artificial: RD756+
- Lincocin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L46
- Lincomycin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L46
- Linoleum industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.L5
- Linseed oil
 - Toxicology: RA1242.L5
- Lipid metabolism disorders: RC632.L5
- Lipidosis, Cerebroside: RC632.G36
- Lipodystrophy, Intestinal: RC862.W47
- Lipofuscinosis, Neuronal ceroid:
 - RC632.N47
- Lipoic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L54
- Lipomembranous polycystic osteodysplasia: RC931.L5
- Lipophagic intestinal granulomatosis:
 - RC862.W47
- Lipoprotein deficiency syndrome:
 - RC632.H92
- Lipoprotein drug carriers:
 - RS201.L53G5
- Lipoprotein metabolism disorders:
 - RC632.L54
- Liposculpture
 - Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.L55
- Liposomes: RS201.L55
- Liposuction
 - Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.L55
- Lips
 - Neoplasms: RC280.L46
 - Surgery: RD524
- Listeriosis: RC155
- Lisuride
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L56
- Literature, Dental: RK28.7
- Literature, Medical: R118.6
- Lithium
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy:
 - RC483.5.L5
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L57
 - Toxicology: RA1231.L5
- Lithopedion: RG633
- Lithotomy: RD581
- Lithotripsy: RD581
- Liu wei di huang
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.L55
- Live birth: RG500+
 - Forensic medicine: RA1065
- Liver
 - Cirrhosis: RC848.C5
 - Diseases: RC845+
 - Anesthesiology: RD87.3.L58
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX333
 - Neoplasms: RC280.L5
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.L5
 - Surgery: RD669
 - Drugs acting on: RM367
 - Surgery: RD546
- Liver cells (Toxicology): RA1199.4.L57
- Liver diseases
 - Pregnancy: RG580.L58
- Livestock
 - Environmental health: RA581.5+
- Lobar pneumonia: RC771+
- Local anesthesia: RD84
- Local anesthesia, Tumescant:
 - RD85.T85
- Location
 - Health facilities: RA967.7

INDEX

- Lockjaw: RC185
- Locomotor ataxia: RC203.T3
- Locomotor system
 - Diseases
 - Surgery: RD680+
- Logokopphosis: RC394.W63
- Logotest: RC473.L64
- Logotherapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.L6
- Loneliness
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.L64
- Long QT syndrome: RC685.L64
- Long-term care facilities: RA997+
- Long-term care facility nursing: RT120.L64
- Long-term cold storage of dead bodies: RA624
- Longevity (Personal health): RA776.75
- Longshoremen
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.L6
- Lonidamine
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.L65
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L59
- Lorazepam
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L6
- Lormetazepam
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L64
- Loss of consciousness (Manifestations of disease): RB150.L67
- Loss of identity: RC553.D4
- Loss of loved ones by death: RC455.4.L67
- Lovesickness (Neuroses): RC543
- Low birth weight: RJ281
- Low-calorie diet: RM222.2
- Low-carbohydrate diet: RM237.73
- Low-cholesterol diet: RM237.75
- Low-fat diet: RM237.7
- Low self-esteem (Child psychiatry): RJ506.L68
- Low sodium diet: RM237.8
- Lowe syndrome: RJ399.L68
- Lowe-Terrey-MacLachlan syndrome: RJ399.L68
- Lower extremities, Artificial: RD756.4+
- Lower extremities
 - Surgery: RD560+
- Lower extremities
 - Surgery
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD779+
- Lower extremities presentation (Obstetrics): RG686
- Lower sigmoid (Surgery): RD544
- Lowe's oculocerebrorenal syndrome: RJ399.L68
- Lowe's syndrome (Pediatrics): RJ399.L68
- LSD
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.L9
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L88
- Lubricating oils
 - Toxicology: RA1270.L83
- Lumbago: RD771.B217
- Lund-Huntington chorea: RC394.H85
- Lung diseases, Obstructive: RC776.O3
- Lung function tests: RC734.P84
- Lung lavage: RC734.B69
- Lungs
 - Diseases: RC756+
 - Anesthesiology: RD87.3.L85
 - Interstitial: RC776.I56
 - Neoplasms: RC280.L8
 - Obstructive diseases: RC776.O3
 - Public health: RA645.L84
 - Surgery: RD539
 - Tuberculosis: RC310
- Lupus erythematosus, Systemic (Connective tissue diseases): RC924.5.L85
- Lupus nephritis: RC918.L86
- Lupus vulgaris
 - Diseases
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.S5
- Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery: RC386.6.L87
- Luteal phase defects: RG205.L87
- Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
 - Contraceptive drugs: RG137.6.L78
 - Gynecology: RG129.L87
- Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonists: RC271.L87
- Lycium chinense (Materia medica): RS165.L94

INDEX

- Lycium (Pharmaceutical substances):
 - RS165.L94
 - Lying
 - Psychopathology: RC569.5.M9
 - Lyme disease: RC155.5
 - Public health: RA644.L94
 - Lymph circulation disorders: RC646.3
 - Lymph diseases: RC646.3
 - Lymph extracts (Endocrinotherapy):
 - RM298.L9
 - Lymph node syndrome: RJ406.M83
 - Lymph stasis: RC646.3
 - Lymphangiography (Diagnosis):
 - RC78.7.L9
 - Lymphangiomyomatosis
 - Lung diseases: RC776.L95
 - Lymphatic massage: RM723.L96
 - Lymphatic system
 - Diseases: RC646
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX305+
 - Pediatrics: RJ411+
 - Lymphatics
 - Neoplasms: RC280.L9
 - Radiography: RC78.7.L9
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.L9
 - Lymphogranuloma venereum: RC203.L9
 - Lymphomas in children: RJ416.L95
 - Lymphomas (Neoplasms): RC280.L9
 - Lymphoproliferative disorders: RC646.2
 - Lynestrenol (Contraceptive drugs):
 - RG137.6.L86
 - Lysergic acid diethylamide
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy:
 - RC483.5.L9
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L88
 - Toxicology: RA1242.L96
 - Lysosomal disorders: RC632.L94
 - Lysosomal storage diseases:
 - RC632.L94
 - Lysozyme
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L9
- M
- Maca (Plant)
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.M25
 - Machine intelligence: R859.7.A78
 - Machinery operators
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.M27
 - Machinery repair
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.M3
 - Macrobiotic diet: RM235
 - Macrolide antibiotics
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M25
 - Macromolecules
 - Pharmaceutical dosage forms:
 - RS201.B56
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M26
 - Macular degeneration: RE661.D3
 - Macular diseases: RE661.M3
 - Maduromycosis: RC776.M8
 - Magnesium
 - Anesthetics: RD86.M3
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M3
 - Magnesium carbonate
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M314
 - Magnesium deficiency: RC627.M3
 - Magnesium disorders: RC632.M3
 - Magnetic brain stimulation:
 - RC386.6.M32
 - Magnetic healing: RZ422
 - Magnetic resonance imaging
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.M34
 - Breast diseases: RG493.5.M33
 - Circulatory diseases: RC670.5.M33
 - Fetus: RG628.3.M34
 - Gynecology and obstetrics:
 - RG107.5.M34
 - Heart diseases: RC683.5.M35
 - Interventional radiology: RD33.56
 - Neoplasms: RC270.3.M33
 - Neurology: RC349.M34
 - Pediatrics: RJ488.5.M33
 - Ophthalmology: RE79.M33
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD734.5.M33
 - Pediatrics: RJ51.M33
 - Respiratory system: RC734.M34
 - Magnetic resonance, Nuclear:
 - RC78.7.N83
 - Magnetism, Animal: RZ430
 - Magnetism, Vital: RZ430
 - Magnetoencephalography (Brain diseases): RC386.6.M36

INDEX

- Magnetotherapy (Physical medicine):
RM893
- Magnolias
Pharmaceutical substances:
RS165.M3
- Maillard reaction: RB171
- Maintenance and repair
Biomedical equipment: R856.5
Hospitals: RA967.8
- Maitaka
Therapeutics: RM666.M317
- Malabsorption syndromes: RC862.M3
Pediatrics: RJ456.M3
- Maladjusted children: RJ506.P63
- Malaria: RC156+
Pregnancy: RG580.M33
Public health: RA644.M2
- Malaria fever therapy: RM868.5
- Malathion
Toxicology: RA1242.M28
- Male attendants: RT83
- Male contraception: RC888
- Male homosexuality: RC558.3
Venereal diseases: RC200.7.G38
- Male nurses and attendants: RT83
- Male pelvis (Diseases): RC946
- Male sex hormones: RM296
- Maleic anhydride
Toxicology: RA1242.M29
- Maleic hydrazide
Toxicology: RA1242.M3
- Malformations
Anus: RC866.M3
- Malignant hyperpyrexia: RD82.7.M3
- Malignant hyperthermia
(Anesthesiology): RD82.7.M3
- Malignant neoplasm nursing: RC266
- Malignant neoplasms: RC261+
- Malingering
Forensic medicine: RA1146
- Malnutrition: RC623
Embryo and fetus: RG627.6.M34
Pediatrics: RJ399.M26
Pregnancy: RG580.M34
Public health: RA645.N87
- Malocclusion: RK523
- Malpractice, Medical: RA1056.5
- Malva (Pharmaceutical substances):
RS165.M32
- Mammary glands (Diseases): RG491+
- Man-made fibers industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.M35
- Manganese
Air pollution: RA577.M28
Toxicology: RA1231.M4
- Manganese mining
Occupational diseases: RC965.M65
- Mango
Therapeutics: RM666.M324
- Mangosteen
Therapeutics: RM666.M3245
- Manic-depressive illness: RC516
- Manifestations of disease: RB127+
General pathology: RB110+
- Manipulation
Orthopedic surgery: RD736.M25
Therapeutics: RM724
- Mannite
Therapeutics: RM666.M325
- Manpower requirements
Medical economics: RA410.6+
- Mapping
Medical geography: RA792.5
- Marasmus (Pediatrics): RJ399.K9
- Marathon running
Sports medicine: RC1220.M35
- Marburg virus disease: RC167
- Marfan syndrome: RC580.M37
- Margosa
Therapeutics: RM666.M326
- Marie-Struempell disease: RD771.A5
- Marijuana
Cancer therapy: RC271.M32
Pharmaceutical substances:
RS165.C2
Psychiatry: RC568.C2
Therapeutics: RM666.C266
Toxicology: RA1242.C17
- Marine algae (Pharmaceutical
substances): RS165.A45
- Marine hospitals: RA981.A4
- Marine mechanics
Occupational diseases: RC965.M36

INDEX

- Marine pharmaceutical substances:
RS160.7
- Marine pharmacognosy: RS160.7
- Marine phytoplankton
Toxicology: RA1242.M34
- Marital life
Physicians: R707.2
- Marital psychotherapy: RC488.5+
- Maritime quarantine: RA655+
- Markers, Tumor: RC270.3.T84
- Marketing
Medical economics: RA410.56
- Marriage and mental illness:
RC455.4.M37
- Marriage and venereal disease:
RC200.8
- Martial arts
First aid: RC88.9.M35
Sports medicine: RC1220.M36
- Masking
Audiology: RF294.5.M37
- Masochism (Neuroses): RC553.M36
- Masochism, Sexual: RC560.S23
- Mass media in counseling (Psychiatry):
RC466.3
- Mass spectra: R857.M28
- Mass spectrograph: R857.M28
- Mass spectrometry
Biomedical engineering: R857.M28
- Mass spectrum analysis: R857.M28
- Massage: RM721+
Orthopedic surgery: RD736.M3
Pediatrics: RJ53.M35
Personal health: RA780.5+
Sports medicine: RC1226
- Massage therapy as a profession:
RM722
- Massive preretinal proliferation:
RE661.P75
- Massive preretinal retraction:
RE661.P75
- Massive vitreous retraction: RE661.P75
- Mast cell disease (Connective tissue):
RC924.5.M37
- Mastication disorders: RK480
- Mastitis (Newborn infants): RJ320.M2
- Mastocytosis: RC924.5.M37
- Mastoid process (Diseases): RF235
- Mate (Tea)
Diet therapy: RM257.M3
- Materia alba: RK328
- Materia medica: RS1+
Dentistry: RK701+
Dermatology: RL801
Eclectic medicine: RV401+
Gynecology: RG131
Homeopathy: RX601+
Marine: RS160.7
Obstetrics: RG528
Otorhinolaryngology: RF55
Pediatrics: RJ560+
- Materia medica and pharmacy: RX671+
- Materia medica for nurses: RM125
- Materials, Biomedical engineering:
R857.M3
- Materials, Dental: RK652.5+
- Materials management (Hospitals):
RA971.33
- Maternal care (Obstetrics): RG940+
- Maternal impressions during pregnancy:
RG635
- Maternal morbidity
Statistics: RG530+
- Maternal mortality
Statistics: RG530+
- Maternity
Forensic medicine: RA1138
- Maternity hospitals: RG500+
- Maternity nursing: RG951
- Maternity services, Hospital: RG500+
- Mathematical models
Epidemiology: RA652.2.M3
Medical care: RA394.8
Toxicology: RA1199.4.M37
- Mathematics
Biomedical engineering: R857.M34
Clinical pathology: RB38.3
Medical research: R853.M3
- Mathematics for nurses: RT68
- Matricaria capensis
Therapeutics: RM666.F44
- Matricaria parthenium
Therapeutics: RM666.F44

INDEX

- Maxillary expansion (Orthodontics):
 - RK528.M37
- MCTD: RC924.5.M58
- MDMA
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M35
- Measles: RC168.M4
 - Public health: RA644.M5
- Meat
 - Public health: RA602.M4
- Meat industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.M38
- Meat juice diet: RM230
- Mecanotherapy: RM719+
- Mechanical appliances
 - Orthodontics: RK528.M4
- Mechanical heart: RD598.35.M42
- Mechanical obstacles (Abnormal labor):
 - RG707
- Meclofenoxate
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M353
- Mediastinoscopy: RC734.M4
- Mediastinum
 - Diseases: RC754
 - Neoplasms: RC280.M35
- Mediation therapy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.M43
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.M42
- Medical archives: R119.8
- Medical assistance: RA390.A2+
- Medical audit: RA399+
- Medical biochemistry: RB112.5
- Medical care
 - Administration: RA440.6+
 - Economics: RA410+
 - Management: RA440.6+
- Medical care plans, Private: RA413+
- Medical centers: RA960+
- Medical climatology: RA791+
- Medical consultation: R727.8
- Medical corporations: R728.2+
- Medical delusions: R729.9
- Medical departments
 - Industrial health: RC968+
- Medical diagnostic imaging:
 - RC78.7.D53
- Medical economics: RA410+
- Medical education: R735+
- Medical education of patients: R727.4
- Medical electronics: R856+
- Medical emergencies: RC86+
- Medical errors: R729.8
- Medical ethics: R724+
 - Psychiatry: RC455.2.E8
- Medical ethics committees: R725.3
- Medical evidence (Forensic medicine):
 - RA1056
- Medical examinations
 - Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.M44
- Medical fees: R728.5+
- Medical geography: RA791+
- Medical imaging: RC78.7.D53
- Medical informatics: R858+
- Medical information technology: R858+
- Medical innovations: RA418.5.M4
- Medical jurisprudence: RA1001+
- Medical laboratory technology as a profession: RB37.6
- Medical literature: R118.6
- Medical logic: R723+
- Medical management (Hospitals):
 - RA972
- Medical meteorology: RA791+
- Medical misconceptions: R729.9
- Medical missions: RA390.A2+
- Medical office assistants: R728.8
- Medical ophthalmology: RE65
- Medical personnel
 - Distribution: RA410.6+
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.M45
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.M39
 - Personal health: RA777.75
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.M44
 - Utilization: RA410.6+
- Medical personnel and patient's family:
 - R727.47
- Medical personnel and the public:
 - R727+
- Medical personnel-caregiver relationships: R727.47
- Medical physics: R895+
- Medical practice acquisitions:
 - RA410.58
- Medical practice, Rural: R729.5.R87
- Medical protocols: RC64

INDEX

- Medical radiology: R895+
- Medical records: R864
 - Administration: RA976+
 - Nursing: RT50
 - Nursing homes: RA999.M43
 - Psychiatry: RC455.2.M38
- Medical records departments: RA976+
- Medical records personnel: RA976.5
- Medical referral: R727.8
- Medical savings accounts: RA416.3+
- Medical schools: R735+
- Medical screening: RA427.5+
- Medical secretaries: R728.8
- Medical sociology: RA418+
- Medical superstitions: R729.9
- Medical technical assistance:
 - RA390.A2+
- Medical technicians: R856.25
- Medical technology: R855+
- Medical telecommunication: R119.9+
- Medical telematics: R119.95
- Medical tourism: RA793.5+
- Medical translating: R119.5
- Medicare: RA412.3+
- Medicated baths: RM822.V2
- Medication abuse: RM146+
- Medication errors: RM146+
- Medication, Intranasal: RM160
- Medication procedures: RM147+
- Medicinal herbs: RS164+
- Medicinal plants
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 - RS431.M37
- Medicine and history: R702+
- Medicine and literature: R702+
- Medicine and psychology: R726.5+
- Medicine and the arts: R702.5
- Medicine and the humanities: R702+
- Medicine and the state
 - Federal agencies (U.S.): RA11
- Medicine, Circumpolar: RC955+
- Medicine for nurses: RT65
- Medicine, Perinatal: RG600+
- Medicine wheels: RZ424
- Medicolegal aspects of specific diseases: RA1170.A+
- Medicolegal audiology: RA1062.8
- Medicolegal cardiology: RA1170.H4
- Medicolegal examination: RA1055
- Medicolegal investigation of death:
 - RA1063.4+
- Medicolegal neuropsychology:
 - RA1147.5
- Medicolegal radiography: RA1058.5
- Medicolegal thermography: RA1058.7
- Medicolegal toxicology: RA1228
- Meditation (Psychotherapy):
 - RC489.M43
- Medroxyprogesterone
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.M35
 - Contraceptive drugs: RG137.6.M43
- Medullary nailing: RD103.I5
- MEE (Otolaryngology): RF225.7
- Megacolon: RC862.M35
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.M4
- Megaloblastic anemia: RC641.7.M4
- Megalomania: RC553.M43
- Megavitamin therapy: RM235.5
- Melaleuca alternifolia oil
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M357
- Melancholia, Involuntal: RC517
- Melanoma
 - Neoplasms: RC280.M37
 - Public health: RA645.M45
- Melatonin
 - Pharmacology: RM297.M44
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy:
 - RC483.5.M44
- Melena: RC862.M4
- Melioidosis: RC168.M45
- Mellaril: RC483.5.T42
- Memory disorders
 - Brain diseases: RC394.M46
- Memory disorders in children:
 - RJ506.M36
- Men
 - Dermatology: RL73.M45
 - Diseases: RC48.5
 - Medical statistics: RA408.M4
 - Oncology: RC281.M45
 - Personal health: RA777.8
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.M45
 - Public health: RA564.83
- Menarche: RJ145

INDEX

- Ménière's disease: RF275
- Meninges
 - Neoplasms
 - Nonsurgical treatment: RC280.M4
 - Surgery: RD663
- Meningitis: RC376
 - Cerebrospinal: RC124
 - Meningococcic: RC124
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.M45
- Meningitis, Cerebrospinal
 - Public health: RA644.M6
- Meningococcic meningitis: RC124
- Meningomyelocele: RJ496.S74
- Menopause: RG186+
 - Homeopathy: RX469
- Menorrhagia: RG176
- Menstrual disorders: RG161+
- Menstruation (Homeopathic treatment):
 - RX467
- Mental deficiency: RC569.7+
- Mental depression: RC537+
- Mental disabilities, Women with
 - Public health: RA564.89
- Mental disability evaluation: RC470
- Mental disease and childbirth: RG588
- Mental disease and pregnancy: RG588
- Mental disorders
 - Adolescents: RJ499+
 - Children: RJ499+
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.M45
 - Chronic: RC480.53
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX301.M45
 - Prevention: RA790+
 - Sex role aspects: RC455.4.S45
- Mental healing: RZ400+
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.M4
- Mental health: RA790+
 - Children: RJ499+
- Mental health as a profession:
 - RA790.75
- Mental health associates: RC440.2+
- Mental health care teams: RC440.7
- Mental health consultation
 - Pediatrics: RJ503.45
 - Public health: RA790.95
- Mental health counseling: RC466
- Mental health education of the public:
 - RA790.87
- Mental health personnel and patient:
 - RC480.8
- Mental health promotion: RA790.53
- Mental patients
 - Abuse of: RC455.2.A28
 - Aftercare: RC439.5
 - Rehabilitation: RC439.5
- Mental retardation: RC569.7+
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.M4
- Mental status examination
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.M44
- Mental stress tests: RC683.5.P75
- Mentally ill parents (Child psychiatry):
 - RJ507.M44
- Menthol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M4
- Mentorship: RT86.45
- Meprobamate
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M43
- MER-29
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T83
- Merchant marine medicine: RC981+
- Merck index: RS51
- Mercury and mercury compounds
 - Air pollution: RA577.M4
 - Disinfectants: RA766.M5
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M5
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.M4
 - Toxicology: RA1231.M5
- Mercyism: RC840.M4
- Mesitylene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M35
- Mesmerism: RZ430
- Mesons (Radiotherapy): RM862.M4
- Mesotrons: RM862.M4
- Meta-analysis
 - Medical research: R853.M48
- Metabolic care (Surgical therapeutics):
 - RD52.M48
- Metabolic diseases: RC627.5+
- Metabolic disorders: RB147+
 - Bone diseases: RC931.M45
 - Brain disorders: RC394.M48
 - Central nervous system: RC365
 - Heart diseases: RC687.5

INDEX

- Metabolic disorders
 - Newborn infants: RJ286
 - Surgical treatment: RD605
- Metabolic inhibitors
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E548
- Metabolic syndrome
 - Diabetes: RC662.4
- Metabolism
 - Physiology of children and infants: RJ128
 - Toxicology: RA1220
- Metabolism and nutrition (Fetus): RG615
- Metabolism, Drug: RM301.55+
- Metacognitive therapy: RC489.M46
- Metal implants in fractures: RD103.I5
- Metal industries
 - Air pollution: RA578.M4
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.M4
- Metallic tractors: RZ425
- Metalloproteinase inhibitors
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.M43
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M512
- Metallotherapy: RZ425
- Metallurgy, Dental: RK653
- Metals
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.M37
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.M45
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.M45
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M513
 - Toxicology: RA1231.M52
- Metals, Platinum group: RA1231.P53
- Metals, Rare earth: RA1231.R27
- Metaphor
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.M48
 - Therapeutics: RC489.M47
- Metaplastic ossification: RC931.M47
- Metasqualene
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T83
- Metastasis: RC269.5
- Meteorology, Medical: RA791+
- Methacrylic acid
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M36
- Methacrylonitrile
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M37
- Methadone
 - Psychiatry: RC568.M4
- Methamphetamine
 - Drug abuse: RC568.A45
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.M47
- Methane (Toxicology): RA1247.M36
- Methanesulfonates
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M38
- Methaqualone
 - Psychiatry: RC568.M45
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M4
- Methazid: RC311.3.M4
- Methemoglobinemia: RC647.M4
- Methenamine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M414
- Methisazone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M514
- Methohexital
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M515
- Methohexitone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M515
- Methotrexate
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.M44
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M52
- Methoxyethanol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M42
- Methoxyethyl acetate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M425
- Methoxypropanol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M43
- Methyl acrylate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M44
- Methyl alcohol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.W8
- Methyl bromide (Toxicology): RA1247.M38
- Methyl chloride (Toxicology): RA1247.M4
- Methyl ether (Toxicology): RA1247.M43
- Methyl ethyl ketone
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M45
- Methyl ethylene oxide
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P79
- Methyl isobutyl ketone
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H5

INDEX

- Methyl isocyanate (Toxicology):
RA1247.M45
- Methyl methacrylate
Toxicology: RA1242.M46
- Methyl oxirane
Toxicology: RA1242.P79
- Methyl sulfate
Toxicology: RA1242.D498
- Methyl sulfoxide
Therapeutics: RM666.D56
- Methyldopa
Therapeutics: RM666.M54
- Methylene chloride
Toxicology: RA1242.D457
- Methylenebischloroaniline
Toxicology: RA1247.M58
- Methylnaphthalenes
Toxicology: RA1242.M47
- Methylnitroethanol imidazole
Therapeutics: RM666.M547
- Methylpyridine
Toxicology: RA1242.M475
- Metindione
Epilepsy: RC374.M48
- Metoclopramide
Therapeutics: RM666.M546
- Metric system (Biomedical engineering):
R857.M4
- Metronidazole
Therapeutics: RM666.M547
- Mexican Americans
Psychiatry: RC451.5.M48
Public health: RA448.5.M4
- Microbial assay: RA1199.4.M53
- Microbial carcinogenesis: RC268.57
- Microbial quality control (Pharmaceutical processes): RS199.M53
- Microbiological assay (Toxicology):
RA1199.4.M53
- Microcapsules: RS201.C3
- Microcellular striatal syndrome:
RC394.H85
- Microcirculation disorders: RC700.M53
- Microcytic hypochromic anemia:
RC641.7.H9
- Microprobe analysis (Pathology):
RB43.6
- Microradiography (Diagnosis):
RC78.7.M5
- Microscopial examination: RB43+
- Microscopial examination of drugs:
RS441
- Microscopic diagnosis (Pathology):
RB37.A1+
- Microscopy, Slit-lamp: RE79.B5
- Microscopy technology (Materia medica): RS189+
- Microspheres: RS201.M53
- Microsurgery: RD33.6
- Microsurgery, Experimental: RD33.6
- Microwave imaging (Diagnosis):
RC78.7.M53
- Microwaves
Public health: RA569.3
- Micturation disorders: RC901.75
- Middle-aged
Personal health: RA777.5
Pregnancy in: RG556.6
Psychiatry: RC451.4.M54
- Middle-aged persons
Sports medicine: RC1218.M53
- Middle-aged women
Psychiatry: RC451.4.M543
- Middle ear (Diseases): RF220+
- Middle ear effusion: RF225.7
- Midwifery: RG950.A+
- Midwives: RG950.A+
- Mifepristone (Contraceptive drugs):
RG137.6.M53
- Migraine: RC392
Pediatrics: RJ496.M54
- Migraine aura: RC392
- Migrant laborers
Medical statistics: RA408.M5
Public health: RA448.5.M5
- Miliary fever: RC168.M6
- Milieu therapy
Psychotherapy: RC489.M5
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.M54
- Military medicine: RC970+
- Military surgery: RD151+
- Milk diet: RM233+
- Milk-free diet: RM234.5

INDEX

- Millon Adolescent Clinical Inventory:
RJ503.7.M54
- Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory:
RC473.M47
- Millon Inventories (Personality testing):
RC473.M48
- Milrinone
Cardiac therapy: RC684.M55
- Mind and body therapies
(Psychotherapy): RC489.M53
- Mindfulness-based cognitive therapy:
RC489.M55
- Mineral concretions (Manifestations of
disease): RB137+
- Mineral dusts
Toxicology: RA1231.M55
- Mineral fibers
Carcinogens: RC268.7.M54
- Mineral infiltrates (Manifestations of
disease): RB137+
- Mineral metabolism disorders:
RC632.M56
- Mineral oils
Carcinogens: RC268.7.M5
- Mineral remedies (Homeopathy):
RX615.M55
- Mineral water therapy
Otorhinolaryngology: RF54.M5
- Mineral waters: RM674+
By region or country: RA803
- Mineral waters, Artificial: RM676
- Mineralocorticoids
Therapeutics: RM292.5+
- Minerals
Carcinogens: RC268.7.M54
Toxicology: RA1231.M55
- Minerals, Clay
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.C5
- Miners
Private medical care plans:
RA413.7.M55
- Minimal brain dysfunction: RC394.M55
- Pediatrics: RJ496.B7
- Mining
Occupational diseases: RC965.M48+
- Minnesota Multiphasic Personality
Inventory
Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.M5
- Minnesota Multiphasic Personality
Inventory for Adolescents:
RJ503.7.M56
- Minnesota Personality Scale:
RC473.M5
- Minoan medicine: R137.3
- Minocycline
Therapeutics: RM666.M65
- Minor surgery: RD111+
- Minorities
Alcoholism: RC565.6.M56
Private medical care plans:
RA413.7.M57
Public health: RA563.M56
- Minorities in dentistry: RK60.4+
- Minorities in medicine: R693+
- Minorities in nursing: RT83.3+
- Minorities, Non-ethnic
Psychiatry: RC451.4.M57
- Minority children
Child psychiatry: RJ507.M54
- Minority older people
Medical statistics: RA408.M54
- Minority students
Psychiatry: RC451.4.S7
- Minority women
Public health: RA564.86
- Minority women (Psychiatry):
RC451.4.M58
- Mints (Pharmaceutical substances):
RS165.M38
- Mirex
Toxicology: RA1242.M55
- Misconceptions, Medical: R729.9
- Missed labor: RG650
- Missing blood syndrome: RC641.7.H93
- Missionary medicine: R722+
- Missions, Medical: RA390.A2+
- Mistletoe
Therapeutics: RM666.M68
Cancer therapy: RC271.M5
- Misuse of therapeutic drugs: RM146+
- Mites
Transmission of disease: RA641.M5

INDEX

- Mitochondrial pathology: RB147.5
- Mitomycin C: RC271.M53
- Mitotane
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.M55
- Mitoxantrone hydrochloride therapy: RC271.M57
- Mixed connective tissue disease: RC924.5.M58
- Mixed neoplasms: RC260
- Mixtures (Dosage forms): RS201.M6
- MLNS (Disease): RJ406.M83
- MMPI-A (Personality test): RJ503.7.M56
- MMPI (Psychological tests): RC473.M5
- Mobile dental clinics
 - Dentistry: RK3.2
- Mobile emergency mental health services: RC480.6
- Modeling (Psychotherapy): RC489.M6
- Models, Anatomical: RB35
- Mohs surgery
 - Diseases
 - Neoplasms: RD655
- Moiré topography (Orthopedic surgery): RD734.5.M64
- Molar pregnancy: RG591
- Molar teeth: RK531.5
- Molasses
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M75
- Molecular diagnosis
 - Pathology: RB43.7+
 - Venereal disease: RC200.55.M64
- Molecular epidemiology: RA652.5
- Molecular pharmacology: RM301.65
- Molecular probes
 - Pathology: RB43.7+
- Molecular toxicology: RA1220.3
- Moles (Dermatology): RL793
- Molluscicides
 - Toxicology: RA1270.M64
- Mollusks
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.M6
- Molybdenum (Toxicology): RA1231.M6
- MOM (Otolaryngology): RF225.7
- Money-related problems (Personality disorders): RC569.5.M66
- Mongolism: RC571
- Moniliasis: RC123.C3
- Monitor alarms (Biomedical engineering): R857.M64
- Monitoring systems, Patient: R857.P36
- Monoclonal antibodies
 - Cancer diagnosis: RC270.3.M65
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.M65
 - Therapeutics: RM282.M65
- Monocular blindness: RE95
- Monocular vision: RE95
- Mononucleosis, Infectious: RC147.G6
- Monosodium glutamate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.S63
- Monosodium glutamate-free diet: RM237.77
- Moral and ethical aspects
 - Public health: RA427.25
- Morbidity, Maternal: RG530+
- Morbidity, Neonatal: RJ59+
- Morbidity studies, Industrial: RC967
- Morbili: RC168.M4
- Morel's syndrome: RC936
- Morgues: RA620+
- Morinda citrifolia
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M77
- Moringa oleifera
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.M64
- Morita psychotherapy: RC489.M65
- Morning sickness
 - Pregnancy: RG579
- Morphine
 - Anesthetics: RD86.M67
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M8
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M6
- Mortality, Infant: RJ59+
- Mortality, Maternal: RG530+
- Mortality, Neonatal: RJ59+
- Mortality, Perinatal: RG631+
- Mortuary cosmetology: RA623.5
- Mosquitoes
 - Transmission of disease: RA640
- Motility disorders: RC811
 - Pediatric gastroenterology: RJ456.M68
- Motion picture industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.M68

INDEX

- Motion pictures
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.M654
- Motion sickness: RC103.M6
- Motivation (Psychotherapy): RC489.M655
- Motorsports
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.M57
- Mottled enamel: RK341
- Mouflage: RB35
- Mountain sickness: RC103.M63
- Mountaineering
 - First aid: RC88.9.M6
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.M6
- Mouth
 - Diagnosis: RC73.3
 - Diseases: RC815+
 - Neoplasms
 - Nonsurgical treatment: RC280.M6
 - Surgery: RD662
 - Pediatrics: RJ460+
- Movable kidney: RC918.M8
- Movement disorders: RC376.5
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.M68
- Movement therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.M66
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.M68
- Movements
 - Fetus: RG621
- Moving of patients: RT87.T72
- Moxa: RM306
- Moxifloxacin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M83
- Mucilages: RS201.G5
- Mucoactive drugs: RM388.7
- Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis: RC153.5
- Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome: RJ406.M83
- Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome, Acute febrile: RJ406.M83
- Mucopolysaccharidosis (Pediatrics): RJ399.M83
- Mucorhizin
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.M8
- Mucous otitis media: RF225.7
- Mud baths: RM822.M9
- Mulberries
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M85
- Multiaxial Diagnostic Inventory
 - Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.M84
- Multimodal therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.M84
- Multiphasic health screening: RA427.6
- Multiple birth: RG696+
- Multiple chemical sensitivity
 - Environmentally induced diseases: RB152.6
- Multiple organ failure (Manifestations of disease): RB150.M84
- Multiple personality: RC569.5.M8
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.M84
 - Forensic psychiatry: RA1152.M84
- Multiple pregnancy: RG567
- Multiple psychotherapy: RC489.M85
- Multiple sclerosis: RC377
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.M84
 - Public health: RA645.M82
- Multiple therapy: RC489.M85
- Multivalent molecules
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.M84
- Mumps: RC168.M8
 - Public health: RA644.M8
- Munchausen syndrome by proxy: RC569.5.M83
- Muscles
 - Diseases
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.M8
 - Neoplasms: RC280.M8
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.M8
 - Surgery: RD688
 - Transplantation: RD125
- Muscular atrophy: RC935.A8
- Muscular atrophy, Peroneal: RC935.C43
- Muscular dystrophy: RC935.M7
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.D9
- Muscular rheumatism: RC927.3
- Musculoskeletal banks: RD128
- Musculoskeletal disorders in old age: RC925.53
- Musculoskeletal emergencies: RC926

INDEX

- Musculoskeletal system
 Diseases: RC925+
 Neoplasms: RC280.M83
 Pediatrics: RJ480+
 Public health: RA645.M85
 Fetus: RG621
- Mushrooms
 Pharmaceutical substances:
 RS165.M87
 Therapeutics: RM666.M87
 Toxicology: RA1242.M9
- Muslims
 Psychiatry: RC451.4.M87
- Mustard gas (Toxicology): RA1247.M8
- Mustard plasters: RM184
- Mutagen testing: RA1224.4.M86
- Mutagenicity testing (Genetic toxicology): RA1224.4.M86
- Mutagens
 Air pollution: RA577.M86
- Mutilation, Self: RC552.S4
- Mutism, Akinetic: RC394.A43
- Mutism, Selective: RJ506.M87
- Myalgia: RC935.M77
- Myalgia, Epidemic: RC179.5
- Myasthenia gravis: RC935.M8
- Myc oncogenes: RC268.44.M93
- Mycetoma (Lung diseases): RC776.M8
- Mycobacterial diseases: RC116.M8
- Mycoplasma diseases: RC116.M85
- Mycoses
 Public health: RA644.M92
- Mycotic diseases: RC117.A+
- Mycotoxins
 Toxicology: RA1242.M94
- Mydriatics: RE994
- Myelin sheath pathology
 Neurology: RC366
 Pediatrics: RJ496.M93
- Myelitis: RC405
- Myelodysplastic syndromes: RC645.73
- Myelofibrosis: RC645.76
- Myelogram: RC402.2.M94
- Myelographic cisternography:
 RC402.2.M94
- Myelography: RC402.2.M94
- Myelomeningocele: RJ496.S74
- Myeloproliferative disorders:
 RC645.75+
- Myeloproliferative syndrome:
 RC645.75+
- Myelosclerosis: RC645.76
- Myiasis: RC168.M95
- Myoblasts (Transplantation): RD125
- Myocardial revascularization:
 RD598.35.M95
- Myocardopathies: RC685.M9
- Myocardioplasty: RD598.35.C37
- Myocarditis: RC685.M92
- Myoclonic atstatic epilepsy: RJ496.L44
- Myoclonic atstatic peti mal: RJ496.L44
- Myoclonic epilepsy, Infantile:
 RJ496.S58
- Myoclonic seizures: RC378
- Myoclonus: RC378
- Myofunctional therapy (Orthodontics):
 RK528.E93
- Myoneural blocking agents: RD83.5
- Myopia: RE938
- Myositis: RC935.M9
- Myotonia: RC935.M95
- Myrobalan, Belleric: RS165.B3
- Mythology (Psychotherapy):
 RC489.M96
- Mythomania: RC569.5.M9
- Myxedema: RC657

N

- N-rays (Radiotherapy): RM862.N2
- Naam yoga
 Personal health: RA781.74
- NADG2 oxidase deficiency: RJ387.C48
- Nadolol
 Therapeutics: RM666.N32
- Naffziger's syndrome: RC935.S3
- Nail-biting: RC569.5.N35
- Nail manifestations of systemic diseases: RL169+
- Nailing, Intramedullary: RD103.I53
- Nails
 Care and hygiene: RL94
 Diseases: RL165+
- Nakedness: RC489.N83

INDEX

- Nalbuphine (Anesthetics): RD86.N25
- Nanoparticles: RS201.N35
- Nanostructured materials
 - Toxicology: RA1270.N36
- Nanotechnology
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.N34
- Naphthalene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.N28
- Naphthalene (Anesthetics): RD86.N3
- Naphthanthracene: RC268.7.B42
- Napkins, Sanitary: RG109.S25
- Narcissism
 - Neuroses: RC553.N36
 - Pediatrics: RJ506.N37
- Narcissistic injuries
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.N3
- Narcolepsy
 - Neuroses: RC549
- Narcotherapy: RC489.N3
- Narcotic addicted parents (Child psychiatry): RJ507.N37
- Narcotic drugs
 - Therapeutics: RM328
 - Toxicology: RA1242.N3
- Narcotic habit
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.D78
 - Psychiatry: RC566.A+
- Narcotics
 - Anesthetics: RD86.O64
 - Embryo and fetus: RG627.6.N37
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 - RS431.N37
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy:
 - RC483.5.O64
 - Therapeutics: RM328
 - Toxicology: RA1242.N3
- Narrative therapy: RC489.S74
 - Psychotherapy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.S75
- Narrowness of pelvis (Abnormal labor):
 - RG707
- Nasal duct, obstruction of: RE214
- Nasal manifestations of general disease: RF343
- Nasal medication: RM160
- Nasal septum, Deflected: RF415
- Nasopharyngitis, Acute: RF361+
- Nasopharynx
 - Diseases: RF340.2+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.P4
- National Board of Health: RA11.B1+
- National health insurance: RA412+
- National Institutes of Health
 - Medical activities: RA11.D1+
 - Nursing service: RT118.N38
- Natulan: RC271.I2
- Natural childbirth: RG661+
- Natural disasters
 - Emergency medical services:
 - RA645.9
- Natural food diet: RM237.55
- Natural methods (Birth control):
 - RG136.5
- Natural sources (Materia medica):
 - RS169+
- Naturopathy: RZ433+
- Nauheim bath (Artificial): RM822.N3
- Nausea: RC809
 - Manifestations of disease:
 - RB150.N38
 - Pregnancy: RG579
- Navajo Indians
 - Neoplasms: RC282.N37
- Naval medicine: RC981+
- Naval surgery: RD151+
- Nazis
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.N37
- Neck
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.N4
 - Neoplasms: RC280.N35
 - Surgery: RD531
- Necrophilia: RC560.N4
- Necrosing arteritis: RC694.5.P47
- Necrosis
 - Bone diseases: RC931.N43
 - Heart diseases: RC685.N4
 - Liver diseases: RC848.N4
 - Manifestations of disease: RB133
 - Surgery: RD628
- Needle biopsy: RC270.3.N44
 - Breast diseases: RG493.5.B56
- Needle-holders (Surgery): RD73.N38
- Needles (Surgery): RD73.N4

INDEX

- Neem
 - Therapeutics: RM666.N34
 - Negativism (Neuroses): RC553.N4
 - Neglect
 - Brain disease: RC394.N44
 - Neomycin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.N35
 - Neonatal emergencies: RJ253.5+
 - Neonatal morbidity: RJ59+
 - Neonatal mortality: RJ59+
 - Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis: RJ268.3
 - Neonatal surgery: RD137.5
 - Neonatology: RJ251+
 - Neoplasm metastasis: RC269.5
 - Neoplasms: RC254+
 - Surgery
 - Homeopathic surgery: RX376
 - Osteopathic surgery: RZ378
 - Tumors
 - Eclectic surgery: RV311
 - Neovascularization inhibitors
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.N46
 - Nephritis: RC907
 - Nephritis, Balkan: RC918.B34
 - Nephritis, Endemic: RC918.B34
 - Nephritis, Interstitial: RC918.N37
 - Nephrological services (Hospitals): RA975.5.N4
 - Nephropathies, Interstitial: RC918.N37
 - Nephropathy, Balkan: RC918.B34
 - Nephropathy, Endemic: RC918.B34
 - Nephropathy, IgA: RC918.I35
 - Nephrosclerosis: RC918.N4
 - Nephrotic syndrome: RC918.N43
 - Pediatrics: RJ476.N45
 - Nephrotoxicity: RC918.N45
 - Nephrotoxicology: RC918.N45
 - Neptunium (Toxicology): RA1231.N37
 - Nerve block anesthesia: RD84
 - Nerve compression injury: RC422.E56
 - Nerve disorders
 - Skin diseases: RL701+
 - Nerve stimulation: RC350.N48
 - Nerve (Transplantation): RD124
 - Nerves
 - Diseases: RC409+
 - Nerves
 - Surgery: RD595
 - Nervous system
 - Abnormalities (Pediatrics): RJ290+
 - Diseases: RC346+
 - Anesthesiology: RD87.3.N47
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.N45
 - Eclectic treatment: RV241+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX281+
 - Neoplasms
 - Nonsurgical treatment: RC280.N4+
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ356+
 - Pediatrics: RJ486+
 - Newborn infants: RJ290+
 - Pregnancy: RG580.N47
 - Syphilis: RC201.7.N4
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.N4
 - Drugs acting on: RM315+
 - Neoplasms
 - Surgery: RD663
 - Sports medicine: RC1236.N47
 - Surgery: RD592.5+
- Netball
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.N46
- Nettles
 - Therapeutics: RM666.N44
- Neural conduction measurement: RC349.N48
- Neural stimulation
 - Therapeutics: RC350.N48
- Neural tube defects
 - Embryo and fetus: RG629.N48
- Neuralgia: RC412
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX301.N5
- Neurasthenia: RC552.N5
- Neuritis: RC416
- Neuritis, Optic: RE728.O68
- Neuro-ophthalmology: RE725+
- Neurocysticercosis
 - Brain diseases: RC394.C87
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.N46
- Neurodevelopmental treatment
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.N48
- Neurogenic bladder: RC921.N4
- Neurogenic deafness: RF293

INDEX

- Neurogenic disturbances of vision:
RE725+
- Neuroleptanesthesia: RD85.N4
- Neuroleptic drugs: RM315+
- Neuroleptic malignant syndrome (Brain diseases): RC394.N47
- Neurolinguistic programming
(Psychotherapy): RC489.N47
- Neurologic infections (Pediatrics):
RJ496.I53
- Neurological diseases
Public health: RA645.N48
- Neurological disorders of the larynx:
RF522
- Neurological errors: RC346.3
- Neurological intensive care
(Therapeutics): RC350.N49
- Neurological nursing: RC350.5
- Neurology, Forensic: RA1147
- Neuromuscular blocking agents
(Anesthesia): RD83.5
- Neuromuscular diseases (Pediatrics):
RJ496.N49
- Neuromuscular manifestations of
general disease: RC925.55
- Neuromuscular mechanism of the eye
Anomalies: RE731+
Diseases: RE731+
- Neuromuscular nondepolarizing agents
Therapeutics: RM666.C95
- Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis:
RC632.N47
- Neuropan
Therapeutics: RM666.I13
- Neuropathic muscular atrophy:
RC935.C43
- Neuropathies, Entrapment: RC422.E56
- Neuropathy: RZ399.A+
- Neurophysiologic monitoring
Surgical therapeutics: RD52.N48
- Neuropsychiatry: RC321+
- Neuropsychological tests
Brain diseases: RC386.6.N48
Pediatrics: RJ486.6
Psychiatry: RC473.N48
- Neuropsychology, Forensic: RA1147.5
- Neuropsychopharmacology: RM315+
- Neurosciences: RC321+
- Neuroses: RC530+
Child psychiatry: RJ506.N48
- Neurosurgeons: RC339.5+
- Neurosurgery: RD592.5+
- Neurosurgical nursing: RD596
- Neurosyphilis: RC201.7.N4
- Neurotoxicology: RC347.5
- Neurourology: RC901.9
- Neurovascular surgery: RD594.2
- Neurovirology: RC359.5
- Neutrons
Cancer therapy: RC271.N48
- Neutropenia: RC640.5
- Nevi: RL793
- Newborn infants: RJ251+
Diseases: RJ254+
- Nickel
Air pollution: RA577.N52
Toxicology: RA1231.N44
- Nickel compounds (Carcinogens):
RC268.7.N52
- Nicotine
Drug abuse: RC567
Therapeutics: RM666.N48
Toxicology: RA1242.N5
- Nicotinic acid
Psychiatric chemotherapy:
RC483.5.N5
Therapeutics: RM666.N5
- Nifedipine
Therapeutics: RM666.N53
- Night blindness: RE923
- Night vision tests: RE923
- Nightmares
Psychiatry: RC549.3
- Nimesulide
Therapeutics: RM666.N54
- Nimodipine
Therapeutics: RM666.N55
- Nitrates
Cardiac therapy: RC684.N56
Toxicology: RA1231.N47
- Nitrotriacetic acid
Toxicology: RA1242.N57
- Nitrites
Carcinogens: RC268.7.N54

INDEX

- Nitro compounds
 - Toxicology: RA1242.N58
- Nitroaniline
 - Toxicology: RA1242.N584
- Nitrobenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.N586
- Nitrofurans (Carcinogens):
 - RC268.7.N55
- Nitrogen compounds (Air pollution):
 - RA577.N56
- Nitrogen fertilizers
 - Toxicology: RA1270.N58
- Nitrogen oxide (Toxicology):
 - RA1231.N5
- Nitroglycerin
 - Toxicology: RA1242.N588
- Nitroglycerine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.N725
- Nitroimidazoles
 - Therapeutics: RM666.N727
- Nitropropanes
 - Toxicology: RA1242.N59
- Nitroquinoline oxide (Carcinogens):
 - RC268.7.N57
- Nitroso compounds (Carcinogens):
 - RC268.7.N58
- Nitrosoamines
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.N59
 - Contaminants: RA767.N58
- Nitrosoureas
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.N56
- Nitrotoluene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.N62
- Nitrous oxide
 - Anesthetics: RD86.N7
 - Dentistry: RK512.N55
- Nivalene
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G125
- NLP (Psychology): RC489.N47
- Nocturnal emissions: RC560.N63
- Noise as work stress condition
 - (Industrial medicine): RC963.5.N6
- Noise control (Health facilities):
 - RA969.7
- Noise-induced deafness: RF293.5
- Noises (Public health): RA772.N7
- Nomifensine (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.N66
- Non-A, non-B hepatitis: RC848.H425
- Non-entitlement (Psychology):
 - RC569.5.E48
- Non insulin-dependent diabetes:
 - RC662.18
- Nonarticular rheumatic diseases:
 - RC927.5.N65
- Nonarticular rheumatism: RC927.5.N65
- Nonatherosclerotic myocardial ischemia:
 - RC685.N65
- Nonchromaffin paraganglia (Neoplasms): RC280.N58
- Nondirective counseling: RC481
- Nondirective psychotherapy: RC481
- Nondirective therapy: RC481
- Nonferrous metal industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.N6
- Noninfectious diseases
 - Public health: RA644.5+
- Noninvasive diagnosis: RC71.6
 - Circulatory system: RC691.6.N65
 - Heart diseases: RC683.5.N65
- Nonionic contrast media (Diagnosis):
 - RC78.7.N65
- Nonionizing radiation
 - Public health: RA569.3
- Nonpenetrating wounds: RD96.15
- Nonprescription drugs (Therapeutics):
 - RM671+
- Nonverbal communication (Psychotherapy): RC489.N65
- Nonwoven fabrics
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.N65
- Nonylphenol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.N65
- Norephedrine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P57
- Norepinephrine (Therapeutics):
 - RM292.8.N6
- Norethindrone (Contraceptive drugs):
 - RG137.6.N67
- Norgestrel (Contraceptive drugs):
 - RG137.6.N68
- Norpramin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D38

INDEX

- North American raccoons
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.R15
- Nose
 - Diseases: RF340.2+
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ260
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX451
 - Neoplasms: RC280.N6
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ384
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.N6
- Otorhinolaryngological nursing:
 - RF52.5
- Surgery
 - Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.N67
 - Eclectic surgery: RV345
- Nosebleed: RF363
- Nosocomial infections
 - Pediatrics: RJ406.N68
 - Public health: RA644.N66
- Novocaine
 - Anesthetics: RD86.N8
- Novoimanin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.N85
- Noxious gases
 - Medical emergencies: RC87.3
- Nuclear magnetic resonance
 - (Diagnosis): RC78.7.N83
- Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.N83
 - Psychiatry: RC473.N82
- Nuclear medicine: R895+
- Nuclear reactors
 - Air pollution: RA578.N8
- Nuclear warfare (Public health):
 - RA648.3
- Nucleic acids
 - Pathology: RB43.8.N83
 - Therapeutics: RM666.N87
- Nucleosides
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.N83
- Nucleotides, Cyclic
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C976
- Nudity (Psychotherapy): RC489.N83
- Nurse and health professionals: RT86.4
- Nurse and patient: RT86.3
- Nurse and physician: RT86.4
- Nurse clinicians: RT82.8
- Nurse-physician joint practice:
 - R729.5.N87
- Nurse-physician relationship: RT86.4
- Nurse practitioners: RT82.8
- Nurses
 - Clinical supervision: RT86.45
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.N87
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.N85
- Nurses' aides: RT84
 - Psychiatry: RC440.5
- Nursing: RT1+
 - Anthropological aspects: RT86.5
 - Aviation nursing: RC1097
 - Camp nursing: RT120.C3
 - Cancer nursing: RC266
 - Cardiovascular disease nursing:
 - RC674
 - Chronic invalid nursing: RT120.C45
 - Civil defense nursing: RT120.C5
 - Community health nursing: RT98
 - Dental nurses: RK60.5
 - Dermatologic nursing: RL125
 - Disaster nursing: RT108
 - Emergency room nursing: RT120.E4
 - Forensic nursing: RA1155
 - Gynecological nursing: RG105
 - Industrial nursing: RC966
 - Intensive care nursing: RT120.I5
 - Malignant neoplasm nursing: RC266
 - Neurological nursing: RC350.5
 - Operating room nursing: RD32.3
 - Ophthalmic nursing: RE88
 - Otorhinolaryngological nursing:
 - RF52.5
 - Outpatient facility nursing: RT120.O9
 - Parish nursing: RT120.P37
 - Peacetime nursing: RT108
 - Pediatric nursing: RJ245+
 - Political aspects: RT86.5
 - Psychiatric nursing: RC440
 - Rehabilitation nursing: RT120.R4
 - Respiratory diseases: RC735.5
 - Rural nursing: RT120.R87
 - Social aspects: RT86.5
 - Surgery: RD129.8
 - Team nursing: RT90.5
 - Urological nursing: RC874.7

INDEX

- Nursing
 - War nursing: RT120.W3
 - Nursing audit: RT85.5
 - Nursing care
 - Evaluation: RT85.5
 - Quality control: RT85.5
 - Nursing care plans: RT49
 - Nursing diagnosis: RT48.6
 - Nursing economics: RT86.7+
 - Nursing errors: RT85.6
 - Nursing ethics: RT85
 - Nursing home patients (Psychiatry): RC451.4.N87
 - Nursing homes: RA997+
 - Geriatric care: RC954.3+
 - Nursing: RT120.L64
 - Nursing in voluntary health agencies: RT98
 - Nursing informatics: RT50.5
 - Nursing models: RT84.5
 - Nursing records: RT50
 - Nursing writing: RT24
 - Nutgrass
 - Therapeutics: RM666.N92
 - Nutrient-drug interactions: RM302.4
 - Nutrition
 - Personal health: RA784
 - Nutrition and metabolism: RG615
 - Nutrition counseling
 - Diet therapy: RM218.7
 - Nutrition disorders
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.N8
 - Public health: RA645.N87
 - Nutrition disorders in old age: RC620.6
 - Nutrition of adolescents: RJ235
 - Nutrition of children: RJ206+
 - Nutrition of children and adolescents with disabilities: RJ233
 - Nutrition of embryo and fetus: RG600+
 - Nutrition of infants: RJ216
 - Nutrition, Surgical: RD52.N88
 - Nutritional aspects
 - Cancer: RC268.45
 - Mental health: RC455.4.N8
 - Mental illness: RC455.4.N8
 - Pregnancy: RG559
 - Tooth development: RK281
 - Nutritional aspects
 - Tooth disease: RK281
 - Nutritional care
 - Nursing: RT87.N87
 - Surgical therapeutics: RD52.N88
 - Nutritional diseases: RC620+
 - Nutritionally induced diseases (Public health): RA645.N87
 - Nyctalopia: RE93
 - Nymphomania: RC560.N9
 - Nystagmus: RE748
- O
- Obesity: RC628+
 - Anesthesiology: RD87.3.O23
 - Neuroses: RC552.O25
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.C6
 - Pregnancy: RG580.O24
 - Public health: RA645.O23
 - Object constancy (Psychotherapy): RC489.O24
 - Object relations (Psychiatry): RC455.4.O23
 - Object relations (Psychotherapy): RC489.O25
 - Observation of the patient (Nursing): RT48
 - Observation units
 - Hospitals: RA975.5.O25
 - Obsession (Psychology): RC533
 - Obsessive-compulsive neurosis: RC533
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.O25
 - Obstetric operations: RG725+
 - Obstetric urology: RG484
 - Obstetrical economics: RG103.2
 - Obstetrical emergencies: RG571+
 - Obstetrical endocrinology: RG558.5
 - Obstetrical nursing: RG951
 - Obstetrics: RG499.2+
 - Diseases
 - Eclectic treatment: RV361+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX476
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ386
 - Forensic obstetrics: RA1064+
 - Psychological aspects: RG103.5

INDEX

- Obstetrics
 - Psychosomatic aspects: RG103.5
- Obstetrics errors: RG103.8
- Obstetrics, Practice of: RG103.2
- Obstruction
 - Digestive system
 - Alimentary canal
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.O2
 - Intestines: RC862.O2
- Obstructive diseases (Lung diseases): RC776.O3
- Obstructive pulmonary diseases: RC776.O3
- Occlusion disorders: RK523
- Occlusion (Heart diseases): RC685.C6
- Occlusive bandages: RD113.4.O22
- Occlusive surgical dressings: RD113.4.O22
- Occupational dermatitis: RL241
- Occupational diseases: RC964+
 - Pregnancy: RG580.O33
 - Public health: RA645.O26
- Occupational hazards: RC964+
- Occupational neuroses: RC552.O3
- Occupational therapy: RM735+
 - Geriatrics: RC953.8.O22
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD736.O3
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.O25
 - Psychiatry: RC487
- Occupational therapy economics: RM735.6
- Ocean (Public health): RA600
- Ochratoxins
 - Toxicology: RA1242.O25
- Ocimum (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.O3
- Ocimum sanctum
 - Therapeutics: RM666.O25
- Octreotide acetate
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.O25
 - Therapeutics: RM666.O27
- Octyl alcohol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.O28
- Ocular pharmacology: RE994
- Ocular therapeutics: RE991+
- Oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome: RJ399.L68
- Oculocerebrorenal syndrome: RJ399.L68
- Odor control (Health facilities): RA969.6
- Odors
 - Air pollution: RA576+
- Offal
 - Environmental health: RA581
- Office assistants, Medical: R728.8
- Office work
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.O3
- Officinal waters: RS201.W3
- Oidium: RJ463.T4
- Oidomycosis: RC123.C3
- Oils, Essential: RS201.E7
- Ointments: RS201.O3
- Olanzapine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.O42
- Old age
 - Anesthesia in: RD145
 - Depression in: RC537.5
 - Diseases: RC952+
 - Surgery in: RD145
- Oldenlandia affinis
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.O45
- Older people
 - Dentistry: RK55.A3
 - Dermatology: RL73.A35
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.A34
 - Emergency surgery: RD93.5.A35
 - Eye diseases: RE48.2.A5
 - Gastroenterology: RC802.4.A34
 - Geriatrics: RC952+
 - Hearing disorders: RF291.5.A35
 - Industrial medicine: RC963.6.A43
 - Medical statistics: RA408.A3
 - Minority older people: RA408.M54
 - Nursing homes: RA997+
 - Oncology: RC281.A34
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD732.3.A44
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF47.A35
 - Personal health: RA777.6
 - Pharmaceutical assistance: RA412.3+
 - Private medical care plans: RA413.7.A4
 - Prosthetic dentistry: RK651.5.A44

INDEX

- Older people
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.A5
 - Public health: RA564.8
 - Sports medicine: RC1218.A33
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.6.A4
- Oleates: RS201.O5
- Oleoresins: RS201.O6
- Oligospermia: RC889.5
- Oligozoospermatism: RC889.5
- Oligozoospermia: RC889.5
- Olivopontocerebellar atrophies:
 - RC394.O45
- Olivopontocerebellar degenerations:
 - RC394.O45
- Omega-3 fatty acids
 - Therapeutics: RM666.O45
- Omentum (Transplantation): RD124.5
- Omeprazole
 - Therapeutics: RM666.O47
- Omsk hemorrhagic fever: RC147.H44
- Onchocerciasis: RC142.5
 - Public health: RA644.O53
- Oncogenes: RC268.42
- Oncogenic viruses (Carcinogenesis):
 - RC268.57
- Oncological surgery: RG104.6
- Oncology: RC254+
 - Surgery: RD651+
 - Larynx: RF516+
- One-eyed vision: RE95
- Onions
 - Therapeutics: RM666.O5
- Oophoritis: RG446
- Opera-houses
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.T54
- Operating room nursing: RD32.3
- Operating room technicians: RD32.3
- Operating room technology: RD32.3
- Operating rooms: RD63
- Operative dentistry: RK501+
- Operative gynecology: RG104+
- Operative obstetrics: RG725+
- Operative sterilization: RD91+
- Operative surgery: RD32+
- Operative technique
 - (Otorhinolaryngology): RF126+
- Operative ultrasonography: RD33.7
- Operative wounds: RD96
- Ophthalmia: RE96
 - Newborn infants: RJ296
- Ophthalmic assistants: RE72.5
- Ophthalmic lasers: RE86
- Ophthalmic nursing: RE88
- Ophthalmodynamometry: RE79.O6
- Ophthalmology: RE1+
 - Aviation ophthalmology: RC1075+
 - Forensic ophthalmology: RA1062.5
 - Ocular pharmacology: RE994
- Ophthalmopharmacology: RE994
- Ophthalmoscopy: RE78
- Opioids
 - Anesthetics: RD86.O64
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy:
 - RC483.5.O64
 - Psychiatry: RC568.O45
- Opium
 - Assay: RS190.O63
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.O6
 - Psychiatry: RC568.O6
 - Therapeutics: RM666.O6
 - Toxicology: RA1242.O7
- Oppositional defiant disorder
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.O66
- Opsonins: RM282.O6
- Optic disc abnormalities: RE728.O67
- Optic nerve
 - Abnormalities: RE727+
 - Diseases: RE727+
 - Inflammation: RE728.O68
- Optic neuritis: RE728.O68
- Optical fibers (Biomedical engineering):
 - R857.O59
- Optical instruments: RE73
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.O6
- Opticians: RE939.2+
- Optometric assistants: RE959.5
- Optometry: RE939.2+
- Oral anatomy: RK280
- Oral chemistry: RK290
- Oral contraceptives: RG137.5
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.O72
- Oral dynamics (Orthodontics):
 - RK528.O6

INDEX

- Oral hygiene: RK60.7+
- Oral medication: RM162
- Oral medicine: RK301+
- Oral medicine, Pediatric: RJ460+
- Oral pathology: RK307
- Oral physiology: RK280
- Oral sepsis: RK325
- Oral surgery: RK529+
- Oranges
 - Therapeutics: RM666.O7
- Orbit (Diseases): RE711
- Orchitis: RC898.3
- Orchitis: RC898.3
- Oregano
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.O73
- Organ banks: RD127+
- Organ donation: RD129.5
- Organ preservation: RD129
- Organic acid metabolism disorders:
 - RC632.O73
- Organic compounds
 - Therapeutics: RM666.O73
- Organic drugs: RS81+
- Organic fibers
 - Toxicology: RA1270.F52
- Organic poisons (Toxicology): RA1235+
- Organic solvents
 - Toxicology: RA1270.S6
- Organization, Social: RC489.S62
- Organochlorine compounds
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C436
- Organofluorine compounds
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 - RS431.O73
- Organometallic compounds
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.O7
- Organophosphorus compounds
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P56
- Organotherapy: RM283+
- Organotin compounds
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.O73
- Organs, Artificial: RD130
- Orgasmic dysfunction: RC560.A56
- Organomic medicine: RZ460
- Oriental sore: RL764.C8
- Ornithine carbamoyltransferase deficiency: RC632.O75
- Orofacial pain (Dentistry): RK322
- Oroya fever: RC203.5
- Orthodontic appliances, Extraoral traction: RK528.E98
- Orthodontics: RK520+
- Orthodontics, Practice of: RK521.9
- Orthomolecular medicine: RM235.5
- Orthomolecular therapy: RM235.5
- Orthopantomography: RK309.5
- Orthopedia: RD701+
 - Osteopathy: RZ397+
- Orthopedic disability evaluation:
 - RD734.3
- Orthopedic emergencies (Surgery):
 - RD750
- Orthopedic hospitals: RD705+
- Orthopedic implants: RD755.5+
- Orthopedic nursing: RD753
- Orthopedic surgery: RD701+
- Orthopedic traction: RD736.T7
- Orthostatic hypotension (Heart diseases): RC685.O78
- Ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament: RD771.O86
- Osteitis: RC931.O64
- Osteitis deformans: RC931.O65
- Osteo-magnetics: RZ399.A+
- Osteoarthritis: RC931.O67
 - Public health: RA645.O74
- Osteochondritis: RJ482.O8
- Osteochondrosis (Pediatrics):
 - RJ482.O8
- Osteogenesis imperfecta
 - Bone diseases: RC931.O68
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.O82
- Osteology, Forensic: RA1059
- Osteolysis: RC931.B65
- Osteomalacia: RC627.O7
- Osteomyelitis: RC931.O7
- Osteopathic surgery: RZ374+
- Osteopathy, Cranial: RZ399.C73
- Osteopenia: RC931.O716
- Osteopetrosis: RC931.O72
- Osteophytosis (Spinal surgery):
 - RD771.O88

INDEX

- Osteoporosis: RC931.O73
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.O84
 - Public health: RA645.O75
 - Osteosclerosis: RC931.O8
 - Osteosclerosis fragilis: RC931.O72
 - Osteosynthesis, Intramedullary:
 - RD103.I53
 - Othematoma: RF200.H4
 - Otitis externa: RF180
 - Otitis media: RF225+
 - Otitis media with effusion: RF225.7
 - Otoacoustic emissions
 - Audiology: RF294.5.O76
 - Otolaryngologic emergencies: RF89
 - Otolith organ disorders: RF268
 - Otologic surgery: RF126+
 - Otology: RF109.2+
 - Plastic surgery: RF127
 - Otology, Pediatric: RF122.5.C4
 - Otoplasty: RF127
 - Otorhinolaryngological nursing: RF52.5
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF1+
 - Otosclerosis: RF270
 - Ototoxic effects: RF285.O83
 - Outcome assessment
 - Medical research: R853.O87
 - Psychotherapy: RC480.75
 - Outdoor life
 - First aid: RC88.9.O95
 - Personal health: RA783
 - Outpatient facility nursing: RT120.O9
 - Outpatient psychiatric settings, Violence in: RC439.4
 - Outpatient services: RA974+
 - Psychiatry: RC439.2
 - Outpatient surgery: RD110+
 - Ovarian dysfunction: RG444
 - Ovaries
 - Diseases: RG441+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.O8
 - Ovariectomy: RG481
 - Overuse injuries
 - Surgery: RD97.6
 - Overweight: RC628+
 - Overweight persons (Neuroses):
 - RC552.O25
 - Oviduct (Diseases): RG421+
 - Ovulation induction: RG133.7
 - Ovum
 - Diseases: RG591
 - Oxalic acid
 - Toxicology: RA1242.O9
 - Oxaliplatin
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.O93
 - Oxaluria: RC918.O9
 - Oxidation (Free radicals): RB170
 - Oxidative stress: RB170
 - Oxycephaly: RJ482.C73
 - Oxycodone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.O76
 - Oxyfedrine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.O78
 - Oxygen
 - Therapeutics: RM666.O8
 - Toxicology: RA1247.O9
 - Oxygen, Hyperbaric
 - Therapeutics: RM666.O83
 - Oxytocics: RM384
 - Oxytocin
 - Therapeutics: RM291.7.O9
 - Oysters (Public health): RA602.O9
 - Ozena: RF431.O9
 - Ozone
 - Air pollution: RA577.O97
 - Therapeutics: RM666.O9
 - Toxicology: RA1247.O96
 - Ozone layer depletion (Public health):
 - RA569.8
- P
- p53 antioncogene: RC268.44.P16
 - PAABAINH
 - Therapeutics: RM666.I13
 - Pacemaker, Artificial: RC684.P3
 - Pacemaker patients
 - Surgery: RD54.3.P34
 - Pacific Islander Americans
 - Public health: RA448.5.P33
 - Pacing, Cardiac
 - Pediatrics: RJ424.5.C37
 - Packaging
 - Drugs: RS159.5

INDEX

- Packaging
 - Medical instruments and apparatus: R857.P33
- Pads, Sanitary: RG109.S25
- Pain
 - Children: RJ365
 - Diagnostic significance: RC73+
 - Manifestations of disease: RB127
 - Newborn infants: RJ299
 - Nursing: RT87.P35
- Pain medicine
 - Manifestations of disease: RB127
- Pain surgery: RD595.5
- Painless labor, Psychological preparation for: RG661+
- Painting
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.P3
- Pair therapy (Child psychotherapy): RJ505.P33
- Palatal expansion: RK528.M37
- Palate
 - Neoplasms
 - Surgery: RD662
 - Surgery: RD525
- Paleopathology: R134.8
- Palestinian Arabs
 - Public health: RA563.P35
- Palliative treatment
 - Cancer: RC271.P33
- Palm oil industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.P33
- Palpation (Physical diagnosis): RC76.5
- Panaceas: RS87+
- Panarteritis: RC694.5.P47
- Pancreas
 - Diseases: RC857+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.P25
 - Surgery: RD669
 - Surgery: RD546
- Pancreatic cystic fibrosis: RC858.C95
- Pancreatic internal secretion disorders: RC660+
- Pancreatitis: RC858.P35
- Pangamic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P28
- Panic attacks: RC535
- Panoramic radiography
 - Dentistry: RK309.5
- Pantocrine (Animal pharmaceutical substances): RS163.P3
- Pantomography: RK309.5
- Pap test: RG107.5.P3
- Papanicolaou test: RG107.5.P3
- Paper industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.P35
- Papilledema: RE728.P35
- Papillomavirus diseases: RC168.P15
- Parables
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.F3
- Parachuting
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.P37
- Paracoccidioidal granuloma: RC168.P17
- Paracoccidioidomycosis: RC168.P17
- Paradental education: RK79
- Paradox
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.P35
- Paradoxical psychotherapy: RC489.P37
- Paraffin prosthesis: RD120
- Paragonimiasis: RC776.P33
- Paragrammatism: RC425.7
- Paralysis
 - Cerebral paralysis: RC388
 - Extremities, Lower: RC406.P3
 - Extremities, Upper: RC406.P25
 - Eye: RE760
 - Infantile paralysis: RC180+
 - Newborn infants: RJ301
 - Spastic paralysis: RJ496.S6
- Paramedical education: R847.A1+
- Paraneoplastic syndromes: RC259
- Paranoia and paranoid states: RC520
- Paraphasia: RC425.7
- Paraphrasia: RC425.7
- Paraphrasia praeceps: RC424.5
- Paraplegia: RC406.P3
- Paraquat
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P34
- Parasites
 - Heart diseases: RC688
 - Skin diseases: RL760+
- Parasites, Animal: RL764.A+

INDEX

- Parasites, Intestinal: RC119.7
- Parasites, Vegetable: RL765+
- Parasitic diseases: RC119+
 - Blood: RC647.P3
 - Lung diseases: RC776.P35
 - Pediatrics: RJ401+
 - Pregnancy: RG580.P35
 - Public health: RA644.P18
- Parasitocides: RM412+
- Parasmallpox: RC121.A3
- Parasympathetic nervous system (Diseases): RC407
- Parasympatholytic agents (Autonomic drugs): RM323.3
- Parasympathomimetic agents (Autonomic drugs): RM323.4
- Parathion
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P35
- Parathyroid drugs
 - Therapeutics: RM290
- Parathyroid gland
 - Diseases: RC655+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.P3
 - Surgery: RD599.5.P37
- Paratyphoid fever: RC168.P2
- Paravertebral block anesthesia: RD85.P3
- Parent and child
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.P35
- Parent Behavior Checklist: RJ503.7.P37
- Parent-child interaction therapy: RJ505.P37
- Parent participation
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.P38
- Parental alienation syndrome
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.P27
- Parental deprivation
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.P37
- Parental influence
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.P35
- Parenteral feeding
 - Diet therapy: RM224
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.P37
 - Surgical therapeutics: RD52.P37
- Parenteral medication: RM149
- Parenteral solutions
 - Dosage forms: RS201.P37
- Parenteral therapy: RM149
- Parents' marital relations (Child psychiatry): RJ507.F33
- Paresis: RC394.D4
- Parish nursing: RT120.P37
- Parkinson's disease: RC382
- Parks
 - Public health: RA604
- Parotid gland
 - Neoplasms
 - Surgery: RD661+
 - Surgery: RD527.P3
- Parotitis: RC815.6
- Parovarium (Diseases): RG441+
- Paroxysmal hemoglobinuria: RC641.7.P37
- Parrot fever: RC182.P8
 - Public health: RA644.P95
- Partial dentures: RK664+
- Partial hospitalization (Psychiatry): RC439.2
- Partial left ventriculectomy: RD598.35.P27
- Particles
 - Assay: RS190.P37
- Partnership, Medical: R729.5.P37
- Parturition
 - Obstetrics: RG651+
- Paruresis: RC552.P37
- Passive-aggressive personality: RC569.5.P37
- Patent medicines
 - Material medica: RS250+
 - Therapeutics: RM671+
- Paternity
 - Forensic medicine: RA1138
- Pathobiochemistry: RB112.5
- Pathogenesis: RB151+
 - Heart diseases: RC682.9
 - Tuberculosis: RC311.19
- Pathological anatomy: RB24+
 - Dermatology: RL95
 - Ophthalmology: RE66
- Pathological biochemistry: RB112.5
- Pathological shopping: RC569.5.S56

INDEX

- Pathology: RB1+
- Pediatrics: RJ49+
- Patient advocacy: R727.45
- Patient and nurse: RT86.3
- Patient compliance: R727.43
- Patient education: R727.4
- Patient education services (Hospitals): RA975.5.P38
- Patient escort services (Hospitals): RA975.5.P39
- Patient monitoring
 - Nursing: RT48.55
- Patient monitoring systems (Biomedical engineering): R857.P36
- Patient participation: R727.42
- Patient positioning
 - Operative dentistry: RK503
- Patient referral: R727.8
- Patient representative services: RA965.6
- Patients and medical personnel: R727.3+
- Patients, Hospital: RA965.6
 - Preparation for surgery: RD32.5
- Pau d'arco
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P29
- PCB
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P7
- PCNB (Chemical)
 - Toxicology: RA1242.Q56
- PCP
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P49
- Peacetime nursing: RT108
- Pearly tumor: RF229
- Peat baths: RM822.M9
- Peat industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.P4
- Pediatric AIDS: RJ387.A25
- Pediatric endocrinology: RJ418+
- Pediatric epidemiology: RJ106
- Pediatric errors: RJ47.2
- Pediatric ethics: RJ47.8
- Pediatric gastroenterology: RJ446+
- Pediatric gynecology: RJ478+
- Pediatric hematology: RJ411+
- Pediatric neuroendocrinology: RJ418+
- Pediatric neurology: RJ486+
- Pediatric neuropsychiatry: RJ486.5+
- Pediatric neuropsychology: RJ486.5+
- Pediatric nursing: RJ245+
- Pediatric oral medicine: RJ460+
- Pediatric otology: RF122.5.C4
- Pediatric pain: RJ365
- Pediatric rheumatology: RJ482.R48
- Pediatric toxicology: RA1225
- Pediatric urology: RJ466+
- Pediatrics: RJ1+
 - Dentistry: RK55.C5
 - Electroencephalography: RJ488.5.E44
 - Genetic aspects: RJ47.3+
 - Genitourinary system: RJ469.R33
 - Gynecology: RJ478+
 - Ophthalmology: RE48.2.C5
 - Psychological aspects: RJ47.5+
 - Psychosomatic aspects: RJ47.5+
 - Radiography: RJ423.5.R33
 - Terminal care: RJ249
 - Therapies: RJ505.A+
 - Urology: RA1225, RJ466+
- Pediculosis: RL764.P4
- Pedodontics: RK55.C5
- Peer review in psychiatry: RC455.2.P43
- Pellagra: RC627.P44
 - Public health: RA645.P4
- Pelletizing (Pharmaceutical processes): RS199.P36
- Pelvic inflammatory disease: RG411
- Pelvic pain: RG483.P44
- Pelvic supporting structures, Female (Diseases): RG482+
- Pelvimetry: RG527.5.P44
- Pelvis
 - Diseases
 - Eclectic treatment: RV297
 - Female: RG482+
 - General: RC946
 - Male: RC946
 - Neoplasms: RC280.P35
 - Surgery: RD669.5
 - Surgery: RD549+
- Pemphigus: RL301
- Penetrating wounds: RD96.18+

INDEX

- Penicillin
 - Assay: RS190.P4
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P35
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.P38
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P35
 - Venereal disease therapy: RC200.6.P4
- Penis
 - Diseases: RC896
 - Neoplasms: RC280.P37
 - Surgery: RD589+
- Pentachloronitrobenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.Q56
- Pentachlorophenol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P4
- Pentaerythritol tetranitrate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P413
- Pentazocine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P37
- Penthrane (Anesthetics): RD86.P35
- Pentosan polysulphate
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S13
- Pentoxifylline
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P375
- People with disabilities
 - Dentistry: RK55.H28, RK521.8.H35
 - Optometry: RE952.5.H35
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.H35
- People with mental disabilities
 - Dentistry: RK55.M4+
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD732.3.M44
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.M47
- People with physical disabilities
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.P48
- People with social disabilities
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.S62
- Pepper (Spice)
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P38
- Peppermint
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P385
- Peptic ulcer: RC821
 - Public health: RA645.P46
 - Surgery: RD540.53+
- Peptide antibiotics
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P37
- Peptide hormones
 - Pharmacology: RM297.P4
- Peptides
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P38
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P415
- Peptonuria: RC905
- Perception disorders: RC382.2
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.P15
- Perchlorobenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H47
- Percolation (Pharmaceutical processes): RS199.P4
- Percussion (Physical diagnosis): RC76.3
- Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty: RD598.35.P37
- Perfectionism (Personality disorders): RC569.5.P45
- Perfluorooctanoic acid
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P415
- Performing arts
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.P46
- Perfumes
 - Toxicology: RA1270.P37
- Periapical tissue (Diseases): RK351+
- Periarteritis nodosa: RC694.5.P47
- Periarthritis: RC931.P38
- Pericardial puncture: RM190
- Pericarditis: RC685.P5
- Peridural anesthesia: RD85.P4
- Perimenopause: RG188
- Perimetry: RE79.P4
- Perinatal medicine: RG600+
- Perinatal mortality: RG631+
- Perinatal pharmacology (Embryo and fetus): RG627.6.D79
- Perinatology: RG600+
- Perineum
 - Laceration: RG713
 - Rupture: RG713
- Perineurial cysts: RC422.P4
- Periodic health examination: RC71.4
- Periodicity in organisms: RC1151.B54

INDEX

- Periodicity of disease: RB148
- Periodontal prosthesis: RK668
- Periodontal splints: RK668
- Periodontia, Pediatric: RK306.C5
- Periodontics: RK361+
- Periodontitis: RK450.P4
- Peripheral ganglia (Diseases): RC409+
- Peripheral nerve compression:
RC422.E56
- Peripheral vascular diseases: RC694
 - Public health: RA645.P48
- Peritoneal dialysis
 - Pediatrics: RJ470.5.P47
 - Urinary diseases: RC901.7.P48
- Peritoneal dialysis, Continuous ambulatory
 - Pediatrics: RJ470.5.P47
- Peritoneal dialysis, Continuous cycling (Pediatrics): RJ470.5.P47
- Peritoneal transfusion: RM180
- Peritoneum
 - Diseases: RC867
 - Neoplasms: RC280.P38
 - Surgery: RD548
- Peritonitis: RC867
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.P4
- Pernasal medication: RM160
- Peroneal muscular atrophy:
RC935.C43
- Peroxidase
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.P38
- Peroxyacetic acid (Disinfectants):
RA766.P43
- Persian Gulf Syndrome: RB152.7
- Persian medicine: R137.8
- Person schemas (Psychiatry):
RC455.4.P47
- Personal construct therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.P46
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.P46
- Personal health and hygiene: RA773+
- Personal life (Physicians): R707+
- Personal medical care, Provisions for:
RA411+
- Personal psychosynthesis: RC489.P76
- Personality assessment
 - Child psychiatry: RJ503.7.P47
- Personality Assessment Inventory:
RC473.P56
- Personality conditions
 - Psychiatric aspects: RC554+
- Personality diagnosis: RJ503.7.P47
- Personality disorder, Borderline:
RC569.5.B67
- Personality disorders
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.P32
- Personality evaluation: RJ503.7.P47
- Personality, Multiple: RC569.5.M8
- Personnel management
 - Hospitals: RA971.35
 - Nursing administration: RT89.3
 - Nursing homes: RA999.P39
- Pertofrane
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D38
- Pertussis: RC204
- Peruvoside
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P43
- Pesticide residues
 - Toxicology: RA1270.P39
- Pesticides
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.P47
 - Toxicology: RA1270.P4
- Pet therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.P47
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.P47
 - Rehabilitation therapy: RM931.A65
- Petit mal epilepsy: RC374.5
- Petit mal, Myoclonic astatic: RJ496.L44
- Petrochemicals
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P42
- Petroleum
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P45
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.P4
- Petroleum chemicals
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P42
- Petroleum industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.P48
- Petroleum products
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
RS431.P45
- Petrositis: RC931.P4
- Petyriasis: RL311

INDEX

- Peyote
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.P44
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P48
- Phagocyte bactericidal dysfunction: RJ387.C48
- Phalloplasty: RD591
- Pharmaceutical arithmetic: RS57
- Pharmaceutical assistance for older people: RA412.3+
- Pharmaceutical biotechnology: RS380
- Pharmaceutical calculations: RS57
- Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS400+
- Pharmaceutical dosage forms: RS200
- Pharmaceutical economics: RS100+
- Pharmaceutical ethics: RS100.5
- Pharmaceutical laboratory technology: RS192+
- Pharmaceutical policy: RA401.A+
- Pharmaceutical services (Nursing homes): RA999.P45
- Pharmaceutical substances: RS160+
- Pharmaceutical supplies: RS355+
- Pharmaceutical technology: RS192+
- Pharmaceutical telecommunication: RS56.7
- Pharmaceuticals, Delayed action: RS201.C64
- Pharmacies: RS78
 - Hospitals: RA975.5.P5
- Pharmacists
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.P47
- Pharmacogenetics: RM301.3.G45
- Pharmacogenomics: RM301.3.G45
- Pharmacognosy: RS160+
- Pharmacokinetics: RM301.5
- Pharmacology: RM1+
 - Dentistry: RK701+
 - Dermatology: RL801
 - Gynecology: RG131
 - Obstetrics: RG528
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF55
 - Pediatrics: RJ560+
- Pharmacopoeias: RS139+
 - Eclectic medicine: RV421
 - Homeopathy: RX675
- Pharmacy: RS1+
 - Pharmacy
 - Eclectic medicine: RV415+
 - Pharmacy informatics: RS122.2
 - Pharmacy on radio: RS56.7
 - Pharmacy technicians: RS122.95
 - Pharyngitis: RF485
 - Pharynx
 - Diseases: RF459.2+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.P4
 - Surgery: RF484+
 - Phenacaine
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.P47
 - Phenanthrene (Carcinogens): RC268.7.P5
 - Phencyclidine
 - Psychiatry: RC568.P45
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P49
 - Phenindione
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P56
 - Phenol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P5
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P44
 - Phenothiazine
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P456
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P52
 - Phenpentadiol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P53
 - Phentolamine
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.P5
 - Phenylbutazone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P54
 - Phenyldichlorarsine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P45
 - Phenylenediamines
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P47
 - Phenylglycidyl ether
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P48
 - Phenylindandione
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P56
 - Phenylketonuria: RJ399.P5
 - Phenylpropanolamine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P57
 - Phenytoin
 - Epilepsy: RC374.P48
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P58
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P54

INDEX

- Philosophy of medicine: R723+
Philosophy of nursing: RT84.5
Phimosis: RC894
 Surgery: RD590
Phlebitis: RC696
Phlebotomus fever: RC168.P45
Phlebotomy: RB45.15
Phlegmon: RC935.P5
Phobias (Neuroses): RC535
 Child psychiatry: RJ506.P38
Phonation disorders: RF510+
Phonendoscope: RC76.3
Phonocardiography: RC683.5.P5
 Fetus: RG628.3.H42
 Pediatrics: RJ423.5.P47
Phonograph in training of hearing:
 RF297
Phorbol esters
 Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 RS431.P46
Phorometer: RE79.P5
Phosphatidylserines
 Therapeutics: RM666.P67
Phospholipid vesicles: RS201.L55
Phosphorus metabolism disorders:
 RC632.P56
 Pediatrics: RJ399.P52
Phosphorus organic compounds
 Toxicology: RA1242.P56
Phosphorus (Toxicology): RA1231.P5
Photochemical oxidants (Air pollution):
 RA577.P56
Photochemotherapy: RM841.7
 Cancer therapy: RC271.P43
 Dermatology: RL120.P46
Photocollage
 Psychotherapy: RC489.P54
Photodermatitis: RL247+
Photogrammetry (Biomedical
 engineering): R857.P49
Photographic measurements:
 R857.P49
Photography
 Ophthalmologic diagnosis: RE79.P54
Photography in psychiatry: RC455.2.P5
Photography in psychotherapy:
 RC489.P56
Photosensitivity disorders (Skin):
 RL247+
Photosensitizing compounds
 Therapeutics: RM666.P73
Phototherapy: RM831+
 Dentistry: RK320.P4
 Dermatology: RL120.P48
 Ocular therapeutics: RE992.P5
Phrenology: RZ501
Phthalate esters
 Toxicology: RA1242.P58
Phthalates
 Toxicology: RA1242.P58
Phthalic acid
 Toxicology: RA1242.P585
Phthalic acid esters
 Toxicology: RA1242.P58
Phthiriasis: RL764.P4
Phyllosilicates (Toxicology):
 RA1231.P52
Physical agents
 Causes of disease: RC91+
Physical diagnosis: RC76+
 Heart diseases: RC683.5.P55
Physical fitness for pregnant women:
 RG558.7
Physical handicaps (Pregnancy):
 RG580.P48
Physical inactivity: RA645.H94
Physical medicine: RM695+
Physical orthopedic tests (Orthopedic
 surgery): RD734.5.P58
Physical rehabilitation (Orthopedic
 surgery): RD792+
Physical stimulation (Child psychiatry):
 RJ507.S44, RJ507.S46
Physical therapy: RM695+
 Cancer therapy: RC271.P44
 Cardiac therapy: RC684.P57
 Geriatrics: RC953.8.P58
 Gynecology: RG129.P45
 Hospital departments: RA975.5.P6
 Neurology: RC350.P48
 Orthopedic surgery: RD736.P47
 Pediatrics: RJ53.P5
 Poliomyelitis: RC180.5.P5
 Psychotherapy: RC482

INDEX

- Physical therapy
 - Respiratory system: RC735.P58
 - Surgical therapeutics: RD52.P59
- Physician and nurse: RT86.4
- Physician and patient: R727.3+
- Physician-hospital joint ventures:
 - RA410.58
- Physician management companies:
 - R728.25
- Physician-nurse joint practice:
 - R729.5.N87
- Physician practice patterns: RA399+
- Physician-prescribed medication:
 - RM146.5
- Physician-psychiatrist cooperation:
 - RC455.2.C65
- Physicians: R690+
 - Distribution: RA410.6+
 - General practice: R729.5.G4
 - Group practice: R729.5.G6
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.P5
 - Utilization: RA410.6+
- Physicians, African American: R695
- Physicians and health professionals:
 - R727.8
- Physicians and other physicians:
 - R727.8
- Physicians and the public: R727+
- Physicians as artists: R707.3
- Physicians as musicians: R707.3
- Physicians as writers: R707.3
- Physicians' assistants: R697.P45
- Physicians, Hispanic: R696.5
- Physicians, Indian: R696
- Physicians, Women
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.W66
- Physiological aspects
 - Mental illness: RC455.4.B5
- Physiological effect of poisons: RA1220
- Physiological pathology: RB113
- Physiology
 - Adolescents: RJ140+
 - Aviation physiology: RC1075+
 - Children: RJ125+
 - Clinical physiology: RB113
 - Fetus: RG610+
 - Infants: RJ125+
- Physiology
 - Newborn infants: RJ252
 - Obstetrics: RG655
 - Pregnancy: RG558
 - Space physiology: RC1150+
- Physiology, Dental: RK280
- Physiology of sports: RC1235+
- Physiology, Oral: RK280
- Physostigmine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P6
- Phytohemagglutinins: RM282.P5
- Phytolaca americana
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.P6
- Pica (Child psychiatry): RJ506.P53
- Pickwickian syndrome: RC628.5
- Pictographs (Tests for refraction):
 - RE929
- Picture archiving and communication system (Biomedical engineering):
 - R857.P52
- Piezoelectric polymer biosensors (Biomedical engineering): R857.P53
- Pigmentation, Pathologic: RB132
- Pigmentations: RL790
- Pilates method
 - Personal health: RA781.4
- Pills: RS201.P5
- Pimaricin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P757
- Pineal body (Neoplasms): RC280.P45
- Pins (Prosthetic dentistry): RK667.P5
- Pinta disease: RL775
- Piper betle
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P764
- Piperacillin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P765
 - Gynecology: RG129.P57
 - Respiratory system: RC735.P66
- Piperazine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P63
- Pipothiazine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P767
- Pipradrol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P77
- Pirenzepine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P774

INDEX

- Piroxicam
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P777
- Pistacia
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.P67
- Pitressin
 - Therapeutics: RM291.7.V3
- Pituitary dwarfism: RC658.7
 - Pediatrics: RJ420.P58
- Pituitary extract
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.P45
- Pituitary gland
 - Diseases: RC658+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.P5
 - Surgery: RD599.5.P58
- Pituitary hormones, Anterior
 - Therapeutics: RM291+
- Pituitary hormones, Posterior:
 - RM291.5+
- Pityriasis: RL311
- PKD (Disease): RC918.P58
- Placebos (Action on nervous system):
 - RM331
- Placement agencies (Nursing): RT27
- Placenta
 - Diseases: RG591
 - Neoplasms: RC280.P6
 - Endocrinotherapy: RM298.P5
- Placenta previa: RG715
- Placental extracts (Endocrinology):
 - RM298.P5
- Plague: RC171+
 - Public health: RA644.P7
- Planning
 - Environmental health: RA566.29
 - Medical schools: R833
 - Nursing: RT49
 - Pathology laboratories: RB36.3.P55
- Planning, Health
 - Medical care: RA394.9
- Plans for nursing care: RT49
- Plant antiviral agents
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 - RS431.P55
- Plant drugs: RS164+
 - Assay: RS190.P55
- Plant foodstuffs (Food poisons):
 - RA1260
- Plant pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS160+
- Plantation workers
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.P65
- Plants, Drug
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 - RS431.M37
- Plants, Medicinal
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 - RS431.M37
- Plaque, Dental: RK328
- Plasma banks: RM176
- Plasma cell diseases (Kidney diseases):
 - RC918.P55
- Plasma exchange
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.P54
- Plasma products: RM171.45
- Plasma substitutes: RM171.7
- Plasma transfusion: RM175+
- Plasmapheresis: RM173.3.P55
- Plasminokinase
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P78
- Plasters: RS201.P6
- Plastic fillings (Operative dentistry):
 - RK519.P55
- Plastic surgery: RD118+
 - Ear: RF127
- Plastic surgery nursing: RD118.75
- Plastics
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.P55
 - Plastic surgery: RD120
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P66
- Plastics industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.P7
- Plastotherapy: RC489.M6
- Platelet activating factor
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P782
- Platelet transfusion: RM177
- Platinum group metals (Toxicology):
 - RA1231.P53
- Platinum organic compounds
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.P55
- Play assessment
 - Child psychiatry: RJ503.7.P55
- Play therapy: RM736.7

INDEX

- Play therapy
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD736.P5
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.R4
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.P6
- Playhouses
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.T54
- Pleasure deficiency: RC541
- Pleasure, Inability to feel: RC541
- Plethysmography (Respiratory diseases): RC734.P55
- Pleura
 - Diseases: RC751
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.P55
- Pleurisy: RC751
- Pleurodynia, Epidemic: RC179.5
- Plums
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P785
- Plutonium compounds
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.P58
- Plutonium (Toxicology): RA1231.P55
- PMS (Gynecology): RG165
- PND (Obstetrics): RG852
- Pneumatic aspiration: RM186
- Pneumoconiosis: RC773+
- Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: RC772.I56
- Pneumoencephalography
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.P57
 - Pediatrics: RJ488.5.P54
 - Psychiatry: RC473.P6
- Pneumonia: RC771+
 - Pediatrics: RJ436.P6
 - Public health: RA644.P8
- Pneumonia, Interstitial plasma cell: RC772.I56
- Pneumothorax: RC311.3.P6
- Pneumothorax, Spontaneous: RC752
- PO (Chemical)
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P79
- Pocket computers
 - Applications to medicine: R859.7.P62
- Podagra: RC629.5
- Podiatry: RD563
- Podoconiosis: RC646.5
- Podophyllum
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.P6
- Poetry therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.P6
- Point-of-care testing
 - Medical diagnosis: RC71.7
- Poison ivy
 - Toxicology: RA1242.R4
- Poison sumac
 - Toxicology: RA1242.R4
- Poisoning, Food: RC143
- Poisons from animal foodstuffs: RA1259
- Poisons from plant foodstuffs: RA1260
- Poisons, Industrial: RA1229+
- Poisons, Organic: RA1235+
- Pokeweed
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.P6
- Polar medicine: RC955+
- Polar regions (First aid): RC88.9.P6
- Polarcardiography: RC683.5.P65
- Polarity therapy: RZ520
- Police
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.P75
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.P54
- Poliomyelitis: RC180+
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.P2
 - Public health: RA644.P9
- Poliomyelitis nursing: RC180.8
- Political aspects
 - Nursing: RT86.5
- Political persecution
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.P64
- Political prisoners
 - Medical statistics: RA408.P59
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.P56
- Political prisoners, Children of
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.P64
- Political refugees
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.P57
- Politicians: RC451.4.S64
- Pollen
 - Air pollution: RA577.P6
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P795
- Polyarteritis: RC694.5.P47
- Polybrominated biphenyls
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P69

INDEX

- Polychlorinated biphenyls
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P7
- Polychlorinated dibenzodioxins
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P72
- Polychlorocamphene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T64
- Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.P64
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P73
- Polycystic kidney disease: RC918.P58
- Polycystic ovary syndrome: RG480.S7
- Polycythemia: RC647.P6
- Polycythemia rubra: RC647.P63
- Polycythemia vera: RC647.P63
- Polyene antibiotics
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P796
- Polyglandular dysfunction: RC664
- Polymerase chain reaction (Pathology):
 - RB43.8.P64
- Polymeric drugs: RS201.P65
- Polymers
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.P6
 - Dentistry: RK655.5
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P797
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P75
- Polymyalgia rheumatica: RC927.5.P6
- Polyneuritic neurosis: RC394.K6
- Polyneuropathies: RC422.P64
- Polyradiculoneuritis (Pediatrics):
 - RJ496.P64
- Polyurethanes
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.P64
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P78
- Polyvinylpyrrolidone iodine:
 - RD91.5.P6
- Pomegranate
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P798
- Poor
 - Medical statistics: RA408.P6
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.P6
 - Social medicine: RA418.5.P6
- Popular medicine: RC81+
- Porcelain, Dental: RK655
- Porcelain fillings (Operative dentistry):
 - RK519.P65
- Porphyria: RC632.P6
- Portal hypertension: RC848.P6
- Portal hypertension
 - Pediatrics: RJ520.P6
- Positioning
 - Anesthesia: RD32.7
 - Labor: RG671+
 - Operative dentistry: RK503
 - Radiography: RC78.4
 - Radiotherapy: RM855
 - Surgery: RD32.7
- Positions (Labor): RG671+
- Post anesthesia nursing: RD51.3
- Post-mortem plastic surgery: RA623.5
- Post surgery period: RD51
- Post-traumatic respiratory failure:
 - RC776.R38
- Post-traumatic stress disorder:
 - RC552.P67
 - Forensic psychiatry: RA1152.P67
- Post-traumatic stress disorders
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.P55
- Postencephalitic Parkinson's disease:
 - RC382
- Posterior eye segment (Diseases):
 - RE475+
- Posterior longitudinal ligament,
 - Ossification of: RD771.O86
- Posterior pituitary hormones: RM291.5+
- Posterior uveitis: RE353
- Postlingual deafness: RF293.4
- Postnatal depression: RG852
- Postnatal psychiatric disorders:
 - RG850+
- Postoperative care: RD49
 - Eye surgery: RE80+
- Postoperative pain: RD98.4
- Postoperative period: RD51
- Postoperative wound infections:
 - RD98.3
- Postpartum blues: RG852
- Postpartum depression: RG852
- Postpartum hypopituitarism:
 - RG871.S53
- Postpartum pituitary necrosis:
 - RG871.S53
- Postpartum psychiatric disorders:
 - RG850+

INDEX

- Posttraumatic stress disorder:
 - RC552.P67
- Posture
 - Personal health: RA781.5
- Posture disorders (Orthopedic surgery):
 - RD762
- Potash mining
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.M64
- Potassium
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P8
- Potassium chloride (Homeopathy):
 - RX615.P67
- Potassium cyanide (Toxicology):
 - RA1231.P6
- Potassium deficiency: RC627.P6
- Potassium in the diet: RM237.63
- Potassium metabolism disorders:
 - RC632.P64
- Potentials, Evoked: RC402.2.E94
- Pottery industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C43
- Poverty
 - Medical sociology: RA418.5.P6
- Povidone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P822
- Povidone-iodine (Surgical antiseptics):
 - RD91.5.P6
- Powders: RS201.P8
- Power plants, Coal-fired: RA579.5.C63
- PPA (Pharmacology)
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P57
- PPD (Obstetrics): RG852
- PPO's (Medical care): RA413+
- Practical nursing education: RT74
- Practice of dietetics: RM218.5
- Practice (Psychiatry): RC465.5+
- Prader-Willi syndrome (Pediatrics):
 - RJ520.P7
- Prânayâna: RA781.7
- Pravastatin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P823
- Prazosin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P824
- Preceptorship (Medical education):
 - R837.P74
 - Nursing: RT74.7
- Precious stones: RZ560
- Precocious puberty
 - Pediatrics: RJ420.P73
- Precocity: RJ507.G55
- Preconception care: RG945
- Prednisone
 - Therapeutics: RM292.4.P7
- Preeclampsia: RG575.5
- Preferred provider organizations (Medical care): RA413+
- Pregnancy: RG560
 - Anesthesiology: RD87.3.P73
 - Diseases: RG571+
 - Mental diseases: RG588
 - Forensic medicine: RA1138
 - Hemorrhage: RG580.H5
 - Hygiene: RG525
 - Protracted pregnancy: RG650
- Pregnancy in adolescence: RG556.5
- Pregnancy in middle age: RG556.6
- Pregnant women, Physical fitness for:
 - RG558.7
- Pregnant women (Substance abuse):
 - RG580.S75
- Preimplantation genetic diagnosis:
 - RG628.3.P74
- Preleukemia: RC642.5
- Premature burial, Prevention of:
 - RA1063+
- Premature ejaculation: RC560.P73
- Premature infants: RJ250+
 - Growth: RJ250.3
- Premature labor: RG649
 - Induction of: RG734+
- Premature ovarian failure: RG444
- Premedical education: R837.8+
- Premenstrual syndrome: RG165
- Prenatal care services: RG940+
- Prenatal culture: RJ91
- Prenatal influence, Supposed: RJ91
- Prenatal substance abuse
 - Pediatrics: RJ520.P74
- Prenylamine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P826
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.P74
- Preoperative care: RD49
 - Eye surgery: RE80+

INDEX

- Preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative care: RD49
Preoperative technique
 Dentistry: RK503
Preparation of infant food: RJ216
Prepuce (Diseases): RC894
Presbycusis: RF291.5.A35
Presbyopia: RE938.5
Preschool and Kindergarten Behavior
 Scales: RJ503.7.P73
Prescribing of drugs: RM138
Prescription errors: RM146+
Prescription privileges
 Clinical psychology: RC467.97
Prescription writing: RM139
Prescriptions: RM138
Prescriptions, Collected: RS125+
Presenile dementia: RC522+
Presentations (Labor): RG671+
Preservation of drugs: RS159
Preservation of organs, tissues, etc.:
 RD129
Preservation of teeth: RK60.7+
Pressure neuritis: RC422.E56
Presumed ocular histoplasmosis:
 RE901.H5
Prevention of cancer: RC268+
Prevention of mental diseases: RA790+
Preventive dentistry: RK60.7+
Preventive health services for children:
 RJ101+
Preventive medicine: RA421+
Prickly heat: RL143
Prickly pears
 Pharmaceutical substances:
 RS165.P73
Prick's disease of the brain: RC522+
Priessnitz method: RM817.J47
Prilocaine: RD86.P73
Primal therapy (Psychotherapy):
 RC489.P67
Primaquine
 Therapeutics: RM666.P828
Primary health care: RA427.9
Primary nursing: RT90.7
Primates
 Toxicology: RA1199.5.P74
Primates
 Transmission of disease: RA641.P7
Princes (Public health): RA564.9.P72
Printing industry
 Occupational diseases: RC965.P8
Printing ink
 Carcinogens: RC268.7.P74
Prion diseases
 Public health: RA644.P93
Prisms (Ophthalmology): RE780
Prisoners
 Diseases
 Tuberculosis: RC312.6.P7
 Psychiatry: RC451.4.P68
Prisoners of war
 Medical statistics: RA408.P75
 Psychiatry: RC451.4.P7
 Public health: RA564.9.P74
Pristinamycin
 Therapeutics: RM666.P83
Private-duty nursing: RT104
Private medical care plans: RA413+
Prizes
 Medicine: R699
Probiotics
 Therapeutics: RM666.P835
Problem children (Child psychiatry):
 RJ506.P63
Problem families
 Psychiatry: RC455.4.F3
Problem-solving therapy
 (Psychotherapy): RC489.P68
Problem youth (Child psychiatry):
 RJ506.P63
Procaine
 Anesthetics: RD86.P68
 Therapeutics: RM666.P837
 Gynecology: RG129.P64
Prochlorperazine
 Therapeutics: RM666.P84
Proctocolectomy
 Surgery: RD544
Proctology: RC864+
Proctosigmoidoscopy: RC804.S47
Procurement of organs for
 transplantation: RD129.5

INDEX

- Procyon lotor
Transmission of disease: RA641.R15
- Prodrugs (Pharmacology): RM301.57
- Products, Hygiene
Personal health: RA778.5
- Professional employees
Drug abuse: RC564.5.P76
Psychiatry: RC451.4.P75
- Professional standards review
organizations: RA399+
- Progabide
Epilepsy: RC374.P75
- Progeria: RC580.P7
- Progeria, Adult: RC580.W47
- Progestational hormones
Gynecology: RG129.P66
- Progesterone derivatives
Pharmaceutical chemistry:
RS431.P68
- Prognosis: RC80
- Programming, Neurolinguistic:
RC489.N47
- Progressive care
Nursing: RT120.P76
- Progressive lenses
Eyeglasses: RE977.P76
- Progressive lenticular degeneration:
RC394.H4
- Progressive supranuclear palsy (Brain
diseases): RC394.P76
- Projection
Psychiatry: RC455.4.P75
- Projective identification
Psychiatry: RC455.4.P76
- Projective techniques
Child psychiatry: RJ503.7.P76
- Projective techniques (Psychiatric
diagnosis): RC473.P7
- Prolapse of umbilical cord: RG719
- Prolapse of uterus: RG361+
- Proliferative vitreoretinopathy:
RE661.P75
- Prolongation of life-sustaining care:
R726
- Prolonged-action drugs: RS201.C64
- Prolonged release drugs: RS201.C64
- Promotion of health: RA427.8
- Propanidid (Anesthetics): RD86.P7
- Propenamide
Toxicology: RA1242.A33
- Propene oxide
Toxicology: RA1242.P79
- Propenoic acid amide
Toxicology: RA1242.A33
- Prophylaxis
Public health: RA644.V4
Teeth: RK60.7+
- Propitocaine (Anesthetics): RD86.P73
- Propolis
Therapeutics: RM666.P847
- Proposal writing in medicine: R853.P75
- Propranolol
Psychiatric chemotherapy:
RC483.5.P74
Therapeutics: RM666.P85
- Proprietary hospitals: RA975.P74
- Propylene epoxide
Toxicology: RA1242.P79
- Propylene oxide
Toxicology: RA1242.P79
- Propylpentanoic acid
Therapeutics: RM666.V33
- Propylvaleric acid
Therapeutics: RM666.V33
- Prospective payment
Outpatient services: RA974.3
- Prospective payment (Hospitals):
RA971.32
- Prostacyclin
Therapeutics: RM666.P855
- Prostaglandins
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P7
Therapeutics: RM666.P857
Cardiac therapy: RC684.P76
Gynecology: RG129.P7
- Prostanoids
Therapeutics: RM666.P858
- Prostate diseases
Public health: RA645.P76
- Prostate gland
Diseases: RC899
Neoplasms: RC280.P7
Surgery: RD587
- Prostheses: RD130

INDEX

- Prostheses
 - Ophthalmology: RE986+
- Prosthesis, Periodontal: RK668
- Prosthetic dentistry: RK641+
- Prosthetic heart valves: RD598.35.H42
- Prosthodontics: RK641+
- Prostigmine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P86
- Protease inhibitors
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.P74
- Protective apparatus (Ophthalmology):
RE840
- Protectives (Skin): RM307
- Protein-calorie malnutrition of infants:
RJ399.K9
- Protein deficiency: RC627.P7
- Protein-losing enteropathies:
RC862.P76
- Protein-losing gastroenteropathies:
RC862.P76
- Protein metabolism disorders:
RC632.P7
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.P6
- Protein therapy: RM280
- Protein-tyrosine kinase inhibitors
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.P76
- Proteins
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
RS431.P75
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P87
- Proto-oncogenes: RC268.415
- Proton beams
 - Radiotherapy: RM862.P76
- Protozoan diseases: RC118+
- Protracted pregnancy: RG650
- Provocation tests (Allergic diseases):
RC587.P76
- Provocative tests: RC587.P76
- Pruritis: RL721
- Pseudagrammatism: RC425.7
- Pseudohypertrophic infantile muscular
dystrophy: RJ482.D78
- Pseudohypertrophic muscular
dystrophy: RJ482.D78
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa disease:
RC116.P7
- Pseudopolyarthritis, Rhizomelic:
RC927.5.P6
- Psittacosis: RC182.P8
 - Public health: RA644.P95
- Psoralens
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P88
- Psoriasis: RL321
- Psoriatic arthritis: RC931.P76
- Psoriatic arthropathy: RC931.P76
- Psychiatric aides: RC440.5
- Psychiatric classification: RC455.2.C4
- Psychiatric clinics: RC438.92+
- Psychiatric consultation: RC455.2.C65
- Psychiatric day treatment: RC439.2
 - Child psychology: RJ504.53
- Psychiatric disability evaluation: RC470
- Psychiatric disorders, Postpartum:
RG850+
- Psychiatric errors: RC455.2.E76
- Psychiatric ethics: RC455.2.E8
- Psychiatric hospitalization, Alternatives
to: RC439.53+
- Psychiatric hospitals: RC438.92+,
RC439
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ504.5
 - Violence in: RC439.4
- Psychiatric nursing: RC440
 - Child psychiatric nursing: RJ502.3
- Psychiatric rating scales: RC473.P78
- Psychiatric research ethics:
RC455.2.E8
- Psychiatric services (Industrial
medicine): RC969.P8
- Psychiatrist-physician cooperation:
RC455.2.C65
- Psychiatrists: RC451.4.P79
- Psychiatry: RC434.2+
 - Adolescent psychiatry: RJ503
 - Aviation psychiatry: RC1090
 - Child psychiatry: RJ499+
 - Cultural psychiatry: RC455.4.E8
 - Forensic psychiatry: RA1151+
 - Industrial medicine: RC963+
 - Projective techniques: RC473.P7
 - Transcultural psychiatry: RC455.4.E8
 - Women psychiatrists: RC440.82
- Psychic energizers: RM332+

INDEX

- Psychic surgery: RZ403.P75
- Psychic trauma (Child psychiatry):
RJ506.P66
- Psychoactive drugs: RS190.P78
- Psychoanalysis: RC500+
- Psychoanalysts: RC451.4.P79
- Psychodrama: RC489.P7
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.P89
- Psychodynamic psychotherapy:
RC489.P72
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.P92
- Psychogenic deafness: RF293
- Psychogenic disturbances of vision:
RE912
- Psychogeriatrics: RC451.4.A5
- Psycholinguistic aspects of mental
illness: RC455.4.P78
- Psycholinguistics: RC489.P73
- Psychological abuse: RC569.5.P75
- Psychological aspects
 - Automotive medicine: RC1045.P78
 - Dentistry: RK53
 - Gynecology: RG103.5
 - Hospitals: RA965.3
 - Obstetrics: RG103.5
 - Pediatrics: RJ47.5+
 - Speech disorders: RC428.8
 - Surgery: RD31.7
 - Plastic surgery: RD118.5
- Psychological child abuse:
RC569.5.P75
- Psychological disability evaluation:
RC470
- Psychological mindedness
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.P74
- Psychological preparation for painless
labor: RG661+
- Psychological stress tests (Heart
diseases): RC683.5.P75
- Psychological tests: RC473.P79
- Psychologically abused adults:
RC569.5.P75
- Psychologists (Psychiatry):
RC451.4.P78
- Psychology
 - Aviation psychology: RC1085
 - Forensic psychology: RA1148
- Psychology and disease: R726.5+
- Psychology and medicine: R726.5+
- Psychology, Clinical health: R726.7
- Psychology of nursing: RT86
- Psychology of pregnancy: RG560
- Psychometrics: RC473.P79
- Psychomotor disorders (Child
psychiatry): RJ506.P68
- Psychopathic personality: RC555
- Psychopathic Personality Inventory-
Revised: RC473.P84
- Psychopathology: RC434.2+
- Psychopharmaceuticals: RS190.P78
- Psychopharmacological consultation:
RC483.3
- Psychopharmacology (Child psychiatry):
RJ504.7
- Psychopharmacology consultation
(Chemotherapy): RC483.3
- Psychoprophylactics: RG661+
- Psychoses: RC512+
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.P69
- Psychoses, Puerperal: RG851
- Psychosexual conditions: RC556+
- Psychosexual disorders
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.P72
- Psychosomatic aspects
 - Gynecology: RG103.5
 - Obstetrics: RG103.5
 - Pediatrics: RJ47.5+
 - Skin diseases: RL701+
- Psychosomatic medicine: RC49+
- Psychosurgery: RD594+
- Psychosynthesis: RC489.P76
- Psychotherapist and patient: RC480.8
- Psychotherapists' children (Child
psychiatry): RJ507.P84
- Psychotherapists (Psychiatry):
RC451.4.P79
- Psychotherapy: RC475+
 - Cancer: RC271.P79
 - Differential therapeutics: RC480.52
 - Gynecology: RG129.P75
 - Older people: RC480.54
- Psychotherapy, Eclectic: RC489.E24
- Psychotherapy, Experiential:
RC489.E96

INDEX

- Psychotherapy, Focused expressive:
RC489.F62
- Psychotherapy patients: RC464.A+
- Psychotropic drugs
Assay: RS190.P78
- Pterygium (Conjunctiva): RE326.P7
- PTSD (Psychiatry): RC552.P67
- Public and medical personnel: R727+
- Public baths
Public health: RA605+
- Public buildings
Public health: RA616+
- Public comfort stations
Public health: RA605+
- Public health: RA1+
- Public health dentistry: RK52+
- Public health nursing: RT97
- Public Health Service (United States)
Hospitals: RA981.A4
Medical documents: RA11.B15+
Nursing services: RT116+
- Public health surveillance
(Epidemiology): RA652.2.P82
- Public hygiene: RA421+
- Public opinion
Psychiatry: RC455.2.P85
- Public relations
Hospitals: RA965.5
Nursing homes: RA999.P8
- Pueraria
Pharmaceutical substances:
RS165.P75
- Puerperal infection: RG811
- Puerperal state: RG801+
- Puerto Ricans
Psychiatry: RC451.5.P84
Public health (United States):
RA448.5.P83
- Pulmonary aortic valve (Disease):
RC685.V2
- Pulmonary artery catheterization:
RC683.5.P84
- Pulmonary atresia (Pediatrics):
RJ426.P84
- Pulmonary diseases, Obstructive:
RC776.O3
- Pulmonary edema: RC776.P8
- Pulmonary embolism: RC776.P85
- Pulmonary emphysema
Pediatrics: RJ436.E4
- Pulmonary fibrosis: RC776.F5
- Pulmonary function tests: RC734.P84
Pediatrics: RJ433.5.P8
- Pulmonary heart disease: RC685.C55
- Pulmonary hypertension: RC776.P87
- Pulmonary insufficiency: RC776.R4
- Pulmonary pharmacology: RM388+
- Pulmonary surfactant
Therapeutics: RM666.P89
Respiratory system: RC735.P86
- Pulmonary toxicology: RC720
- Pulp, Dental: RK351+
- Pulp necrosis: RK356
- Pulpitis: RK354
- Pulse: RC74
- Pulvus sympaticus: RS88.P8
- Pumice industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.P85
- Pump lung: RC776.R38
- Pumpkin
Therapeutics: RM666.P92
- Punched-card systems (Medical
records): R864
- Puncture (Therapeutics): RM188
- Puppet therapy (Pediatrics): RJ53.P85
- Puppets
Psychotherapy: RC489.P86
- Purchasing
Hospitals: RA971.33
- Pure red cell aplasia: RC641.7.P87
- Purgatives: RM357
- Purine metabolism disorders:
RC632.P87
- Purpura: RC647.P8
Homeopathic treatment: RX309.P9
- PVR (Disease): RE661.P75
- Pyelonephritis: RC918.P9
- Pyemia: RC182.S4
- Pyloric spasm
Pediatrics: RJ456.P9
- Pyorrhoea: RK381
- Pyostacine
Therapeutics: RM666.P83

INDEX

Pyrazolines
 Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P9
 Pyrethrum parthenium
 Therapeutics: RM666.F44
 Pyrethrotherapy: RM868+
 Pyridinamine
 Therapeutics: RM666.A465
 Pyridine
 Toxicology: RA1242.P95
 Pyridoxal phosphate
 Therapeutics: RM666.V57
 Pyridoxine
 Therapeutics: RM666.V57
 Pyromania
 Child psychiatry: RJ506.P95
 Psychiatry: RC569.5.P9
 Pyuria: RC912

Q

Q fever: RC182.Q35
 Public health: RA644.Q25
 Qat
 Psychiatry: RC568.Q37
 Qi gong
 Personal health: RA781.8
 Therapeutics: RM727.C54
 Quackery: R730
 Quadriplegia: RC406.Q33
 Qualitative research in medicine:
 R853.Q34
 Quality control
 Dental care: RK52.8
 Gynecologic care: RG103.4
 Medical care: RA399+
 Microbial quality control: RS199.M53
 Nursing care: RT85.5
 Pathology laboratories: RB36.3.Q34
 Quantum pharmacology: RM301.7
 Quarantine: RA655+
 Quartz (Toxicology): RA1231.Q37
 Quinine
 Therapeutics: RM666.C53
 Malaria therapies: RC159.Q8
 Quinolone antibacterial agents
 Therapeutics: RM666.Q55

Quinolones
 Tuberculosis: RC311.3.Q54
 Quintozone
 Toxicology: RA1242.Q56

R

Rabbits (Laboratory animals)
 Surgery: RD29.5.R33
 Rabies: RC148
 Public health: RA644.R3
 Raccoons
 Transmission of disease: RA641.R15
 Racket games
 Sports medicine: RC1220.R24
 Radiation
 Effect on the brain: RC394.R34
 Effect on the fetus: RG627.6.R33
 Space medicine: RC1151.R33
 Radiation burns (Surgery): RD96.55
 Radiation carcinogenesis: RC268.55
 Radiation dosimetry
 Medical physics: R906
 Radiation-induced cancer: RC268.55
 Radiation industry
 Occupational diseases: RC965.R25
 Radiation injuries
 Ophthalmology: RE837
 Pediatrics: RJ384
 Radiation sterilization (Public health):
 RA766.R2
 Radical therapy (Psychotherapy):
 RC489.R24
 Radiesthesia
 Cancer therapy: RC271.R24
 Medicine: RZ600
 Radio nuclide imaging
 Heart diseases: RC683.5.R33
 Radioactive elements
 Therapeutics: RM845+
 Radioactive substances
 Causes of disease: RC93+
 Public health: RA569
 Toxicology: RA1231.R2
 Radioactive techniques in clinical
 pathology: RB42

INDEX

- Radioallergosorbent test (Allergic diseases): RC587.R33
- Radiofrequency radiation
 - Public health: RA569.3
- Radiographic contrast media: RC78.7.C65
- Radiography: RC78+
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.R3
 - Breast diseases: RG493.5.R33
 - Chiropractic diagnosis: RZ251.R33
 - Dermatology: RL106.R34
 - Digestive system
 - Pediatrics: RJ449.R32
 - Forensic radiography: RA1058.5
 - Geriatrics: RC953.2.R33
 - Gynecology and obstetrics: RG107.5.R3
 - Heart disease
 - Pediatrics: RJ423.5.R33
 - Heart diseases: RC683.5.R3
 - Neurology: RC349.R3
 - Pediatrics: RJ488.5.R33
 - Spinal cord: RC402.2.R33
 - Obstetrics: RG527.5.R33
 - Ophthalmology: RE79.R3
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD734.5.R33
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF48.5.R3
 - Pediatrics: RJ51.R3
 - Newborn infants: RJ255.6.R34
 - Respiratory system: RC734.R3
 - Pediatrics: RJ433.5.R25
 - Toxicology: RA1223.R33
- Radioimmunoimaging
 - Diagnosis: RC78.7.R38
 - Neoplasms: RC270.3.R33
 - Heart diseases: RC683.5.R32
- Radioimmunotherapy
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.R26
- Radioiodination: RS425.5.I63
- Radioisotope brachytherapy
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.R27
- Radioisotope scanning: RC78.7.R4
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.R33
 - Circulatory diseases: RC670.5.R32
 - Digestive system: RC804.R27
 - Heart diseases: RC683.5.R33
 - Neurology: RC349.R33
- Radioisotope scanning
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD734.5.R34
 - Respiratory diseases: RC734.R35
- Radioisotope scintigraphy: RC78.7.R4
- Radioisotopes
 - Genetic toxicology: RA1224.4.R34
 - Ophthalmology: RE79.R33
 - Pediatrics: RJ51.R33
 - Radiotherapy: RM858
- Radiolabeled blood cells (Diagnosis): RC78.7.R43
- Radiolabeled blood platelets
 - Circulatory diseases: RC670.5.R43
- Radiological services (Hospitals): RA975.5.R3
- Radiology, Medical: R895+
- Radionics: RZ605
- Radionuclide imaging
 - Circulatory diseases: RC670.5.R32
 - Kidney diseases: RC904.5.R32
 - Neoplasms: RC270.3.R35
- Radionuclide tomography: RC78.7.T62
- Radioopaque diagnostic agents: RC78.7.C65
- Radiopharmaceuticals
 - Assay: RS190.R34
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.R34
 - Radiotherapy: RM852
- Radiosurgery (Brain surgery): RD594.15
- Radiotherapy: RM845+
 - Cancer: RC271.R3
 - Dermatology: RL113
 - Gynecology: RG128
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.R3
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD736.R3
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF54.R33
- Radish
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R24
- Radium
 - Cause of disease: RC95.R3
 - Radiotherapy: RM859
 - Toxicology: RA1231.R23
- Radium rays
 - Therapeutics: RM845+

INDEX

- Radon
 - Radiotherapy: RM862.R34
 - Toxicology: RA1247.R33
- Radon baths (Radiotherapy): RM862.R34
- Rage
 - Psychiatry: RC569.5.A53
- Ragweeds
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.R24
- Railroad workers (Private medical care plans): RA413.7.R3
- Railroads
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.R3
 - Public health: RA615.1
- Ranitidine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R26
- Rape: RC560.R36
- Rape trauma syndrome: RC560.R36
- Rape victims: RC560.R36
- Rapid maxillary expansion: RK528.M37
- Rare diseases
 - Anesthesiology: RD87.3.R35
 - Internal medicine: RC48.8
- Rare earth metals (Toxicology): RA1231.R27
- Rarefied air (Therapeutics): RM827
- Ras oncogenes: RC268.44.R37
- Rash, Heat: RL143
- Ratany
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R3
- Rating scales, Psychiatric: RC473.P78
- Rational emotive behavior therapy: RC489.R3
- Rational-emotive psychotherapy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.R33
- Rats
 - Toxicology: RA1199.5.R36
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.R2
- Rattlesnake venom
 - Toxicology: RA1242.R35
- Rauwolfia
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.R25
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R34
- Raw food diet: RM237.5+
- Raw juice diet: RM255+
- Raw meat diet: RM230
- Raw vegetable diet: RM236
- Raynaud's disease: RC700.R38
- Rayon industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.R37
- Rays, Infrared
 - Phototherapy: RM841
- Rays, Radium
 - Therapeutics: RM845+
- Reading devices (Orthopedic apparatus): RD757.R4
- Reality therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.R37
- Rebirthing
 - Mental healing: RZ403.R42
- Receptive aphasia: RC394.W63
- Recombinant molecules
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R37
- Recombinant proteins
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R374
- Reconstruction (Psychotherapy): RC489.R39
- Records, Dental: R864, RK59.5
- Records, Nursing: RT50
- Recovery room (Surgery): RD51
- Recreation
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.R36
 - Physicians: R707.4
- Recreation areas
 - Public health: RA604
- Recreational activities (Nursing homes): RA999.R42
- Recreational therapy: RM736.7
 - Geriatrics: RC953.8.R43
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.R43
 - Physical therapy: RM736.7
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.R4
- Rectal medication: RM163
- Rectum
 - Diseases: RC864+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX341+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.R37
 - Surgery: RD672
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ368+
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.R4
 - Surgery: RD544

INDEX

- Red blood corpuscle disorders:
 - RC647.E7
- Red Cross nursing: RT108
- Red tea fungus
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T25
- Red yeast rice
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R38
- Redecision therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.R414
- Reducing exercises (Personal health): RA781.6
- Reducing weight (Diet control): RM222.2
- Reduction mammoplasty: RD539.8
- Referral, Medical: R727.8
- Referral (Psychiatry): RC455.2.R43
- Refined carbohydrates (Nutritional diseases): RC627.R43
- Reflex disturbances
 - (Otorhinolaryngology): RF155
- Reflex sympathetic dystrophy:
 - RC422.R43
- Reflexes
 - Testing
 - Diagnosis: RC78.7.R5
 - Pediatrics: RJ488.5.R44
- Reflexology
 - Massage: RM723.R43
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.R46
- Reflexotherapy
 - Physical medicine: RM894
- Reflux esophagitis: RJ456.G33
- Reflux, Vesico-ureteral: RC921.V43
- Refraction: RE925+
- Refrigeration
 - Preventive medicine: RA766.R3
- Refugee children
 - Child health: RJ101.5
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.R44
- Refugees
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.R43
 - Public health: RA564.9.R43
- Refugees, Political
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.P57
- Refusal to treat: R727.36
- Refuse
 - Environmental health: RA581
- Regio inguinales: RD550
- Regional enteritis: RC862.E52
- Registration of pharmacists: RA398.A+
- Registration of physicians: RA398.A+
- Registries (Cancer): RC267.5+
- Regression (Psychotherapy):
 - RC489.R42
- Regret (Personality disorders):
 - RC569.5.R45
- Regulation of medical education:
 - RA396.A+
- Regulation of medical practice: RA399+
- Rehabilitation
 - Neurology: RC350.4
 - Psychiatry: RC439.5
 - Respiratory system: RC735.3
 - Tuberculosis patients: RC311.6
 - Voice: RF540
- Rehabilitation engineering: RM950
- Rehabilitation nursing: RT120.R4
- Rehabilitation, Physical: RD792+
- Rehabilitation services, Hospitals:
 - RA975.5.R43
- Rehabilitation technology (Rehabilitation therapy): RM950
- Rehabilitation therapy: RM930+
- Reiki (Mental healing): RZ403.R45
- Reimplantation of teeth: RK533
- Reincarnation therapy (Psychotherapy):
 - RC489.R43
- Rejuvenation (Personal health):
 - RA776.75
- Relapse prevention (Psychotherapy):
 - RC489.R44
- Relapsing fever: RC182.R3
- Relationship addiction: RC552.R44
- Relaxation
 - Personal health: RA785
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.R45
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.R4
- Religion and psychiatry: RC455.4.R4
- Religious aspects
 - Nursing: RT85.2
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.R46
- Religious hospitals and health facilities:
 - RA975.R44

INDEX

- Remorse (Personality disorders):
RC569.5.R45
- Remoteness (Personality trait):
RC569.5.R46
- Removable appliances (Orthodontics):
RK528.R45
- Removable partial dentures and their
attachments: RK665
- Renal anemia: RC641.7.R44
- Renal hypertension: RC918.R38
- Renal insufficiency: RC918.R4
Pediatrics: RJ476.R46
Public health: RA645.R35
- Renal insufficiency, Chronic: RC918.R4
- Renal osteodystrophy: RC931.R4
- Rendering works (Air pollution):
RA578.R4
- Renovascular hypertension:
RC918.R45
- Reoperation (Heart Surgery):
RD598.35.R45
- Reoperation (Surgery): RD33.65
- Reparation
Psychotherapy: RC489.R48
- Reparative surgery: RD118+
- Reperfusion injury: RB144.5
- Repertories of symptoms
(Homeopathy): RX631+
- Repetition compulsion
Psychiatry: RC455.4.R42
- Reporting cases of sickness: RA404.A+
Cancer: RC267.5+
- Reports, Medical: RC31.A+
- Repression (Psychiatry): RC455.4.R43
- Reproductive technology: RG133.5
- Reproductive toxicology: RA1224.2
- Research animal technicians
Occupational diseases: RC965.A6
- Research grants (Medical research):
R853.R46
- Reserpine
Therapeutics: RM666.R4
- Residencies (Graduate medical
education): R840
- Residential treatment (Child
psychotherapy): RJ504.5
- Resilient therapy
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.R43
- Resin fillings (Operative dentistry):
RK519.R44
- Resins
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.R4
Pharmaceutical dosage forms:
RS201.R4
- Resistance
Psychotherapy: RC489.R49
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.R45
- Resistance diabetes: RC662.4
- Resistance to infection: RB153+
- Resorcinol
Toxicology: RA1242.R36
- Respiration
Fetus: RG620
Space medicine: RC1151.R47
- Respiration, Artificial: RC87.9
- Respiration as a remedy: RM733
- Respirator lung: RC776.R38
- Respirators (Poliomyelitis): RC180.5.R4
- Respiratory allergy: RC589+
- Respiratory care (Surgical therapeutics):
RD52.B74
- Respiratory disease nursing: RC735.5
- Respiratory diseases
Newborn infants: RJ312
Public health: RA645.R4
- Respiratory diseases in old age:
RC732.5
- Respiratory distress syndrome
Adults: RC776.R38
Newborn infants: RG620
- Respiratory emergencies: RC735.R48
- Respiratory failure: RC776.R4
- Respiratory function tests: RC734.P84
- Respiratory gas monitoring
Surgical therapeutics: RD52.R47
- Respiratory infections: RC740
- Respiratory insufficiency: RC776.R4
Newborn infants: RJ312
Pediatrics: RJ436.R47
- Respiratory intensive care: RC735.R48
- Respiratory scleroma: RF365
- Respiratory services (Hospitals):
RA975.5.R47

INDEX

- Respiratory system
 - Diseases: RC705+
 - Eclectic medicine: RV261+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX321+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.R38
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ362+
 - Pediatrics: RJ431+
 - Public health
 - Noninfectious: RA645.R4
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.R4
 - Drugs acting on: RM388+
 - Fetus: RG620
 - Public health
 - Infectious: RA644.R4
- Respiratory therapy: RM161
 - Pediatrics: RJ434
 - Respiratory system: RC735.I5
- Rest
 - Personal health: RA785
- Rest as a remedy: RM736
- Restless legs syndrome
 - Sleep disorders: RC548.5
- Restorative dentistry: RK501+
- Restricted environmental stimulation
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.S44
- Resuscitation, Cardiopulmonary:
RC87.9
- Resveratrol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R45
- Retardation, Mental: RC569.7+
- Retention cysts (Surgery): RD678
- Retention of fetus: RG633
- Retention of placenta: RG715
- Reticulo-endothelial system
 - Diseases: RC645.5
 - Neoplasms: RC280.R4
- Reticuloendotheliosis (Pediatrics):
RJ520.R4
- Reticulolymphosarcomas: RC280.L9
- Retina (Diseases): RE551+
- Retinitis: RE601
- Retinitis pigmentosa: RE661.R45
- Retinoids
 - Toxicology: RA1242.R37
- Retinoids (Dermatology): RL120.R48
- Retinol: RC271.V57
- Retinopathy: RE661.D5
- Retinoscopy: RE928
- Retirees
 - Public health: RA564.8
- Retrolental fibroplasia: RJ313
- Rett syndrome (Child psychiatry):
RJ506.R47
- Reye's syndrome (Pediatrics):
RJ520.R43
- Rhabdomyolysis: RC935.R45
- Rhaponticum carthamoidae
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
RS165.R44
- Rheoencephalography (Brain diseases):
RC386.6.R48
- Rheumatic diseases: RC927+
- Rheumatic fever: RC182.R4
 - Pediatrics: RJ406.R4
 - Public health: RA644.R5
- Rheumatic heart disease (Pediatrics):
RJ426.R54
- Rheumatism: RC927+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX261.R4
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.R48
 - Public health: RA645.R5
- Rheumatoid arthritis: RC933.A+
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.A77
- Rheumatology, Pediatric: RJ482.R48
- Rhinitis: RF361+
- Rhinolaryngoscopy: RF48.5.E53
- Rhinologic surgery: RF350
- Rhinological nursing: RF52.5
- Rhinology: RF340.2+
- Rhinoplasty
 - Surgery
 - Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.N67
- Rhinoscleroma: RF365
- Rhinosporidiosis: RC182.R5
- Rhubarb
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
RS165.R48
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R5
- Rhus
 - Toxicology: RA1242.R4
- Rhythm method (Birth control):
RG136.5
- Ribavirin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R54

INDEX

- Riboflavin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R55
- Ribofuranosyltriazolecarboxamide
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R54
- Ribonucleic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R554
- Rickets, Fetal: RJ482.A25
- Rickets (Pediatrics): RJ396
- Rickettsial diseases: RC114+
 - Public health: RA644.R53
- Rifamycins
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R57
 - Tuberculosis: RC311.3.R54
- Rifomycin: RC311.3.R54
- Rift Valley fever
 - Public health: RA644.R54
- Rigidity of the cervix (Mechanical labor):
RG707
- Rigidity (Personality disorders):
RC569.5.R55
- Rimazolium
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R574
- Ringtail raccoon
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.R15
- Ringworm: RL780
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX581.R5
- Riot control agents
 - Toxicology: RA1270.R54
- Risk assessment
 - Health: RA427.3
- Risk factors of mental illness:
RC455.4.R56
- Risk management
 - Hospitals: RA971.38
 - Nursing homes: RA999.R57
- Risk-taking
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.R57
- Risperidone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R575
- Ritual abuse victims
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.R59
- RNA
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R554
- Road construction industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.R63
- Robotics
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.R63
- Robotics
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.R64
- Robots, Surgical: RD73.S785
- Rock-crystal: RA1231.Q37
- Rocky Mountain spotted fever:
RC182.R6
- Rodent control
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.R6
- Rodent ventors and their control
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.R6
- Rodents
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.R6
- Roentgenographic examination
(Digestive system): RC804.R6
- Roentgenography: RC78+
- Rofecoxib
 - Toxicology: RA1242.R64
- Rogierian psychotherapy: RC481
- Role enactment: RC489.P7
- Role playing (Psychotherapy):
RC489.P7
- Role-taking ability: RC489.P7
- Rolfing (Psychotherapy): RC489.R64
- Roman chamomile
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C3797
- Roman medicine: R138.5
- Root of tooth (Diseases): RK351+
- Rorschach test
 - Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.R6
- Rosemarinus officinalis
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R58
- Rosemary
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R58
- Roseroot
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R586
- Roses
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R59
- Roughage in the diet: RM237.6
- Rowing
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.R67
- Royal jelly
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R6
- Rubber industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.R8
- Rubella: RC182.R8
 - Public health: RA644.R8
- Rubeola: RC168.M4

INDEX

- Rugby
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.R75
- Running
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.R86
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.R8
- Running, Marathon
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.M35
- Rupture: RC685.R9
 - Genital tract: RG713
 - Heart diseases: RC685.R9
 - Intervertebral disk: RD771.I6
 - Perineum: RG713
 - Uterus: RG386.R89
- Rural health and hygiene: RA771+
- Rural health services: RA771+
- Rural hospitals: RA975.R87
- Rural hygiene: RA771+
- Rural medical practice: R729.5.R87
- Rural medical services: RA771+
- Rural nursing: RT120.R87
- Rural poor
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.R87
- Russian baths: RM820
- Rutin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R88
- RVF
 - Public health: RA644.R54
- S**
- Saccharin (Carcinogens): RC268.7.S23
- Saccharine disease: RC627.R43
- Sacroccocygeal region (Neoplasms):
RC280.S28
- Sacroiliac joint (Surgery): RD549.5
- Sadomasochism: RC560.S23
- Safety measures
 - Biomedical engineering: R856.6
 - Health facilities: RA969.9
 - Nursing: RT87.S24
 - Nursing homes: RA999.S34
 - Radiotherapy: RM854
- Sage
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S15
- Saint Louis encephalitis: RC141.E6
- Saitarin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S157
- Salicylates
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S165
 - Toxicology: RA1242.S3
- Saline solution infusion: RM178
- Saliva, Examination of: RB52.5
- Salivary glands
 - Diseases: RC815+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.S3
 - Pediatrics: RJ460+
 - Surgery: RD527.S3
- Salmonella food poisoning
 - Public health: RA644.S15
- Salmonella infections: RC182.S12
 - Public health: RA644.S15
- Salt-free diet: RM237.8
- Salt (Nutritional diseases): RC627.S24
- Salts
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S183
- Salvarsan "606"
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A77
- Salvinorin A
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S186
- Sand baths: RM822.M9
- Sandfly fever: RC168.P45
- Sandplay (Psychotherapy): RC489.S25
- Sanitary napkins: RG109.S25
- Sanitary pads: RG109.S25
- Sanitation
 - Environmental health: RA567+
 - Health facilities: RA969
 - Nursing homes: RA999.S36
- Santonin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S193
- Saponins
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S195
- Sarcoidosis: RC182.S14
- Sarcoma, Germinoblastic: RC280.L9
- Sarcoma, Immunoblastic: RC280.L9
- SARS (Disease): RC776.S27
 - Public health: RA644.S17
- Sarsaparilla
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S2
- Saturation diving (Submarine medicine):
RC1020
- Saturday night palsy: RC422.E56
- Saw palmetto
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S28

INDEX

- Saytarin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S157
- Scabies: RL764.S28
- Scalds: RD96.4+
- Scale for Assessing Emotional Disturbance: RJ503.7.S32
- Scalenus anticus syndrome: RC935.S3
- Scales, Rating: RC473.P78
- Scaling (Preventive dentistry): RK60.75.S27
- Scalp
 - Diseases: RL151+
 - Surgery: RD528
- Scanning laser ophthalmoscopy: RE79.S28
- Scarlatina: RC182.S2
- Scarlet fever: RC182.S2
 - Public health: RA644.S2
- Schema-focused cognitive therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.S34
- Schemas (Psychology): RC455.4.S36
- Scheuermann's disease (Pediatrics): RJ482.O8
- Schistosomiasis: RC182.S24
 - Public health: RA644.S3
- Schizoaffective disorders: RC553.S34
- Schizoid personality: RC569.5.S35
- Schizophrenia: RC514
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.S3
- Schizotypal personality disorder: RC569.5.S36
- School nursing: RJ247
- School phobia (Child psychiatry): RJ506.S33
- Schoolsickness: RJ506.S33
- Sciatica: RC420
- Scilla
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S4
 - Toxicology: RA1242.S4
- Scintigraphy, Radioisotope: RC78.7.R4
- Scintigraphy, Tomographic: RC78.7.T62
- Sclera (Diseases): RE328
- Scleroderma: RL451
- Scleroderma, Systemic: RC924.5.S34
- Scleroma respiratum: RF365
- Sclerosis: RC685.C6
- Scoliosis
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.S64
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.S3
 - Surgery: RD771.S3
- Scopophilia: RC560.V68
- Scorpion venom
 - Toxicology: RA1242.S46
- Scrotum (Diseases): RC897
- Scrub typhus: RC186.T83
- Scurvy: RC627.S36
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.S3
- Scutch grass
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B45
- Scythian medicine: R137.5
- Sea buckthorn (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.S35
- Seafood diet: RM231
- Seafood toxins
 - Toxicology: RA1242.S48
- Seashells
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S44
- Seashore resorts: RA794
- Seasickness: RC103.M6
- Seasonal affective disorder (Neuroses): RC545
- Seawater
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S443
- Seawater baths: RM819
- Seawater (Public health): RA600
- Sebaceous glands (Diseases): RL130+
- Secret medicines: RS87+
- Secretaries, Medical: R728.8
- Secretions, Drugs affecting: RM390+
- Secretory otitis media: RF225.7
- Security measures
 - Medicine
 - Computer applications: R859.7.S43
- Security measures (Health facilities): RA969.95
- Sedatives
 - Dentistry: RK512.S44
 - Psychiatry: RC568.S44
 - Therapeutics: RM325
- Seeding, Endothelial: RD598.55
- Segmental massage: RM723.S4
- Selective mutism: RJ506.M87
- Selenium (Toxicology): RA1231.S45

INDEX

- Self
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.S43
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.S42
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.S43
- Self-acceptance
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.S43
- Self-awareness: RC455.4.S42
- Self-care, Health: RA776.95
- Self-concept: RC455.4.S42
- Self-containment (Personality disorders): RC569.5.S44
- Self-defeating behavior (Psychiatry): RC455.4.S43
- Self-destruction: RC569
- Self-destructive behavior: RC569.5.S45
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.S39
- Self-employed persons
 - Industrial medicine: RC963.6.S33
- Self-esteem
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.S43
- Self-experimentation (Medical research): R853.S44
- Self-help groups
 - Psychiatry: RC488.8
- Self-hypnosis: RC499.A8
- Self image: RC455.4.S42
- Self-injuries
 - Forensic medicine: RA1146
- Self-injurious behavior (Personality disorders): RC569.5.S48
- Self-management
 - Psychotherapy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.S44
- Self-medication: RM146.7
- Self-mutilation (Neuroses): RC552.S4
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.S44
- Self-perception (Psychiatry): RC455.4.S42
- Self-respect
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.S42
- Self-talk (Hypnosis): RC499.S45
- Selflessness (Psychiatry): RC553.S45
- Semen, Examination of: RB54
- Semiology: RC69
- Semiotics
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.S435
- Senile deafness: RF291.5.A35
- Senile dementia: RC524
- Senile psychosis: RC524
- Senna (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.S4
- Sensors, Electrochemical: R857.E52
- Sensory deprivation (Psychotherapy): RC489.S44
- Sensory disorders (Mental retardation): RC570.7
- Sensory integration dysfunction
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.S44
- Sensory isolation: RC489.S44
- Sensory stimulation (Child psychiatry): RJ507.S44
- Separation anxiety
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.S46
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.S45
- Separation-individuation
 - Psychiatry
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.S46
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.S45
- Separation technology (Materia medica): RS189+
- Sepsis, Oral: RK325
- Septic sore throat: RC182.S3
- Septicemia: RC182.S4
- Septicemia in children (Newborn infants): RJ320.S45
- Septicemia, Puerperal: RG811
- Sequelae: RB149
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF51.3
- Serenase
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H24
- Serotherapy: RM270+
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.S4
 - Poliomyelitis: RC180.5.S4
 - Tuberculosis: RC311.3.S4
- Serotonin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S46
- Serous fluids, Examination of: RB52.7
- Serous otitis media: RF225.7
- Serum diagnosis: RB46
 - Clinical pathology: RB46
 - Venereal disease: RC200.55.S4
- Serum hepatitis
 - Public health: RA644.H4
- Seven-year itch (Disease): RL764.S28

INDEX

- Seventh-Day Adventist health facilities:
RA975.S49
- Sewage
 - Toxicology: RA1270.S48
- Sewage disposal
 - Environmental health: RA567+
- Sex
 - Drug response: RM301.3.S48
 - Nursing: RT87.S49
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.S44
- Sex addiction: RC560.S43
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.S47
- Sex and disease: RB212
- Sex between psychotherapist and patient: RC489.S47
- Sex chromosome abnormalities (Pediatrics): RJ47.4
- Sex determination during pregnancy: RG566
- Sex differentiation disorders: RC883.5.S47
- Sex hanging: RC560.A97
- Sex hormones
 - Therapeutics: RM294
- Sex offenses
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.S48
- Sex partners, Surrogate: RC557.5.S94
- Sex role aspects
 - Mental illness: RC455.4.S45
- Sex surrogates: RC557.5.S94
- Sex therapy (Psychotherapy): RC556+
- Sexual abuse victims: RC560.S44
- Sexual asphyxia: RC560.A97
- Sexual aversion disorders: RC560.S45
- Sexual behavior: RC455.4.S44
- Sexual bondage suicide: RC560.A97
- Sexual conditions: RC556+
- Sexual desire disorders: RC560.S46
- Sexual diseases
 - Forensic medicine: RA1141+
- Sexual health: RA788
- Sexual masochism: RC560.S23
- Sexual offenses
 - Forensic medicine: RA1141+
 - Sexual problems: RC560.S47
- Sexual sterilization, Reversal of: RD585+
- Sexuality (Nursing): RT87.S49
- Sexually abused children
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.S49
 - Forensic medicine: RA1141.5
- Sexually transmitted diseases: RC199.992+
- Shame (Psychiatry): RC455.4.S53
- Shape memory alloys
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.S42
- Shark cartilage
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.S55
- Sheehan's syndrome: RG871.S53
- Sheep (Laboratory animals)
 - Surgery: RD29.5.S54
- Shellfish
 - Public health: RA602.S6
 - Toxicology: RA1242.S52
- Shiatsu: RM723.A27
- Shift systems
 - Work stress conditions: RC963.5.S54
- Shigella infections: RC182.S47
- Shigellosis: RC182.S47
- Shiitake
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S465
- Shingles: RC147.H6
- Shinto medicine: R135.8
- Shipbuilding
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.S4
- Ships
 - Public health: RA615.3
- Shock, Cardiogenic: RC685.C18
- Shock lung: RC776.R38
- Shock (Manifestations of disease): RB150.S5
- Shock, Surgical: RD59
- Shock therapy: RC483.9+
- Shock, Traumatic: RD59
- Shock treatment: RC483.9+
- Shoe industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.S45
- Shoes
 - Orthopedic apparatus: RD757.S45
 - Personal health: RA779
- Shooting
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.S47
- Shopaholics: RC569.5.S56
- Shopping, Compulsive: RC569.5.S56

INDEX

- Short luteal phase: RG205.L87
- Shōsaikotō
 - Public health: RS165.S52
- Shoulder
 - Diseases: RC939
 - Surgery: RD557.5
- Shoulder joint (Surgery): RD557.5
- Shower baths: RM822.D7
- Sibling abuse
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.S53
- Sicca syndrome: RC647.5.S5
- Sick
 - Dentistry: RK55.S53
- Sickle cell anemia: RC641.7.S5
 - Pediatrics: RJ416.S53
 - Public health: RA645.S53
- Side effects
 - Anesthetic drugs: RD82.7.S53
- Sight conservation: RE51
- Sigmamycin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S47
- Sigmoid, Lower (Surgery): RD544
- Sigmoidoscopy: RC804.S47
- Signal processing (Biomedical engineering): R857.S47
- Signal processing, Digital: R857.D47
- Silent myocardial ischemia (Heart diseases): RC685.S48
- Silica industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.S5
- Silicones (Biomedical engineering): R857.S5
- Silicosis: RC774
- Silva Mind Control: RZ403.S56
- Silver
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS167.S5
 - Toxicology: RA1231.S5
- Silver bases (Prosthetic dentistry): RK663
- Silver nitrate
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S5
- Simulated patients (Medical education): R837.S55
- Simuliidae
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.S55
- Singers
 - Larynx diseases: RF511.S55
 - Voice disorders: RF511.S55
- Single parents
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.S55
- Single people
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.S55
 - Sexually transmitted diseases: RC200.7.S55
- Single-session psychotherapy: RC480.55
- Sinus complications (Mastoid process): RF235
- Sinuses, Accessory: RF421+
- Sinuses, Frontal: RF421+
- Sinusitis: RF425
- Sisomicin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S515
- Sisters and brothers
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.B76
- Situational problems (Psychiatry): RC569.5.A+
- Sjogren's syndrome: RC647.5.S5
- Skateboard injuries (Surgery): RD97.8.S53
- Skeletal abnormalities
 - Obstetrics: RG629.S53
- Skeletal fixation, External: RD103.E88
- Skeletal muscles, Drugs acting on: RM312
- Skiascopy: RE928
- Skiing
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.S5
- Skiing, Cross-country
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.C77
- Skills, Social: RC489.S63
- Skin
 - Diseases
 - Allergic diseases: RC587.S6
 - Diagnosis: RC73.7
 - Eclectic treatment: RV381+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX561+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.S5
 - Surgery: RD655
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ393+
 - Pediatrics: RJ511+
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.S5

INDEX

- Skin
 - Drugs acting on: RM303+
 - Surgery: RD520
 - Testing
 - Allergic diseases: RC587.S6
 - Transplantation: RD121+
- Skin banks: RD128.5
- Skin diseases
 - Pregnancy: RG580.S54
- Skin infections: RL201+
- Skin manifestations of systemic disease:
 - RL100
- Skull
 - Surgery: RD529
 - Neoplasms: RD662.5
- Skull base (Surgery)
 - Neoplasms: RD662.5
- Skunks
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.S59
- Slaughterhouses
 - Air pollution: RA578.A6
- Sled dog racing
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.S53
- Sleep apnea syndrome: RC737.5
- Sleep disorders
 - Medical jurisprudence: RA1170.S54
 - Neuroses: RC547+
- Sleep disorders (Child psychiatry):
 - RJ506.S55
- Sleep learning (Hypnosis): RC499.S57
- Sleep (Personal health): RA786+
- Sleep therapy
 - Physical therapy: RM736.5
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.S5
- Sleepiness
 - Sleep disorders: RC547.5
- Sleeping sickness: RC186.T82
- Slings (Orthopedic apparatus):
 - RD757.S5
- Slit-lamp microscopy: RE79.B5
- Slow release drugs: RS201.C64
- Slow virus diseases: RC114.6
- Small business employees
 - Medical care: RA413.7.S54
- Small intestine
 - Diseases
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.S57
- Small intestine
 - Surgery: RD540.7+
- Smallpox: RC183+
 - Public health: RA644.S6
- Smelting
 - Air pollution: RA578.S5
- Smoke
 - Air pollution: RA576+
- Smoke, Cigarette
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T6
- Smoking
 - Effect on fetus: RG627.6.T6
 - Public health: RA645.T62
- Snails
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S518
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.G3
- Snake venom
 - Toxicology: RA1242.S53
- Snake venom proteins
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S52
- Snoezelen
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.S56
- Snoring (Personal health): RA786.3
- Snowboarding
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.S55
- Soap making (Air pollution): RA578.S6
- Soccer
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.S57
- Social ability: RC489.S63
- Social adjustment
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.S67
- Social aspects
 - Dentistry: RK52.5
 - Medical research: R853.S64
 - Nursing: RT86.5
 - Pediatrics: RJ47.7
- Social competence: RC489.S63
- Social interaction (Psychotherapy):
 - RC489.S62
- Social medicine: RA418+
- Social organization: RC489.S62
- Social phobia
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.S63
 - Neuroses: RC552.S62
- Social psychiatry: RC455
- Social skills (Psychotherapy):
 - RC489.S63

INDEX

- Social status
 - Social medicine: RA418.5.S63
- Social structure (Psychotherapy): RC489.S62
- Socialized medicine: RA412+
- Society and medicine: RA413+
- Sociological aspects of hospitals: RA965
- Sociology, Medical: RA418+
- Sodium chlorate: RC627.S24
- Sodium glutamate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.S63
- Sodium metabolism disorders: RC632.S6
- Sodium nitroferricyanide
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S53
- Sodium oxybate
 - Anesthetics: RD86.S65
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S54
- Sodium valproate
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V33
- Soft tissue
 - Diseases
 - Neoplasms: RC280.S66
- Soft tissue ossification: RC931.M47
- Soft tissue rheumatism: RC927.5.N65
- Soil pollution
 - Public health: RA571
- Soil (Public health): RA570+
- Soilborne infection (Transmission of disease): RA642.S6
- Soldiers
 - Hearing disorders: RF291.5.S65
- Solids (Materia medica): RS201.S57
- Solution-focused therapy
 - Psychotherapy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.S64
- Solution-focused therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.S65
- Solutions
 - Pharmaceutical dosage form: RS201.S6
- Solutions, Parenteral: RS201.P37
- Solvent abuse
 - Psychiatry: RC568.S64
- Solvents
 - Toxicology: RA1270.S6
- Solvents industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.S65
- SOM (Otolaryngology): RF225.7
- Somatic symptoms, Functional: RC552.S66
- Somatization disorder: RC552.S66
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.S66
- Somatoform disorders: RC552.S66
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.S66
- Somatostatin derivatives
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.S66
- Somatotropin
 - Therapeutics: RM291.2.S6
- Somatropin
 - Therapeutics: RM291.2.S6
- Sonography, Duplex: RC78.7.D86
- Sorbitol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S56
- Sotalol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S58
- Sound equipment (Biomedical engineering): R857.S63
- Sour milk diet: RM234
- South American blastomycosis: RC168.P17
- Soybean
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S59
- Soyfoods
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S59
- SP54
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S13
- Space allocation
 - Medical schools: R833
- Space flight
 - Immunological aspects: RC1151.I45
- Space hygiene: RC1152
- Space medicine: RC1120+
- Space physiology: RC1150+
- Space psychology: RC1160
- Space telemetry (Biomedical engineering): R857.S67
- Spas: RA794
- Spasmodic dysphonia: RF522
- Spasms (Abnormal labor): RG105
- Spasms, Infantile: RJ496.S58
- Spastic colon: RC862.I77

INDEX

- Spastic paralysis (Pediatrics):
 - RJ496.S6
- Spastic pseudosclerosis: RC394.C83
- Spasticity: RC935.S64
- Special medical practice: R729.5.S6,
 - RK59.3.S65
- Specialization, Dental: RK59.3.S65
- Specialization, Medical: R729.5.S6
- Specific language impairment
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.S68
- Spectroscopy
 - Diagnosis: RC78.7.S65
- Spectrum analysis
 - Pharmaceutical analysis:
 - RS189.5.S65
- Speculum
 - Gynecology: RG109.S6
 - Surgery: RD73.S7
- Speech anxiety: RC552.S69
- Speech audiometry: RF294.5.S6
- Speech defects: RC423+
- Speech disorders: RC423+
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.S7
- Speech perception tests: RF294.5.S64
- Speleology
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.S6
- Spelunking
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.S6
- Spending, Compulsive: RC569.5.S56
- Spermatazoa motility disorders:
 - RC889.2
- Spermatic cord (Diseases): RC898+
- Spermatorrhea: RC890
- Spermicides (Contraceptives): RG137.2
- SpeyerMethod (Psychotherapy):
 - RC489.S67
- Sphenoidal sinuses (Diseases):
 - RF421+
- Sphingolipidoses: RC632.S67
- Sphygmographs: RC74
- Sphygmomanometers: RC74
- Spices
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S64
- Spina bifida: RJ496.S74
- Spinal anesthesia: RD85.S7
- Spinal cord
 - Diseases: RC400+
- Spinal cord
 - Diseases
 - Neoplasms: RC280.S7
 - Surgery: RD594.3
- Spinal cord injuries
 - Public health: RA645.S66
- Spinal epiphysitis: RJ482.O8
- Spinal instability: RD771.I58
- Spinal nerves (Diseases): RC411
- Spinal osteochondritis: RJ482.O8
- Spinal puncture: RM188
- Spinal sclerosis: RC406.F7
- Spine
 - Diseases
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.S64
 - Neoplasms: RC280.S72
 - Surgery: RD673
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.S64
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.S6
 - Surgery: RD533+
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD768+
- Spiritual aspects
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.S676
- Spiritual healing
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.S658
- Spiritual psychosynthesis: RC489.P76
- Spirochetal diseases: RC118+
- Spirochetosis
 - Public health: RA644.S7
- Spirometry: RC734.S65
 - Pediatrics: RJ433.5.S6
- Spirocholactone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S66
- Spirostan
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S662
- Spirulina
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S663
- Splanchnoptosis: RC810
- Spleen
 - Diseases: RC645
 - Neoplasms: RC280.S75
 - Surgery: RD547.5
- Splenic anemia, Familial: RC632.G36
- Splenin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S67
- Splints
 - Orthopedic apparatus: RD757.S67

INDEX

- Splints
 - Surgery: RD113.7
- Splints, Periodontal: RK668
- Spondylarthritides: RC935.S67
- Spondylarthritis: RC935.S67
- Spondylarthritis ankylopoietica:
 - RD771.A5
- Spondylarthropathy: RC935.S67
- Spondylitis
 - Surgery: RD771.S64
- Spondylitis anylopoetica: RD771.A5
- Spondyloarthropathies: RC935.S67
- Spondylosis (Surgery): RD771.O88
- Spontaneous abortion: RG648
- Spontaneous cancer regression:
 - RC270.5
- Spontaneous pneumothorax: RC752
- Sporotrichosis: RC184.S6
- Sports gynecology: RG207
- Sports injuries
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ275.S65
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX395.S66
 - Public health: RA645.S68
 - Surgery: RD97
- Sports medicine: RC1200+
- Sports ophthalmology: RE827
- Sports physiology: RC1235+
- Sports therapy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.S66
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.S68
- Spotted fever, Rocky Mountain:
 - RC182.R6
- Spouses of nursing home patients
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.N87
- Sprains (Surgery): RD106
- Sprue, Tropical: RC840.T7
- Squalene
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S68
- Squash
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.S64
- Squills
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S4
- SSW Test: RF294.5.S72
- St. Vitus' dance: RC389
- Stab wounds: RD96.35
- Stability, Drug: RS424
- Stable isotopes (Diagnosis):
 - RC78.7.S72
- Stables (Environmental health): RA582
- Staggered Spondaic Word Test:
 - RF294.5.S72
- Stammering: RC424
- Standardization
 - Materia medica: RS189+
- Standards
 - Biomedical engineering: R856.6
 - Dental care: RK52.8
 - Gynecologic care: RG103.4
 - Nursing care: RT85.5
- Staphylococcal infections: RC116.S8
- Staplers (Surgery): RD73.S75
- Starch
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.S83
 - Toxicology: RA1242.S72
- Starvation: RC627.S7
 - Forensic medicine: RA1116
- State and medicine: RA5
- State and private medical care plans:
 - RA411+
- State dentistry: RK52+
- State medical care plans: RA412+
- Statesmen (Psychiatry): RC451.4.S64
- Statins
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S714
- Statistical methods: RC71.35
 - Clinical pathology: RB38.3
 - Dentistry: RK52.45
 - Epidemiology: RA652.2.M3
 - Health status indicators: RA409+
 - Medical research: R853.S7
 - Nursing: RT68
 - Toxicology: RA1199.4.S73
- Statistical theory (Dentistry): RK52.45
- Steam (Disinfectants): RA766.S8
- Steel industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.S8
- Steel workers (Private medical care plans): RA413.7.I7
- Stein-Leventhal syndrome: RG480.S7
- Stenosis of the spinal canal (Surgery):
 - RD771.S74

INDEX

- Stents
 - Cardiovascular system:
 - RD598.35.S73
- Step stool injuries (Surgery):
 - RD97.8.S74
- Stereophotogrammetry: R857.P49
- Stereoscope: RE79.S83
- Stereotyped behavior (Personality disorders): RC569.5.S74
- Sterility in humans: RC889
- Sterilization
 - Female: RG138
 - General: RD585+
 - Male: RD585+
 - Operative sterilization: RD91+
 - Pharmaceutical processes:
 - RS199.S73
 - Public health: RA761+
 - Urological surgery: RD585+
- Sterilization, Operative: RD91+
- Sterilization reversal: RD585+
- Steroid hormones
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.S7
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.S7
 - Pharmacology: RM297.S74
 - Toxicology: RA1242.S73
- Steroids
 - Animal pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS163.S8
 - Assay: RS190.S83
 - Neurology: RC350.S73
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 - RS431.S78
- Stethoscope: RC76.3
- Stillbirth: RG631+
- Stimulants
 - Action on
 - Nervous system: RM332+
 - Action on cardiovascular system:
 - RM349
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.S74
 - Psychiatry: RC568.S74
- Stimulators, Cochlear: RF305
- Stirpiculture: RJ91
- Stock (Animals): RA581.5+
- Stomach
 - Diseases: RC816+
- Stomach
 - Diseases
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX332
 - Neoplasms: RC280.S8
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.S6
 - Surgery: RD540.5+
 - Stomach pump: RC805.S8
 - Stomatitis, Ulceromembranous:
 - RC186.T8
 - Stomatology: RC815+
 - Stool, Step: RD97.8.S74
 - Storage diseases, Lysosomal:
 - RC632.L94
 - Storytelling
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.S74
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.S75
 - Strabismus: RE771
 - Strain measurement (Biomedical engineering): R857.S85
 - Strangulation (Forensic medicine):
 - RA1081
 - Strategic therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.S76
 - Straw itch: RL764.S8
 - Streetcars
 - Public health: RA615.1
 - Streptococcal diseases: RC116.S84
 - Streptococcal infections
 - Public health: RA644.S75
 - Streptococcal sore throat: RC182.S3
 - Streptogramins
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S72
 - Streptokinase
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P78
 - Streptomycin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S73
 - Tuberculosis: RC311.3.S7
- Stress
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX590.S75
 - Pregnancy: RG580.S73
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.S87
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.S77
- Stress disorder, Post-traumatic:
 - RC552.P67
- Stress echocardiography: RC683.5.S77
- Stress fractures: RD104.S77
- Stress incontinence: RC921.I5

INDEX

- Stress management
 - Personal health: RA785
- Stress tests, Psychological:
 - RC683.5.P75
- Stretching (Personal health): RA781.63
- Stricture of the urethra: RC892
- Stroke: RC388.5
- Strongyloidiasis: RC184.S84
- Strontium
 - Toxicology: RA1231.S76
- Strophanthin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S75
- Structure-activity relationship
 - Pharmacology: RM301.42
- Structure-activity relationships
 - Toxicology: RA1199.4.S77
- Strychnine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S8
 - Toxicology: RA1242.S8
- Students
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.S7
- Students, College
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.S7
- Students, Minority
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.S7
- Sturge-Weber syndrome: RC394.S7
- Stuttering: RC424
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.S8
- Sty: RE155.H6
- Styrene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.S85
- Subacute care
 - Nursing: RT120.S83
- Subacute care facilities: RA975.C64
- Subacute spongiform encephalopathy:
 - RC394.C83
- Subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy: RC523.5
- Subcutaneous tissue (Surgery): RD520
- Subjectivity (Psychotherapy):
 - RC489.S83
- Subliminal perception (Hypnosis):
 - RC499.S92
- Submarine medicine: RC1000+
- Substance abuse: RC563+
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.D78
 - Forensic psychiatry: RA1152.S83
- Substance abuse
 - Pregnancy: RG580.S75
- Substance abuse, Prenatal
 - Pediatrics: RJ520.P74
- Substance abuse services (Hospitals):
 - RA975.5.S92
- Substance addiction: RC563+
- Subtilin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S82
- Successful people
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.S83
- Sucralfate
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S822
- Sudden death
 - Manifestations of death: RB150.S84
 - Pediatrics: RJ520.S83
- Sudden hearing loss: RF293.6
- Sudden infant death syndrome (Newborn infants): RJ320.S93
- Suffocation (Forensic medicine):
 - RA1076
- Sugar
 - Pharmaceutical substances:
 - RS165.S9
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S823
- Sugar-free diet: RM237.85
- Sugar substitutes
 - Toxicology: RA1270.S84
- Suggestion therapy
 - Psychiatry: RC490+
- Suicidal behavior: RC569
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.S9
- Suicide: RC569
 - Forensic medicine: RA1136+
- Suicide, Assisted: R726
- Sulfadiazine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S83
- Sulfalene
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S834
- Sulfamethoxazole
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S836
- Sulfanilamides
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S85
- Sulfapyridine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S87
- Sulfaquinoxaline
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S873

INDEX

- Sulfathiazoles
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S875
- Sulfinpyrazone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S877
- Sulfites
 - Allergy: RC598.S84
- Sulfonamides
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S88
 - Diabetes: RC661.S85
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.S9
- Sulfur
 - Homeopathy: RX615.S9
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S9
- Sulfur compounds
 - Air pollution: RA577.S9
- Sulfur dioxide
 - Disinfectant: RA766.S9
- Sulfur drugs
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S9
- Sulfuric acid, Dimethyl ester
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D498
- Sulpiride
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S94
- Sumo
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.S76
- Sun baths: RM843
- Sunburn: RL248
- Sunscreens
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry:
 - RS431.S94
- Sunstroke: RC87.1
- Suntanning: RL89
- Supernutrition therapy: RM235.5
- Supplies, Pharmaceutical: RS355+
- Support groups
 - Psychiatry: RC488.8
- Supporting structures of teeth:
 - R857.U48
- Supportive psychotherapy: RC489.S86
- Suppositories: RS201.S85
- Suppuration
 - Manifestations of disease: RB131
 - Surgery: RD641
- Suprarenal glands (Diseases): RC659
- Surface active agents
 - Toxicology: RA1270.S87
- Surfactants
 - Toxicology: RA1270.S87
- Surfing
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.S77
- Surgeons
 - Liability in operations: RA1171
- Surgery: RD1+
 - Audiology: RF295
 - Dental surgery: RK501+
 - Eclectic surgery: RV301+
 - emergency surgery: RD92+
 - Endoscopic surgery: RD33.53
 - Epiglottis: RF516+
 - Esophagus: RD539.5
 - Eye: RE80+
 - Fetus: RG784
 - Foreign bodies: RD108
 - Homeopathic surgery: RX366+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX376
 - Larynx: RF516+
 - Oral surgery: RK529+
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD701+
 - Osteopathic surgery: RZ374+
 - Otologic surgery: RF126+
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF51+
 - Outpatient surgery: RD110+
 - Pharynx: RF484+
 - Psychological aspects: RD31.7
 - Rhinologic surgery: RF350
 - Tonsils: RF484+
 - Trachea: RF516+
 - Urogynecologic surgery: RG484
 - Uterus: RG390+
 - Vagina: RG104+
 - Vocal cords: RF516+
 - Vulva: RG104+
- Surgery for nurses: RT65
- Surgery in adolescence: RD142
- Surgery in childhood: RD137+
- Surgery in infancy: RD137.5
- Surgery in old age: RD145
- Surgery in pregnancy: RD144
- Surgery, Psychic: RZ403.P75
- Surgical adjusters: RD73.S78
- Surgical analgesia: RD595.5
- Surgical care and the at-risk patient:
 - RD54+

INDEX

- Surgical care in emergencies: RD54+
- Surgical care in special medical conditions: RD54+
- Surgical casts: RD114
- Surgical complications: RD98+
- Surgical dressings, Occlusive: RD113.4.O22
- Surgical endoscopy: RD33.53
- Surgical ethics: RD27.7
- Surgical flaps: RD120.8
- Surgical implants and implant materials: RD132
- Surgical intensive care: RD51.5
- Surgical nursing: RD99+
- Surgical nutrition (Surgical therapeutics): RD52.N88
- Surgical pathology: RD57
 - Gynecology and obstetrics: RG77
- Surgical robots: RD73.S785
- Surgical staplers: RD73.S75
- Surgical technology: RD32.3
- Surgical therapeutics: RD49
- Surgical treatment of functional disorders: RD605+
- Surrogates (Sex therapy): RC557.5.S94
- Survivalism (First aid): RC88.9.S94
- Sustained release drugs: RS201.C64
- Suture materials (Surgery): RD73.S8
- Sweat glands (Diseases): RL141+
- Sweating sickness: RC168.M6
- Swedish massage: RM723.S8
- Swimming
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.S8
- Swimming pools
 - Public health: RA606
- Swine
 - Environmental health: RA583
 - Laboratory animals (Surgery): RD29.5.S94
- Swine influenza
 - Public health: RA644.I6
- Sycosis (Homeopathic treatment): RX261.S9
- Sympathetic nervous system (Diseases): RC407
- Sympathetic reflex dystrophy: RC422.R43
- Sympatholytic agents (Autonomic drugs): RM323.5
- Sympathomimetic agents (Autonomic drugs): RM323.6
- Symptomatic Parkinson's disease: RC382
- Symptomatic psychoses: RC528.S9
- Symptomatology: RC69
 - Cardiovascular diseases: RJ423+
 - Digestive diseases
 - Pediatrics: RJ448+
 - Neurology
 - Pediatrics: RJ488+
 - Respiratory diseases
 - Pediatrics: RJ433+
- Syncope (Manifestations of disease): RB150.S9
- Syndromes, Myelodysplastic: RC645.73
- Synesthesia: RC394.S93
- Synovial fluid, Examination of: RB52.8
- Synovial membrane (Neoplasms): RC280.S9
- Synthetic drugs of abuse: RM316
- Synthetic fiber industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.M35
- Synthetic fuels industry
 - Air pollution: RA578.S94
- Synthetic poisons
 - Toxicology: RA1270.S9
- Syphilis: RC201+
 - Pregnancy: RG580.S95
 - Public health: RA644.V4
- Syringes (Surgery): RD73.S9
- Syringobulbia: RC394.S95
- Syringomyelia: RC406.S9
- Syrups: RS201.S95
- Systematic reviews
 - Medical research: R853.S94
- Systemic disease
 - Skin manifestations of: RL100
- Systemic diseases
 - Nail manifestations of: RL169+
- Systemic disorders (Gynecology): RG159+

INDEX

Systemic scleroderma: RC924.5.S34
Systems of medicine: R733
 Chiropractic: RZ201+
 Eclectic medicine: RV11+
 Homeopathy: RX1+
 Mental healing: RZ400+
 Osteopathy: RZ301+
Systox
 Toxicology: RA1242.S9
Szondi test: RC473.S9

T

T cells

 Cancer therapy: RC271.T15
Tabes dorsalis: RC203.T3
Tablets: RS201.T2
Tachycardia: RC685.T33
Tachypnea: RC424.5
Tactile sensors (Biomedical engineering): R857.T32
Tai chi
 Therapeutics: RM727.T34
Tai ju quan
 Therapeutics: RM727.T34
Talmudic medicine: R135.5
Tamoxifen
 Cancer therapy: RC271.T36
Tampons: RG109.T36
Tanacetum parthenium
 Therapeutics: RM666.F44
Tangier disease: RC632.H92
Tanning
 Air pollution: RA578.T2
Tannins
 Toxicology: RA1242.T37
Tao yin
 Personal health: RA781.85
Tapeworm infestation: RC184.T5+
Taphonomy, Forensic: RA1063.47
Tardive dyskinesia: RC394.T37
Target organs (Toxicology):
 RA1199.4.T37
Tartar (Dentistry): RK328
TAT: RJ503.7.T45
Tay-Sachs disease
 Pediatrics: RJ399.T36

Tea

 Diet therapy: RM240+
 Pharmaceutical substances:
 RS165.T33
Tea fungus
 Therapeutics: RM666.T25
Tea tree oil
 Therapeutics: RM666.M357
Teacher education: R833.5
Teacher training (Medical education):
 R833.5
Teaching hospitals: RA975.T43
Teaching techniques (Medical education): R834+
Team nursing: RT90.5
Technical chlorinated camphene
 Toxicology: RA1242.T64
Technique
 Epidemiology: RA652.4
 Surgical operations: RD32+
Technology, Medical: R855+
Technology, Medical laboratory:
 RB37.6
Technology, Rehabilitation: RM950
Technology, Surgical: RD32.3
Tecoma impetiginosa
 Cancer therapy: RC271.T4
TEDIUM (Computer system):
 R859.7.T45
Teenagers
 Alcoholism: RJ506.A4
Teenagers, Abused
 Child psychiatry: RJ507.A29
Teeth
 Care: RK61
 Diseases: RK301+
 Homeopathic treatment: RX540
 Extraction: RK531+
 Forensic examination: RA1062
 Impacted teeth: RK525
 Preservation: RK60.7+
 Reimplantation: RK533
 Transplantation of organs, tissues,
 etc.: RK533
 Unrupted teeth: RK525
Teeth, Enamel of: RK340+
Telecommunication, Medical: R119.9+

INDEX

- Telegraph codes: RA652.2.C6
- Telemarketing
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.T26
- Telematics, Medical: R119.95
- Telephone
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.T42
- Telephone workers
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.T3
- Television
 - Medicine: R119.9+
 - Psychiatry: RC455.2.T45
- Tellurium
 - Toxicology: RA1231.T4
- Temperament
 - Psychiatry
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.T45
- Temperature
 - Medical diagnosis: RC75
- Temporomandibular joint
 - Diseases and dysfunctions: RK470
 - Osteopathy: RZ397.5
- Tendinitis: RC935.T4
- Tendonitis: RC935.T4
- Tendons (Surgery): RD688
- Tennis
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.T4
- TENS: RM880
- Terbafine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T28
- Terephthalic acid
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T415
- Terminal care: R726.8
 - Medical ethics: R726
 - Nursing: RT87.T45
 - Pediatrics: RJ249
- Terminal care facilities: RA1000+
- Terminalia bellerica: RS165.B3
- Terminalia chebula (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.T37
- Terminally ill
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.T47
- Termination of life-sustaining care: R726
- Termination of psychotherapy: RC489.T45
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.T47
- Terramycin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T3
- Terror: RC535
- Terrorism: RC569.5.T47
 - First aid: RC88.9.T47
- Test-types (Tests for refraction): RE929
- Testes
 - Diseases: RC898+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.T4
 - Surgery: RD592
- Testicle, Undescended: RJ477.5.C74
- Testosterone
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.T47
 - Therapeutics: RM296.5.T47
- Tests for intoxication: RA1061.5
- Tests for refractions: RE927+
- Tests, Provocation: RC587.P76
- Tetanus: RC185
 - Newborn infants: RJ320.T4
 - Public health: RA644.T4
- Tetany: RC632.T4
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.T4
- Tetrachlorobenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T42
- Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T44
- Tetrachlorodiphenyl sulfone
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T47
- Tetrachloroethane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T447
- Tetrachloroethylene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T45
- Tetrachloronitrobenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T46
- Tetracyclines
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.T4
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T33
- Tetradifon
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T47
- Tetradiphon
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T47
- Tetrafluoroethylene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T475
- Tetrahydrocannabinol
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.T44

INDEX

- Tetrahydronaphthalene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T48
- Tetraphene: RC268.7.B42
- Tetraplegia: RC406.Q33
- Textile industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.T4
- Thai massage: RM723.T45
- Thais
 - Public health
 - United States: RA448.5.T48
- Thalassemia: RC641.7.T5
 - Pediatrics: RJ416.T42
- Thalidomide
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T5
- Thallium (Toxicology): RA1231.T45
- Theanine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T386
- Theaters
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.T54
- Thematic Apperception Test
 - Child psychiatry: RJ503.7.T45
 - Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.T48
- Theology, Ethics: R725.56
- Theophylline
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T39
- Theories of disease: RB151+
- Theories of medicine: R733
- Therapeutic alliance
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.T66
- Therapeutic community
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.T67
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.T53
- Therapeutic drugs, Misuse of: RM146+
- Therapeutic embolization: RD33.57
- Therapeutic equivalency in drugs:
 - RM301.45
- Therapeutic exercise: RM719+
- Therapeutic experiencing: RC489.E96
- Therapeutic foster care: RJ504.55
- Therapeutic fungicides: RM410
- Therapeutic use of cold: RM863
- Therapeutics: RM1+
 - Antibiotic therapy: RM265+
 - Children's disease: RJ53.A5
 - Cancer: RC270.8
 - Heart diseases: RC683.8+
 - Homeopathy: RX621
- Therapeutics
 - Neurology: RC349.8+
 - Newborn infants: RJ253+
 - Pediatrics (Respiratory therapy):
 - RJ434
 - Therapeutics, Craniosacral: RZ399.C73
 - Therapeutics, Experimental: RM111
 - Therapeutics for nurses: RM125
 - Therapeutics, Parenteral: RM149
 - Therapeutics, Surgical: RD49
 - Therapy, Anthroposophical: RZ409.7
 - Therapy, Client-centered: RC481
 - Therapy, Craniosacral: RZ399.C73
 - Therapy, Developmental: RC489.D46
 - Therapy, Divorce: RC488.6
 - Therapy, Nondirective: RC481
 - Therapy, Polarity: RZ520
- Thermal analysis
 - Pharmaceutical analysis:
 - RS189.5.T45
- Thermography
 - Dermatology: RL106.T48
 - Diagnosis: RC78.7.T5
- Thermography, Forensic: RA1058.7
- Thermometry
 - Medicine: RC75
- Thermotherapy: RM865+
 - Cancer: RC271.T5
- Thiaarenes
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T53
- Thialion
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T4
- Thiamine deficiency: RC627.T4
- Thiazines
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T42
- Thin films
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.T43
- Thinking, Artificial: R859.7.A78
- Thioctic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T43
- Thiodam
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E45
- Thioglycolic acid
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T54
- Thiols
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T44

INDEX

- Thioridazine (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.T42
- Thiosemicarbazones: RC311.3.T4
- Thiothixene (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.T44
- Thiourea
Toxicology: RA1242.T55
- Third molars (Exodontics): RK531.5
- Third state of labor: RG664
- Thirst (Nutritional diseases): RC627.T5
- Thomsonian medicine: RV1+
- Thoracic surgery: RD535.7+
- Thorium (Toxicology): RA1231.T5
- Thought and thinking (Psychiatry): RC455.4.A86
- Thought disorders (Neuroses): RC553.C64
- Three-dimensional imaging (Biomedical engineering): R857.T47
- Threshold limit values (Industrial toxicology): RA1229.5
- Throat
Diseases: RF459.2+
Chiropractic treatment: RZ260+
Homeopathic treatment: RX456
Neoplasms: RC280.T5
Surgery: RD661+
Tuberculosis: RC312.5.T5
- Otorhinolaryngological nursing: RF52.5
- Surgery
Eclectic surgery: RV347
Larynx: RF516+
Wounds and injuries: RF547
- Thromboangiitis obliterans: RC694.5.T45
- Thrombocythemia: RJ416.T45
- Thrombocytopenia (Pediatrics): RJ416.T45
- Thromboembolism (Pregnancy): RG580.T45
- Thrombopenia: RJ416.T45
- Thrombopenic purpura (Pediatrics): RJ416.T47
- Thrombophlebitis: RC696
- Thrombosis
Brain diseases: RC394.T5
- Thrombosis
Circulation disorders: RB144+
Heart disease: RC685.C6
Puerperal state: RG825
Retinal diseases: RE651
- Thrombosis, Arterial: RC694.3+
- Thrush (Pediatrics): RJ463.T4
- Thymes
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.T48
- Thymol
Therapeutics: RM666.T5
- Thymus extracts (Endocrinotherapy): RM298.T5
- Thymus gland
Diseases: RC663
Neoplasms: RC280.T55
Surgery: RD598.8
- Thyroid (Drug): RM289
- Thyroid eye disease: RE715.T48
- Thyroid gland
Diseases: RC655+
Neoplasms: RC280.T6
Osteopathic treatment: RZ358.5.T59
Pregnancy: RG580.T47
- Thyroid gland diseases
Public health: RA645.T48
- Thyroid hormones (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.T45
- Thyroiditis: RC657.5.T48
- Thyrotropin
Assay: RS190.T5
Therapeutics: RM291.2.T4
- Tic disorders (Neuroses): RC552.T5
Pediatrics: RJ496.T5
- Ticarcillin
Therapeutics: RM666.T53
- Tick-borne encephalitis: RC141.E6
- Tick fever: RC182.R6
- Ticks
Transmission of disease: RA641.T5
- Ticlopidine
Therapeutics: RM666.T55
- Time perception disorders (Psychiatry): RC553.T56

INDEX

- Time perception (Space medicine):
RC1151.T55
- Tin fillings (Operative dentistry):
RK519.T55
- Tin organic compounds: RC271.O73
- Tin (Toxicology): RA1231.T55
- Tinctures: RS201.T7
- Tinia: RL780
- Tinnitus: RF293.8
- Tissue banks: RD127+
- Tissue culture (Medical research):
R853.T58
- Tissue donation: RD129.5
- Tissue engineering
Biomedical engineering: R857.T55
- Tissue expansion
Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.T57
- Tissue-integrated prostheses
(Dentistry): RK667.T57
- Tissue preservation: RD129
- Tissue remodeling
Disorders of growth: RB140.2
- Titanium
Pharmaceutical substances:
RS167.T5
Toxicology: RA1231.T57
- Titanium alloys
Biomedical engineering: R857.T57
- TLVs: RA1229.5
- TNT
Toxicology: RA1242.T7
- Tobacco
Carcinogens: RC268.7.T62
Embryo and fetus: RG627.6.T6
Therapeutics: RM666.T6
- Tobacco components
Toxicology: RA1242.T6
- Tobacco habit: RC567
Public health: RA645.T62
- Tocopherol
Therapeutics: RM666.T65
- Toes
Orthopedic surgery: RD786+
- Tofranil
Therapeutics: RM666.I4
- Toilet facilities
Hospitals: RA969.35
- Token economy
Psychotherapy: RC489.T68
- Tolbutamide (Diabetes therapy):
RC661.T6
- Tolidine
Toxicology: RA1242.T62
- Toluene
Toxicology: RA1242.T63
- Toluene diamine
Toxicology: RA1242.T632
- Toluidine
Toxicology: RA1242.T634
- Tomography: RC78.7.T6
Blood vessel diseases: RC691.6.T65
Brain diseases: RC386.6.T64
Digestive system: RC804.T65
Emission tomography: RC78.7.T62
Brain diseases: RC386.6.T65
Heart diseases: RC683.5.T66
Neoplasms: RC270.3.T65
Neurology: RC349.T65
Pediatrics: RJ488.5.T65
Pediatrics: RJ51.T65
Respiratory system: RC734.T64
- Tongue
Diagnosis: RC73.3
Diseases: RC815+
Neoplasms: RC280.T69
Pediatrics: RJ460+
Homeopathic symptoms: RX635
Neoplasms
Surgery: RD662
- Tonography: RE79.T6
- Tonometry: RE79.T6
- Tonsillitis: RF491
- Tonsillectomy: RF484.5
- Tonsils
Diseases: RF481+
Neoplasms: RC280.T7
- Tooth development
Nutritional aspects: RK281
- Tooth disease
Nutritional aspects: RK281
- Tooth root: RK351+
- Toothache: RK322
- Torticollis
Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.N4

INDEX

- Torticollis
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.T6
- Torture
 - Forensic medicine: RA1122.8
- Torture victims (Psychiatry):
 - RC451.4.T67
- Torula infection: RC186.T7
- Totems (Hypnosis): RC499.T68
- Touch
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.T69
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.T69
- Touch sensors: R857.T32
- Tourette syndrome: RC375
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.T68
- Tourism, Medical: RA793.5+
- Tourists
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.T73
- Tourniquets (Surgery): RD73.T6
- Toxaphene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T64
- Toxemia of pregnancy: RG575+
- Toxic diseases
 - Central nervous system: RC365
 - Eye diseases: RE901.T67
 - Liver: RC848.T6
- Toxic hepatitis: RC848.T6
- Toxic psychoses: RC528.T6
- Toxic shock syndrome: RG220
- Toxicological emergencies: RA1224.5
- Toxicological interactions: RA1220.5
- Toxicology: RA1190+
- Toxicology, Biochemical: RA1219.5
- Toxicology, Developmental: RA1224.45
- Toxicology, Industrial: RA1229+
- Toxicology, Inhalation: RC720
- Toxicology, Pulmonary: RC720
- Toxoplasmosis: RC186.T75
 - Eye diseases: RE901.T69
- Trace element deficiency diseases:
 - RC627.T7
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.T7
- Trace elements
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T73
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.T7
 - Toxicology: RA1231.T7
- Trachea
 - Diseases: RF459.2+
- Trachea
 - Diseases
 - Neoplasms: RC280.T5
- Tracheitis: RF520
- Trachoma: RE321+
- Track and field
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.T73
- Traction (Orthopedic surgery):
 - RD736.T7
- Tractors, Metallic: RZ425
- Trade publications
 - Audiology: RF310
- Trade unions for physicians: R728.3
- Traffic accidents
 - Public health: RA772.T7
- Traffic (First aid): RC88.9.T7
- Trampolining
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.T75
- Transactional analysis (Psychotherapy):
 - RC489.T7
- Transcultural medical care (Social medicine): RA418.5.T73
- Transcultural nursing: RT86.54
- Transcultural psychiatry: RC455.4.E8
- Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation: RM880
- Transdermal medication: RM151
- Transdisciplinary Play-Based Assessment
 - Pediatrics: RJ51.T73
- Transdisciplinary Play-Based Intervention
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.T7
- Transducers
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.T7
- Transesophageal echocardiography:
 - RC683.5.T83
 - Surgery: RD52.T73
- Transfer factor (Therapeutics):
 - RM282.T7
- Transference
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.T73
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.T73
- Transferring and moving of patients (Nursing): RT87.T72
- Transforming growth factors-beta
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T738

INDEX

- Transfusion, Blood: RC271.B59
- Transfusion-free surgery: RD33.35
- Transfusion (Therapeutics): RM170+
- Transient global amnesia: RC394.T7
- Transillumination (Newborn infants):
RJ255.6.T7
- Transition metal complexes
Therapeutics: RM666.T74
- Translating, Medical: R119.5
- Translating services
Medicine: R119.5
- Transmission of disease: RA639+
- Transmyocardial laser revascularization:
RD598.35.T67
- Transnasal medication: RM160
- Transpersonal psychotherapy:
RC489.T75
- Transplant banks: RD127+
- Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.:
RD126
 - Anesthesiology: RD87.3.T7
 - Dentistry: RK533
 - Heart: RD598.35.T7
 - Surgery: RD120.6+
 - Complications: RD120.78
- Transplanted skeletal muscle for cardiac
assist: RD598.35.C37
- Transportation
Public health: RA615+
- Transportation medicine: RC1030+
- Transportation of dead bodies:
RA623.7
- Transportation of the injured: RD100
- Transposition of great vessels
(Pediatrics): RJ426.T73
- Transsexualism: RC560.G45
- Transsexuals
Diseases
 - Otorhinolaryngology
Laryngology: RF511.T73
 - Public health: RA564.9.T73
- Transvaginal ultrasonography:
RG107.5.T73
- Trasylol
Therapeutics: RM666.T75
- Trauma, Acoustic: RF293.5
- Trauma centers (Hospitals):
RA975.5.T83
 - Pediatrics: RJ27+
- Trauma nursing: RD93.95
- Traumatic neuroses: RC552.T7
- Traumatic shock: RD59
- Traumatology
Public health: RA645.T73
- Travel
First aid: RC88.9.T76
- Travel hygiene: RA783.5
- Travel nursing: RT120.T73
- Travelers
Psychiatry): RC451.4.T73
- Trazodone
Psychiatric chemotherapy:
RC483.5.T7
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T76
- Treatment contracts (Psychotherapy):
RC489.T77
- Tremor (Manifestations of disease):
RB150.T7
- Trench mouth: RC186.T8
- Treponematosi
Public health: RA644.T66
- Triamterene
Therapeutics: RM666.T78
- Triangles
Psychotherapy: RC489.T82
- Triathlon
Sports medicine: RC1220.T77
- Triazens
Cancer therapy: RC271.T68
- Triazines
Toxicology: RA1242.T642
- Triazolam
Therapeutics: RM666.T784
- Tributyl phosphate
Toxicology: RA1242.T6425
- Tributylamine
Toxicology: RA1242.T643
- Tributyltin oxide
Toxicology: RA1242.T645
- Trichinosis: RC186.T815
- Trichloro-chlorophenyl sulfonyl benzene
Toxicology: RA1242.T47

INDEX

- Trichlorobenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T65
- Trichloroethane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T66
- Trichloroethylene
 - Anesthetics: RD86.T7
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T67
- Trichosanthin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T79
- Trichothecenes
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T68
- Trichotillomania: RC569.5.H34
- Tricuspid value (Diseases): RC685.V2
- Triethyl phosphate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T685
- Triethylenethiophosphoramidate
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.T7
- Trifluoperazine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T8
- Trifluoromethylaniline
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T69
- Trihalomethanes
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.T74
- Trimecaine (Anesthetics): RD86.T75
- Trimellitic anhydride
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T696
- Trimethoprim
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T82
- Trinitrotoluene (TNT)
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T7
- Trip anosomiasis
 - Public health: RA644.T69
- Triparanol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T83
- Triple jump
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.T78
- Tris(2-chloroethyl) phosphate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T74
- Trismus: RC185
- Trisomy
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.T75
- Triterpenoid saponins
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.T75
- Tritium (Toxicology): RA1231.T75
- Trochars (Surgery): RD73.T7
- Tromethamine
 - Anesthetics: RD86.T76
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T85
- Tropical medicine: RC960+
- Tropical sprue: RC840.T7
- Trunk (Orthopedic surgery): RD766
- Trusses (Surgery): RD73.T75
- Trypanosomiasis
 - Public health: RA644.T69
- Trypanosomiasis, African: RC186.T82
- Trypanosomiasis, American: RC124.4
- Tryptophan
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T78
- Tsetse flies
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.T7
- Tsutsugamushi disease: RC186.T83
- Tu chung
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E847
- Tube feeding: RM225
- Tuberculosis: RC306+
 - Conjunctiva: RE326.T8
 - Pregnancy: RG580.T8
 - Public health: RA644.T7
- Tuberculosis nursing: RC311.8
- Tubular disorders (Kidney diseases): RC918.T73
- Tularemia: RC186.T85
 - Public health: RA644.T75
- Tumeric
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T88
- Tumescent local anesthesia: RD85.T85
- Tumor associated markers: RC270.3.T84
- Tumor markers: RC270.3.T84
- Tumor metastasis: RC269.5
- Tumor promotion: RC268.52
- Tumors
 - Surgery
 - Eclectic surgery: RV311
 - Homeopathic surgery: RX376
 - Osteopathic surgery: RZ378
- Tumors in older people: RC281.A34
- Tunicamycin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T87
- Turkish baths: RM821

INDEX

Turmeric
 Pharmaceutical substances:
 RS165.T8
Turner's syndrome (Pediatrics):
 RJ520.T87
Tutu
 Toxicology: RA1242.C8
Twelve-step programs (Child
 psychotherapy): RJ505.T84
Twins: RG696+
 Psychiatry: RC451.4.T85
Tympanic membrane (Diseases):
 RF210
Typhlitis: RC862.T9
Typhoid fever: RC187+
 Public health: RA644.T8
Typhus: RC199+
Typhus fever
 Public health: RA644.T9
Typology (Psychotherapy): RC489.T95

U

Ubiquinones
 Therapeutics: RM666.U24
 Cardiac therapy: RC684.U24
Ubiquitous computing
 Computer applications to medicine:
 R859.7.U27
Ulcerative colitis: RC862.C63
Ulceromembranous stomatitis:
 RC186.T8
Ulcers
 Chronic ulcer: RL675
 Corneal ulcer: RE340
 Duodenal ulcer: RC824
 Gastric ulcer: RC822
 Intestinal ulcers: RC862.U5
 Peptic ulcer: RC821
 Skin ulcers: RL675
Ultrasonic cardiography: RC683.5.U5
 Pediatrics: RJ423.5.U46
Ultrasonic diagnosis
 Digestive system: RC804.U4
Ultrasonic encephalography
 Brain diseases: RC386.6.U45
 Pediatrics: RJ488.5.U47
Ultrasonic imaging
 Dermatology: RL106.U48
 Diagnosis: RC78.7.U4
 Kidney diseases: RC904.5.U46
 Neurology: RC349.U47
Ultrasonic therapy: RM862.7
 Dentistry: RK320.U4
 Fractures: RD103.U47
 Otorhinolaryngology: RF54.U48
Ultrasonics: R857.U48
 Diagnosis
 Blood vessel diseases:
 RC691.6.U47
 Breast diseases: RG493.5.U47
 Digestive system: RC804.U4
 Pediatrics: RJ449.U45
 Fetus: RG628.3.U58
 Gynecology: RG107.5.U4
 Obstetrics: RG527.5.U48
 Pediatrics: RJ51.U45
 Respiratory system: RC734.U43
 Uterine diseases: RG304.5.U48
Ultrasonics in surgery: RD33.7
Ultrasonography
 Ophthalmology: RE79.U4
Ultrasonography, Duplex: RC78.7.D86
Ultrasonography, Operative: RD33.7
Ultrasound-assisted liposuction
 Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.L55
Ultrasound cardiography: RC683.5.U5
Ultraviolet ray therapy
 Otorhinolaryngology: RF54.U5
Ultraviolet rays
 Phototherapy: RM842
Ultraviolet therapy
 Dentistry: RK320.U5
Umbilical cord
 Diseases: RG591
Umbilical diseases: RJ316
Uncaria tomentosa
 Pharmaceutical substances:
 RS165.U63
Uncinariasis: RC199.95
Uncooked food diet: RM237.5+
Underachievement (Personality
 disorders): RC569.5.U53
Underactivity: RA645.H94

INDEX

- Underdeveloped children
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX510
 - Underground construction
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.U53
 - Undertaking: RA622+
 - Underwater childbirth: RG663
 - Underwater physiology: RC1015
 - Undulant fever: RC123.B7
 - Unemployed
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.U53
 - Social medicine: RA418.5.U53
 - Unemployment
 - Social medicine: RA418.5.U53
 - Unerupted teeth: RK525
 - Unfavorable results (Plastic surgery):
RD118.7
 - Uninsured patients: RA413.7.U53
 - Uninsured persons (Personal medical
care plans): RA413.7.U53
 - Universal appliances (Orthodontics):
RK528.U5
 - University hospitals: RA975.U5
 - Unnecessary surgery: RD27.8
 - Unspecified neoplasms: RC260
 - Unstable spine: RD771.I58
 - Upper extremities
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD776+
 - Surgery: RD557+
 - Upper extremities, Artificial: RD756.2+
 - Uranium
 - Cause of disease: RC95.U7
 - Toxicology: RA1231.U7
 - Uranium industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.U7
 - Urban hospitals: RA975.U72
 - Urea metabolism disorders:
RC632.U73
 - Uremia: RC915
 - Ureters
 - Disease: RC922
 - Diseases
 - Calculi: RC916
 - Surgery: RD578
 - Urethane (Carcinogens): RC268.7.U73
 - Urethra
 - Diseases: RC892
 - Surgery: RD583
 - Urethritis
 - Public health: RA644.U73
 - Uridine diphosphate sugars
 - Therapeutics: RM666.U75
 - Uridinepyrophosphate glucose ester
 - Therapeutics: RM666.U75
 - Urinary calculi: RC916
 - Surgery: RD574
 - Urinary diseases
 - Pediatrics: RJ476.A+
 - Pregnancy: RG577
 - Urinary obstruction (Pediatrics):
RJ476.U74
 - Urinary organs
 - Diseases: RC900+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.U74, RC280.U8
 - Drugs acting on: RM375+
 - Urinary stress incontinence: RC921.I5
 - Gynecology: RG485.S7
 - Pediatrics: RJ476.U76
 - Urinary tract infections: RC901.8
 - Pediatrics: RJ476.U76
 - Urination disorders: RC901.75
 - Urination dysfunction: RC901.75
 - Urine extracts
 - Endocrinotherapy: RM298.U7
 - Urine retention: RC918.U7
 - Urodynamics: RC901.9
 - Urogynecology: RG484
 - Urolithiasis (Surgery): RD574
 - Urologic diseases
 - Anesthesiology: RD87.3.U76
 - Internal medicine: RC900+
 - Urological emergencies: RC874.8
 - Urological nursing: RC874.7
 - Urological surgery: RD571+
 - Urology: RC870+
 - Pediatrics: RJ466+
- Ursodeoxycholic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.U78
- Urticaria: RL249
- Urushiol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.U78
- Usher's syndrome: RF292.8
- Uterine appendages (Diseases):
RG411
- Uterine ulcer: RG386.U5

INDEX

- Uteroscopy: RG304.5.H97
- Uterus
 - Diseases: RG301+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.U8
- Uvea (Diseases): RE350+
- Uveitis: RE351+
- Uxoricide
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.U96
- V
- Vacations
 - Personal health: RA783
- Vaccination against communicable diseases: RA643+
- Vaccines: RM281
- Vaccinotherapy: RM281
- Vagina (Diseases): RG268+
- Vaginal candidiasis: RG269.C35
- Vaginal contraceptives: RG137.2
- Vaginal smears: RG107.5.V3
- Vaginismus: RC560.V34
- Vaginitis, Bacterial: RG269.B32
- Vagotomy: RD540.57
- Valeriana officinalis
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.V34
- Valproic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V33
- Values (Psychotherapy): RC489.V34
- Valvular disease: RC685.V2
 - Pediatrics: RJ426.V3
- Vanadium
 - Air pollution: RA577.V35
 - Toxicology: RA1231.V3
- Vapor baths: RM822.V2
- Varicella: RC125
- Varicocele: RC898+
 - Pelvis: RG483.V3
- Varicose veins: RC695+
- Vascular diseases and disorders: RC691+
- Vascular grafts (Neurosurgery): RD598.55
- Vascular hypertension: RC685.H8
- Vascular lesions (Central nervous system): RC367
- Vascular surgery: RD598.5+
- Vascular surgery, Visceral: RD598.5+
- Vasectomy: RD585.5
- Vasodilators
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.V38
- Vasopressin
 - Therapeutics: RM291.7.V3
- Vasospasm, Coronary: RC685.C65
- VDT operators
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.V53
- Veal (Public health): RA602.V4
- Vector control: RA639.3
- Vectorcardiography: RC683.5.V4
- Vecuronium bromide (Anesthetics): RD86.V42
- Vegetable diet: RM236
- Vegetable drugs: RS81
- Vegetable juice diet: RM236
- Vegetable parasites (Skin diseases): RL765+
- Vegetable pharmaceutical substances: RS164+
- Vegetable poisons: RA1250
- Vegetable remedies (Homeopathy): RX615.V43
- Vegetative nervous system (Diseases): RC407
- Vehicles, Drug: RS201.V43
- Veins
 - Diseases: RC695+
 - Surgery: RD598.7
- Velopharyngeal insufficiency: RF497.V84
- Venereal diseases: RC199.992+
 - Embryo and fetus: RG629.S49
 - Public health: RA644.V4
- Venipuncture: RM182
- Venom, Fire ant: RC598.F57
- Venous catheterization: RC683.5.I5
- Venous embolism: RC697
- Venous insufficiency: RC700.V45
- Venous pressure measurement: RC691.6.V45
- Venous thrombosis: RC697
- Ventilation
 - Health facilities: RA969.4+
- Ventricular fibrillation: RC685.V43

INDEX

- Ventricular puncture: RM188
- Ventricular remodeling: RC685.V45
- Ventricular septal defect
 - Pediatrics: RJ426.V4
- Ventricular septal defects: RC685.V46
- Verapamil
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V49
- Verbal hallucinations
 - Neuroses: RC553.A84
- Verein zur Förderung der Psychologischen Menschenkenntnis: RC489.V47
- Vermifuges: RM356
- Verrucae: RL471
- Verruga peruana: RC203.5
 - Public health: RA644.V5
- Version (Obstetrics): RG741
- Vertebral artery insufficiency: RC388.5
- Vertebral epiphysitis: RJ482.O8
- Vertebral osteochondritis: RJ482.O8
- Vertebrobasilar arterial occlusive disease: RC388.5
- Vertebrobasilar insufficiency: RC388.5
- Vertex presentation (Labor): RG676
- Vertigo (Manifestations of disease): RB150.V4
- Vesical calculi: RC921.V4
- Vesicants: RM306
- Vesico-ureteral reflux: RC921.V43
 - Pediatrics: RJ476.V4
- Veterans
 - Hearing disorders: RF291.5.S65
 - Oncology: RC281.V48
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.V48
- Veterans' Administration (U.S.)
 - Medical activities: RA11.F1+
 - Nursing service: RT118.V4
- Veterinary drug residues
 - Toxicology: RA1270.V47
- Vibration
 - Job stress
 - Industrial medicine: RC963.5.V5
 - Physical therapy: RM721+
- Vichy water: RA864.V6
- Victims
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.V53
- Victims of sibling abuse
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.S53
- Victims of violence
 - Psychiatry: RC569.5.V55
- Video display terminal operators
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.V53
- Video game addiction
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.V53
- Video tapes (Psychiatry): RC455.2.T45
- Videolaryngostroboscopy: RF514.5
- Vinblastine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V53
- Vincent's angina: RC186.T8
- Vindesine
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.V56
- Vinegar
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V55
- Vinpocetine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V56
- Vinyl chloride
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.V54
 - Toxicology: RA1247.V54
- Vinylcyclohexene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.V55
- Vinylidene chloride: RC268.7.D48
- Vinylpyridine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.V56
- Violence
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.V55
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.V56
- Violence in outpatient psychiatric settings: RC439.4
- Violence in psychiatric hospitals: RC439.4
- Violence, Victims of: RC569.5.V55
- Viral carcinogenesis: RC268.57
- Viral gastroenteritis: RC840.V55
- Viral hepatitis: RC848.H43
- Viral oncology (Carcinogenesis): RC268.57
- Viral pneumonia: RC772.V5
- Virilism (Female): RG208
- Virtual reality therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.V57
- Virus diseases: RC114+
 - Chemotherapy: RM411
 - Embryo and fetus: RG629.V57

INDEX

- Virus diseases
 - Eye diseases: RE901.V55
 - Heart: RC685.V57
 - Pregnancy: RG580.V5
 - Public health: RA644.V55
- Viruses
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.V567
- Visceral larva migrans: RJ406.L37
- Visceral leishmaniasis: RC152
- Visceral vascular surgery: RD598.5+
- Visceroptosis: RC810
- Vision
 - Automotive medicine: RC1045.V5
 - Neurogenic disturbances: RE725+
 - Psychogenic disturbances: RE912
- Vision disorders: RE91+
- Vision, Double: RE738
- Vision, Monocular: RE95
- Vision, One-eyed: RE95
- Visiting nurse associations: RT98
- Visual agnosia: RC394.V57
- Visual perception (Space medicine):
RC1151.V57
- Visual training optometry: RE960
- Visualization, Direct fetal: RG628.3.F47
- Vital magnetism: RZ430
- Vitamin A
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.V57
- Vitamin A analogs: RL120.R48
- Vitamin A congeners: RL120.R48
- Vitamin A deficiency: RC627.V54
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.V57
 - Public health: RA645.V56
- Vitamin A derivatives: RL120.R48
- Vitamin B deficiency: RC627.V543
- Vitamin B10
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F57
- Vitamin B12 deficiency: RC627.V55
- Vitamin B15
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P28
- Vitamin B2
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R55
- Vitamin B6
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V57
- Vitamin BT
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C367
- Vitamin BT deficiency
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C367
- Vitamin C
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A79
- Vitamin C deficiency: RC627.S36
 - Public health: RA645.V58
- Vitamin D
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V575
- Vitamin deficiency: RC623.7
- Vitamin E
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T65
 - Toxicology: RA1242.V58
- Vitamin F deficiency: RC627.E78
- Vitamin G
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R55
- Vitamin K
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V58
- Vitamin M
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F57
- Vitamin M antagonists
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F58
- Vitamin P
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B48
- Vitamin therapy: RM259
 - Dermatology: RL120.V5
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.V5
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.V57
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy:
RC483.5.V5
 - Tuberculosis: RC311.3.V5
- Vitamin U
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V59
- Vitamins
 - Assay: RS190.V5
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.V58
- Vitreous body (Diseases): RE501
- Vitreous substitutes
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.V57
- Vocal cords
 - Diseases: RF459.2+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.T5
- Voice disorders: RF510+
- Voices
 - Neuroses: RC553.A84
- Voiding disorders: RC901.75
- Voiding dysfunction: RC901.75

INDEX

- Volleyball
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.V64
 - Voluntary health agency nursing: RT98
 - Volunteer services
 - Hospitals: RA972.7
 - Nursing homes: RA999.V64
 - Volunteer workers in mental health:
 - RC440.6
 - Volvulus: RC862.V64
 - Vomiting
 - Pregnancy: RG579
 - Von Willebrand disease: RC647.V65
 - Voyages and travels, Medical: R687
 - Voyeurism: RC560.V68
 - Vulcanite bases (Prosthetic dentistry):
 - RK660
 - Vulva
 - Diseases: RG261+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.V8
 - Vulvodynia: RG262.V84
 - Vulvovaginal candidiasis: RG269.C35
- W
- Wada test: RC473.W34
 - Waiting lists
 - Hospitals: RA971.85
 - Waldenstrom's syndrome: RJ482.O8
 - Walkers (Orthopedic apparatus):
 - RD757.W3
 - Walking
 - Exercise therapy: RM727.W34
 - Walnut wood
 - Toxicology: RA1242.W3
 - War and public health: RA646+
 - War neuroses: RC550
 - War nursing: RT120.W3
 - Ward clerks
 - Hospitals: RA972.55
 - Warm baths: RM822.W2
 - Warts: RL471
 - Waste control
 - Health facilities: RA969.45
 - Waste disposal
 - Environmental health: RA567+
 - Health facilities: RA969.45
 - Water (Diet therapy): RM252+
 - Water disorders
 - Neonatology: RJ268.6
 - Water-electrolyte imbalances
 - (Pediatrics): RJ399.W35
 - Water exercises: RA781.17
 - Water pollution
 - Public health: RA591+
 - Water purification (Pharmaceutical processes): RS199.W37
 - Water softening (Public health):
 - RA591.6
 - Water supply
 - Public health: RA591+
 - Water supply and public health
 - Health facilities: RA969.3
 - Waterborne infection (Transmission of disease): RA642.W3
 - Watermelons
 - Therapeutics: RM666.W37
 - Waters, Officinal: RS201.W3
 - Waxing (Dentistry): RK658
 - Weapons of mass destruction
 - First aid: RC88.9.T47
 - Weather and disease: RA791+
 - Weight control by diet: RM222+
 - Weight lifting
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.W44
 - Weight reducing exercises: RA781.6
 - Weightlessness (Space medicine):
 - RC1151.W44
 - Weil's disease: RC203.7
 - Welding
 - Air pollution: RA578.W4
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.W4
 - Wellness programs: RA427.8
 - Werner's syndrome: RC580.W47
 - Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome:
 - RC394.W47
 - West Nile fever
 - Public health: RA644.W47
 - West's syndrome: RJ496.S58
 - Wet lung: RC776.R38
 - Wheat
 - Therapeutics: RM666.W45
 - Wheat-free diet: RM237.87
 - Wheelchairs: RD757.W4
 - Whey diet: RM234.4

INDEX

- Whiplash injuries
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ275.W48
 - Surgery: RD533.5
- Whipple's disease: RC862.W47
- White pepper (Spice)
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P38
- Wholistic medicine: R733
- Whooping cough: RC204
 - Public health: RA644.W6
- Widowed persons (Psychiatry):
RC451.4.W53
- Wife abuse
 - Psychopathology: RC569.5.F3
- Wife battering
 - Psychopathology: RC569.5.F3
- Wife beating
 - Psychopathology: RC569.5.F3
- Williams syndrome
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.W44
- Wilson' disease: RC394.H4
- Wine (Diet therapy): RM256
- Winter sports
 - First aid: RC88.9.W5
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.W55
- Wisdom teeth: RK531.5
- Withania somnifera (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.W58
- Withdrawal symptoms: RM302.6
- Wolf children: RJ507.F47
- Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome:
RC685.W6
- Women
 - Dermatology: RL73.W65
 - Diseases: RC48.6
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.W65
 - Industrial medicine: RC963.6.W65
 - Medical statistics: RA408.W65
 - Oncology: RC281.W65
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.W6
 - Public health: RA564.85+
 - Sports medicine: RC1218.W65
- Women dentists: RK60.3
- Women in medicine: R692
 - Psychiatry: RC440.82
- Women in pharmacy: RS122.9
- Women minorities: RC451.4.M58
- Women, Minority: RC451.4.M58
- Women physicians: R692
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.W66
- Women psychiatrists: RC440.82
- Women psychotherapists: RC440.82
- Women with disabilities
 - Public health: RA564.88
- Women with mental disabilities
 - Public health: RA564.89
- Wood
 - Toxicology: RA1242.W79
- Wood alcohol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.W8
- Wood preservatives
 - Toxicology: RA1242.W83
- Wood-using industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.W58
- Woodworking industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.W6
- Word-blindness: RC394.W6
- Word deafness: RC394.W63
- Work capacity evaluation (Industrial medicine): RC963.4
- Work stress conditions
 - Industrial medicine: RC963.48+
- Workaholism (Personality disorders):
RC569.5.W67
- Working mothers, Children of
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.E57
- World Health Organization: RA8.A+
- World public health: RA441
- Wound disruption (Surgical complications): RD98.2
- Wound healing: RD94
- Wounds and injuries
 - Dentistry: RK490+
 - Forensic medicine: RA1121
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX390+
 - Ophthalmology: RE831+
 - Otology: RF195
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF50
 - Public health: RA645.T73
 - Rhinology: RF437
 - Surgery: RD92+
 - Throat: RF547
 - Vagina: RG272
 - Vulva: RG266
- Wounds, Nonpenetrating: RD96.15

INDEX

Wrestling
 Sports medicine: RC1220.W73
 Wrist
 Surgery: RD559
 Writer's block
 Neuroses: RC552.W74
 Writing
 Child psychotherapy: RJ505.C64
 Psychotherapy: RC489.W75
 Writing, Medical: R119
 Written communication
 Child psychotherapy: RJ505.C64
 Psychotherapy: RC489.W75

X

X-linked mental retardation: RC574
 X-ray microanalysis (Pathology):
 RB43.6
 X-ray photography: RC78+
 X-rays
 Digestive system: RC804.R6
 Forensic medicine: RA1171
 Therapeutics: RM845+
 Xenobiotics
 Toxicology: RA1270.X46
 Xeroradiography: RC78.7.X4
 Breast diseases: RG493.5.X47
 Xylene
 Toxicology: RA1242.X9
 Xylenol
 Toxicology: RA1242.X93
 Xylidine
 Toxicology: RA1242.D5
 Xylitol
 Therapeutics: RM666.X9
 Xylocaine (Anesthetics): RD86.L52

Y

Yachting
 First aid: RC88.9.B6
 Yams
 Pharmaceutical substances:
 RS165.Y35
 Yantra yoga: RA781.72
 Yaws: RC205

Yellow atrophy: RC848.N4
 Yellow fever: RC206+
 Homeopathic treatment: RX226.Y4
 Public health: RA644.Y4
 Yin yoga
 Personal health: RA781.73
 Yoga
 Cancer therapy: RC271.Y63
 Exercise for health: RA781.67+
 Therapeutics: RM727.Y64
 Yoga, Hatha
 Sports medicine: RA781.7,
 RC1220.Y64
 Therapeutics: RM727.Y64
 Yoga, Yin
 Personal health: RA781.73
 Yogurt
 Therapeutics: RM666.Y63
 Young Adult Behavior Checklist:
 RC473.Y68
 Young adults
 Alcoholism: RC565.3.Y67
 Psychiatry: RC451.4.Y67
 Youth
 Dentistry: RK55.Y68
 Eye diseases: RE48.2.Y6
 Hearing disorders: RF291.5.Y68
 Hospital care: RJ243
 Industrial medicine: RC963.6.Y68
 Larynx: RF511.Y68
 Otology: RF122.5.Y6
 Personal health: RA777+
 Psychiatry: RJ503
 Public health: RA564.5
 Youth extension (Personal health):
 RA776.75
 Youth Self-Report: RJ503.7.Y68

Z

Zarrow miracle psychic healing:
 RZ403.Z37
 Zero-gravity state, Physiological effect
 of: RC1151.W44
 Zimmerlin's dystrophy: RJ482.D78
 Zinc
 Therapeutics: RM666.Z55

INDEX

Zinc

Toxicology: RA1231.Z5

Zinc deficiency (Nutritional disease):

RC627.Z5

Zinc industry

Occupational diseases: RC965.Z5

Zinc naphthenate

Toxicology: RA1242.Z54

Zinostatin

Cancer therapy: RC271.Z55

Zodic force control: RZ403.Z6

Zoonoses

Internal medicine: RC113.5

Public health: RA639+

Zosterin

Therapeutics: RM666.Z65

Zymosan

Therapeutics: RM666.Z95